AGRICULTURE & TURF PRICE BOOK

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Woods Service Set-Up Guide ..... **Set-Up1 – Set-Up2**

Rotary Cutters ..... **RC1 – RC38**

Table of Contents RC1

Single-Spindle Cutters ..... RC2 – RC5

Ditch Bank Cutter RC6

Dual-Spindle Cutters ..... RC7 – RC12

Batwing® Cutters ..... RC13 – RC37

Flail Shredders ..... **FS1 – FS8**

Table of Contents FS1

Center Drive Flail Shredders ..... FS2 – FS7

Finish Mowers ..... **FM1 – FM6**

Table of Contents FM1

Rear-Mount and Rear Discharge Mowers ..... FM2 – FM4

Turf Batwing® Rear Discharge Mowers ..... FM5 – FM6

Zero-Turn Mowers ..... **ZT1 – ZT8**

Table of Contents ZT1

FZ22-2 Front-Mount Mower, Attachments & Accessories ..... ZT2 – ZT4

FZ27/FZ25D Front-Mount Commercial Mowers, Attachments & Accessories ..... ZT5 – ZT8

Landscape Equipment ..... **LE1 – LE16**

Table of Contents LE1

Box Scrapers ..... LE2 – LE5

Grading Scrapers LE6

Landscape Rakes LE7

Post Hole Diggers, Augers and Accessories ..... LE8 – LE9

Cultipackers LE10

Quick Hitches LE11

Rear Blades ..... LE12 – LE16

Wood & Brush Equipment ..... **WB1 – WB6**

Table of Contents WB1

Chippers WB2

Stump Grinders WB3

Log Splitters ..... WB4 – WB6

Tillage Equipment ..... **TE1 – TE8**

Table of Contents TE1

Disc Harrows ..... TE2 – TE5

Rotary Tillers ..... TE6 – TE8

Continued on next page

A Blount International Brand

©2019 Woods Equipment Company. All rights reserved.

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

Seeders ..... SE1 – SE14
Table of Contents SE1
Compact Super Seeders ..... SE2 – SE3
Food Plot Seeders ..... SE4 – SE7
Precision Super Seeders ..... SE8 – SE13

Snow Blowers ..... SN1 – SN4

Loaders ..... LdrTOC1 – LdrAttach14
Table of Contents ..... LdrTOC1 – LdrTOC4
Tractor / Loader Adaptability Chart ..... LdrChart1 – LdrChart6
Sub-Compact Series Loaders (LS72, LS84, LS96R) ..... LS72QO1 – LS96RQO4
Compact Series Loaders (LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114) ..... LC96QO1 – LC114CO6
Utility Series Loaders (LU126, LU132) ..... LU126QO1 – LU132CO6
Loader Attachments ..... LdrAttach1 – LdrAttach14

Backhoes ..... BH1 – BH58
Table of Contents BH1
Tractor/Backhoe Adaptability Chart ..... BH2 – BH5
BH65 Groundbreaker® ..... BH6 – BH10
BH75 Groundbreaker ..... BH11 – BH22
BH80-X Groundbreaker ..... BH23 – BH33
BH85 Groundbreaker ..... BH34 – BH41
BH90-X Groundbreaker ..... BH42 – BH49
BH100 Groundbreaker ..... BH50 – BH57

Skid Steer Attachments ..... SS1 – SS4
Table of Contents SS1
Woods® Skid Steer Attachments ..... SS2 – SS4

Construction ..... CO1 – CO48
Table of Contents CO1
Quick Disconnect Coupler Kits CO2
Alitec™ Skid Steer Attachments ..... CO3 – CO25
Gannon® Universal Industrial Scrapers ..... CO26 – CO27
Gannon, Wain-Roy® and CF® Compact Excavator Buckets & Attachments ..... CO28 – CO48

Miscellaneous ..... MISC1 – MISC36
Table of Contents MISC1
Woods Truck Pricing Program ..... MISC2 – MISC4
Warranty Policy and Labor Guide ..... MISC5 – MISC36

WOODS®
A Blount International Brand

©2019 Woods Equipment Company. All rights reserved.

WOODS SERVICE SET-UP GUIDE

PRODUCT	MODEL	HOURS TO SET UP	FACTORY ASSEMBLED
ROTARY CUTTERS			
Single-Spindle Cutters	RC & BB	2	
Multi-Spindle Cutters	DS & TS	4	
Dual-Wing Batwing Cutters	BW12	1	Yes
Single-Wing Batwing Cutters	BW10.50/.60/.70, BW126, BW126HD & BW1260	1	Yes
Assembled Batwing Cutters	Pre-delivery Inspection	1	
Ditchbank Cutters	DBH	2	
Ditchbank Accessories	DBH	1	
FLAIL SHREDDERS			
Flail Shredders – 3-point	All Models	2.5	
Flail Shredders – Pull-type	All Models	3	
4-Wheel Casters	All Models	5	
FINISH MOWERS			
Rearmount Mowers	RD & PRD	2	
Rearmount Mowers	RD990	3	
Turf Batwings	All Models	1.5	Yes
ZERO-TURN MOWERS			
Zero-Turn Mowers	FZ with Deck	4	
Zero-Turn Mowers	DB600 Dozer Blade 60”	2	
Zero-Turn Mowers	VAC. System	4	
Zero-Turn Mowers	ST500	2	
LANDSCAPE PRODUCTS			
Box Blades	GBC48, BSS & BSM	1	
Box Blades	Gannon®	1	
Grading Scrapers	All Models	1	
Rear Blades	RBS & RBS-P (All Models)	1	
Rear Blades	HBL (All Models)	1	
Rear Blades	RB750 & RB850	4	
Rear Blades	RB990 & RB1010	4	
Rear Blades	End Plates	0.5	
Rear Blades	Skid Shoes	0.5	
Landscape Rakes	LR (All Models)	1	
Landscape Rakes	LR Tailwheel Kit	0.5	
Landscape Rakes	Parking Stand	0.25	
Post Hole Diggers	All Models	1	
Post Hole Diggers	Down Force Kit	1	
Post Hole Diggers	Parking Stand	0.5	
WOOD & BRUSH EQUIPMENT			
Chipper/Shredders	5000	1	
Chipper/Shredders	Blower Attachment	2	
Stump Grinders	All Models	1	
Stump Grinders	TSG50 Hydraulic Kit	2	
Log Splitters	KLS & HLS	1.5	

Continued on next page

A Blount International Brand

©2019 Woods Equipment Company. All rights reserved.

WOODS SERVICE SET-UP GUIDE

PRODUCT	MODEL	HOURS TO SET UP	FACTORY ASSEMBLED
TILLAGE EQUIPMENT			
DHM	All Models	1	
DHH	All Models	8	
DHH	Mud Scrapers	3	
Tillers	RT, RTR, TS, TSR, TC, TCR, GHT & SGT	1.5	
SEEDERS			
Seeders	CSS, PSS & FPS	0.5	Yes
Seeder Accessories	Mud Scrapers	2	
Seeder Accessories	Cultipacker	1	
Seeder Accessories	Seed Box	6 to 8	
Seeder Accessories	Tow Kit	2	
SNOW BLOWERS			
Snow Blowers	All Models	2	
Snow Blowers	Chute Rotator	1 to 2	
Snow Blowers	Chute Deflector	1 to 2	
LOADERS			
LS Series Loaders	LS72, LS84 & LSR96	4	
LC Series Loaders	LC96, LC102 & LC114	5	
LU Series Loaders	LU126 & LU132	6	
BACKHOES			
Backhoes	All Models	1	
Backhoes	Subframe/4-point (All Models)	5	
Backhoes	SAF-T-LOK® (All Models)	2	
SKID STEER			
Augers/Post Hole Diggers	All Models	1.5	
Bale Spears	All Models	1	
Pallet Forks	All Models	1	
Manure Forks	All Models	1	
Tooth Bars	All Models	0.5	
Bale Clamps	All Models	1	
Angle Brooms	All Models	1	
Pick-up Brooms	All Models	1	
Grapple Buckets	All Models	1	
Buckets	All Models	0	
Stump Grinders	All Models	2	

A Blount International Brand

©2019 Woods Equipment Company. All rights reserved.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Single-Spindle Cutters . . . . . RC2 – RC5

RC-Series: 3.5-, 4-, 5- and 6-foot RC2

4-through 7-foot BrushBull™, Standard-Duty . . . . . RC3.1 – RC3

5-through 7-foot BrushBull, Medium-Duty RC4

5-through 7-foot BrushBull, Heavy-Duty RC5

Ditch Bank Cutter RC6

5- and 6-foot Hydraulic Drive RC6

Dual-Spindle Cutters . . . . . RC7 – RC12

8-foot, 30 Series Dual-Spindle RC7

10-foot, 40 Series Dual-Spindle RC8

8-foot, 50 Series Dual-Spindle RC9

8-foot Offset, 50 Series Dual-Spindle RC10

10-foot, 50 Series Dual-Spindle RC11

10-foot Offset, 50 Series Dual-Spindle RC12

Batwing® Cutters . . . . . RC13 – RC37

12-foot Dual-Wing, For Compact/Utility Tractors RC13

10.5-foot, Standard-Duty Single-Wing RC14

15-foot, Standard-Duty Dual-Wing RC15

10.5-foot, Heavy-Duty Single-Wing . . . . . RC16 – RC17

15-foot, Heavy-Duty Dual-Wing . . . . . RC18 – RC19

10.5-foot, Extreme-Duty Single-Wing . . . . . RC20 – RC21

15-foot, Extreme-Duty Dual-Wing . . . . . RC22 – RC23

20-foot, Standard-Duty Dual-Wing . . . . . RC24 – RC25

20-foot, Heavy-Duty Dual-Wing . . . . . RC26 – RC27

13.5-foot, Extreme-Duty Single-Wing . . . . . RC28 – RC33

20-foot, Extreme-Duty Dual-Wing . . . . . RC34 – RC37

WOODS®

A Blount International Brand

©2019 Woods Equipment Company. All rights reserved.

WOODS®

RC-SERIES SINGLE-SPINDLE ROTARY CUTTER

3.5-, 4-, 5- and 6-foot – RC3.5, RC4, RC5 & RC6 — DEALER ASSEMBLED

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Tractor PTO hp requirement:
15 – 40 PTO hp (RC3.5 & RC4);
20 – 50 PTO hp (RC5 & RC6)

Tractor PTO speed: 540 rpm

Tractor 3-point hitch size:
Cat 1 (quick-hitch ready)

Tail Wheel: 4-inch x 16-inch laminated tire with 360° rotation

Thrown Object Protection:
† Rear steel band deflector and front rubber belt deflector – standard;
Front and rear chain shielding – optional

Cut: 1-inch diameter

Blade size: 1/2-inch x 3-inch

Gearbox hp rating: 50 hp

3-year gearbox warranty

WARNING: STANDARD FRONT RUBBER AND REAR STEEL BAND DEFLECTOR SHIELD OR OPTIONAL CHAIN SHIELDING must be used for all non-agricultural uses and in areas where possibility of thrown objects could be hazardous to persons or property.

See "Match Your Tractor" terms and conditions for ordering criteria below.

5% ADDITIONAL DISCOUNT ON FIVE (5) PACKS AS DEFINED BELOW.**

BASE UNIT

Model No.	Width (ft.)	Drive	Woods® Orange Part No.	Green [1] Part No.*	Orange [2] Part No.*	Red [3] Part No.*	Blue [4] Part No.*	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price Per Unit **	5 Pack List Price Per Unit **
RC3.5	3.5	Shear Pin	**1038343**	**1038343JD**	**1038343KO**	**1038343R**	**1038343VB**	396	**$ 1,531.00**	**$ 1,454.00**
		Slip Clutch	**1038343C**	**1038343CJD**	**1038343CKO**	**1038343CR**	**1038343CVB**	408	**1,712.00**	**1,626.00**
RC4	4	Shear Pin	**1038344**	**1038344JD**	**1038344KO**	**1038344R**	**1038344VB**	432	**1,572.00**	**1,493.00**
		Slip Clutch	**1038344C**	**1038344CJD**	**1038344CKO**	**1038344CR**	**1038344CVB**	444	**1,755.00**	**1,667.00**
RC5	5	Shear Pin	**1038345**	**1038345JD**	**1038345KO**	**1038345R**	**1038345VB**	494	**1,653.00**	**1,570.00**
		Slip Clutch	**1038345C**	**1038345CJD**	**1038345CKO**	**1038345CR**	**1038345CVB**	506	**1,838.00**	**1,746.00**
RC6	6	Shear Pin	**1038346**	**1038346JD**	**1038346KO**	**1038346R**	**1038346VB**	569	**2,025.00**	**1,924.00**
		Slip Clutch	**1038346C**	**1038346CJD**	**1038346CKO**	**1038346CR**	**1038346CVB**	580	**2,206.00**	**2,096.00**

* Painted colors to match [1] Green, [2] Orange, [3] Red and [4] Blue tractors.

** Five (5) packs **MUST** be five (5) of the same size and color model; pricing reflects 5% discount with rounding.
Note: Add "**A**" to the end of the part number if not ordering in five (5) pack quantities.

† **NOTE: All units are shipped with rear metal band and front rubber belt deflector shields. These are NON-RETURNABLE items.**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Used On	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1037925	RC3.5	Front and Rear Chain Shielding	28	**$ 336.00**
1037926	RC4	Front and Rear Chain Shielding	31	**357.00**
1037927	RC5	Front and Rear Chain Shielding	36	**377.00**
1037928	RC6	Front and Rear Chain Shielding	45	**410.00**
1023325	All Models	TQH1 Category 1 Quick Hitch	79	**353.00**
1038335	All Models	Optional Bolt-On Skid Shoes	4	**68.00**

RC-Series cutters are available in the tractor colors as listed on this page.

"MATCH YOUR TRACTOR" TERMS & CONDITIONS

1. "Match Your Tractor" RC3.5, RC4, RC5 & RC6 models are built to order, requiring lead times that may vary.
2. "Match Your Tractor" orders are non-cancellable. Units and their accessories may not be returned.
3. Changes to existing orders must have the Dealer Service Supervisor's approval.
4. Repair parts are not available in "Match Your Tractor" (including Woods orange units).
5. Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and to modify or cancel this offering at any time.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

WOODS

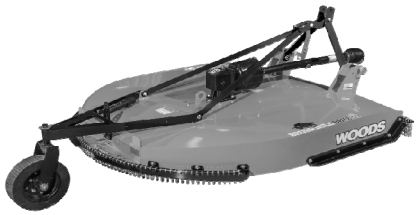
BRUSHBULL™ SINGLE-SPINDLE ROTARY CUTTER, STANDARD-DUTY

4-, 5-, and 6-foot, 30 Series & 7-foot 40 Series - BB48.30, BB60.30, BB72.30 & BB84.40 — **DEALER ASSEMBLED**

FEATURES AND SPECIFICATIONS:

Cat 1, 3-point hitch, 540 rpm
(BB48.30, BB60.30, BB72.30 Cat 1; BB84.40 Cat 1 & 2)
Safety shielded Cat 3 driveline
(BB48.30, BB60.30, BB72.30); Cat 4 driveline (BB84.40)
Driveline holder
ASABE quick-hitch compatible
Greasable "quick change" blade pins ◀ EXCLUSIVE FEATURE
Factory filled gearboxes with 80-90W EP gear lube

Two 3-inch x 3-inch full length structural tubes
Heavy-duty clevis hitch
Cut: 2-inches diameter
Blade size: 1/2-inch x 4-inch
Gearbox rating:
65 hp (BB48.30 & BB60.30)
75 hp (BB72.30), 90 hp (BB84.40)
6-year limited gearbox warranty



WARNING: SAFETY SHIELDING STANDARD EQUIPMENT.
Rubber shielding or chain. Shielding must be used for all non-agricultural uses and in areas where possibility of thrown objects could be hazardous to persons or property.

See "Match Your Tractor" terms and conditions for ordering criteria below.

BASE UNIT

Model	Width (in.)	Woods Orange Part No.	Green[1] Part No.*	Orange[2] Part No.*	Blue[3] Part No.*	Front/Rear Shielding	Laminated Tailwheel	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
BB48.30	48"	610114	610114JD	610114KO	610114VB	Belt	Single	590	$2,205.00
		610114W	610114JDW	610114KOW	610114VBW	Chain	Single	635	2,476.00
BB60.30	60"	610115	610115JD	610115KO	610115VB	Belt	Single	672	2,535.00
		610115W	610115JDW	610115KOW	610115VBW	Chain	Single	728	2,824.00
BB72.30	72"	610116	610116JD	610116KO	610116VB	Belt	Single	811	3,065.00
		610116W	610116JDW	610116KOW	610116VBW	Chain	Single	878	3,418.00
BB84.40	84"	610117	610117JD	610117KO	610117VB	Belt	Single	1041	4,605.00
		610117W	610117JDW	610117KOW	610117VBW	Chain	Single	1118	5,013.00
BB84.40D	84"	610117D	610117DJD	610117DKO	610117DVB	Belt	Dual	1177	5,103.00
		610117DW	610117DJDW	610117DKOW	610117DVBW	Chain	Dual	1254	5,511.00

* Painted colors to match [1] Green, [2] Orange, and [3] Blue tractors.

ACCESSORIES (Dealer Installed)

Part No.	Used On	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
10521	All Models	Check Chain: for mowing height adjustment	17	$116.00
1023325	All Models	TQH1 Category 1 Quick Hitch	79	353.00
610225	BB84.40	Dual Tailwheel with 16" Laminated Tires - Replacement kit	TBD	940.00
610139	BB48.30	Belt Shield Replacement Kit	20	140.00
610138	BB48.30	Chain Shield Replacement Kit	65	411.00
610141	BB60.30	Belt Shield Replacement Kit	24	160.00
610140	BB60.30	Chain Shield Replacement Kit	80	449.00
610143	BB72.30	Belt Shield Replacement Kit	27	175.00
610142	BB72.30	Chain Shield Replacement Kit	94	528.00
610145	BB84.40	Belt Shield Replacement Kit	33	190.00
610444	BB84.40	Chain Shield Replacement Kit	110	598.00

BrushBull standard-duty cutters are available in the tractor colors as listed on this page.

"MATCH YOUR TRACTOR" TERMS & CONDITIONS

1. Product availability in most cases will be 30 to 60 days and sometimes less.
2. "Match Your Tractor" BrushBulls are built to order, requiring lead times that may vary.
3. "Match Your Tractor" orders are non-cancellable. Units and their accessories may not be returned.
4. Changes to existing orders must have the Dealer Service Supervisor's approval.
5. Repair parts are only available in Woods orange and all chain shield brackets are black (including Woods orange units).
6. Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and to modify or cancel this offering at any time

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

BRUSHBULL™ SINGLE-SPINDLE ROTARY CUTTER, STANDARD-DUTY

4-, 5-, 6- and 7-foot – BB48X, BB60X, BB72X & BB84X — DEALER ASSEMBLED

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Cat 1, 3-point hitch, 540 rpm (BB48X, BB60X & BB72X Cat 1; BB84X Cat 1 & 2)
- Safety shielded Cat 3 driveline (BB48X, BB60X & BB72X); Cat 4 driveline (BB84X)
- ASABE quick-hitch compatible
- "Quick Change" blade pins standard — EXCLUSIVE FEATURE
- 2-inch round tube bumper/rear frame — EXCLUSIVE FEATURE
- Two 3-inch x 4-inch full length structural tubes — EXCLUSIVE FEATURE
- Heavy-duty clevis hitch
- Cut: 2 inches diameter
- Gearbox hp rating: 65 hp (BB48X & BB60X); 75 hp (BB72X), 90 hp (BB84X)
- 6-year limited gearbox warranty; 1-year limited product warranty

DISCONTINUED LIMITED QUANTITIES

NEW MODELS SOON

WARNING: STANDARD REAR METAL BAND DEFLECTOR SHIELD AND FRONT RUBBER DEFLECTOR SHIELD OR OPTIONAL CHAIN SHIELDING must be used for all non-agricultural uses and in areas where possibility of thrown objects could be hazardous to persons or property.

See "Match Your Tractor" terms and conditions for ordering criteria below.

BASE UNIT

Model No.	Width (ft.)	Tractor HP	Drive	Woods® Orange Part No.	Orange [1] Part No.*	Green [2] Part No.*	Blue [3] Part No.*	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
BB48X**	4	up to 50	Shear Pin	**1024641**	**1024641KO**	**1024641JD**	**1024641VB**	498	**$ 1,954.00**
BB48X-C			Clutch	**1024641C**	**1024641CKO**	**1024641CJD**	**1024641CVB**	523	**2,140.00**
BB60X**	5	up to 50	Shear Pin	**1024642**	**1024642KO**	**1024642JD**	**1024642VB**	604	**2,274.00**
BB60X-C			Clutch	**1024642C**	**1024642CKO**	**1024642CJD**	**1024642CVB**	612	**2,461.00**
BB72X	6	up to 65	Clutch	**1024643**	**1024643KO**	**1024643JD**	**1024643VB**	806	**2,975.00**
BB84X	7	up to 90	Clutch	**1023066**	**1023066KO**	**1023066JD**	**1023066VB**	1084	**4,470.00**

***** Painted colors to match [1] Orange, [2] Green and [3] Blue tractors.

**** DISCONTINUED – LIMITED QUANTITIES**

NOTE: All units are shipped with rear metal band and front rubber belt deflector shields. These are NON-RETURNABLE items.

MODIFICATIONS

Code	Used On	Description	Add
D	BB84X	**For Dual Tail Wheel** for BB84X, add "D" to model number.	**$ 484.00**
W	All Models	**For Chain Shielding**, add "W" to model number – see Accessories below for price increase.	

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Used On	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
57161	BB48X	Front and Rear Chain Shield Assembly	77	**$ 399.00**
57193	BB60X	Front and Rear Chain Shield Assembly	110	**435.00**
57221	BB72X	Front and Rear Chain Shield Assembly	125	**512.00**
1023046	BB84X	Front and Rear Chain Shield Assembly	147	**580.00**
1002044	BB48X & BB60X	Drive Assembly with Slip Clutch (field-installed)	33	**391.00**
10521	All Models	Check Chain: for mowing height adjustment	17	**116.00**
1023325	All Models	TQH1 Category 1 Quick Hitch	79	**353.00**
1027549	BB48X, BB60X, BB72X & BB84X	Bushing Kit for Quick Hitch	4	**118.00**
1028790	BB72X	Category 2 Bushing Kit (fits Cat 2, 3-pt. with Cat 1 spacing, does not fit Cat 2 quick hitch)	1	**40.00**
1030530	BB84X	Dual Tail Wheel with 16" Laminated Tires	175	**913.00**

BrushBull standard-duty cutters are available in the tractor colors as listed on this page.

"MATCH YOUR TRACTOR" TERMS & CONDITIONS

1. Product availability in most cases will be 30 to 60 days and sometimes less.
2. "Match Your Tractor" BrushBulls are built to order, requiring lead times that may vary.
3. "Match Your Tractor" orders are non-cancellable. Units and their accessories may not be returned.
4. Changes to existing orders must have the Dealer Service Supervisor's approval.
5. Repair parts are only available in Woods orange and all chain shield brackets are black (including Woods orange units).
6. Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and to modify or cancel this offering at any time.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

WOODS®

BRUSHBULL™ SINGLE-SPINDLE ROTARY CUTTER, MEDIUM-DUTY

5-, 6- and 7-foot – BB600X, BB720X & BB840X — DEALER ASSEMBLED

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Cat 1 or 2, 3-point hitch, 540 rpm or 1000 rpm (BB840XQ)

Safety shielded Cat 4 driveline

2-plate slip clutch protection

ASABE quick-hitch compatible

"Quick Change" blade pins standard — EXCLUSIVE FEATURE

2-inch round tube bumper/rear frame — EXCLUSIVE FEATURE

Two 3-inch x 4-inch full length structural tubes — EXCLUSIVE FEATURE

Heavy-duty clevis hitch

Cut: 3 inches diameter

Standard convertible baffling to match conditions

Gearbox hp rating: 120 hp

6-year limited gearbox warranty

DISCONTINUED LIMITED QUANTITIES

NEW MODELS SOON

WARNING: STANDARD FRONT RUBBER AND REAR METAL BAND DEFLECTOR SHIELD OR OPTIONAL CHAIN SHIELDING must be used for all non-agricultural uses and in areas where possibility of thrown objects could be hazardous to persons or property.

See "Match Your Tractor" terms and conditions for ordering criteria below.

BASE UNIT

Model No.	Width (ft.)	Tractor HP	Drive	Woods® Orange Part No.	Orange [1] Part No.*	Green [2] Part No.*	Blue [3] Part No.*	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
BB600X	5	up to 120	Clutch	**1024644**	**1024644KO**	**1024644JD**	**1024644VB**	1078	**$ 3,648.00**
BB720X	6	up to 120	Clutch	**1024645**	**1024645KO**	**1024645JD**	**1024645VB**	1212	**4,076.00**
BB840X	7	up to 120	Clutch	**1023069**	**–**	**1023069JD**	**–**	1416	**5,380.00**
BB840XQ				**1023069Q**	**–**	**–**	**–**	1416	**5,643.00**

***** Painted colors to match [1] Orange, [2] Green and [3] Blue tractors.

NOTE: All units are shipped with standard rear metal band deflector and front belt deflector shields. These are NON-RETURNABLE items.

MODIFICATIONS

Code	Used On	Description	Add Wt.	Add
D	BB720X & BB840X	**For Dual Tail Wheel** for 720 & 840, add "D" to model number.	106	**$ 475.00**
W	All Models	**For Chain Shielding**, add "W" to model number – see Accessories below for price increase.		

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Used On	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
57193	BB600X	Front and Rear Chain Shield Assembly	110	**$ 435.00**
57221	BB720X	Front and Rear Chain Shield Assembly	125	**512.00**
1023046	BB840X/XQ	Front and Rear Chain Shield Assembly	147	**580.00**
57100	BB720X & BB840X/XQ	Dual Tail Wheel with 16" Laminated Tires	216	**913.00**
1023325	All Models	TQH1 Category 1 Quick Hitch	79	**353.00**
1027549	All Models	Bushing Kit for Quick Hitch	4	**118.00**
10521	All Models	Check Chain: for mowing height adjustment	17	**116.00**

BrushBull medium-duty cutters are available in the tractor colors as listed on this page.

"MATCH YOUR TRACTOR" TERMS & CONDITIONS

1. Product availability in most cases will be 30 to 60 days and sometimes less.
2. "Match Your Tractor" BrushBulls are built to order, requiring lead times that may vary.
3. "Match Your Tractor" orders are non-cancellable. Units and their accessories may not be returned.
4. Changes to existing orders must have the Dealer Service Supervisor's approval.
5. Repair parts are only available in Woods orange and all chain shield brackets are black (including Woods orange units).
6. Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and to modify or cancel this offering at any time.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

WOODS®

WOODS®

BRUSHBULL™ SINGLE-SPINDLE ROTARY CUTTER, HEAVY-DUTY

5-, 6- and 7-foot – BB6000XW, BB7200XW & BB8400XW — DEALER ASSEMBLED

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Safety shielded Cat 5 driveline

4-plate slip clutch protection

Clevis hitch

Easy "Quick Change" blade pins ◀ EXCLUSIVE FEATURE

2-inch round tube rear frame ◀ EXCLUSIVE FEATURE

Two 3-inch x 4-inch full length structural tubes ◀ EXCLUSIVE FEATURE

Cut: 4 inches diameter

Optional baffle

Gearbox hp rating:
150 hp (BB6000X & BB7200X);
200 hp (BB8400X)

6-year limited gearbox warranty

DISCONTINUED
LIMITED QUANTITIES

NEW MODELS SOON

WARNING: STANDARD CHAIN SHIELDING must be used for all non-agricultural uses and in areas where possibility of thrown objects could be hazardous to persons or property.

BASE UNIT

Model No.	Part No.	Width (ft.)	Tractor HP	Description	Laminated Tail Wheel	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
BB6000XW	**1023070W**	5	up to 150	Cat 1 & 2, 3-point hitch, 1-3/8", 540 rpm PTO.	Single	1440	**$ 5,883.00**
BB7200XW	**1023071W**	6	up to 150	Cat 1 & 2, 3-point hitch, 1-3/8", 540 rpm PTO.	Single	1577	**6,950.00**
BB7200X-DW	**1023071DW**				Dual	1743	**7,863.00**
BB8400XW	**1023072W**	7	up to 200	Cat 2 & 3, 3-point hitch, 1-3/8", 540 rpm PTO.	Single	1959	**9,133.00**
BB8400X-DW	**1023072DW**				Dual	2064	**10,046.00**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Used On	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
57193	BB6000X	Front and Rear Chain Shield Assembly – 5'	110	**$ 435.00**
57221	BB7200X	Front and Rear Chain Shield Assembly – 6'	125	**512.00**
1023046	BB8400X	Front and Rear Chain Shield Assembly – 7'	147	**580.00**
1019865	BB6000X	Deck Baffle Kit – 5'	16	**120.00**
1019866	BB7200X	Deck Baffle Kit – 6'	19	**120.00**
1019867	BB8400X	Deck Baffle Kit – 7'	21	**120.00**
57100	BB7200X & BB8400X	Dual Tail Wheel with 16" Laminated Tires	216	**913.00**
10521	All	Check Chain: for mowing height adjustment	17	**116.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

WOODS®

DITCH BANK ROTARY CUTTER, HYDRAULIC DRIVE

5- and 6-foot – DBH5.31 & DBH6.31

DEALER ASSEMBLED

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

30 Series: Recommended tractor hp = 60 – 150

Sloped top, 10-gauge deck

10-gauge side frame with 9.5-inch depth

40 hp maximum at cutting deck

Easy "Quick Change" blade pins ◀ ***EXCLUSIVE FEATURE***

Cut: 2 inches diameter

Horizontal cutting reach: 30 inches maximum

6,000 lbs. minimum tractor weight required

2,500 3-point hitch minimum lift capacity required

Cat 4 input PTO shaft

Clevis hitch – Cat 2 & 3 (3-Point and Quick Hitch)

35-gallon hydraulic tank capacity

6-year gearbox warranty

WARNING: SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDING STANDARD EQUIPMENT. Must be used for all non-agricultural uses and in areas where the possibility of thrown objects could be hazardous to persons or property.

All hydraulics and deck assembled and leak tested at factory.

Dealer required preparations:

Dealer supplies counter weights (380 lbs. required, counter balance weight kit [1045138 below] or tractor suitcase style).

Dealer fills oil reservoir (35 gallons).

BASE UNIT

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
DBH5.31	**603674**	1-3/8", 540 rpm PTO, side-mounted, 5' single spindle for Cat 2 & 3, 3-pt. hitch, chain shielding.	1750	**$ 13,620.00**
DBH5.31Q	**603674Q**	1-3/8", 1000 rpm PTO, side-mounted, 5' single spindle for Cat 2 & 3, 3-pt. hitch, chain shielding.	1750	**13,620.00**
DBH6.31	**603675**	1-3/8", 540 rpm PTO, side-mounted, 6' single spindle for Cat 2 & 3, 3-pt. hitch, chain shielding.	2000	**15,375.00**
DBH6.31Q	**603675Q**	1-3/8", 1000 rpm PTO, side-mounted, 6' single spindle for Cat 2 & 3, 3-pt. hitch, chain shielding.	2000	**15,375.00**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1045320	Gage Wheel Assembly: for outside of deck for height control	70	**$ 396.00**
1043273	Tail Wheel Assembly: for center frame for 3-point height control	132	**817.00**
1045138	Counter Balance Weight Kit (minimum weight needed)	385	**764.00**
1045139	Counter Balance: for additional weight if needed	131	**258.00**
1041830CRT	Dealer-Installed Oil Cooler: for extreme operating temperatures and conditions	40	**1,756.00**
10521	Check Chain: for mowing height adjustment	17	**116.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

WOODS®

DUAL-SPINDLE ROTARY CUTTER

8-foot, 30 Series – DS8.30 & MDS8.30 — DEALER ASSEMBLED

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

30 Series: Recommended tractor hp = 35 – 75 hp (pull-type), 45 – 75 hp (mounted)

Sloped top, 10-gauge deck

7-gauge side frame with 10-inch depth

Cat 4 input PTO shaft

Pivoting clevis hitch on pull-type

Easy "Quick Change" blade pins ◀ **EXCLUSIVE FEATURE**

Cut: 1.5 inches diameter

100 hp splitter gearbox, 75 hp spindle gearboxes

6-year limited gearbox warranty

WARNING: SAFETY SHIELDING STANDARD EQUIPMENT. Rubber shielding or chain shielding must be used for all non-agricultural uses and in areas where possibility of thrown objects could be hazardous to persons or property. The maximum transport speed for towed and semi-mounted machines is 20 mph (32 KM/H). Regardless of the maximum speed capability of the towing tractor, do not exceed the implement's maximum transport speed.

8' Dual-Spindle Cutter, Dealer-Assembled.
MUST CHOOSE FROM SECTIONS 1 & 2 FOR COMPLETE PULL-TYPE; SECTION 1 FOR MOUNTED.

SECTION 1: BASE UNIT (MUST Choose One)

Model Selection	Part No.	Hitch	Front/Rear Shielding	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
DS8.30	**96428**	Pull-Type	Belt	540 rpm PTO, Cat 4 CV input drive, pivoting clevis tongue, cylinder and hose. Order choice of wheels below.	1367	**$ 8,023.00**
DS8.30W	**96429**		Chain		1420	**8,205.00**
MDS8.30	**96430**	3-point Mounted	Belt	540 rpm PTO for Cat 1 & 2, 3-point clevis hitch (quick-hitch ready), Cat 4 input drive, two tail wheel arms and 16" laminated caster wheels.	1185	**6,588.00**
MDS8.30W	**96431**		Chain		1238	**6,769.00**

SECTION 2: WHEELS AND TIRES (Dealer-Installed – MUST Choose Part No. & Quantity)

Part No.	Used On	Description	Shipping Wt. Ea. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price Ea.
1017088	DS8.30	15" Wheel Rims for Pneumatic Tires (dealer supplies tires)	18	**$ 70.00**
1017040	DS8.30	21" O.D. Solid Laminated Tire & Rim	70	**308.00**
1039976	DS8.30	Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	56	**356.00**
1039976F	DS8.30	Foam-Filled Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	108	**414.00**

SECTION 3: ACCESSORIES (Dealer-Installed)

Part No.	Used On	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1040656	All Models	Front Rubber Belting and Rear Band	36	**$ 247.00**
1040713	All Models	Front & Rear Chain Shielding	89	**431.00**
1042775	All Models	Bolt-On Skid Shoes	5	**61.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

WOODS®

DUAL-SPINDLE ROTARY CUTTER

10-foot, 40 Series – DS10.40 & MDS10.40 — DEALER ASSEMBLED

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

40 Series: Recommended tractor hp = 40 – 120 hp (pull-type), 60 – 120 hp (mounted)

Sloped top, 10-gauge deck

7-gauge side frame with 10-inch depth

Cat 4 input PTO shaft

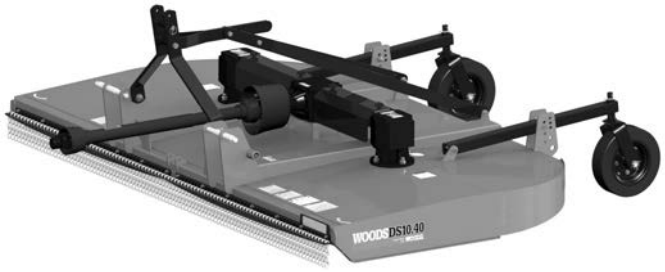
Pivoting clevis hitch on pull-type

Easy "Quick Change" blade pins ◀ **EXCLUSIVE FEATURE**

Cut: 2 inches diameter

120 hp splitter gearbox, 90 hp spindle gearboxes

6-year limited gearbox warranty



WARNING: SAFETY SHIELDING STANDARD EQUIPMENT. Rubber shielding or chain shielding must be used for all non-agricultural uses and in areas where possibility of thrown objects could be hazardous to persons or property. The maximum transport speed for towed and semi-mounted machines is 20 mph (32 KM/H). Regardless of the maximum speed capability of the towing tractor, do not exceed the implement's maximum transport speed.

10' Dual-Spindle Cutter, Dealer-Assembled.
MUST CHOOSE FROM SECTIONS 1 & 2 FOR COMPLETE PULL-TYPE; SECTION 1 FOR MOUNTED.

SECTION 1: BASE UNIT (MUST Choose One)

Model Selection	Part No.	Hitch	Front/Rear Shielding	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
DS10.40	**96432**	Pull-Type	Belt	540 rpm PTO, Cat 4 CV input drive, pivoting clevis tongue, cylinder and hose. Order choice of wheels below.	1742	**$ 9,960.00**
DS10.40W	**96433**		Chain		1813	**10,192.00**
MDS10.40	**96434**	3-point Mounted	Belt	540 rpm PTO for Cat 2 & 3, 3-point clevis hitch (quick-hitch ready), Cat 4 input drive, two tail wheel arms and 16" laminated caster wheels.	1601	**8,869.00**
MDS10.40W	**96435**		Chain		1672	**9,101.00**

SECTION 2: WHEELS AND TIRES (Dealer-Installed – MUST Choose Part No. & Quantity)

Part No.	Used On	Description	Shipping Wt. Ea. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price Ea.
1017088	DS10.40	15" Wheel Rims for Pneumatic Tires (dealer supplies tires)	18	**$ 70.00**
1017040	DS10.40	21" O.D. Solid Laminated Tire & Rim	70	**308.00**
1039976	DS10.40	Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	56	**356.00**
1039976F	DS10.40	Foam-Filled Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	108	**414.00**

SECTION 3: ACCESSORIES (Dealer-Installed)

Part No.	Used On	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1040705	All Models	Front Rubber Belting and Rear Band	42	**$ 319.00**
1040716	All Models	Front & Rear Chain Shielding	113	**551.00**
1042775	All Models	Bolt-On Skid Shoes	5	**61.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

WOODS®

DUAL-SPINDLE ROTARY CUTTER

8-foot, 50 Series – DS8.50 & MDS8.50 — DEALER ASSEMBLED

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

50 Series: Recommended tractor hp = 40 – 160 hp (pull-type), 55 – 160 hp (mounted)

Sloped top, 10-gauge deck

1/4-inch side frame with 13-inch depth

Cat 5 input PTO shaft; Cat 6 CV

Clevis hitch – Cat 2 & 3 (3-Point and Quick Hitch)

Pivoting clevis hitch on pull-type

Spring cushion axle

Variable wheel spacing

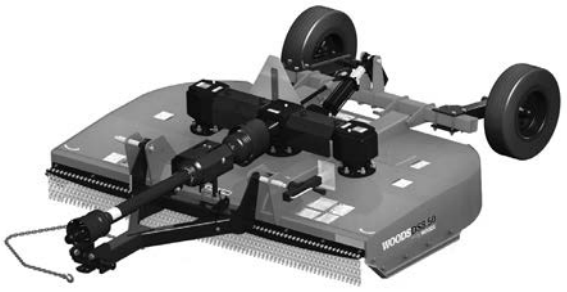
Easy "Quick Change" blade pins ◀ **EXCLUSIVE FEATURE**

Cut: 3 inches diameter

205 hp splitter gearbox, 160 hp spindle gearboxes

Bolt-on skid shoes included

6-year limited gearbox warranty



WARNING: SAFETY SHIELDING STANDARD EQUIPMENT. Rubber shielding or chain shielding must be used for all non-agricultural uses and in areas where possibility of thrown objects could be hazardous to persons or property. The maximum transport speed for towed and semi-mounted machines is 20 mph (32 KM/H). Regardless of the maximum speed capability of the towing tractor, do not exceed the implement's maximum transport speed.

8' Dual-Spindle Cutter, Dealer-Assembled.
MUST CHOOSE FROM SECTIONS 1 & 2 FOR COMPLETE PULL-TYPE; SECTION 1 FOR MOUNTED.

SECTION 1: BASE UNIT (MUST Choose One)

Model Selection	Part No.	Hitch	Front/Rear Shielding	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
DS8.50	**96436**	Pull-Type	Belt	540 rpm PTO, Cat 6 CV input drive, pivoting clevis tongue, cylinder and hose. Order choice of wheels below.	2121	**$ 10,467.00**
DS8.50W	**96437**		Chain		2189	**10,650.00**
DS8.50Q*	**96438**	Pull-Type	Belt	1000 rpm PTO, Cat 6 CV input drive, pivoting clevis tongue, cylinder and hose. Order choice of wheels below.	2126	**10,467.00**
DS8.50QW*	**96439**		Chain		2194	**10,650.00**
MDS8.50	**96440**	3-point Mounted	Belt	540 rpm PTO for Cat 2 & 3, 3-point clevis hitch (quick-hitch ready), cylinder and hose, Cat 5 input drive, two tail wheel arms and 16" laminated caster wheels.	2096	**8,661.00**
MDS8.50W	**96441**		Chain		2164	**8,843.00**
MDS8.50Q*	**96442**	3-point Mounted	Belt	1000 rpm PTO for Cat 2 & 3, 3-point clevis hitch (quick-hitch ready), cylinder and hose, Cat 5 input drive, two tail wheel arms and 16" laminated caster wheels.	2096	**8,661.00**
MDS8.50QW*	**96443**		Chain		2164	**8,843.00**

*** DISCONTINUED – LIMITED QUANTITIES**

SECTION 2: WHEELS AND TIRES (Dealer-Installed – MUST Choose Part No. & Quantity)

Part No.	Used On	Description	Shipping Wt. Ea. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price Ea.
1017088	DS8.50	15" Wheel Rims for Pneumatic Tires (dealer supplies tires)	18	**$ 70.00**
1017040	DS8.50	21" O.D. Solid Laminated Tire & Rim	70	**308.00**
1039976	DS8.50	Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	56	**356.00**
1039976F	DS8.50	Foam-Filled Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	108	**414.00**

SECTION 3: ACCESSORIES (Dealer-Installed)

Part No.	Used On	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1042750	All Models	Front Rubber Belting and Rear Band	64	**$ 247.00**
1042295	All Models	Front & Rear Chain Shielding	132	**431.00**
1017310	DS8.50	Dual Hub Kit (Pull-type units only) – **Add 2 Additional Wheels Per Kit**	30	**283.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

WOODS®

DUAL-SPINDLE ROTARY CUTTER

8-foot Offset, 50 Series – DSO8.50 — DEALER ASSEMBLED

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

50 Series: Recommended tractor hp = 40 – 160 hp

Hydraulic offset:
21 inches right or 5 inches left of center

Sloped top, 10-gauge deck

1/4-inch side frame with 13-inch depth

Cat 5 input PTO shaft

Cat 2 or 3 semi-mount hitch

Spring cushion axle

Variable wheel spacing

Two 21-inch laminated tires

Easy "Quick Change" blade pins ◀ EXCLUSIVE FEATURE

Cut: 3 inches diameter

205 hp splitter gearbox,
160 hp spindle gearboxes

Bolt-on skid shoes included

6-year limited gearbox warranty

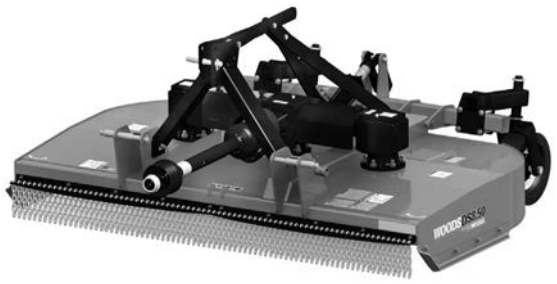


PHOTO FOR REPRESENTATION ONLY

WARNING: SAFETY SHIELDING STANDARD EQUIPMENT. Rubber shielding or chain shielding must be used for all non-agricultural uses and in areas where possibility of thrown objects could be hazardous to persons or property. The maximum transport speed for towed and semi-mounted machines is 20 mph (32 KM/H). Regardless of the maximum speed capability of the towing tractor, do not exceed the implement's maximum transport speed.

8' Offset Dual-Spindle Cutter, Dealer-Assembled.

SECTION 1: BASE UNIT

Model Selection	Part No.	Hitch	Front/Rear Shielding	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
DSO8.50	**96444**	Semi-Mounted	Belt	540 rpm PTO, Cat 5 input drive, cylinder and hose.	2373	**$ 11,086.00**
DSO8.50W	**96445**		Chain		2441	**11,268.00**
DSO8.50Q*	**96446**	Semi-Mounted	Belt	1000 rpm PTO, Cat 5 input drive, cylinder and hose.	TBD	**11,086.00**
DSO8.50QW*	**96447**		Chain		TBD	**11,268.00**

*** DISCONTINUED – LIMITED QUANTITIES**

SECTION 2: ACCESSORIES (Dealer-Installed)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1042750	Front Rubber Belting and Rear Band	64	**$ 247.00**
1042295	Front & Rear Chain Shielding	132	**431.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

WOODS®

DUAL-SPINDLE ROTARY CUTTER

10-foot, 50 Series – DS10.50 & MDS10.50 — DEALER ASSEMBLED

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

50 Series: Recommended tractor hp = 50 – 205 hp (pull-type), 65 – 205 hp (mounted)

Sloped top, 10-gauge deck

1/4-inch side frame with 13-inch depth

Safety shielded Cat 6 CV input driveline: pull-type units

Safety shielded Cat 5 heavy input driveline: mounted units

Clevis hitch – Cat 2 & 3 (3-Point and Quick Hitch)

Pivoting clevis hitch on pull-type

Spring cushion axle

Variable wheel spacing

Easy "Quick Change" blade pins ◀ **EXCLUSIVE FEATURE**

Cutting width: 120 inches

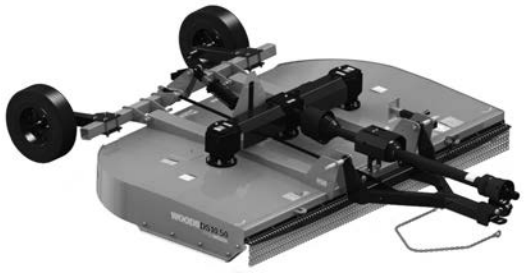
Transport width: 127 inches

Cutting height: 2 to 13 inches

Cut: 3 inches in diameter

205 hp splitter gearbox, 160 hp blade spindle gearboxes

6-year limited gearbox warranty



WARNING: SAFETY SHIELDING STANDARD EQUIPMENT. Rubber shielding or chain shielding must be used for all non-agricultural uses and in areas where possibility of thrown objects could be hazardous to persons or property. The maximum transport speed for towed and semi-mounted machines is 20 mph (32 KM/H). Regardless of the maximum speed capability of the towing tractor, do not exceed the implement's maximum transport speed.

10' Dual-Spindle Cutter, Dealer-Assembled.
MUST CHOOSE FROM SECTIONS 1 & 2 FOR COMPLETE PULL-TYPE; SECTION 1 FOR MOUNTED.

SECTION 1: BASE UNIT (MUST Choose One)

Model Selection	Part No.	Hitch	Front/Rear Shielding	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
DS10.50	**96448**	Pull-Type	Belt	540 rpm PTO, Cat 6 CV input drive, pivoting clevis tongue, cylinder and hose. Order choice of wheels below.	2396	**$ 12,558.00**
DS10.50W	**96449**		Chain		2483	**12,788.00**
DS10.50Q*	**96450**	Pull-Type	Belt	1-3/8" 1000 rpm PTO, Cat 6 CV input drive, pivoting clevis tongue, cylinder and hose. Order choice of wheels below.	2321	**12,558.00**
DS10.50QW*	**96451**		Chain		2408	**12,788.00**
DS10.50Q*	**96460**	Pull-Type	Belt	1-3/4" 1000 rpm PTO, Cat 6 CV input drive, pivoting clevis tongue, cylinder and hose. Order choice of wheels below.	2335	**12,558.00**
DS10.50QW*	**96461**		Chain		2421	**12,788.00**
MDS10.50	**96452**	3-point Mounted	Belt	540 rpm PTO for Cat 2 & 3, 3-point clevis hitch (quick-hitch ready), Cat 5 input drive, two tail wheel arms and 16" laminated caster wheels.	2382	**12,106.00**
MDS10.50W	**96453**		Chain		2468	**12,337.00**
MDS10.50Q	**96454**	3-point Mounted	Belt	1-3/8" 1000 rpm PTO for Cat 2 & 3, 3-point clevis hitch (quick-hitch ready), Cat 5 input drive, two tail wheel arms and 16" laminated caster wheels.	2303	**12,106.00**
MDS10.50QW	**96455**		Chain		2389	**12,337.00**
MDS10.50Q	**96462**	3-point Mounted	Belt	1-3/4" 1000 rpm PTO for Cat 2 & 3, 3-point clevis hitch (quick-hitch ready), Cat 5 input drive, two tail wheel arms and 16" laminated caster wheels.	2300	**12,106.00**
MDS10.50QW	**96463**		Chain		2386	**12,337.00**

*** DISCONTINUED – LIMITED QUANTITIES**

SECTION 2: WHEELS AND TIRES (Dealer-Installed – MUST Choose Part No. & Quantity)

Part No.	Used On	Description	Shipping Wt. Ea. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price Ea.
1017088	DS10.50	15" Wheel Rims for Pneumatic Tires (dealer supplies tires)	18	**$ 70.00**
1017040	DS10.50	21" O.D. Solid Laminated Tire & Rim	70	**308.00**
1017030	DS10.50	29 x 9 x 15 Used Aircraft Tire & Rim	75	**336.00**
1017030F	DS10.50	29" O.D. Foam-Filled Used Aircraft Tire w/Wheel	156	**455.00**
1039976	DS10.50	Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	56	**356.00**
1039976F	DS10.50	Foam-Filled Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	108	**414.00**

SECTION 3: ACCESSORIES (Dealer-Installed)

Part No.	Used On	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1042263	All Models	Front Rubber Belting and Rear Band	79	**$ 348.00**
1042260	All Models	Front & Rear Chain Shielding	165	**581.00**
1017310	DS10.50	Dual Hub Kit (Pull-type units only) – **Add 2 Additional Wheels Per Kit**	30	**283.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

WOODS®

DUAL-SPINDLE ROTARY CUTTER

10-foot Offset, 50 Series – DSO10.50 — DEALER ASSEMBLED

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

50 Series: Recommended tractor hp = 50 – 205 hp

Hydraulic offset:
27 inches right or 5 inches left of center

Sloped top, 10-gauge deck

1/4-inch side frame with 13-inch depth

Safety shielded Cat 5 heavy input driveline

Cat 2 or 3 semi-mount hitch

Spring cushion axle

Variable wheel spacing

Two 21-inch laminated tires

Easy "Quick Change" blade pins ◀ EXCLUSIVE FEATURE

Cutting width: 120 inches

Transport width: 127 inches

Cutting height: 2 to 13 inches

Cut: 3 inches in diameter

205 hp splitter gearbox,
160 hp blade spindle gearboxes

6-year limited gearbox warranty

WARNING: SAFETY SHIELDING STANDARD EQUIPMENT. Rubber shielding or chain shielding must be used for all non-agricultural uses and in areas where possibility of thrown objects could be hazardous to persons or property. The maximum transport speed for towed and semi-mounted machines is 20 mph (32 KM/H). Regardless of the maximum speed capability of the towing tractor, do not exceed the implement's maximum transport speed.

10' Offset Dual-Spindle Cutter, Dealer-Assembled.

SECTION 1: BASE UNIT

Model Selection	Part No.	Hitch	Front/Rear Shielding	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
DSO10.50	**96456**	Semi-Mounted	Belt	540 rpm PTO, Cat 5 input drive, cylinder and hose.	2639	**$ 13,177.00**
DSO10.50W	**96457**		Chain		2725	**13,407.00**
DSO10.50Q*	**96458**	Semi-Mounted	Belt	1000 rpm PTO, Cat 5 input drive, cylinder and hose.	TBD	**13,177.00**
DSO10.50QW*	**96459**		Chain		2600	**13,407.00**

*** DISCONTINUED – LIMITED QUANTITIES**

SECTION 2: ACCESSORIES (Dealer-Installed)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1042263	Front Rubber Belting and Rear Band	79	**$ 348.00**
1042260	Front & Rear Chain Shielding	165	**581.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

WOODS®

BATWING® DUAL-WING ROTARY CUTTER

12-foot, For Compact/Utility Tractors – BW12

FACTORY ASSEMBLED

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Recommended tractor hp: 35 – 75 hp
High-strength 12-gauge deck
Cat 4 CV PTO drive
Cat 3 wing drives
540 rpm CV drive only
Swivel clevis hitch
Cut: 1.5 inches diameter
160 hp splitter gearbox,
75 hp spindle gearboxes
6-year limited gearbox warranty
Not for commercial use

WARNING: CHAIN SAFETY SHIELDING STANDARD EQUIPMENT. Chain safety shielding must be used for all non-agricultural uses and in areas where the possibility of thrown objects could be hazardous to persons or property. The maximum transport speed for towed and semi-mounted machines is 20 mph (32 KM/H). Regardless of the maximum speed capability of the towing tractor, do not exceed the implement's maximum transport speed.

12' Dual-Wing Batwing Cutter, Factory-Assembled (less wing wheels).
Base Unit includes solid clevis tongue, wing and lift cylinders, hoses, stroke control kit.

MUST CHOOSE FROM SECTIONS 1 & 2 FOR A COMPLETE MACHINE.

SECTION 1: BASE UNIT (MUST Choose One)

Model Selection	Part No.	Color	Description	Tires Req'd	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
BW12W	**1043600**	Woods Burnt Orange	1-3/8" 540 RPM CV Drive, Single Row Chain Shielding, Single Spring on Center Deck Wheel Yoke	4	2171	**$ 14,018.00**
BW12W	**1043600CR**	Red	1-3/8" 540 RPM CV Drive, Single Row Chain Shielding, Single Spring on Center Deck Wheel Yoke	4	2171	**14,018.00**
BW12W	**1043600JD**	Green	1-3/8" 540 RPM CV Drive, Single Row Chain Shielding, Single Spring on Center Deck Wheel Yoke	4	2171	**14,018.00**
BW12W	**1043600KO**	Orange	1-3/8" 540 RPM CV Drive, Single Row Chain Shielding, Single Spring on Center Deck Wheel Yoke	4	2171	**14,018.00**
BW12W	**1043600VB**	Blue	1-3/8" 540 RPM CV Drive, Single Row Chain Shielding, Single Spring on Center Deck Wheel Yoke	4	2171	**14,018.00**

SECTION 2: WHEELS AND TIRES (Dealer-Installed – MUST Choose Part No. & Quantity)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. Ea. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price Ea.
1017040	21" O.D. Solid Laminated Tire & Rim	70	**$ 308.00**
1039976	Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	56	**356.00**
1039976F	Foam-Filled Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	108	**414.00**

SECTION 3: OPTIONS (Dealer-Installed)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1038933	Category 1 (1" Dia. Pin) Hitch	10	**$ 89.00**

Model BW12 is available in the tractor colors as listed above.

"MATCH YOUR TRACTOR" TERMS & CONDITIONS

1. Product availability in most cases will be 30 to 60 days and sometimes less.
2. "Match Your Tractor" BW12s are built to order, requiring lead times that may vary.
3. "Match Your Tractor" orders are non-cancellable. Units and their accessories may not be returned.
4. Changes to existing orders must have the Dealer Service Supervisor's approval.
5. Repair parts are only available in Woods orange and all chain shield brackets are black (including Woods orange units).
6. Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and to modify or cancel this offering at any time.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

WOODS®

BATWING® SINGLE-WING ROTARY CUTTER

10.5-foot, Standard-Duty – BW10.50 — FACTORY ASSEMBLED

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Recommended tractor hp: 45 – 200 hp
Sloped top, 10-gauge deck
Cat 6 CV PTO drive
Cat 4 wing drive
Clevis hitch
Cut: 2.5 inches diameter
210 hp splitter gearbox, 200 hp spindle gearboxes
6-year limited gearbox warranty (includes seals)

WARNING: CHAIN SAFETY SHIELDING STANDARD EQUIPMENT. Chain safety shielding must be used for all non-agricultural uses and in areas where the possibility of thrown objects could be hazardous to persons or property. The maximum transport speed for towed and semi-mounted machines is 20 mph (32 KM/H). Regardless of the maximum speed capability of the towing tractor, do not exceed the implement's maximum transport speed.

10.5' Single Right Wing Batwing Cutter, Factory-Assembled (less wing wheels).
Base Unit includes swivel clevis tongue, wing and lift cylinders, hoses, stroke control kit.

MUST CHOOSE FROM SECTIONS 1 & 2 FOR A COMPLETE MACHINE.

SECTION 1: BASE UNIT (MUST Choose One)

Model Selection	Part No.	PTO	Chain Shielding	Wheel Yoke Suspension	Tires Req'd	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
BW10.50W	**1045753**	1-3/8" 540 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Single Spring on Center Deck Wheel Yoke	3	3775	**$ 18,358.00**
BW10.50QW	**1045754**	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Single Spring on Center Deck Wheel Yoke	3	3774	**18,358.00**
BW10.50QW	**1045755**	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Single Spring on Center Deck Wheel Yoke	3	3774	**18,519.00**

SECTION 2: WHEELS AND TIRES (Dealer-Installed – MUST Choose Part No. & Quantity)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. Ea. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price Ea.
1017088	15" Wheel Rims for Pneumatic Tires (dealer supplies tires)	18	**$ 70.00**
1017040	21" O.D. Solid Laminated Tire & Rim	70	**308.00**
1017030	29 x 9 x 15 Used Aircraft Tire & Rim	75	**336.00**
1017030F	29" O.D. Foam-Filled Used Aircraft Tire w/Wheel	156	**455.00**
1039976	Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	56	**356.00**
1039976F	Foam-Filled Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	108	**414.00**

SECTION 3: OPTIONS (Dealer-Installed)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1045841	Front Double Row Chain Shield Kit	83	**$ 371.00**
1045842	Rear Double Row Chain Shield Kit	60	**285.00**
1017310	Dual Hub Kit (for center section) – **Add 2 Additional Wheels Per Kit**	30	**283.00**
1028801	Dual Hub Kit (for wing section) – **Add 1 Additional Wheel Per Kit**	16	**177.00**
1045853	Cable Winch Kit	72	**537.00**
1045808	BW LED Light Kit	7	**362.00**
1045817	Pintle Ring Tongue Kit	35	**575.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

WOODS®

BATWING® DUAL-WING ROTARY CUTTER

15-foot, Standard-Duty – BW15.50 — FACTORY ASSEMBLED

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Recommended tractor hp: 45 – 200 hp
Sloped top, 10-gauge deck
Cat 6 CV PTO drive
Cat 4 wing drives
Clevis hitch
Cut: 2.5 inches diameter
210 hp splitter gearbox, 200 hp spindle gearboxes
6-year limited gearbox warranty (includes seals)

WARNING: CHAIN SAFETY SHIELDING STANDARD EQUIPMENT. Chain safety shielding must be used for all non-agricultural uses and in areas where the possibility of thrown objects could be hazardous to persons or property. The maximum transport speed for towed and semi-mounted machines is 20 mph (32 KM/H). Regardless of the maximum speed capability of the towing tractor, do not exceed the implement's maximum transport speed.

15' Dual-Wing Batwing Cutter, Factory-Assembled (less wing wheels).
Base Unit includes swivel clevis tongue, wing and lift cylinders, hoses, stroke control kit.
MUST CHOOSE FROM SECTIONS 1 & 2 FOR A COMPLETE MACHINE.

SECTION 1: BASE UNIT (MUST Choose One)

Model Selection	Part No.	PTO	Chain Shielding	Wheel Yoke Suspension	Tires Req'd	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
BW15.50W	**1045750**	1-3/8" 540 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Single Spring on Center Deck Wheel Yoke	4	4270	**$ 18,491.00**
BW15.50QW	**1045751**	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Single Spring on Center Deck Wheel Yoke	4	4169	**18,491.00**
BW15.50QW	**1045752**	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Single Spring on Center Deck Wheel Yoke	4	4169	**18,650.00**

SECTION 2: WHEELS AND TIRES (Dealer-Installed – MUST Choose Part No. & Quantity)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. Ea. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price Ea.
1017088	15" Wheel Rims for Pneumatic Tires (dealer supplies tires)	18	**$ 70.00**
1017040	21" O.D. Solid Laminated Tire & Rim	70	**308.00**
1017030	29 x 9 x 15 Used Aircraft Tire & Rim	75	**336.00**
1017030F	29" O.D. Foam-Filled Used Aircraft Tire w/Wheel	156	**455.00**
1039976	Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	56	**356.00**
1039976F	Foam-Filled Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	108	**414.00**

SECTION 3: OPTIONS (Dealer-Installed)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1045839	Front Double Row Chain Shield Kit	129	**$ 513.00**
1045840	Rear Double Row Chain Shield Kit	81	**346.00**
1017310	Dual Hub Kit (1 kit for center; 1 kit for wings) – **Add 2 Additional Wheels Per Kit**	30	**283.00**
1045853	Cable Winch Kit	72	**537.00**
1045808	BW LED Light Kit	7	**362.00**
1003696	T-Hose Kit	3	**74.00**
1045817	Pintle Ring Tongue Kit	35	**575.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

WOODS®

BATWING® SINGLE-WING ROTARY CUTTER

10.5-foot, Heavy-Duty – BW10.60 — FACTORY ASSEMBLED: NO DECK RINGS

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Recommended tractor hp: 55 – 275 hp
Sloped top, 7-gauge deck
Cat 6 CV PTO drive
Cat 4 wing drive
Swivel clevis hitch
Cut: 4 inches diameter
275 hp splitter gearbox,
225 hp spindle gearboxes
6-year limited gearbox warranty

WARNING: CHAIN SAFETY SHIELDING STANDARD EQUIPMENT. Chain safety shielding must be used for all non-agricultural uses and in areas where the possibility of thrown objects could be hazardous to persons or property. The maximum transport speed for towed and semi-mounted machines is 20 mph (32 KM/H). Regardless of the maximum speed capability of the towing tractor, do not exceed the implement's maximum transport speed.

10.5' Single-Wing Batwing Cutter, Factory-Assembled (less wing wheels).
Base Unit includes swivel clevis tongue, wing and lift cylinders, hoses, stroke control kit.

MUST CHOOSE FROM SECTIONS 1 & 2 FOR A COMPLETE MACHINE.

SECTION 1: BASE UNIT (MUST Choose One)

Model Selection	Part No.	PTO	Chain Shielding	Wheel Yoke Suspension	Tires Req'd	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
BW10.60W	**1045768**	1-3/8" 540 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Single Spring on Center Deck Wheel Yoke	3	4294	**$ 20,535.00**
	1045769			Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	3	4403	**21,798.00**
BW10.60QW	**1045770**	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Single Spring on Center Deck Wheel Yoke	3	4294	**20,535.00**
	1045771			Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	3	4403	**21,798.00**
BW10.60QW	**1045772**	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Single Spring on Center Deck Wheel Yoke	3	4294	**20,693.00**
	1045773			Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	3	4403	**21,959.00**

SECTION 2: WHEELS AND TIRES (Dealer-Installed – MUST Choose Part No. & Quantity)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. Ea. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price Ea.
1017088	15" Wheel Rims for Pneumatic Tires (dealer supplies tires)	18	**$ 70.00**
1017040	21" O.D. Solid Laminated Tire & Rim	70	**308.00**
1017030	29 x 9 x 15 Used Aircraft Tire & Rim	75	**336.00**
1017030F	29" O.D. Foam-Filled Used Aircraft Tire w/Wheel	156	**455.00**
1039976	Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	56	**356.00**
1039976F	Foam-Filled Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	108	**414.00**

SECTION 3: OPTIONS (Dealer-Installed)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1045841	Front Double Row Chain Shield Kit	83	**$ 371.00**
1045842	Rear Double Row Chain Shield Kit	60	**285.00**
1017310	Dual Hub Kit (for center section) – **Add 2 Additional Wheels Per Kit**	30	**283.00**
1028801	Dual Hub Kit (for wing section) – **Add 1 Additional Wheel Per Kit**	16	**177.00**
1045853	Cable Winch Kit	72	**537.00**
1045821	Shredding Kit	113	**1,185.00**
1045808	BW LED Light Kit	7	**362.00**
1045817	Pintle Ring Tongue Kit	35	**575.00**
1045819	Walking Tandem Kit (for center section, must be ordered with spring-loaded base unit and dual hub kit for center section)	173	**973.00**
1046083	Walking Tandem Kit (for wing section, must be ordered with spring-loaded base unit and dual hub kit for wing section)	87	**487.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

WOODS®

BATWING® SINGLE-WING ROTARY CUTTER

10.5-foot, Heavy-Duty – BW10.60 — FACTORY ASSEMBLED: WITH DECK RINGS

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Recommended tractor hp: 55 – 275 hp
Sloped top, 7-gauge deck
Cat 6 CV PTO drive
Cat 4 wing drive
Swivel clevis hitch
Cut: 4 inches diameter
275 hp splitter gearbox, 225 hp spindle gearboxes
6-year limited gearbox warranty

WARNING: CHAIN SAFETY SHIELDING STANDARD EQUIPMENT. Chain safety shielding must be used for all non-agricultural uses and in areas where the possibility of thrown objects could be hazardous to persons or property. The maximum transport speed for towed and semi-mounted machines is 20 mph (32 KM/H). Regardless of the maximum speed capability of the towing tractor, do not exceed the implement's maximum transport speed.

10.5' Single-Wing Batwing Cutter, Factory-Assembled (less wing wheels).
Base Unit includes swivel clevis tongue, wing and lift cylinders, hoses, stroke control kit, deck rings.

MUST CHOOSE FROM SECTIONS 1 & 2 FOR A COMPLETE MACHINE.

SECTION 1: BASE UNIT (MUST Choose One)

Model Selection	Part No.	PTO	Chain Shielding	Wheel Yoke Suspension	Tires Req'd	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
BW10.60RW	**1045774**	1-3/8" 540 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Single Spring on Center Deck Wheel Yoke	3	4357	**$ 21,138.00**
	1045775			Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	3	4466	**22,402.00**
BW10.60QRW	**1045776**	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Single Spring on Center Deck Wheel Yoke	3	4357	**21,138.00**
	1045777			Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	3	4466	**22,402.00**
BW10.60QRW	**1045778**	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Single Spring on Center Deck Wheel Yoke	3	4357	**21,297.00**
	1045779			Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	3	4466	**22,562.00**

SECTION 2: WHEELS AND TIRES (Dealer-Installed – MUST Choose Part No. & Quantity)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. Ea. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price Ea.
1017088	15" Wheel Rims for Pneumatic Tires (dealer supplies tires)	18	**$ 70.00**
1017040	21" O.D. Solid Laminated Tire & Rim	70	**308.00**
1017030	29 x 9 x 15 Used Aircraft Tire & Rim	75	**336.00**
1017030F	29" O.D. Foam-Filled Used Aircraft Tire w/Wheel	156	**455.00**
1039976	Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	56	**356.00**
1039976F	Foam-Filled Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	108	**414.00**

SECTION 3: OPTIONS (Dealer-Installed)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1045841	Front Double Row Chain Shield Kit	83	**$ 371.00**
1045842	Rear Double Row Chain Shield Kit	60	**285.00**
1017310	Dual Hub Kit (for center section) – **Add 2 Additional Wheels Per Kit**	30	**283.00**
1028801	Dual Hub Kit (for wing section) – **Add 1 Additional Wheel Per Kit**	16	**177.00**
1045853	Cable Winch Kit	72	**537.00**
1045821	Shredding Kit	113	**1,185.00**
1045808	BW LED Light Kit	7	**362.00**
1045817	Pintle Ring Tongue Kit	35	**575.00**
1045819	Walking Tandem Kit (for center section, must be ordered with spring-loaded base unit and dual hub kit for center section)	173	**973.00**
1046083	Walking Tandem Kit (for wing section, must be ordered with spring-loaded base unit and dual hub kit for wing section)	87	**487.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

WOODS®

BATWING® DUAL-WING ROTARY CUTTER

15-foot, Heavy-Duty – BW15.60 — FACTORY ASSEMBLED: NO DECK RINGS

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Recommended tractor hp: 55 – 275 hp
Sloped top, 7-gauge deck
Cat 6 CV PTO drive
Cat 4 wing drives
Swivel clevis hitch
Cut: 4 inches diameter
275 hp splitter gearbox, 225 hp spindle gearboxes
6-year limited gearbox warranty

WARNING: CHAIN SAFETY SHIELDING STANDARD EQUIPMENT. Chain safety shielding must be used for all non-agricultural uses and in areas where the possibility of thrown objects could be hazardous to persons or property. The maximum transport speed for towed and semi-mounted machines is 20 mph (32 KM/H). Regardless of the maximum speed capability of the towing tractor, do not exceed the implement's maximum transport speed.

15' Dual-Wing Batwing Cutter, Factory-Assembled (less wing wheels).
Base Unit includes swivel clevis tongue, wing and lift cylinders, hoses, stroke control kit.
MUST CHOOSE FROM SECTIONS 1 & 2 FOR A COMPLETE MACHINE.

SECTION 1: BASE UNIT (MUST Choose One)

Model Selection	Part No.	PTO	Chain Shielding	Wheel Yoke Suspension	Tires Req'd	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
BW15.60W	1045756	1-3/8" 540 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Single Spring on Center Deck Wheel Yoke	4	4454	$ 22,637.00
	1045757			Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	4	4609	23,936.00
BW15.60QW	1045758	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Single Spring on Center Deck Wheel Yoke	4	4454	22,637.00
	1045759			Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	4	4609	23,936.00
BW15.60QW	1045760	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Single Spring on Center Deck Wheel Yoke	4	4454	22,796.00
	1045761			Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	4	4609	24,096.00

SECTION 2: WHEELS AND TIRES (Dealer-Installed – MUST Choose Part No. & Quantity)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. Ea. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price Ea.
1017088	15" Wheel Rims for Pneumatic Tires (dealer supplies tires)	18	$ 70.00
1017040	21" O.D. Solid Laminated Tire & Rim	70	308.00
1017030	29 x 9 x 15 Used Aircraft Tire & Rim	75	336.00
1017030F	29" O.D. Foam-Filled Used Aircraft Tire w/Wheel	156	455.00
1039976	Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	56	356.00
1039976F	Foam-Filled Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	108	414.00

SECTION 3: OPTIONS (Dealer-Installed)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1045839	Front Double Row Chain Shield Kit	129	$ 513.00
1045840	Rear Double Row Chain Shield Kit	81	346.00
1017310	Dual Hub Kit (1 kit for center; 1 kit for wings) – **Add 2 Additional Wheels Per Kit**	30	283.00
1045853	Cable Winch Kit	72	537.00
1045821	Shredding Kit	113	1,185.00
1045808	BW LED Light Kit	7	362.00
1003696	T-Hose Kit	3	74.00
1045817	Pintle Ring Tongue Kit	35	575.00
1045819	Walking Tandem Kit (1 kit for center; 1 kit for wings, must be ordered with spring-loaded base unit and dual hub kit for center & wing section)	173	973.00

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

WOODS®

BATWING® DUAL-WING ROTARY CUTTER

15-foot, Heavy-Duty – BW15.60 — FACTORY ASSEMBLED: WITH DECK RINGS

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Recommended tractor hp: 55 – 275 hp
Sloped top, 7-gauge deck
Cat 6 CV PTO drive
Cat 4 wing drives
Swivel clevis hitch
Cut: 4 inches diameter
275 hp splitter gearbox, 225 hp spindle gearboxes
6-year limited gearbox warranty

WARNING: CHAIN SAFETY SHIELDING STANDARD EQUIPMENT. Chain safety shielding must be used for all non-agricultural uses and in areas where the possibility of thrown objects could be hazardous to persons or property. The maximum transport speed for towed and semi-mounted machines is 20 mph (32 KM/H). Regardless of the maximum speed capability of the towing tractor, do not exceed the implement's maximum transport speed.

15' Dual-Wing Batwing Cutter, Factory-Assembled (less wing wheels).
Base Unit includes swivel clevis tongue, wing and lift cylinders, hoses, stroke control kit, deck rings.
MUST CHOOSE FROM SECTIONS 1 & 2 FOR A COMPLETE MACHINE.

SECTION 1: BASE UNIT (MUST Choose One)

Model Selection	Part No.	PTO	Chain Shielding	Wheel Yoke Suspension	Tires Req'd	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
BW15.60RW	1045762	1-3/8" 540 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Single Spring on Center Deck Wheel Yoke	4	4517	$ 23,505.00
	1045763			Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	4	4672	24,806.00
BW15.60QRW	1045764	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Single Spring on Center Deck Wheel Yoke	4	4517	23,505.00
	1045765			Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	4	4672	24,806.00
BW15.60QRW	1045766	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Single Spring on Center Deck Wheel Yoke	4	4517	23,665.00
	1045767			Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	4	4672	24,966.00

SECTION 2: WHEELS AND TIRES (Dealer-Installed – MUST Choose Part No. & Quantity)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. Ea. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price Ea.
1017088	15" Wheel Rims for Pneumatic Tires (dealer supplies tires)	18	$ 70.00
1017040	21" O.D. Solid Laminated Tire & Rim	70	308.00
1017030	29 x 9 x 15 Used Aircraft Tire & Rim	75	336.00
1017030F	29" O.D. Foam-Filled Used Aircraft Tire w/Wheel	156	455.00
1039976	Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	56	356.00
1039976F	Foam-Filled Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	108	414.00

SECTION 3: OPTIONS (Dealer-Installed)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1045839	Front Double Row Chain Shield Kit	129	$ 513.00
1045840	Rear Double Row Chain Shield Kit	81	346.00
1017310	Dual Hub Kit (1 kit for center; 1 kit for wings) – **Add 2 Additional Wheels Per Kit**	30	283.00
1045853	Cable Winch Kit	72	537.00
1045821	Shredding Kit	113	1,185.00
1045808	BW LED Light Kit	7	362.00
1003696	T-Hose Kit	3	74.00
1045817	Pintle Ring Tongue Kit	35	575.00
1045819	Walking Tandem Kit (1 kit for center section; 1 kit for wings, must be ordered with spring-loaded base unit and dual hub kit for center & wing section)	173	973.00

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

WOODS®

WOODS®

BATWING® SINGLE-WING ROTARY CUTTER

10.5-foot, Extreme-Duty – BW10.70 — FACTORY ASSEMBLED: NO DECK RINGS

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Recommended tractor hp: 65 – 300 hp
Sloped top, 1/4-inch deck
Cat 6 CV PTO drive; Cat 5 wing drive
Floating linkage on wing lift cylinder
1/4-inch side frame with 13-inch depth
Swivel clevis hitch
Hinge pin: 1 inch full length

Cutting height: 1 – 15 inches; Cutting width: 126 inches
Cut: 4.5 inches diameter
Transport width: 100 inches (laminated wheels)
275 hp splitter gearbox, 225 hp spindle gearboxes
6-year limited gearbox warranty

WARNING: CHAIN SAFETY SHIELDING STANDARD EQUIPMENT. Chain safety shielding must be used for all non-agricultural uses and in areas where the possibility of thrown objects could be hazardous to persons or property. The maximum transport speed for towed and semi-mounted machines is 20 mph (32 KM/H). Regardless of the maximum speed capability of the towing tractor, do not exceed the implement's maximum transport speed.

10.5' Single-Wing Batwing Cutter, Factory-Assembled (less wing wheels).
Base Unit includes swivel clevis tongue, wing and lift cylinders, hoses, stroke control kit.
MUST CHOOSE FROM SECTIONS 1 & 2 FOR A COMPLETE MACHINE.

SECTION 1: BASE UNIT (MUST Choose One)

Model Selection	Part No.	PTO	Chain Shielding	Wheel Yoke Suspension	Tires Req'd	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
BW10.70W	1045792	1-3/8" 540 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Single Spring Suspension	5	4665	$ 22,299.00
	1045793			Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	4774	23,526.00
BW10.70QW	1045794	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Single Spring Suspension	5	4665	22,299.00
	1045795			Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	4774	23,526.00
BW10.70QW	1045796	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Single Spring Suspension	5	4665	22,457.00
	1045797			Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	4774	23,685.00

SECTION 2: WHEELS AND TIRES (Dealer-Installed – MUST Choose Part No. & Quantity)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. Ea. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price Ea.
1017088	15" Wheel Rims for Pneumatic Tires (dealer supplies tires)	18	$ 70.00
1017040	21" O.D. Solid Laminated Tire & Rim	70	308.00
1017030	29 x 9 x 15 Used Aircraft Tire & Rim	75	336.00
1017030F	29" O.D. Foam-Filled Used Aircraft Tire w/Wheel	156	455.00
1039976	Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	56	356.00
1039976F	Foam-Filled Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	108	414.00

SECTION 3: OPTIONS (Dealer-Installed)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1045841	Front Double Row Chain Shield Kit	83	$ 371.00
1045842	Rear Double Row Chain Shield Kit	60	285.00
1028801	Dual Hub Kit (for wing section) – **Add 1 Additional Wheel Per Kit**	16	177.00
1045853	Cable Winch Kit	72	537.00
1045821	Shredding Kit	113	1,185.00
1045808	BW LED Light Kit	7	362.00
1045817	Pintle Ring Tongue Kit	35	575.00
1045819	Walking Tandem Kit (for center section, must be ordered with spring-loaded base unit)	173	973.00
1046083	Walking Tandem Kit (for wing section, must be ordered with spring-loaded base unit and dual hub kit)	87	487.00

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

WOODS®

BATWING® SINGLE-WING ROTARY CUTTER

10.5-foot, Extreme-Duty – BW10.70 — FACTORY ASSEMBLED: WITH DECK RINGS

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Recommended tractor hp: 65 – 300 hp
Sloped top, 1/4-inch deck
Cat 6 CV PTO drive; Cat 5 wing drive
Floating linkage on wing lift cylinder
1/4-inch side frame with 13-inch depth
Swivel clevis hitch
Hinge pin: 1 inch full length

Cutting height: 1 – 15 inches;
Cutting width: 126 inches
Cut: 4.5 inches diameter
Transport width: 100 inches (laminated wheels)
275 hp splitter gearbox, 225 hp spindle gearboxes
6-year limited gearbox warranty

WARNING: CHAIN SAFETY SHIELDING STANDARD EQUIPMENT. Chain safety shielding must be used for all non-agricultural uses and in areas where the possibility of thrown objects could be hazardous to persons or property. The maximum transport speed for towed and semi-mounted machines is 20 mph (32 KM/H). Regardless of the maximum speed capability of the towing tractor, do not exceed the implement's maximum transport speed.

10.5' Single-Wing Batwing Cutter, Factory-Assembled (less wing wheels).
Base Unit includes swivel clevis tongue, wing and lift cylinders, hoses, stroke control kit, deck rings.
MUST CHOOSE FROM SECTIONS 1 & 2 FOR A COMPLETE MACHINE.

SECTION 1: BASE UNIT (MUST Choose One)

Model Selection	Part No.	PTO	Chain Shielding	Wheel Yoke Suspension	Tires Req'd	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
BW10.70RW	**1045798**	1-3/8" 540 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Single Spring Suspension	5	4728	**$ 22,861.00**
	1045799			Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	4837	**24,090.00**
BW10.70QRW	**1045800**	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Single Spring Suspension	5	4728	**22,861.00**
	1045801			Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	4837	**24,090.00**
BW10.70QRW	**1045802**	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Single Spring Suspension	5	4728	**23,020.00**
	1045803			Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	4837	**24,248.00**

SECTION 2: WHEELS AND TIRES (Dealer-Installed – MUST Choose Part No. & Quantity)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. Ea. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price Ea.
1017088	15" Wheel Rims for Pneumatic Tires (dealer supplies tires)	18	**$ 70.00**
1017040	21" O.D. Solid Laminated Tire & Rim	70	**308.00**
1017030	29 x 9 x 15 Used Aircraft Tire & Rim	75	**336.00**
1017030F	29" O.D. Foam-Filled Used Aircraft Tire w/Wheel	156	**455.00**
1039976	Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	56	**356.00**
1039976F	Foam-Filled Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	108	**414.00**

SECTION 3: OPTIONS (Dealer-Installed)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1045841	Front Double Row Chain Shield Kit	83	**$ 371.00**
1045842	Rear Double Row Chain Shield Kit	60	**285.00**
1028801	Dual Hub Kit (for wing section) – **Add 1 Additional Wheel Per Kit**	16	**177.00**
1045853	Cable Winch Kit	72	**537.00**
1045821	Shredding Kit	113	**1,185.00**
1045808	BW LED Light Kit	7	**362.00**
1045817	Pintle Ring Tongue Kit	35	**575.00**
1045819	Walking Tandem Kit (for center section, must be ordered with spring-loaded base unit)	173	**973.00**
1046083	Walking Tandem Kit (for wing section, must be ordered with spring-loaded base unit and dual hub kit)	87	**487.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

WOODS®

BATWING® DUAL-WING ROTARY CUTTER

15-foot, Extreme-Duty – BW15.70 — FACTORY ASSEMBLED: NO DECK RINGS

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Recommended tractor hp: 65 – 300 hp
Sloped top, 1/4-inch deck
Cat 6 CV PTO drive; Cat 5 wing drives
Floating linkage on wing lift cylinders
1/4-inch side frame with 13-inch depth
Swivel clevis hitch
Wing hinge pin: 1 inch full length

Cutting height: 2 – 15 inches; Cutting width: 180 inches
Cut: 4.5 inches diameter
Transport width: 96 inches
275 hp splitter gearbox, 225 hp spindle gearboxes
6-year limited gearbox warranty

WARNING: CHAIN SAFETY SHIELDING STANDARD EQUIPMENT. Chain safety shielding must be used for all non-agricultural uses and in areas where the possibility of thrown objects could be hazardous to persons or property. The maximum transport speed for towed and semi-mounted machines is 20 mph (32 KM/H). Regardless of the maximum speed capability of the towing tractor, do not exceed the implement's maximum transport speed.

15' Dual-Wing Batwing Cutter, Factory-Assembled (less wing wheels).
Base Unit includes swivel clevis tongue, wing and lift cylinders, hoses, stroke control kit.

MUST CHOOSE FROM SECTIONS 1 & 2 FOR A COMPLETE MACHINE.

SECTION 1: BASE UNIT (MUST Choose One)

Model Selection	Part No.	PTO	Chain Shielding	Wheel Yoke Suspension	Tires Req'd	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
BW15.70W	**1045780**	1-3/8" 540 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Single Spring Suspension	6	4840	**$ 25,761.00**
	1045781			Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	4995	**27,218.00**
BW15.70QW	**1045782**	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Single Spring Suspension	6	4840	**25,761.00**
	1045783			Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	4995	**27,218.00**
BW15.70QW	**1045784**	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Single Spring Suspension	6	4840	**25,920.00**
	1045785			Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	4995	**27,378.00**

SECTION 2: WHEELS AND TIRES (Dealer-Installed – MUST Choose Part No. & Quantity)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. Ea. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price Ea.
1017088	15" Wheel Rims for Pneumatic Tires (dealer supplies tires)	18	**$ 70.00**
1017040	21" O.D. Solid Laminated Tire & Rim	70	**308.00**
1017030	29 x 9 x 15 Used Aircraft Tire & Rim	75	**336.00**
1017030F	29" O.D. Foam-Filled Used Aircraft Tire w/Wheel	156	**455.00**
1039976	Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	56	**356.00**
1039976F	Foam-Filled Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	108	**414.00**

SECTION 3: OPTIONS (Dealer-Installed)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1045839	Front Double Row Chain Shield Kit	129	**$ 513.00**
1045840	Rear Double Row Chain Shield Kit	81	**346.00**
1017310	Dual Hub Kit (for wings) – **Add 2 Additional Wheels Per Kit**	30	**283.00**
1045853	Cable Winch Kit	72	**537.00**
1045821	Shredding Kit	113	**1,185.00**
1045808	BW LED Light Kit	7	**362.00**
1003696	T-Hose Kit	3	**74.00**
1045817	Pintle Ring Tongue Kit	35	**575.00**
1045819	Walking Tandem Kit (1 kit for center section; 1 kit for wings, must be ordered with spring-loaded base unit and dual hub kit for wing section only)	173	**973.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

WOODS®

BATWING® DUAL-WING ROTARY CUTTER

15-foot, Extreme-Duty – BW15.70 — FACTORY ASSEMBLED: WITH DECK RINGS

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Recommended tractor hp: 65 – 300 hp
Sloped top, 1/4-inch deck
Cat 6 CV PTO drive; Cat 5 wing drives
Floating linkage on wing lift cylinders
1/4-inch side frame with 13-inch depth
Swivel clevis hitch
Wing hinge pin: 1 inch full length

Cutting height: 2 – 15 inches; Cutting width: 180 inches
Cut: 4.5 inches diameter
Transport width: 96 inches
275 hp splitter gearbox, 225 hp spindle gearboxes
6-year limited gearbox warranty

WARNING: CHAIN SAFETY SHIELDING STANDARD EQUIPMENT. Chain safety shielding must be used for all non-agricultural uses and in areas where the possibility of thrown objects could be hazardous to persons or property. The maximum transport speed for towed and semi-mounted machines is 20 mph (32 KM/H). Regardless of the maximum speed capability of the towing tractor, do not exceed the implement's maximum transport speed.

15' Dual-Wing Batwing Cutter, Factory-Assembled (less wing wheels).
Base Unit includes swivel clevis tongue, wing and lift cylinders, hoses, stroke control kit, deck rings.

MUST CHOOSE FROM SECTIONS 1 & 2 FOR A COMPLETE MACHINE.

SECTION 1: BASE UNIT (MUST Choose One)

Model Selection	Part No.	PTO	Chain Shielding	Wheel Yoke Suspension	Tires Req'd	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
BW15.70RW	**1045786**	1-3/8" 540 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Single Spring Suspension	6	4903	**$ 27,186.00**
	1045787			Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	5059	**28,643.00**
BW15.70QRW	**1045788**	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Single Spring Suspension	6	4903	**27,186.00**
	1045789			Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	5059	**28,643.00**
BW15.70QRW	**1045790**	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Single Spring Suspension	6	4903	**27,345.00**
	1045791			Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	5059	**28,803.00**

SECTION 2: WHEELS AND TIRES (Dealer-Installed – MUST Choose Part No. & Quantity)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. Ea. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price Ea.
1017088	15" Wheel Rims for Pneumatic Tires (dealer supplies tires)	18	**$ 70.00**
1017040	21" O.D. Solid Laminated Tire & Rim	70	**308.00**
1017030	29 x 9 x 15 Used Aircraft Tire & Rim	75	**336.00**
1017030F	29" O.D. Foam-Filled Used Aircraft Tire w/Wheel	156	**455.00**
1039976	Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	56	**356.00**
1039976F	Foam-Filled Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	108	**414.00**

SECTION 3: OPTIONS (Dealer-Installed)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1045839	Front Double Row Chain Shield Kit	129	**$ 513.00**
1045840	Rear Double Row Chain Shield Kit	81	**346.00**
1017310	Dual Hub Kit (for wings) – **Add 2 Additional Wheels Per Kit**	30	**283.00**
1045853	Cable Winch Kit	72	**537.00**
1045821	Shredding Kit	113	**1,185.00**
1045808	BW LED Light Kit	7	**362.00**
1003696	T-Hose Kit	3	**74.00**
1045817	Pintle Ring Tongue Kit	35	**575.00**
1045819	Walking Tandem Kit (1 kit for center section; 1 kit for wings, must be ordered with spring-loaded base unit and dual hub kit for wing section only)	173	**973.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

WOODS®

BATWING® DUAL-WING ROTARY CUTTER

20-foot, Standard-Duty – BW240X — FACTORY ASSEMBLED

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Recommended tractor hp: 70 – 200 hp
Sloped top, 10-gauge deck
Cat 6 CV PTO drive
Cat 4 wing drives
Clevis hitch
Fully baffled decks
Cut: 2 inches diameter
250 hp splitter gearbox, 120 hp spindle gearboxes
6-year limited gearbox warranty

DISCONTINUED

WARNING: CHAIN SAFETY SHIELDING STANDARD EQUIPMENT. Chain safety shielding must be used for all non-agricultural uses and in areas where the possibility of thrown objects could be hazardous to persons or property. The maximum transport speed for towed and semi-mounted machines is 20 mph (32 KM/H). Regardless of the maximum speed capability of the towing tractor, do not exceed the implement's maximum transport speed.

20' Dual-Wing Batwing Cutter, Factory-Assembled (less wing wheels).
Base Unit includes swivel clevis tongue, wing and lift cylinders, hoses, stroke control kit.

MUST CHOOSE FROM SECTIONS 1 & 2 FOR A COMPLETE MACHINE.

SECTION 1: BASE UNIT (MUST Choose One)

Model Selection	Part No.	PTO	Chain Shielding	Wheel Yoke Suspension	Tires Req'd	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
BW240XW	1043769	1-3/8" 540 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	6160	$ 28,206.00
	1043770			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	6525	29,153.00
BW240XW	1043771	1-3/8" 540 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	6359	28,560.00
	1043772			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	6724	29,507.00
BW240XQW	1043773	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	6160	28,206.00
	1043774			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	6525	29,153.00
BW240XQW	1043775	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	6359	28,560.00
	1043776			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	6724	29,507.00
BW240XQW	1043777	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	6160	28,353.00
	1043778			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	6525	29,300.00
BW240XQW	1043779	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	6359	28,707.00
	1043780			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	6724	29,653.00

NOTE: 1000 rpm recommended for tractors over 100 HP.

SECTION 2: WHEELS AND TIRES (Dealer-Installed – MUST Choose Part No. & Quantity)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. Ea. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price Ea.
1017088	15" Wheel Rims for Pneumatic Tires (dealer supplies tires)	18	$ 70.00
1017040	21" O.D. Solid Laminated Tire & Rim	70	308.00
1017030	29 x 9 x 15 Used Aircraft Tire & Rim	75	336.00
1017030F	29" O.D. Foam-Filled Used Aircraft Tire w/Wheel	156	455.00
1039976	Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	56	356.00
1039976F	Foam-Filled Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	108	414.00

SECTION 3: OPTIONS (Dealer-Installed)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1017310	Dual Hub Kit (for wings) – **Add 2 Additional Wheels Per Kit**	30	$ 283.00
1019456	Cable Winch Kit	58	440.00
1036885	BW LED Light Kit	7	336.00
1003696	T-Hose Kit	3	74.00
1031395	Pintle Ring Kit	34	520.00

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

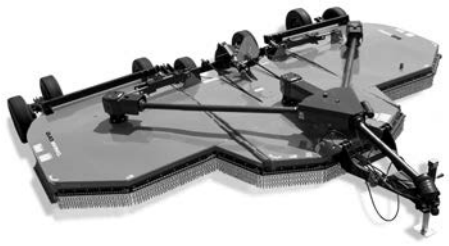
WOODS®

BATWING® DUAL-WING ROTARY CUTTER

20-foot, Standard-Duty – BW20.50 — FACTORY ASSEMBLED

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Recommended tractor hp: 70 – 200 hp
Sloped top, 10-gauge deck
Cat 6 CV PTO drive
Cat 4 wing drives
Clevis hitch
Fully baffled decks
Cut: 2 inches diameter
250 hp splitter gearbox,
120 hp spindle gearboxes
6-year limited gearbox warranty



WARNING: CHAIN SAFETY SHIELDING STANDARD EQUIPMENT. Chain safety shielding must be used for all non-agricultural uses and in areas where the possibility of thrown objects could be hazardous to persons or property. The maximum transport speed for towed and semi-mounted machines is 20 mph (32 KM/H). Regardless of the maximum speed capability of the towing tractor, do not exceed the implement's maximum transport speed.

20' Dual-Wing Batwing Cutter, Factory-Assembled (less wing wheels).
Base Unit includes swivel clevis tongue, wing and lift cylinders, hoses, stroke control kit.

MUST CHOOSE FROM SECTIONS 1 & 2 FOR A COMPLETE MACHINE.

SECTION 1: BASE UNIT (MUST Choose One)

Model Selection	Part No.	PTO	Chain Shielding	Wheel Yoke Suspension	Tires Req'd	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
BW20.50W	614023	1-3/8" 540 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	6050	$ 26,937.00
	614024			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	6336	27,841.00
BW20.50W	614025	1-3/8" 540 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	6284	27,275.00
	614026			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	6570	28,179.00
BW20.50QW	614027	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	6046	26,937.00
	614028			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	6332	27,841.00
BW20.50QW	614029	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	6280	27,275.00
	614030			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	6566	28,179.00
BW20.50QW	614031	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	6046	27,077.00
	614032			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	6332	27,982.00
BW20.50QW	614033	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	6280	27,415.00
	614034			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	6566	28,319.00

NOTE: 1000 rpm recommended for tractors over 100 HP.

SECTION 2: WHEELS AND TIRES (Dealer-Installed – MUST Choose Part No. & Quantity)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. Ea. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price Ea.
1017088	15" Wheel Rims for Pneumatic Tires (dealer supplies tires)	18	$ 70.00
1017040	21" O.D. Solid Laminated Tire & Rim	70	308.00
1017030	29 x 9 x 15 Used Aircraft Tire & Rim	75	336.00
1017030F	29" O.D. Foam-Filled Used Aircraft Tire w/Wheel	156	455.00
1039976	Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	56	356.00
1039976F	Foam-Filled Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	108	414.00

SECTION 3: OPTIONS (Dealer-Installed)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1017310	Dual Hub Kit (for wings) – **Add 2 Additional Wheels Per Kit**	30	$ 283.00
1019456	Cable Winch Kit	58	440.00
1045808	BW LED Light Kit	7	362.00
1003696	T-Hose Kit	3	74.00
1031395	Pintle Ring Kit	34	520.00
609861	Spring-Loaded Wing Lock-Ups (<3m transport width)	111	479.00

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

WOODS®

BATWING® DUAL-WING ROTARY CUTTER

20-foot, Heavy-Duty – BW240XHD — FACTORY ASSEMBLED

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Recommended tractor hp: 70 – 300 hp
Sloped top, 10-gauge deck
Cat 6 CV PTO drive
Cat 4 wing drives
Swivel clevis hitch
Fully baffled decks
Cut: 3 inches diameter
250 hp splitter gearbox, 205 hp spindle gearboxes
6-year limited gearbox warranty

DISCONTINUED

WARNING: CHAIN SAFETY SHIELDING STANDARD EQUIPMENT. Chain safety shielding must be used for all non-agricultural uses and in areas where the possibility of thrown objects could be hazardous to persons or property. The maximum transport speed for towed and semi-mounted machines is 20 mph (32 KM/H). Regardless of the maximum speed capability of the towing tractor, do not exceed the implement's maximum transport speed.

20' Dual-Wing Batwing Cutter, Factory-Assembled (less wing wheels).
Base Unit includes swivel clevis tongue, wing and lift cylinders, hoses, stroke control kit.

MUST CHOOSE FROM SECTIONS 1 & 2 FOR A COMPLETE MACHINE.

SECTION 1: BASE UNIT (MUST Choose One)

Model Selection	Part No.	PTO	Chain Shielding	Wheel Yoke Suspension	Tires Req'd	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
BW240XHDW	1043783	1-3/8" 540 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	6392	$ 29,951.00
	1043784			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	6740	30,890.00
BW240XHDW	1043785	1-3/8" 540 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	6591	30,306.00
	1043786			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	6939	31,245.00
BW240XHDQW	1043787	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	6672	29,951.00
	1043788			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	7020	30,890.00
BW240XHDQW	1043789	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	6871	30,306.00
	1043790			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	7219	31,245.00
BW240XHDQW	1043791	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	6672	30,098.00
	1043792			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	7020	31,037.00
BW240XHDQW	1043793	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	6871	30,453.00
	1043794			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	7219	31,392.00

NOTE: 1000 rpm recommended for tractors over 100 HP.

SECTION 2: WHEELS AND TIRES (Dealer-Installed – MUST Choose Part No. & Quantity)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. Ea. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price Ea.
1017088	15" Wheel Rims for Pneumatic Tires (dealer supplies tires)	18	$ 70.00
1017040	21" O.D. Solid Laminated Tire & Rim	70	308.00
1017030	29 x 9 x 15 Used Aircraft Tire & Rim	75	336.00
1017030F	29" O.D. Foam-Filled Used Aircraft Tire w/Wheel	156	455.00
1039976	Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	56	356.00
1039976F	Foam-Filled Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	108	414.00

SECTION 3: OPTIONS (Dealer-Installed)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1017310	Dual Hub Kit (for wings) – **Add 2 Additional Wheels Per Kit**	30	$ 283.00
1019456	Cable Winch Kit	58	440.00
1032966	Stalk Shredding Kit	473	2,109.00
1036885	BW LED Light Kit	7	336.00
1003696	T-Hose Kit	3	74.00
1019451	Pintle Ring Kit	33	565.00

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

WOODS®

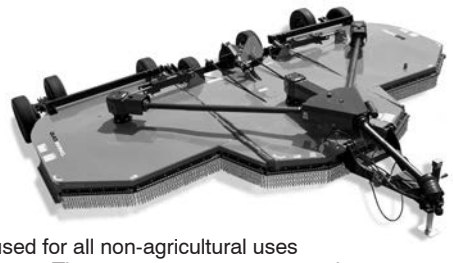
WOODS®

BATWING® DUAL-WING ROTARY CUTTER

20-foot, Heavy-Duty – BW20.60 — FACTORY ASSEMBLED

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Recommended tractor hp: 70 – 300 hp
Sloped top, 10-gauge deck
Cat 6 CV PTO drive
Cat 4 wing drives
Swivel clevis hitch
Fully baffled decks
Cut: 3 inches diameter
250 hp splitter gearbox,
205 hp spindle gearboxes
6-year limited gearbox warranty



WARNING: CHAIN SAFETY SHIELDING STANDARD EQUIPMENT. Chain safety shielding must be used for all non-agricultural uses and in areas where the possibility of thrown objects could be hazardous to persons or property. The maximum transport speed for towed and semi-mounted machines is 20 mph (32 KM/H). Regardless of the maximum speed capability of the towing tractor, do not exceed the implement's maximum transport speed.

20' Dual-Wing Batwing Cutter, Factory-Assembled (less wing wheels).
Base Unit includes swivel clevis tongue, wing and lift cylinders, hoses, stroke control kit.
MUST CHOOSE FROM SECTIONS 1 & 2 FOR A COMPLETE MACHINE.

SECTION 1: BASE UNIT (MUST Choose One)

Model Selection	Part No.	PTO	Chain Shielding	Wheel Yoke Suspension	Tires Req'd	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
BW20.60W	614035	1-3/8" 540 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	6406	$ 30,700.00
	614036			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	6712	31,662.00
BW20.60W	614037	1-3/8" 540 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	6660	31,064.00
	614038			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	6946	32,026.00
BW20.60QW	614039	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	6543	30,700.00
	614040			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	6829	31,662.00
BW20.60QW	614041	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	6777	31,064.00
	614042			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	7063	32,026.00
BW20.60QW	614043	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	6543	30,850.00
	614044			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	6829	31,813.00
BW20.60QW	614045	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	6777	31,214.00
	614046			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	7063	32,177.00

NOTE: 1000 rpm recommended for tractors over 100 HP.

SECTION 2: WHEELS AND TIRES (Dealer-Installed – MUST Choose Part No. & Quantity)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. Ea. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price Ea.
1017088	15" Wheel Rims for Pneumatic Tires (dealer supplies tires)	18	$ 70.00
1017040	21" O.D. Solid Laminated Tire & Rim	70	308.00
1017030	29 x 9 x 15 Used Aircraft Tire & Rim	75	336.00
1017030F	29" O.D. Foam-Filled Used Aircraft Tire w/Wheel	156	455.00
1039976	Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	56	356.00
1039976F	Foam-Filled Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	108	414.00

SECTION 3: OPTIONS (Dealer-Installed)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1017310	Dual Hub Kit (for wings) – **Add 2 Additional Wheels Per Kit**	30	$ 283.00
1019456	Cable Winch Kit	58	440.00
1032966	Stalk Shredding Kit	473	2,109.00
1045808	BW LED Light Kit	7	362.00
1003696	T-Hose Kit	3	74.00
1019451	Pintle Ring Kit	33	565.00
609861	Spring-Loaded Wing Lock-Ups (<3m transport width)	111	479.00

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

WOODS®

BATWING® SINGLE-WING ROTARY CUTTER

13.5-foot, Extreme-Duty – BW1620X — FACTORY ASSEMBLED: NO DECK RINGS

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Recommended tractor hp: 70 – 300 hp
Sloped top, (2) 10-gauge deck
Cat 6 CV PTO drive; Cat 5 wing drive
Floating linkage on wing lift cylinder
1/4-inch side frame with 12.5-inch depth
Swivel clevis hitch
Fully baffled decks
Hinge pin: 1 inch full length

Cutting height: 2 – 15 inches;
Cutting width: 162 inches
Cut: 4 inches diameter
Transport width: 106 inches
250 hp splitter gearbox,
210 hp spindle gearboxes
6-year limited gearbox warranty

DISCONTINUED

WARNING: CHAIN SAFETY SHIELDING STANDARD EQUIPMENT. Chain safety shielding must be used for all non-agricultural uses and in areas where the possibility of thrown objects could be hazardous to persons or property. The maximum transport speed for towed and semi-mounted machines is 20 mph (32 KM/H). Regardless of the maximum speed capability of the towing tractor, do not exceed the implement's maximum transport speed.

13.5' Single Right Wing Batwing Cutter, Factory-Assembled (less wing wheels).
Base Unit includes swivel clevis tongue, wing and lift cylinders, hoses, stroke control kit.
MUST CHOOSE FROM SECTIONS 1 & 2 FOR A COMPLETE MACHINE.

SECTION 1: BASE UNIT (MUST Choose One)

Model Selection	Part No.	PTO	Chain Shielding	Wheel Yoke Suspension	Tires Req'd	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
BW1620XW	1043797	1-3/8" 540 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	4639	$ 25,327.00
	1043798			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	6	4900	25,760.00
BW1620XW	1043799	1-3/8" 540 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	4843	25,664.00
	1043800			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	6	5104	26,099.00
BW1620XQW	1043801	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	4639	25,327.00
	1043802			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	6	4900	25,760.00
BW1620XQW	1043803	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	4843	25,664.00
	1043804			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	6	5104	26,099.00
BW1620XQREVW w/Reverse Rotation	1043809	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	4096	25,806.00
	1043810			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	6	4096	26,241.00
BW1620XQREVW w/Reverse Rotation	1043811	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	4300	26,145.00
	1043812			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	6	4300	26,579.00
BW1620XQW	1043805	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	4639	25,451.00
	1043806			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	6	4900	25,885.00
BW1620XQW	1043807	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	4843	25,790.00
	1043808			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	6	5104	26,224.00
BW1620XQREVW w/Reverse Rotation	1043813	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	4096	25,931.00
	1043814			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	6	4096	26,366.00
BW1620XQREVW w/Reverse Rotation	1043815	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	4300	26,271.00
	1043816			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	6	4300	26,705.00

NOTE: 1000 rpm recommended for tractors over 100 HP.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

BATWING® SINGLE-WING ROTARY CUTTER

13.5-foot, Extreme-Duty – BW13.70 — FACTORY ASSEMBLED: NO DECK RINGS

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Recommended tractor hp: 70 – 300 hp
Sloped top, (2) 10-gauge deck
Cat 6 CV PTO drive; Cat 5 wing drive
Floating linkage on wing lift cylinder
1/4-inch side frame with 12.5-inch depth
Swivel clevis hitch
Fully baffled decks
Hinge pin: 1 inch full length

Cutting height: 2 – 15 inches;
Cutting width: 162 inches
Cut: 4 inches diameter
Transport width: 106 inches
250 hp splitter gearbox,
210 hp spindle gearboxes
6-year limited gearbox warranty

WARNING: CHAIN SAFETY SHIELDING STANDARD EQUIPMENT. Chain safety shielding must be used for all non-agricultural uses and in areas where the possibility of thrown objects could be hazardous to persons or property. The maximum transport speed for towed and semi-mounted machines is 20 mph (32 KM/H). Regardless of the maximum speed capability of the towing tractor, do not exceed the implement's maximum transport speed.

13.5' Single Right Wing Batwing Cutter, Factory-Assembled (less wing wheels).
Base Unit includes swivel clevis tongue, wing and lift cylinders, hoses, stroke control kit.
MUST CHOOSE FROM SECTIONS 1 & 2 FOR A COMPLETE MACHINE.

SECTION 1: BASE UNIT (MUST Choose One)

Model Selection	Part No.	PTO	Chain Shielding	Wheel Yoke Suspension	Tires Req'd	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
BW13.70W	614047	1-3/8" 540 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	7860	$ 25,960.00
	614048			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	6	8068	26,404.00
BW13.70W	614049	1-3/8" 540 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	8035	26,306.00
	614050			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	6	8243	26,751.00
BW13.70QW	614051	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	7860	25,960.00
	614052			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	6	8068	26,404.00
BW13.70QW	614053	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	8037	26,306.00
	614054			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	6	8245	26,751.00
BW13.70QREVW w/Reverse Rotation	614059	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	7778	26,451.00
	614060			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	6	7986	26,897.00
BW13.70QREVW w/Reverse Rotation	614061	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	7952	26,799.00
	614062			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	6	8160	27,243.00
BW13.70QW	614055	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	7862	26,087.00
	614056			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	6	8070	26,532.00
BW13.70QW	614057	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	8037	26,435.00
	614058			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	6	8245	26,880.00
BW13.70QREVW w/Reverse Rotation	614063	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	7777	26,579.00
	614064			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	6	7985	27,025.00
BW13.70QREVW w/Reverse Rotation	614065	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	7951	26,928.00
	614066			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	6	8160	27,373.00

NOTE: 1000 rpm recommended for tractors over 100 HP.

See Section 2 (Wheels & Tires) and Section 3 (Options) on following page.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

BATWING® SINGLE-WING ROTARY CUTTER

13.5-foot, Extreme-Duty – BW13.70 — FACTORY ASSEMBLED: NO DECK RINGS

BW13.70 (No Deck Rings) continued from previous page.

SECTION 2: WHEELS AND TIRES (Dealer-Installed – MUST Choose Part No. & Quantity)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. Ea. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price Ea.
1017088	15" Wheel Rims for Pneumatic Tires (dealer supplies tires)	18	**$ 70.00**
1017040	21" O.D. Solid Laminated Tire & Rim	70	**308.00**
1017030	29 x 9 x 15 Used Aircraft Tire & Rim	75	**336.00**
1017030F	29" O.D. Foam-Filled Used Aircraft Tire w/Wheel	156	**455.00**
1039976	Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	56	**356.00**
1039976F	Foam-Filled Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	108	**414.00**

SECTION 3: OPTIONS (Dealer-Installed)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1028801	Dual Hub Kit (for wing section) – **Add 1 Additional Wheel Per Kit**	16	**$ 177.00**
1019456	Cable Winch Kit	58	**440.00**
1045808	BW LED Light Kit	7	**362.00**
1019451	Pintle Ring Kit	33	**565.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

BATWING® SINGLE-WING ROTARY CUTTER

13.5-foot, Extreme-Duty – BW1620X — FACTORY ASSEMBLED: WITH DECK RINGS

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Recommended tractor hp: 70 – 300 hp
Sloped top, (2) 10-gauge deck
Cat 6 CV PTO drive; Cat 5 wing drive
Floating linkage on wing lift cylinder
1/4-inch side frame with 12.5-inch depth
Swivel clevis hitch
Fully baffled decks
Hinge pin: 1 inch full length

Cutting height: 2 – 15 inches;
Cutting width: 162 inches
Cut: 4 inches diameter
Transport width: 106 inches
250 hp splitter gearbox,
210 hp spindle gearboxes
6-year limited gearbox warranty

DISCONTINUED

WARNING: CHAIN SAFETY SHIELDING STANDARD EQUIPMENT. Chain safety shielding must be used for all non-agricultural uses and in areas where the possibility of thrown objects could be hazardous to persons or property. The maximum transport speed for towed and semi-mounted machines is 20 mph (32 KM/H). Regardless of the maximum speed capability of the towing tractor, do not exceed the implement's maximum transport speed.

13.5' Single Right Wing Batwing Cutter, Factory-Assembled (less wing wheels).
Base Unit includes swivel clevis tongue, wing and lift cylinders, hoses, stroke control kit, deck rings.
MUST CHOOSE FROM SECTIONS 1 & 2 FOR A COMPLETE MACHINE.

SECTION 1: BASE UNIT (MUST Choose One)

Model Selection	Part No.	PTO	Chain Shielding	Wheel Yoke Suspension	Tires Req'd	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
BW1620XRW	1043817	1-3/8" 540 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	4689	$ 26,084.00
	1043818			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	6	4950	26,518.00
BW1620XRW	1043819	1-3/8" 540 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	4893	26,422.00
	1043820			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	6	5154	26,857.00
BW1620XQRW	1043821	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	4689	26,084.00
	1043822			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	6	4950	26,518.00
BW1620XQRW	1043823	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	4893	26,422.00
	1043824			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	6	5154	26,857.00
BW1620XQREVRW w/Reverse Rotation	1043829	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	4146	26,565.00
	1043830			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	6	4146	26,998.00
BW1620XQREVRW w/Reverse Rotation	1043831	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	4350	26,903.00
	1043832			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	6	4350	27,337.00
BW1620XQRW	1043825	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	4689	26,209.00
	1043826			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	6	4950	26,642.00
BW1620XQRW	1043827	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	4893	26,547.00
	1043828			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	6	5154	26,982.00
BW1620XQREVRW w/Reverse Rotation	1043833	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	4146	26,689.00
	1043834			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	6	4146	27,124.00
BW1620XQREVRW w/Reverse Rotation	1043835	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	4350	27,029.00
	1043836			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	6	4350	27,461.00

NOTE: 1000 rpm recommended for tractors over 100 HP.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

BATWING® SINGLE-WING ROTARY CUTTER

13.5-foot, Extreme-Duty – BW13.70 — FACTORY ASSEMBLED: WITH DECK RINGS

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Recommended tractor hp: 70 – 300 hp
Sloped top, (2) 10-gauge deck
Cat 6 CV PTO drive; Cat 5 wing drive
Floating linkage on wing lift cylinder
1/4-inch side frame with 12.5-inch depth
Swivel clevis hitch
Fully baffled decks
Hinge pin: 1 inch full length

Cutting height: 2 – 15 inches;
Cutting width: 162 inches
Cut: 4 inches diameter
Transport width: 106 inches
250 hp splitter gearbox,
210 hp spindle gearboxes
6-year limited gearbox warranty

WARNING: CHAIN SAFETY SHIELDING STANDARD EQUIPMENT. Chain safety shielding must be used for all non-agricultural uses and in areas where the possibility of thrown objects could be hazardous to persons or property. The maximum transport speed for towed and semi-mounted machines is 20 mph (32 KM/H). Regardless of the maximum speed capability of the towing tractor, do not exceed the implement's maximum transport speed.

13.5' Single Right Wing Batwing Cutter, Factory-Assembled (less wing wheels).
Base Unit includes swivel clevis tongue, wing and lift cylinders, hoses, stroke control kit, deck rings.
MUST CHOOSE FROM SECTIONS 1 & 2 FOR A COMPLETE MACHINE.

SECTION 1: BASE UNIT (MUST Choose One)

Model Selection	Part No.	PTO	Chain Shielding	Wheel Yoke Suspension	Tires Req'd	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
BW13.70RW	**614067**	1-3/8" 540 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	7961	**$ 26,736.00**
	614068			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	6	8169	**27,181.00**
BW13.70RW	**614069**	1-3/8" 540 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	8136	**27,083.00**
	614070			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	6	8344	**27,528.00**
BW13.70QRW	**614071**	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	7963	**26,736.00**
	614072			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	6	8168	**27,181.00**
BW13.70QRW	**614073**	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	8137	**27,083.00**
	614074			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	6	8343	**27,528.00**
BW13.70QREVRW w/Reverse Rotation	**614079**	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	7878	**27,229.00**
	614080			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	6	8084	**27,673.00**
BW13.70QREVRW w/Reverse Rotation	**614081**	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	8053	**27,576.00**
	614082			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	6	8259	**28,020.00**
BW13.70QRW	**614075**	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	7963	**26,864.00**
	614076			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	6	8168	**27,308.00**
BW13.70QRW	**614077**	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	8137	**27,211.00**
	614078			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	6	8343	**27,657.00**
BW13.70QREVRW w/Reverse Rotation	**614083**	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	7878	**27,356.00**
	614084			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	6	8084	**27,802.00**
BW13.70QREVRW w/Reverse Rotation	**614085**	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	5	8053	**27,705.00**
	614086			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	6	8259	**28,148.00**

NOTE: 1000 rpm recommended for tractors over 100 HP.

See Section 2 (Wheels & Tires) and Section 3 (Options) on following page.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

BATWING® SINGLE-WING ROTARY CUTTER

13.5-foot, Extreme-Duty – BW13.70 FACTORY ASSEMBLED: WITH DECK RINGS

BW13.70 (With Deck Rings) continued from previous page.

SECTION 2: WHEELS AND TIRES (Dealer-Installed – MUST Choose Part No. & Quantity)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. Ea. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price Ea.
1017088	15" Wheel Rims for Pneumatic Tires (dealer supplies tires)	18	**$ 70.00**
1017040	21" O.D. Solid Laminated Tire & Rim	70	**308.00**
1017030	29 x 9 x 15 Used Aircraft Tire & Rim	75	**336.00**
1017030F	29" O.D. Foam-Filled Used Aircraft Tire w/Wheel	156	**455.00**
1039976	Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	56	**356.00**
1039976F	Foam-Filled Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	108	**414.00**

SECTION 3: OPTIONS (Dealer-Installed)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1028801	Dual Hub Kit (for wing section) – **Add 1 Additional Wheel Per Kit**	16	**$ 177.00**
1019456	Cable Winch Kit	58	**440.00**
1045808	BW LED Light Kit	7	**362.00**
1019451	Pintle Ring Kit	33	**565.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

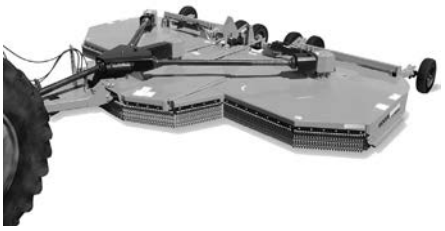
BATWING® DUAL-WING ROTARY CUTTER

20-foot, Extreme-Duty – BW2400X — FACTORY ASSEMBLED: NO DECK RINGS

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Recommended tractor hp: 70 – 300 hp
Sloped top, (2) 10-gauge deck
Cat 6 CV PTO drive; Cat 5 wing drives
Floating linkage on wing lift cylinders
1/4-inch side frame with 12.5-inch depth
Swivel clevis hitch
Fully baffled decks

Wing hinge pin: 1 inch full length
Cutting height: 2 – 15 inches;
Cutting width: 240 inches
Cut: 4 inches diameter
Transport width: 120 inches
250 hp splitter gearbox,
210 hp spindle gearboxes
6-year limited gearbox warranty



DISCONTINUED

WARNING: CHAIN SAFETY SHIELDING STANDARD EQUIPMENT. Chain safety shielding must be used for all non-agricultural uses and in areas where the possibility of thrown objects could be hazardous to persons or property. The maximum transport speed for towed and semi-mounted machines is 20 mph (32 KM/H). Regardless of the maximum speed capability of the towing tractor, do not exceed the implement's maximum transport speed.

20' Dual-Wing Batwing Cutter, Factory-Assembled (less wing wheels).
Base Unit includes swivel clevis tongue, wing and lift cylinders, hoses, stroke control kit.
MUST CHOOSE FROM SECTIONS 1 & 2 FOR A COMPLETE MACHINE.

SECTION 1: BASE UNIT (MUST Choose One)

Model Selection	Part No.	PTO	Chain Shielding	Wheel Yoke Suspension	Tires Req'd	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
BW2400XW	1043837	1-3/8" 540 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	7522	$ 33,155.00
	1043838			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	7906	33,960.00
BW2400XW	1043839	1-3/8" 540 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	7721	33,457.00
	1043840			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	8105	34,261.00
BW2400XQW	1043841	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	7522	33,155.00
	1043842			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	7906	33,960.00
BW2400XQW	1043843	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	7721	33,457.00
	1043844			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	8105	34,261.00
BW2400XQW	1043845	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	7522	33,280.00
	1043846			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	7906	34,084.00
BW2400XQW	1043847	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	7721	33,582.00
	1043848			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	8105	34,386.00

NOTE: 1000 rpm recommended for tractors over 100 HP.

SECTION 2: WHEELS AND TIRES (Dealer-Installed – MUST Choose Part No. & Quantity)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. Ea. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price Ea.
1017088	15" Wheel Rims for Pneumatic Tires (dealer supplies tires)	18	$ 70.00
1017040	21" O.D. Solid Laminated Tire & Rim	70	308.00
1017030	29 x 9 x 15 Used Aircraft Tire & Rim	75	336.00
1017030F	29" O.D. Foam-Filled Used Aircraft Tire w/Wheel	156	455.00
1039976	Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	56	356.00
1039976F	Foam-Filled Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	108	414.00

SECTION 3: OPTIONS (Dealer-Installed)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1017310	Dual Hub Kit (for wings) – **Add 2 Additional Wheels Per Kit**	30	$ 283.00
1019456	Cable Winch Kit	58	440.00
1027151	Stalk Shredding Kit	454	2,212.00
1036885	BW LED Light Kit	7	336.00
1003696	T-Hose Kit	3	74.00
1019451	Pintle Ring Kit	33	565.00

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

WOODS®

BATWING® DUAL-WING ROTARY CUTTER

20-foot, Extreme-Duty – BW20.70 — FACTORY ASSEMBLED: NO DECK RINGS

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Recommended tractor hp: 70 – 300 hp
Sloped top, (2) 10-gauge deck
Cat 6 CV PTO drive; Cat 5 wing drives
Floating linkage on wing lift cylinders
1/4-inch side frame with 12.5-inch depth
Swivel clevis hitch
Fully baffled decks
Wing hinge pin: 1 inch full length
Cutting height: 2 – 15 inches; Cutting width: 240 inches
Cut: 4 inches diameter
Transport width: 120 inches
250 hp splitter gearbox, 210 hp spindle gearboxes
6-year limited gearbox warranty

WARNING: CHAIN SAFETY SHIELDING STANDARD EQUIPMENT. Chain safety shielding must be used for all non-agricultural uses and in areas where the possibility of thrown objects could be hazardous to persons or property. The maximum transport speed for towed and semi-mounted machines is 20 mph (32 KM/H). Regardless of the maximum speed capability of the towing tractor, do not exceed the implement's maximum transport speed.

20' Dual-Wing Batwing Cutter, Factory-Assembled (less wing wheels).
Base Unit includes swivel clevis tongue, wing and lift cylinders, hoses, stroke control kit.
MUST CHOOSE FROM SECTIONS 1 & 2 FOR A COMPLETE MACHINE.

SECTION 1: BASE UNIT (MUST Choose One)

Model Selection	Part No.	PTO	Chain Shielding	Wheel Yoke Suspension	Tires Req'd	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
BW20.70W	614087	1-3/8" 540 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	7309	$ 33,984.00
	614088			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	7592	34,809.00
BW20.70W	614089	1-3/8" 540 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	7543	34,293.00
	614090			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	7826	35,118.00
BW20.70QW	614091	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	7309	33,984.00
	614092			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	7592	34,809.00
BW20.70QW	614093	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	7543	34,293.00
	614094			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	7826	35,118.00
BW20.70QW	614095	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	7309	34,112.00
	614096			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	7592	34,936.00
BW20.70QW	614097	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	7543	34,422.00
	614098			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	7826	35,246.00

NOTE: 1000 rpm recommended for tractors over 100 HP.

SECTION 2: WHEELS AND TIRES (Dealer-Installed – MUST Choose Part No. & Quantity)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. Ea. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price Ea.
1017088	15" Wheel Rims for Pneumatic Tires (dealer supplies tires)	18	$ 70.00
1017040	21" O.D. Solid Laminated Tire & Rim	70	308.00
1017030	29 x 9 x 15 Used Aircraft Tire & Rim	75	336.00
1017030F	29" O.D. Foam-Filled Used Aircraft Tire w/Wheel	156	455.00
1039976	Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	56	356.00
1039976F	Foam-Filled Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	108	414.00

SECTION 3: OPTIONS (Dealer-Installed)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1017310	Dual Hub Kit (for wings) – **Add 2 Additional Wheels Per Kit**	30	$ 283.00
1019456	Cable Winch Kit	58	440.00
1027151	Stalk Shredding Kit	454	2,212.00
1045808	BW LED Light Kit	7	362.00
1003696	T-Hose Kit	3	74.00
1019451	Pintle Ring Kit	33	565.00
609861	Spring-Loaded Wing Lock-Ups (<3m transport width)	111	479.00

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

WOODS®

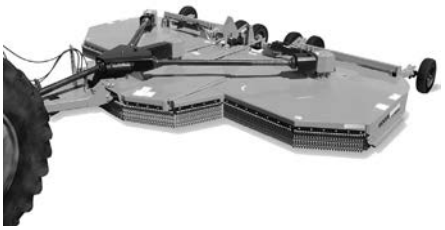
BATWING® DUAL-WING ROTARY CUTTER

20-foot, Extreme-Duty – BW2400X — FACTORY ASSEMBLED: WITH DECK RINGS

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Recommended tractor hp: 70 – 300 hp
Sloped top, (2) 10-gauge deck
Cat 6 CV PTO drive; Cat 5 wing drives
Floating linkage on wing lift cylinders
1/4-inch side frame with 12.5-inch depth
Swivel clevis hitch
Fully baffled decks
Wing hinge pin: 1 inch full length

Cutting height: 2 – 15 inches;
Cutting width: 240 inches
Cut: 4 inches diameter
Transport width: 120 inches
250 hp splitter gearbox,
210 hp spindle gearboxes
6-year limited gearbox warranty



DISCONTINUED

WARNING: CHAIN SAFETY SHIELDING STANDARD EQUIPMENT. Chain safety shielding must be used for all non-agricultural uses and in areas where the possibility of thrown objects could be hazardous to persons or property. The maximum transport speed for towed and semi-mounted machines is 20 mph (32 KM/H). Regardless of the maximum speed capability of the towing tractor, do not exceed the implement's maximum transport speed.

20' Dual-Wing Batwing Cutter, Factory-Assembled (less wing wheels).
Base Unit includes swivel clevis tongue, wing and lift cylinders, hoses, stroke control kit, deck rings.
MUST CHOOSE FROM SECTIONS 1 & 2 FOR A COMPLETE MACHINE.

SECTION 1: BASE UNIT (MUST Choose One)

Model Selection	Part No.	PTO	Chain Shielding	Wheel Yoke Suspension	Tires Req'd	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
BW2400XRW	1043849	1-3/8" 540 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	7597	$ 34,328.00
	1043850			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	7981	35,133.00
BW2400XRW	1043851	1-3/8" 540 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	7796	34,628.00
	1043852			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	8180	35,433.00
BW2400XQRW	1043853	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	7597	34,328.00
	1043854			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	7981	35,133.00
BW2400XQRW	1043855	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	7796	34,628.00
	1043856			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	8180	35,433.00
BW2400XQRW	1043857	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	7597	34,453.00
	1043858			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	7981	35,256.00
BW2400XQRW	1043859	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	7796	34,754.00
	1043860			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	8180	35,559.00

NOTE: 1000 rpm recommended for tractors over 100 HP.

SECTION 2: WHEELS AND TIRES (Dealer-Installed – MUST Choose Part No. & Quantity)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. Ea. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price Ea.
1017088	15" Wheel Rims for Pneumatic Tires (dealer supplies tires)	18	$ 70.00
1017040	21" O.D. Solid Laminated Tire & Rim	70	308.00
1017030	29 x 9 x 15 Used Aircraft Tire & Rim	75	336.00
1017030F	29" O.D. Foam-Filled Used Aircraft Tire w/Wheel	156	455.00
1039976	Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	56	356.00
1039976F	Foam-Filled Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	108	414.00

SECTION 3: OPTIONS (Dealer-Installed)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1017310	Dual Hub Kit (for wings) – **Add 2 Additional Wheels Per Kit**	30	$ 283.00
1019456	Cable Winch Kit	58	440.00
1036885	BW LED Light Kit	7	336.00
1003696	T-Hose Kit	3	74.00
1019451	Pintle Ring Kit	33	565.00

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

WOODS®

BATWING® DUAL-WING ROTARY CUTTER

20-foot, Extreme-Duty – BW20.70 — FACTORY ASSEMBLED: WITH DECK RINGS

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Recommended tractor hp: 70 – 300 hp
Sloped top, (2) 10-gauge deck
Cat 6 CV PTO drive; Cat 5 wing drives
Floating linkage on wing lift cylinders
1/4-inch side frame with 12.5-inch depth
Swivel clevis hitch
Fully baffled decks
Wing hinge pin: 1 inch full length

Cutting height: 2 – 15 inches;
Cutting width: 240 inches
Cut: 4 inches diameter
Transport width: 120 inches
250 hp splitter gearbox,
210 hp spindle gearboxes
6-year limited gearbox warranty

WARNING: CHAIN SAFETY SHIELDING STANDARD EQUIPMENT. Chain safety shielding must be used for all non-agricultural uses and in areas where the possibility of thrown objects could be hazardous to persons or property. The maximum transport speed for towed and semi-mounted machines is 20 mph (32 KM/H). Regardless of the maximum speed capability of the towing tractor, do not exceed the implement's maximum transport speed.

20' Dual-Wing Batwing Cutter, Factory-Assembled (less wing wheels).
Base Unit includes swivel clevis tongue, wing and lift cylinders, hoses, stroke control kit, deck rings.
MUST CHOOSE FROM SECTIONS 1 & 2 FOR A COMPLETE MACHINE.

SECTION 1: BASE UNIT (MUST Choose One)

Model Selection	Part No.	PTO	Chain Shielding	Wheel Yoke Suspension	Tires Req'd	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
BW20.70RW	614099	1-3/8" 540 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	7468	$ 35,186.00
	614100			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	7751	36,011.00
BW20.70RW	614101	1-3/8" 540 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	7702	35,494.00
	614102			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	7985	36,319.00
BW20.70QRW	614103	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	7468	35,186.00
	614104			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	7751	36,011.00
BW20.70QRW	614105	1-3/8" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	7702	35,494.00
	614106			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	7985	36,319.00
BW20.70QRW	614107	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Single Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	7468	35,314.00
	614108			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	7751	36,137.00
BW20.70QRW	614109	1-3/4" 1000 RPM CV Drive	Double Row	Spring-Loaded @ Each Axle Arm	6	7702	35,623.00
	614110			Walking Tandem Spring-Loaded Axle (Center & Wing)	8	7985	36,448.00

NOTE: 1000 rpm recommended for tractors over 100 HP.

SECTION 2: WHEELS AND TIRES (Dealer-Installed – MUST Choose Part No. & Quantity)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. Ea. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price Ea.
1017088	15" Wheel Rims for Pneumatic Tires (dealer supplies tires)	18	$ 70.00
1017040	21" O.D. Solid Laminated Tire & Rim	70	308.00
1017030	29 x 9 x 15 Used Aircraft Tire & Rim	75	336.00
1017030F	29" O.D. Foam-Filled Used Aircraft Tire w/Wheel	156	455.00
1039976	Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	56	356.00
1039976F	Foam-Filled Severe-Duty Ag 20PR Tire & Rim, 25.5 x 8-14, 5-Bolt	108	414.00

SECTION 3: OPTIONS (Dealer-Installed)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1017310	Dual Hub Kit (for wings) – **Add 2 Additional Wheels Per Kit**	30	$ 283.00
1019456	Cable Winch Kit	58	440.00
1045808	BW LED Light Kit	7	362.00
1003696	T-Hose Kit	3	74.00
1019451	Pintle Ring Kit	33	565.00
609861	Spring-Loaded Wing Lock-Ups (<3m transport width)	111	479.00

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

WOODS®

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Center Drive Flail Shredders with Rear Rock Shaft . . . . . FS2 – FS4
Features FS2
Belt Kits & Swing Flap Kits FS3
Options and Accessories . . . . . FS3 – FS4
Contour Cup Spacing Table FS4

Center Drive Flail Shredders with Four Casters . . . . . FS5 – FS7
Features FS5
Belt Kits & Swing Flap Kits FS6
Options and Accessories . . . . . FS6 – FS7
Contour Cup Spacing Table FS7

WOODS
A Blount International Brand

©2019 Woods Equipment Company. All rights reserved.

FLAIL SHREDDERS

Center Drive Flail Shredder with Rear Rock Shaft

FEATURES:

Cutting width: 183 – 327 inches
Cutting height range: 2 – 14 inches
Flail tube diameter: 12.75 inches
Flail tube end bearing: 2.188 inches
Flail tube speed: 1350 revolutions per minute
Knife tip speed: 11,700 feet per minute or 133 miles per hour
Knife Options: 6 mm L-knives, 8 mm HD-Cotton (Duraface) L-knives or 11-inch cup knives
Knife retention: bolt-on (No D-rings)
Knife pattern: spiral
Hood type: smooth, tri-lateral shape
Hood thickness: 0.18-inch
End plate thickness: 0.25-inch
Shielding: rubber belt or steel swing flap*
Hitch type: 3-point, 2-point (Semi-mounted), pull (Pintle)
Wheel arm types: strut (Rigid) or caster
Horsepower requirement: 6 – 8 hp per foot of machine width

Center V-Baffle
PTO speed: 1000 rpm
Driveline Size: Category 6
Gearbox Rating: 300 hp
6-year limited gearbox warranty
Optional Full Wear Plate Liner: Wear panel provides double thickness body at high wear area

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Cutting Width (in.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	# of Knives	Suggested List Price
S15CD	**1026550LK**	15' L-Knife	183	3190	168	**$ 18,793.00**
S15CD	**1026550LKWP**	15' L-Knife with Wear Liner	183	3398	168	**19,656.00**
S15CD	**1026550HD**	15' HD-Cotton (Duraface) Knife	183	3456	168	**20,643.00**
S15CD	**1026550HDWP**	15' HD-Cotton (Duraface) Knife with Wear Liner	183	3456	168	**21,507.00**
S15CD	**1026550CP**	15' Cup Knife	183	3215	84	**19,471.00**
S15CD	**1026550CPWP**	15' Cup Knife with Wear Liner	183	TBD	84	**20,335.00**
S20CD	**1026551LK**	20' L-Knife	247	3980	232	**23,274.00**
S20CD	**1026551LKWP**	20' L-Knife with Wear Liner	247	4265	232	**24,200.00**
S20CD	**1026551HD**	20' HD-Cotton (Duraface) Knife	247	4060	232	**25,853.00**
S20CD	**1026551HDWP**	20' HD-Cotton (Duraface) Knife with Wear Liner	247	4345	232	**26,779.00**
S20CD	**1026551CP**	20' Cup Knife	247	3987	116	**24,200.00**
S20CD	**1026551CPWP**	20' Cup Knife with Wear Liner	247	4272	116	**25,125.00**
S22CD	**1026552LK**	22' L-Knife	271	4250	256	**25,079.00**
S22CD	**1026552LKWP**	22' L-Knife with Wear Liner	271	4560	256	**26,063.00**
S22CD	**1026552HD**	22' HD-Cotton (Duraface) Knife	271	TBD	256	**28,000.00**
S22CD	**1026552HDWP**	22' HD-Cotton (Duraface) Knife with Wear Liner	271	4648	256	**28,984.00**
S22CD	**1026552CP**	22' Cup Knife	271	TBD	128	**26,158.00**
S22CD	**1026552CPWP**	22' Cup Knife with Wear Liner	271	TBD	128	**27,143.00**
S25CD	**1026553LK**	25' L-Knife	303	4780	288	**27,744.00**
S25CD	**1026553LKWP**	25' L-Knife with Wear Liner	303	5130	288	**28,854.00**
S25CD	**1026553HD**	25' HD-Cotton (Duraface) Knife	303	4879	288	**31,139.00**
S25CD	**1026553HDWP**	25' HD-Cotton (Duraface) Knife with Wear Liner	303	5229	288	**32,249.00**
S25CD	**1026553CP**	25' Cup Knife	303	TBD	144	**28,985.00**
S25CD	**1026553CPWP**	25' Cup Knife with Wear Liner	303	TBD	144	**30,094.00**
S27CD	**1026554LK**	27' L-Knife	327	5080	312	**33,001.00**
S27CD	**1026554LKWP**	27' L-Knife with Wear Liner	327	TBD	312	**34,298.00**
S27CD	**1026554HD**	27' HD-Cotton (Duraface) Knife	327	TBD	312	**36,458.00**
S27CD	**1026554HDWP**	27' HD-Cotton (Duraface) Knife with Wear Liner	327	5600	312	**37,755.00**
S27CD	**1026554CP**	27' Cup Knife	327	TBD	156	**34,298.00**
S27CD	**1026554CPWP**	27' Cup Knife with Wear Liner	327	TBD	156	**35,595.00**

NOTES: Center gearbox drive shredders leave an area of 12 inches uncut in the middle, underneath the gearbox.
Flail Shredder Tube repair service is available.
See the Flail Shredder Tube Service Bulletin in the Service & Safety section of dealer.woodsequipment.com.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

BELT KITS & SWING FLAP KITS – CENTER DRIVE SHREDDER*

Used With	Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
S15CD	1026556	Rubber Belt Kit	80	$ 465.00
S20CD	1026557	Rubber Belt Kit	52	587.00
S22CD	1026558	Rubber Belt Kit	55	632.00
S25CD	1026559	Rubber Belt Kit	63	726.00
S27CD	1026560	Rubber Belt Kit	69	758.00

Used With	Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
S15CD	1040166	Steel Swing Flap Kit	105	$ 760.00
S20CD	1040167	Steel Swing Flap Kit	140	951.00
S22CD	1040168	Steel Swing Flap Kit	165	1,100.00
S25CD	1040169	Steel Swing Flap Kit	189	1,261.00
S27CD	1040170	Steel Swing Flap Kit	203	1,241.00

*** Must order one Belt Kit or one Swing Flap Kit with each shredder (Dealer Installed).**

OPTIONAL FULL WEAR PLATE LINER – KIT FOR FIELD INSTALLATION

Part No.	Used On	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1019821	S15CD	Full wear plate liner – 0.18" thick	416	$ 926.00
1019822	S20CD	Full wear plate liner – 0.18" thick	285	951.00
1019823	S22CD	Full wear plate liner – 0.18" thick	595	1,049.00
1019824	S25CD	Full wear plate liner – 0.18" thick	660	1,069.00
1019825	S27CD	Full wear plate liner – 0.18" thick	725	1,358.00

COMPLETING KITS FOR PULL AND LIFT SHREDDERS:

One completing kit must be ordered with each shredder. The completing kit contains the 3-point and 2-point hitches, the PTO shaft and strut or caster arm weldments **(less wheel rims and tires)**. The pull-type completing kits do **not** include the pull-type hitch weldment, part #50520412 (see below to order). These kits also contain the parking stands, ratchet jack, safety lights and related hardware. (20' and larger shredders should have completing kits with 4 struts or 4 casters.)

Part No.	Description		
1019790	Pull-type, 1-3/8" CV PTO with disc clutch, 4 struts, safety lights (Requires 50520412 hitch)	968	$ 8,386.00
1019791	Pull-type, 1-3/8" CV PTO with disc clutch, 2 struts, safety lights (Requires 50520412 hitch)	753	7,363.00
1019792	Pull-type, 1-3/4" CV PTO with disc clutch, 4 struts, safety lights (Requires 50520412 hitch)	968	8,063.00
1019793	Pull-type, 1-3/4" CV PTO with disc clutch, 2 struts, safety lights (Requires 50520412 hitch)	753	7,363.00
1019808	Pull-type, 1-3/4" CV PTO with automatic clutch [2], 4 struts, safety lights (Requires 50520412 hitch)	973	8,373.00
1019794	3-point hitch, 1-3/8" PTO with disc clutch, 4 struts, safety lights	774	6,086.00
1019795	3-point hitch, 1-3/8" PTO with disc clutch, 2 struts, safety lights	559	5,042.00
1019796	3-point hitch, 1-3/4" PTO with disc clutch, 4 struts, safety lights	810	6,106.00
1019812	3-point hitch, 1-3/4" PTO with automatic clutch [2] , 4 struts, safety lights	815	6,180.00
1019797	3-point hitch, 1-3/4" PTO with disc clutch, 2 struts, safety lights	559	4,848.00
1041875	2-point hitch, 1-3/8" PTO with disc clutch, 4 casters, safety lights	TBD	8,205.00
1041876	2-point hitch, 1-3/4" PTO with disc clutch, 4 casters, safety lights	TBD	8,226.00
1041877	2-point hitch, 1-3/8" PTO with disc clutch, 2 casters, safety lights	TBD	6,362.00
1041878	2-point hitch, 1-3/4" PTO with disc clutch, 2 casters, safety lights	TBD	6,362.00
1041879	3-point hitch, 1-3/8" PTO with disc clutch, 4 casters, safety lights	TBD	8,644.00
1041880	3-point hitch, 1-3/4" PTO with disc clutch, 4 casters, safety lights	TBD	8,644.00
1041881	3-point hitch, 1-3/4" PTO with automatic clutch [2], 4 casters, safety lights	0	8,969.00

[2] This kit contains an automatic clutch that disengages at 30,000 in-lbs and doesn't have wear parts or create heat. Only available for 1-3/4-20 PTO's.

NOTE: Extended length PTO shafts are to be used if the horizontal measured distance from the end of the tractor output shaft to the lower link hitch point (including Quick Hitch, if used) exceeds 28". Measure distance with lower 3-point arms in the level or horizontal position. Call Woods® Tech Service for extended length PTO's.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Center Drive Flail Shredder with Rear Rock Shaft (Continued)

PULL-TYPE SHREDDERS: Pull-Type Hitch Weldment must be ordered to complete a Pull-Type Shredder.

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
50520412	Pull-Type Hitch Weldment (S15CD, S20CD, S22CD, S25CD, S27CD with rear rock shaft only; not for Four Caster Shredders on page FS5)	172	**$ 959.00**

TIRES

Part No.	Description		
1040995	11L x 15 Implement Tire, Tube and Wheel (Assembled)	60	**$ 328.00**
1010081	9.5L x 15 Implement Tire, Tube and Wheel (Assembled)	62	**310.00**
1017030	Used Aircraft Tire and Rim, 29 x 9 x 15	75	**336.00**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description		
1022670	Anti-Push Skid Plate Kit	65	**$ 423.00**
1010087	2 Struts (Two tire assemblies required)	181	**1,016.00**
1041882	2 Casters (Two tires assemblies required) – Required for 2-point semi-mounted models	TBD	**2,380.00**
1022610	End Transport Kit (Two additional tires required) – For "S" center drive shredders only, except 30'	1067	**5,526.00**
1024120	Hydraulic Center Cutter Kit (Cuts center strip) – 28 GPM; 3000 PSI max.	125	**3,270.00**
50510065	Bed Cone Assembly, 1 Row	240	**1,252.00**
10475	Hydraulic Cylinder: 3-1/2" x 8" single-acting cylinder for hydraulic height adjustment, order (1) 9382 hose kit below for cutting height adjustment; also requires Stroke Control Spacer Kit 24098 below	35	**274.00**
9382	Hose Kit: for cutting height adjustment, 1/4" x 156"	2	**100.00**
24098	Stroke Control Spacer Set: for hydraulic cylinder	4	**41.00**

CONTOUR CUP SPACING TABLE

Shredder Width	Contour Cup Row Spacing and Number of Rows				
	30"	**34"**	**36"**	**38"**	**40"**
15'	6	4	4	4	4
Part No.	1026550CC30	1026550CC34	1026550CC36	1026550CC38	1026550CC40
20'	8	6	6	6	6
Part No.	1026551CC30	1026551CC34	1026551CC36	1026551CC38	1026551CC40
22'	8	8	8	–	–
Part No.	1026552CC30	1026552CC34	1026552CC36	–	–
25'	8	8	8	8	8
Part No.	1026553CC30	1026553CC34	1026553CC36	1026553CC38	1026553CC40
27'	10	–	–	–	8
Part No.	1026554CC30	–	–	–	1026554CC40

FLAIL SHREDDERS

Center Drive Flail Shredder with Four Casters

FEATURES:

Cutting width: 247 – 360 inches
Cutting height range: 2 – 14 inches
Flail tube diameter: 12.75 inches
Flail tube end bearing: 2.188 inches
Flail tube speed: 1350 revolutions per minute
Knife tip speed: 11,700 feet per minute or 133 miles per hour
Knife Options: 6 mm L-knives, 8 mm HD-Cotton (Duraface) L-knives or 11-inch cup knives
Knife retention: bolt-on (No D-rings)
Knife pattern: spiral
Hood type: smooth, tri-lateral shape
Hood thickness: 0.18-inch
End plate thickness: 0.25-inch
Shielding: rubber belt or steel swing flap*
Hitch type: 3-point, 2-point (Semi-mounted), pull (Pintle)
Wheel arm types: strut (Rigid) or caster
Horsepower requirement: 6 – 8 hp per foot of machine width
End tow standard

Center V-Baffle
PTO speed: 1000 rpm
Driveline Size: Category 6
Gearbox Rating: 300 hp
6-year limited gearbox warranty
Optional Full Wear Plate Liner: Wear panel provides double thickness body at high wear area

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Cutting Width (in.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	# of Knives	Suggested List Price
S20CD	**1038450LK**	20' L-Knife	247	3663	232	**$ 23,274.00**
S20CD	**1038450LKWP**	20' L-Knife with Wear Liner	247	3937	232	**24,200.00**
S20CD	**1038450HD**	20' HD-Cotton (Duraface) Knife	247	TBD	232	**25,853.00**
S20CD	**1038450HDWP**	20' HD-Cotton (Duraface) Knife with Wear Liner	247	4025	232	**26,779.00**
S20CD	**1038450CP**	20' Cup Knife	247	TBD	116	**24,200.00**
S20CD	**1038450CPWP**	20' Cup Knife with Wear Liner	247	TBD	116	**25,125.00**
S22CD	**1038451LK**	22' L-Knife	271	TBD	256	**25,079.00**
S22CD	**1038451LKWP**	22' L-Knife with Wear Liner	271	TBD	256	**26,063.00**
S22CD	**1038451HD**	22' HD-Cotton (Duraface) Knife	271	TBD	256	**28,000.00**
S22CD	**1038451HDWP**	22' HD-Cotton (Duraface) Knife with Wear Liner	271	TBD	256	**28,984.00**
S22CD	**1038451CP**	22' Cup Knife	271	TBD	128	**26,158.00**
S22CD	**1038451CPWP**	22' Cup Knife with Wear Liner	271	TBD	128	**27,143.00**
S25CD	**1038452LK**	25' L-Knife	303	4400	288	**27,744.00**
S25CD	**1038452LKWP**	25' L-Knife with Wear Liner	303	TBD	288	**28,854.00**
S25CD	**1038452HD**	25' HD-Cotton (Duraface) Knife	303	TBD	288	**31,139.00**
S25CD	**1038452HDWP**	25' HD-Cotton (Duraface) Knife with Wear Liner	303	TBD	288	**32,249.00**
S25CD	**1038452CP**	25' Cup Knife	303	TBD	144	**28,985.00**
S25CD	**1038452CPWP**	25' Cup Knife with Wear Liner	303	TBD	144	**30,094.00**
S27CD	**1038453LK**	27' L-Knife	327	TBD	312	**33,001.00**
S27CD	**1038453LKWP**	27' L-Knife with Wear Liner	327	TBD	312	**34,298.00**
S27CD	**1038453HD**	27' HD-Cotton (Duraface) Knife	327	TBD	312	**36,458.00**
S27CD	**1038453HDWP**	27' HD-Cotton (Duraface) Knife with Wear Liner	327	TBD	312	**37,755.00**
S27CD	**1038453CP**	27' Cup Knife	327	TBD	156	**34,298.00**
S27CD	**1038453CPWP**	27' Cup Knife with Wear Liner	327	TBD	156	**35,595.00**
S30CD	**1029350LK**	30' L-Knife	360	5600	352	**34,869.00**
S30CD	**1029350LKWP**	30' L-Knife with Wear Liner	360	6010	352	**36,349.00**
S30CD	**1029350HD**	30' HD-Cotton (Duraface) Knife	360	5710	352	**38,757.00**
S30CD	**1029350HDWP**	30' HD-Cotton (Duraface) Knife with Wear Liner	360	6120	352	**40,237.00**
S30CD	**1029350CP**	30' Cup Knife	360	5600	176	**36,288.00**
S30CD	**1029350CPWP**	30' Cup Knife with Wear Liner	360	6010	176	**37,769.00**

NOTES: Center gearbox drive shredders leave an area of 12 inches uncut in the middle, underneath the gearbox.
Flail Shredder Tube repair service is available.
See the Flail Shredder Tube Service Bulletin in the Service & Safety section of dealer.woodsequipment.com.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Center Drive Flail Shredder with Four Casters (Continued)

BELT KITS & SWING FLAP KITS – CENTER DRIVE SHREDDER*

Used With	Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
S20CD	1026557	Rubber Belt Kit	52	$ 587.00
S22CD	1026558	Rubber Belt Kit	55	632.00
S25CD	1026559	Rubber Belt Kit	63	726.00
S27CD	1026560	Rubber Belt Kit	69	758.00
S30CD	1029573	Rubber Belt Kit	90	785.00

Used With	Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
S20CD	1040167	Steel Swing Flap Kit	140	$ 951.00
S22CD	1040168	Steel Swing Flap Kit	165	1,100.00
S25CD	1040169	Steel Swing Flap Kit	189	1,261.00
S27CD	1040170	Steel Swing Flap Kit	203	1,241.00
S30CD	1040171	Steel Swing Flap Kit	226	1,389.00

*** Must order one Belt Kit or one Swing Flap Kit with each shredder (Dealer Installed).**

OPTIONAL FULL WEAR PLATE LINER – KIT FOR FIELD INSTALLATION

Part No.	Used On	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1019822	S20CD	Full wear plate liner – 0.18" thick	285	$ 951.00
1019823	S22CD	Full wear plate liner – 0.18" thick	595	1,049.00
1019824	S25CD	Full wear plate liner – 0.18" thick	660	1,069.00
1019825	S27CD	Full wear plate liner – 0.18" thick	725	1,358.00

COMPLETING KITS FOR PULL AND LIFT SHREDDERS:

One completing kit must be ordered with each shredder. The completing kit contains the 3-point and 2-point hitches, the PTO shaft and strut or caster arm weldments **(less wheel rims and tires)**. These kits also contain the parking stands, ratchet jack, safety lights and related hardware. (20' and larger shredders should have completing kits with 4 struts or 4 casters.)

Part No.	Description		
1041883	Pull-type, 1-3/4" CV PTO with disc clutch, 4 casters, safety lights (Pull-type hitch included)	TBD	$ 18,015.00
1041884	3-point hitch, 1-3/4" PTO with disc clutch, 4 casters, safety lights	1866	16,272.00
1041886	3-point hitch, 1-3/4" PTO with automatic clutch [2], 2 front casters and 2 rear casters, safety lights, includes end tow kit	1919	16,272.00
1041885	Pull-type, 1-3/4" CV PTO with automatic clutch [2], 2 front casters and 2 rear casters locked in position, safety lights, includes end tow kit (Pull-type hitch included)	2012	18,367.00

[2] This kit contains an automatic clutch that disengages at 30,000 in-lbs and doesn't have wear parts or create heat. Only available for 1-3/4-20 PTO's.

NOTE: Extended length PTO shafts are to be used if the horizontal measured distance from the end of the tractor output shaft to the lower link hitch point (including Quick Hitch, if used) exceeds 28". Measure distance with lower 3-point arms in the level or horizontal position. Call Woods® Tech Service for extended length PTO's.

Center Drive Flail Shredder with Four Casters (Continued)

TIRES

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1040995	11L x 15 Implement Tire, Tube and Wheel (Assembled)	60	**$ 328.00**
1010081	9.5L x 15 Implement Tire, Tube and Wheel (Assembled)	62	**310.00**
1017030	Used Aircraft Tire and Rim, 29 x 9 x 15 (Recommended on S30CD)	75	**336.00**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description		
1022670	Anti-Push Skid Plate Kit	65	**$ 423.00**
1024120	Hydraulic Center Cutter Kit (Cuts center strip) – 28 GPM; 3000 PSI max.	125	**3,270.00**
1035115	3-Point End Tow Kit (30' Only)	TBD	**749.00**

CONTOUR CUP SPACING TABLE

Shredder Width	Contour Cup Row Spacing and Number of Rows				
	30"	**34"**	**36"**	**38"**	**40"**
20'	8	6	6	6	6
Part No.	1038450CC30	1038450CC34	1038450CC36	1038450CC38	1038450CC40
22'	8	8	8	–	–
Part No.	1038451CC30	1038451CC34	1038451CC36	–	–
25'	10	8	8	8	8
Part No.	1038452CC30	1038452CC34	1038452CC36	1038452CC38	1038452CC40
27'	10	–	–	–	8
Part No.	1038453CC30	–	–	–	1038453CC40

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Rear-Mount and Rear Discharge Mowers . . . . . FM2 – FM4

Standard-Duty Rear-Mount, Rear Discharge – 54-, 60- and 72-inch FM2

Medium-Duty PRD Rear-Mount, Rear Discharge – 60-, 72- and 84-inch FM3

Heavy-Duty Three-Spindle Rear-Mount – 90-inch (RD990X) FM4

Turf Batwing® Rear Discharge Mowers . . . . . FM5 – FM6

12.5-foot Wide Area Estate Finish Mower FM5

12-, 15- and 17-foot Commercial Rear Discharge Mowers FM6

WOODS®

A Blount International Brand

©2019 Woods Equipment Company. All rights reserved.

REAR-MOUNT, REAR DISCHARGE FINISH MOWERS

Standard-Duty Finish Mowers – RDC54, RD60, RD72

FEATURES:

- Limited Category 1, 3-point hitch (RDC54) for subcompact tractors
- Category 1, 3-point hitch (RD60 & RD72)
- Quick Hitch compatible (RD60 & RD72)
- 54-, 60- & 72-inch cutting width, each with 3 blade spindles
- 540 PTO drive with "B" section **Kevlar®** V-belt driven spindles with automatic tension adjustment
- Safety shielded Category 3 driveline
- Blade tip speed: 16,200 fpm (RDC54), 18,030 fpm (RD60), 18,000 fpm (RD72)
- Optional chain shielding attaches and detaches easily — EXCLUSIVE FEATURE
- Rear box deck frame design for increased deck strength — EXCLUSIVE FEATURE
- Height control: 1 – 4-1/2 inches
- Round front corners
- Tapered deck design — EXCLUSIVE FEATURE
- Recommended tractor horsepower: 15 – 25 hp (RDC54), 25 – 35 hp (RD60 & RD72)
- Gearbox horsepower rating: 25 hp (RDC54), 35 hp (RD60 & RD72)
- Limited gearbox warranty: 3-year residential, 1-year commercial

CAUTION: V models listed below pass all applicable safety standards for thrown object and blade contact. However, if the unit will be used in areas where the possibility of thrown objects could be hazardous to persons or property, it is strongly recommended that optional chain shielding (W models) be used for extra protection.

Model No.	Width (in.)	Gauge Wheels	Chain Shielding	Woods® Orange Part No.	Green [1] Part No.*	Orange [2] Part No.*	Blue [3] Part No.*	Red [4] Part No.*	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
RDC54W	54	Solid Rubber	Yes	**95932**	**95698**	**W95700**	**95702**	**95914**	500	**$ 3,083.00**
RDC54V	54	Solid Rubber	No	**95933**	**95699**	**95701**	**95703**	**95915**	484	**2,972.00**
RDC54PW	54	Pneumatic	Yes	**95938**	**95708**	**95710**	**95712**	**95916**	482	**3,018.00**
RDC54PV	54	Pneumatic	No	**95939**	**95709**	**95711**	**95713**	**95917**	466	**2,907.00**
RD60W	60	Solid Rubber	Yes	**95934**	**95718**	**95720**	**95722**	**95918**	633	**3,259.00**
RD60V	60	Solid Rubber	No	**95935**	**95719**	**95721**	**95723**	**95919**	615	**3,132.00**
RD60PW	60	Pneumatic	Yes	**95940**	**95728**	**95730**	**95732**	**95920**	606	**3,192.00**
RD60PV	60	Pneumatic	No	**95941**	**95729**	**95731**	**95733**	**95921**	588	**3,065.00**
RD72W	72	Solid Rubber	Yes	**95936**	**95738**	**95740**	**95742**	**95922**	693	**3,528.00**
RD72V	72	Solid Rubber	No	**95937**	**95739**	**95741**	**95743**	**95923**	672	**3,385.00**
RD72PW	72	Pneumatic	Yes	**95942**	**95748**	**95750**	**95752**	**95924**	621	**3,461.00**
RD72PV	72	Pneumatic	No	**95943**	**95749**	**95751**	**95753**	**95925**	600	**3,318.00**

* Painted colors to match [1] Green, [2] Orange, [3] Blue and [4] Red tractors.

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Used On	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1008035	All Models	Front Roller Kit, complete	7	**$ 85.00**
1008038	RDC54	Rear Chain Shield Kit	16	**111.00**
55348	RD60	Rear Chain Shield Kit	18	**131.00**
W53566	RD72	Rear Chain Shield Kit	21	**147.00**
1023325	RD60 & RD72	TQH1 Category 1 Quick Hitch: For RD, PRD & RM mowers (Does not fit RDC54)	79	**353.00**
1005400	RD60 & RD72	Quick Hitch Adapter Kit: For RD, PRD & RM mowers (Does not fit RDC54)	27	**205.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

REAR-MOUNT, REAR DISCHARGE FINISH MOWERS

Medium-Duty Finish Mowers – PRD6000, PRD7200, PRD8400

FEATURES:

- Category 1, 3-point hitch
- Quick Hitch compatible
- 60-, 72- & 84-inch cutting width, each with 3 blade spindles
- 8-gauge, tapered deck designed with 9/16-inch deck skid rod ◀ EXCLUSIVE FEATURE
- Box frame design for increased deck strength
- Cast iron spindle sheaves with taper-lock bushing ◀ EXCLUSIVE FEATURE
- Anti-shimmy caster wheel springs mounted on tubular caster wheel arms ◀ EXCLUSIVE FEATURE
- "B" size **Kevlar**® V-belt with clutching cover ◀ EXCLUSIVE FEATURE
- Cross-bar blade mounting with 2 bolts ◀ EXCLUSIVE FEATURE
- 4" x 10" caster wheels on all models
- Safety shielded Category 3 driveline
- Cutting height range: 1- to 5.5-inch (PRD6000 & PRD7200), 1- to 4.25-inch (PRD8400)
- Blade tip speed: 18,100 fpm (PRD6000), 18,000 fpm (PRD7200), 17,900 fpm (PRD8400)
- Optional chain shielding attaches and detaches easily ◀ EXCLUSIVE FEATURE
- Adjustable rear caster wheel spacing (PRD6000 & PRD7200) ◀ EXCLUSIVE FEATURE
- Recommended tractor horsepower: 15 – 40 hp (PRD6000), 25 – 40 hp (PRD7200 & PRD8400)
- Gearbox horsepower rating: 60 hp
- Limited warranty: 3-year blade spindle, 6-year gearbox

CAUTION: V models listed below pass all applicable safety standards for thrown objects and blade contact. However, if the unit will be used in areas where the possibility of thrown objects could be hazardous to persons or property, it is strongly recommended that optional chain shielding (W models) be used for extra protection.

Model No.	Width (in.)	Gauge Wheels	Chain Shielding	Woods® Orange Part No.	Green [1] Part No.*	Orange [2] Part No.*	Blue [3] Part No.*	Red [4] Part No.*	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
PRD6000W	60	Solid Rubber	Yes	**1026275W**	**1026275JDW**	**1026275KOW**	**1026275VBW**	**1026275CRW**	777	**$ 4,363.00**
PRD6000V	60	Solid Rubber	No	**1026275**	**1026275JD**	**1026275KO**	**1026275VB**	**1026275CR**	759	**4,236.00**
PRD6000PW	60	Pneumatic	Yes	**1026275PW**	**1026275JDPW**	**1026275KOPW**	**1026275VBPW**	**1026275CRPW**	777	**4,319.00**
PRD6000PV	60	Pneumatic	No	**1026275P**	**1026275JDP**	**1026275KOP**	**1026275VBP**	**1026275CRP**	759	**4,192.00**
PRD7200W	72	Solid Rubber	Yes	**1026276W**	**1026276JDW**	**1026276KOW**	**1026276VBW**	**1026276CRW**	827	**4,545.00**
PRD7200V	72	Solid Rubber	No	**1026276**	**1026276JD**	**1026276KO**	**1026276VB**	**1026276CR**	806	**4,402.00**
PRD7200PW	72	Pneumatic	Yes	**1026276PW**	**1026276JDPW**	**1026276KOPW**	**1026276VBPW**	**1026276CRPW**	861	**4,506.00**
PRD7200PV	72	Pneumatic	No	**1026276P**	**1026276JDP**	**1026276KOP**	**1026276VBP**	**1026276CRP**	840	**4,363.00**
PRD8400W	84	Solid Rubber	Yes	**1016523W**	**1016523JDW**	**1016523KOW**	**1016523VBW**	**1016523CRW**	1030	**5,147.00**
PRD8400V	84	Solid Rubber	No	**1016523**	**1016523JD**	**1016523KO**	**1016523VB**	**1016523CR**	1004	**4,975.00**
PRD8400PW	84	Pneumatic	Yes	**1016523PW**	**1016523JDPW**	**1016523KOPW**	**1016523VBPW**	**1016523CRPW**	991	**5,109.00**
PRD8400PV	84	Pneumatic	No	**1016523P**	**1016523JDP**	**1016523KOP**	**1016523VBP**	**1016523CRP**	965	**4,937.00**

***** Painted colors to match [1] Green, [2] Orange, [3] Blue and [4] Red tractors.

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Used On	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1006417	All Models	Front Roller Kit, complete	8	**$ 91.00**
55348	PRD6000	Rear Chain Shield Kit	18	**131.00**
W53566	PRD7200	Rear Chain Shield Kit	21	**147.00**
52856	PRD8400	Rear Chain Shield Kit	26	**172.00**
1004111	All Models	RD Skid Shoe Kit, 1 pair	16	**171.00**
1019430	PRD6000	Mulching Kit, complete	42	**334.00**
1019431	PRD7200	Mulching Kit, complete	48	**376.00**
1019432	PRD8400	Mulching Kit, complete	56	**409.00**
1023325	All Models	TQH1 Category 1 Quick Hitch	79	**353.00**
1005400	All Models	Quick Hitch Adapter Kit: For RM, RD & PRD mowers	27	**205.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

REAR-MOUNT, REAR DISCHARGE FINISH MOWERS

Heavy-Duty, Three-Spindle Finish Mowers – RD990X

FEATURES:

Category 1 & 2, 3-point hitch

Quick Hitch compatible

7-1/2-foot (90-inch) cutting width with 3 blade spindles (2 free-swinging blades/spindle)

540 PTO drive with double V-belt driven spindles with automatic tension

Heavy-duty Category 4 driveline

Tapered roller bearings in caster wheels

1.5- to 7-inch cutting height range

75 hp gearbox with 17,000 fpm blade tip speed

Replaceable skid shoes

7.25-inch side frame depth

Recommended tractor horsepower: 45 – 75 hp

6-year limited gearbox warranty

3-year spindle warranty

WARNING: FRONT AND REAR SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDING is standard equipment and is included in the list price. Chain shielding must be used for all non-agricultural uses and in areas where the possibility of thrown objects could be hazardous to persons or property.

Model No.	Woods® Orange Part No.	Green [1] Part No.*	Blue [2] Part No.*	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
RD990XW	**1032835**	**1032835JD**	**1032835VB**	**90" Cutting Width** includes front and rear safety chain shielding and 13 x 5 x 10 solid rubber front and rear gauge wheels.	1210	**$ 6,981.00**
RD990XPW	**1032835P**	**1032835JDP**	**1032835VBP**	**90" Cutting Width** includes front and rear safety chain shielding and 13 x 5.00-6 pneumatic tires in lieu of the standard solid tires.	1186	**6,981.00**

***** Painted colors to match [1] Green and [2] Blue tractors.

NOTE: If tractor weight is less than 1800 pounds, front counterweight is recommended.

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Used On	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1032828	RD990X	Front Center Roller Kit	12	**$ 145.00**
1023325	RD990X	TQH1 Category 1 Quick Hitch	79	**353.00**
1032830	RD990X	RD990X Quick Hitch Kit (Required for Category 1 or 2 Quick Hitch)	31	**224.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

REAR DISCHARGE FINISH MOWERS: WIDE AREA ESTATE FINISH MOWER

12.5-foot Turf Batwing® – TBW150C

FEATURES:

Shipped Assembled

540 rpm, safety shielded Category 3, CV input driveline

Safety shielded Category 3 wing drivelines

10 ea. 10 x 4 solid rubber gauge wheels

2 ea. 20 x 9 non-highway speed rated transport tires or
2 ea. 20.5 x 8 highway speed rated transport tires

3 ea. standard ag hydraulic cylinders on single circuit

Automatic transport locks – hydraulic unlock option

100 hp splitter gearbox, 35 hp mower deck gearboxes

Rear discharge decks:

- Tapered deck design ◀ EXCLUSIVE FEATURE
- Rear box deck frame design for increased deck strength ◀ EXCLUSIVE FEATURE
- Cast iron spindles with greasable ball bearings
- Three anti-scalp rollers at rear corners and front center on each deck

Angle operating range: 20 degrees up / 15 degrees down

16,200 fpm blade tip speed

1- to 4.5-inch cutting height range

Recommended tractor horsepower: 25 – 60 hp

Optional chain shielding – attaches and detaches easily

1-year residential and 3-month commercial warranty

3-year residential limited gearbox warranty; 1-year commercial

WARNING: The TBW150C mower passes all applicable safety standards for thrown objects and blade contact. However, if the unit will be used in areas where the possibility of thrown objects could be hazardous to persons or property, it is strongly recommended that optional chain shielding be used for extra protection.

Model No.	Width (ft.)	Transport Wheels	Woods® Orange Part No.	Green [1] Part No.*	Orange [2] Part No.*	Blue [3] Part No.*	Red [4] Part No.*	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
TBW150C	12.5	Non-Highway Rated	**1029480**	**1029480JD**	**1029480KO**	**1029480VB**	**1029480CR**	2035	**$ 16,517.00**
TBW150C	12.5	Highway Rated	**1029480H**	**1029480JDH**	**1029480KOH**	**1029480VBH**	**1029480CRH**	2053	**16,705.00**

***** Painted colors to match [1] Green, [2] Orange, [3] Blue and [4] Red tractors.

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Qty. Required Per Model	Shipping. Wt. Ea. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1029535	Hydraulic Wing Latch Release Kit	1	73	**$ 636.00**
1008038	Rear Chain Shielding	3	16	**111.00**
1029530	Mulch Kit	3	31	**331.00**
1031385	Light Kit	1	16	**578.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

COMMERCIAL REAR DISCHARGE FINISH MOWERS

12-, 15- and 17-foot Turf Batwing® – TBW144, TBW180, TBW204

FEATURES:

Shipped Assembled

540 rpm, safety shielded Category 4, CV input driveline

Safety shielded Category 3 wing drivelines

10 ea. 15x6-6 gauge wheels (TBW144)

10 ea. 18x9.50-8 gauge wheels (TBW180 & TBW204)

2 ea. 20.5 x 8 load range "D" highway service transport tires

3 ea. standard ag hydraulic cylinders on single circuit

Automatic transport locks

Safety chain shielding standard equipment

100 hp splitter gearbox, 75 hp mower deck gearboxes

Woods® premier rear discharge decks:

- Tapered deck design ◀ EXCLUSIVE FEATURE
- Rear box deck frame design for increased deck strength ◀ EXCLUSIVE FEATURE
- Tapered lock bushing cast iron spindle sheaves ◀ EXCLUSIVE FEATURE

Angle operating range: 25 degrees up / 22 degrees down

18,000 fpm blade tip speed

1- to 5-inch cutting height range

TBW144: 30 – 80 hp, Category 1 drawbar, 1.06-inch dia. hole
TBW180: 35 – 80 hp, Category 2 drawbar, 1.31-inch dia. hole
TBW204: 40 – 80 hp, Category 2 drawbar, 1.31-inch dia. hole

6-year limited gearbox warranty

3-year limited spindle warranty

Model No.	Part No.	Woods® Orange Part No.	Green [1] Part No.*	Orange [2] Part No.*	Blue [3] Part No.*	Shipping. Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
TBW144	**1033112**	**1033112**	**1033112JD**	**1033112KO**	**1033112VB**	3000	**$ 20,894.00**
TBW180	**1033115**	**1033115**	**1033115JD**	**–**	**1033115VB**	3325	**22,932.00**
TBW204	**1033117**	**1033117**	**1033117JD**	**–**	**1033117VB**	3500	**25,560.00**

***** Painted colors to match [1] Green, [2] Orange and [3] Blue tractors.

HITCH ACCESSORY

Part No.	Used On	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Add
1009501A	TBW180 & TBW204	Category 1 (1" dia. pin) Hitch to adapt TBW180 & TBW204 to a Category 1 tractor drawbar	9	**$ 102.00**
1009502A	TBW144	Category 2 (1-1/4" dia. pin) Hitch to adapt TBW144 to a Category 2 tractor drawbar	9	**102.00**
1003635	All models	Fixed clevis without floating feature	11	▲

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Used On	Description	Qty. Required Per Model	Shipping. Wt. Ea. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1006421	TBW144	Front Roller Kit, wing decks	1	20	**$ 177.00**
1006417	TBW144	Front Roller Kit, rear deck	1	8	**91.00**
1006417	TBW180	Front Roller Kit	3	8	**91.00**
1006417	TBW204	Front Roller Kit	3	8	**91.00**
1031818	All Models	Rear Roller Kit	3	4	**92.00**
1032454	All Models	Hydraulic Wing Latch Release Kit	1	38	**582.00**
1004111	All Models	RD Skid Shoe Kit: All Models (2 skid shoes per kit)	1 – 3	16	**171.00**
1031385	All Models	Safety Light Kit: For roadway transport	1	16	**578.00**
1004116	All Models	Anti-Streak Kit	1	10	**130.00**
603021	TBW180 & TBW204	Deck Overlap Kit	1	74	**231.00**

MULCHING KITS

Part No.	Used On	Description	Qty. Required Per Model	Shipping. Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1019430	15' – TBW180	Mulching Kit, complete (For 5' Deck)	2 (TBW180)	42	**$ 334.00**
1019431	15' – TBW180 17' – TBW204	Mulching Kit, complete (For 6' Deck)	1 (TBW180) 3 (TBW204)	48	**376.00**

▲ Please refer to the Woods Genuine Parts program and price list for discount and price at http://dealer.woodsequipment.com.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FZ22-2 Front-Mount Mower, Attachments & Accessories . . . . . ZT2 – ZT4

FZ22-2 Front-Mount Mower ZT2

FZ22-2 Attachments & Accessories . . . . . ZT3 – ZT4

FZ27/FZ25D Front-Mount Commercial Mowers, Attachments & Accessories . . . . . ZT5 – ZT8

FZ27/FZ25D Front-Mount Commercial Mowers ZT5

FZ27/FZ25D Attachments & Accessories . . . . . ZT5 – ZT8

WOODS®

A Blount International Brand

©2019 Woods Equipment Company. All rights reserved.

ZERO-TURN MOWERS

FZ22-2 Front-Mount Zero-Turn Mower

FZ22-2 Front-Mount Mower FEATURES:

Power Unit

- 22 hp Kawasaki V-Twin engine
- Hydro-gear transaxle, model ZT3400
- Large 23" drive tires: Turf or Chevron
- Premium, adjustable suspension seat with adjustable armrests
- Strong, powerful, durable shaft drive runs mower decks and attachments
- Fuel capacity: 8.5 gallons; cup holder in tank
- Maximum speed: 9 mph
- Folding Rollover Protection System (ROPS) standard
- Hour meter helps to identify maintenance intervals

MX Mower Decks

- MX V-Baffle™ 5" deep decks offer precise, manicured cut: 1" – 5" cut height
- PowerTilt™ decks – includes electric height adjustment; power switch mounted on tractor console
- TrueFloat Deck Suspension
- Warranty: 2-year or 2,000 hour – whichever occurs first

Additional Attachments, Easy Hook-Up:

Grass Collection System (54" decks only), Dozer Blade, Sweeper, Snow Thrower, Mulching Kit

To order a complete mower below, you must order from Sections 1 – 4. Include a Power Unit, Mower Deck, Pair of Drive Tires and Tail Wheel.

SECTION 1: Power Units – *Select One*

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested Retail Price	List Price
FZ22-2	**78801**	22 hp Kawasaki V-Twin Engine	850	**$ 7,943.00**	**$ 8,826.00**

SECTION 2: Mower Decks – *Select One*

MX54T [2]	**78754**	54" TrueFloat Deck with **PowerTilt**™ – with power height adjustment & tilt; switch on tractor	544	**$ 3,398.00**	**$ 3,775.00**
MX61T [1, 2]	**78761**	61" TrueFloat Deck with **PowerTilt** – with power height adjustment & tilt; switch on tractor	563	**3,507.00**	**3,897.00**

1. **Vacuum not available on MX61T when mounted to FZ22-2**
2. **Optional weight kit 78727 is recommended on 54" and 61" decks**

SECTION 3: Drive Tires – *Select One Pair*

Part No.	Description	No. Req'd			
W73955	Turf Tread Drive Tire and Wheel (23x10.5-12) – price each	2	32	**$ 181.00**	**$ 201.00**
74093	Chevron Tread Drive Tire and Wheel (23x10.5-12) – right side	1	28	**181.00**	**201.00**
74097	Chevron Tread Drive Tire and Wheel (23x10.5-12) – left side	1	28	**181.00**	**201.00**

SECTION 4: Tail Wheel Kit – *Select One*

78072	Wide Stance Dual Tail Wheel Kit – two wheels included (Required with grass collection system)	67	**$ 535.00**	**$ 594.00**
78072F	Wide Stance Dual Tail Wheel Kit – two wheels included, foam-filled tires	108	**708.00**	**787.00**

See Attachments and Accessories for FZ22-2 Mower on the following pages.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

ZERO-TURN MOWERS

FZ22-2 Front-Mount Zero-Turn Mower Attachments

GRASS COLLECTION SYSTEM

DOZER BLADE

SNOW THROWER

SWEEPER

Grass Collection System for model FZ22-2

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested Retail Price	List Price
78749	Hopper FZ, 15 cu. ft.	207	**$ 1,759.00**	**$ 1,954.00**
78750	Hopper mount, FZ22-2	53	**294.00**	**327.00**
75211	Vacuum unit for MX54™ deck	101	**1,532.00**	**1,702.00**
75167	Vacuum unit for MX61™ deck	104	**1,532.00**	**1,702.00**

NOTES: Grass collection system requires (1) hopper (78749), (1) mount (78750) and a vacuum unit (Either 75211 or 75167).
Counterweights are NOT necessary.
Dual tail wheel is required for grass collection system.

Sunshade

A11319	Cozy Cab Sunshade – gray plastic with steel frame, folding – extends 40" in front of ROPS, fits 31" – 40-3/4" width. (Drop ship from factory, must ship commercial.) ROPS required.	45	**$ 578.00**	**$ 642.00**

NOTE: Dozer Blade, Snow Thrower, and Sweeper below may require additional counterweight. See Chart on page ZT8.

Dozer Blade

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested Retail Price	List Price
DB600	**73960**	Dozer Blade, 60" with 25° angle, right or left	183	**$ 995.00**	**$ 1,106.00**

Snow Thrower

ST500	**12010071**	Snow Thrower, 50" swath, single stage – fits all FZ-Series power units	345	**$ 2,697.00**	**$ 2,997.00**

Sweeper

FSW6000T	**95348**	Sweeper, 60" brush head with adjustable angle mounting kit; electric lift and angle change 25°, right or left	431	**$ 7,211.00**	**$ 8,012.00**
FSW6000F	**95347**	Sweeper, 60" brush head with fixed angle mounting kit; discharge to right, 30° angle	324	**3,945.00**	**4,383.00**
S6000	**71965**	Replacement broom head for Sweeper	242	**2,801.00**	**3,112.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

ZERO-TURN MOWERS

FZ22-2 Front-Mount Zero-Turn Mower Accessories

CHEVRON TREAD TIRE

HEADLIGHT

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested Retail Price	List Price
75139	Mulch Kit for MX54™ Deck	28	**$ 221.00**	**$ 246.00**
W73955	Turf Tread Drive Tire and Wheel (23x10.5-12) – price each	32	**181.00**	**201.00**
74093	Chevron Tread Drive Tire and Wheel (23x10.5-12) – right side	28	**181.00**	**201.00**
74097	Chevron Tread Drive Tire and Wheel (23x10.5-12) – left side	28	**181.00**	**201.00**
W73941	Tire Chains (Pair) for 23x10.5-12 drive tires – also order #73929 wheel spacers	16	**158.00**	**176.00**
73929	Wheel Spacer Kit	3	**58.00**	**64.00**
W73938	Headlight Kit (Pair including mounting brackets)	6	**141.00**	**157.00**
74077	Long Footrest (22" wide x 22.2" length) – may not be exchanged for standard unit footrest	28	**130.00**	**144.00**
78727	Weight Kit for FZ22-2	108	**235.00**	**261.00**
1035114	ROPS Field Kit (Required to mount sunshade on power units without ROPS)	70	**608.00**	**675.00**

Blades (3 Blades per Kit)

Part No.	Used On	Description	Qty. Used	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	List Price
78127KT	MX54T	18.7" High Suction Blade (Standard)	1 kit	6	▲
75151KT	MX54T	18.7" Mulching Blade	1 kit	9	▲
1001513KT	MX61T	21" High Suction Blade (Standard)	1 kit	11	▲
55319KT	MX61T	21" Medium Suction Blade	1 kit	11	▲
75150KT	MX61T	21" Mulching Blade	1 kit	10	▲

▲ Please refer to the Woods Genuine Parts program and price list for discount and price at http://dealer.woodsequipment.com.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

ZERO-TURN MOWERS

FZ27/FZ25D Front-Mount Zero-Turn Commercial Mowers

FZ27/FZ25D Front-Mount Mower FEATURES:

MX V-Baffle™ 5" deep decks offer precise, manicured cut: 1" – 5" cut height

Optional PowerTilt™ decks – includes electric height adjustment; power switch mounted on tractor console

Independent hydrostatic 14cc pumps and Parker wheel motors

Strong, powerful, durable shaft drive runs mower decks and attachments

Premium, adjustable suspension seat with armrests and fold-down back

Fuel capacity: 11 gallons for FZ25D; 8.5 gallons for FZ27; cup holder in tank

Maximum speed: 12 mph for FZ25D; 10 mph for FZ27

Large 23x10.5-12 drive tires and large anti-wobble 15x6.0-6 dual caster wheels

Choice of Turf tires, High-Traction tires, or Chevron tires

Engine cover directs heat and noise away from operator – keeps engine cleaner

Rollover Protection System (ROPS) standard

Hour meter helps to identify maintenance intervals

Warranty: 2-year or 2,000 hour – whichever occurs first

SHOWN WITH MX61™ DECK

Optional Attachments: Dozer Blade, Sweeper, Grass Collection System, Winter Enclosure and Snow Thrower

To order a complete mower, you must include a Tractor Power Unit and a Mower Deck.
Tractor is supplied complete with Dual Tail Wheel and 50 lb. Weight Kit, assembled. (Weight kit not included on diesel.)

Power Units [2] with Drive Tires

Model No.	Part No.	Description [1]	Drive Tires	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested Retail Price	List Price
FZ27-T	**603781**	27 hp Kohler® V-Twin Engine	Turf	1148	**$ 12,419.00**	**$ 13,799.00**
FZ27-B	**603782**	27 hp Kohler V-Twin Engine	Chevron	1141	**12,419.00**	**13,799.00**
FZ25D-T	**96367**	25 hp Kubota® 3 Cyl. Liquid-Cooled Diesel Engine	Turf	1195	**15,379.00**	**17,088.00**
FZ25D-B	**96368**	25 hp Kubota 3 Cyl. Liquid-Cooled Diesel Engine	Chevron	1188	**15,379.00**	**17,088.00**

1. Horsepower shown is based on rating by the engine manufacturer.
2. **PowerTilt**™ switch on console – prewired for deck. Use specific MX-T decks below.

Mower Decks – *Select One*

Model No.	Part No.	Used On	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested Retail Price	List Price
MX54T	**78754**	All	54" TrueFloat Deck with **PowerTilt** – with power height adjustment & tilt; switch on tractor	544	**$ 3,398.00**	**$ 3,775.00**
MX61T	**78761**	All	61" TrueFloat Deck with **PowerTilt** – with power height adjustment & tilt; switch on tractor	563	**3,507.00**	**3,897.00**
MX54	**78199**	All	54" Manual Deck	538	**3,052.00**	**3,391.00**
MX61	**78198**	All	61" Manual Deck	558	**3,160.00**	**3,511.00**

See Attachments and Accessories for FZ25D Mowers on the following pages.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

ZERO-TURN MOWERS

FZ27/FZ25D Front-Mount Zero-Turn Commercial Mower Attachments

GRASS COLLECTION SYSTEM

WINTER ENCLOSURE

DOZER BLADE

SNOW THROWER

SWEEPER

Grass Collection System for FZ27/FZ25D

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested Retail Price	List Price
78749	Hopper FZ, 15 cu. ft.	207	**$ 1,759.00**	**$ 1,954.00**
78759	Hopper mount, FZ25 & FZ27	29	**294.00**	**327.00**
W73956	Vacuum unit for D5221T deck	85	**1,430.00**	**1,589.00**
W73965	Vacuum unit for D6121T deck	87	**1,431.00**	**1,590.00**
75211	Vacuum unit for MX54™ deck	101	**1,532.00**	**1,702.00**
75167	Vacuum unit for MX61™ deck	104	**1,532.00**	**1,702.00**

NOTES: Grass collection system requires (1) hopper (78749), (1) mount (78759) and a vacuum unit (Either W73956, W73965, 75211 or 75167).
Counterweights are NOT necessary.
Dual tail wheel is required for grass collection system.

Sunshade

A11319	Cozy Cab Sunshade – gray plastic with steel frame, folding – extends 40" in front of ROPS, fits 31" – 40-3/4" width. (Drop ship from factory, must ship commercial.) ROPS required.	45	**$ 578.00**	**$ 642.00**

Winter Enclosure

75328 [1]	Winter enclosure for 2-post ROPS (Requires standard ROPS) – includes manual windshield wiper	162	**$ 2,338.00**	**$ 2,598.00**
1035114	ROPS field kit (Required to mount sunshade on power units without ROPS)	70	**608.00**	**675.00**
72018	Power wiper kit for winter enclosure	4	**204.00**	**227.00**

1. Winter enclosure not compatible with mower decks. It must be removed for deck use.

NOTE: Dozer Blade, Snow Thrower, and Sweeper below may require additional counterweight. See Chart on page ZT8.

Dozer Blade

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested Retail Price	List Price
DB600	**73960**	Dozer Blade, 60" with 25° angle, right or left	183	**$ 995.00**	**$ 1,106.00**

Snow Thrower

ST500	**12010071**	Snow Thrower, 50" swath, single stage – fits all FZ-Series power units	345	**$ 2,697.00**	**$ 2,997.00**

Sweeper (FZ Wheelbase 50")

FSW6000T	**95348**	Sweeper, 60" brush head with adjustable angle mounting kit; electric lift and angle change 25°, right or left.	431	**$ 7,211.00**	**$ 8,012.00**
FSW6000F	**95347**	Sweeper, 60" brush head with fixed angle mounting kit; discharge to right, 30° angle.	324	**3,945.00**	**4,383.00**
S6000	**71965**	Replacement broom head for Sweeper	242	**2,801.00**	**3,112.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

ZERO-TURN MOWERS

FZ27/FZ25D Front-Mount Zero-Turn Commercial Mower Accessories

CHEVRON TREAD TIRE

HEADLIGHT

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested Retail Price	List Price
75139	Mulch Kit for MX54™ and MX54T Decks	28	**$ 221.00**	**$ 246.00**
74099	Mulch Kit for MX61™ and MX61T Decks	31	**221.00**	**246.00**
W73955	Turf Tread Drive Tire and Wheel (23x10.5-12) – price each	32	**181.00**	**201.00**
74093	Chevron Tread Drive Tire and Wheel (23x10.5-12) – right side	28	**181.00**	**201.00**
74097	Chevron Tread Drive Tire and Wheel (23x10.5-12) – left side	28	**181.00**	**201.00**
W73941	Tire Chains (Pair) for 23x10.5-12 drive tires – also order #73929 wheel spacers	16	**158.00**	**176.00**
73929	Wheel Spacer Kit	3	**58.00**	**64.00**
78071	Single Tail Wheel Kit – one wheel included (Not compatible with grass collection system – standard Dual Tail Wheel not returnable)	34	**304.00**	**338.00**
78072	Wide Stance Dual Tail Wheel Kit – two wheels included (Standard)	67	**535.00**	**594.00**
W70980	Counterweight Mount Kit (Standard on FZ27)	12	**63.00**	**70.00**
71512	Counterweight 50# (Requires #W70980 mount kit) – more than one may be used (See chart page ZT8)	50	**116.00**	**129.00**
W73938	Headlight Kit (Pair including mounting brackets) for all F-series or older M-series models	6	**141.00**	**157.00**
74077	Long Footrest (22” wide x 22.2” length) – may not be exchanged for standard unit footrest	28	**130.00**	**144.00**
75420 [1]	PowerTilt™ Kit for 54” MX deck – replaces manual height adjustment	71	**871.00**	**968.00**
75421 [1]	PowerTilt™ Kit for 61” MX deck – replaces manual height adjustment	74	**871.00**	**968.00**

1. **With these dealer-installed kits, the cutting height is adjusted with an electric actuator and decks will tilt up to allow for maintenance, cleaning and storage.**

Blades (3 Blades per Kit)

Part No.	Used On	Description	Qty. Used	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	List Price
78127KT	MX54/MX54T	18.7” High Suction Blade (Standard)	1 kit	6	▲
75151KT	MX54/MX54T	18.7” Mulching Blade	1 kit	9	▲
1001513KT	MX61/MX61T	21” High Suction Blade (Standard)	1 kit	11	▲
55319KT	MX61/MX61T	21” Medium Suction Blade	1 kit	11	▲
75150KT	MX61/MX61T	21” Mulching Blade	1 kit	10	▲

▲ Please refer to the Woods Genuine Parts program and price list for discount and price at http://dealer.woodsequipment.com.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

FZ27/FZ25D Front-Mount Zero-Turn Commercial Mower Accessories (Cont.)

Engine Service Kits

Part No.	Used On	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	List Price
74081	All Models	Brake Drum Puller	1	▲
75171	All Models	TiltAccess Anti-Wobble Kit (For front caster wheels) – **while supplies last**	3	▲
75528	FZ25D	Kit includes engine oil filter, air filter and fuel filters	3	▲

Additional Counterweight Requirement Chart (Recommended additional weight to FZ mowers)

ATTACHMENT	FZ25D POWER UNITS EQUIPPED WITH ROPS
54” Mower Deck	0
61” Mower Deck	0
Snow Thrower	0
60” Dozer Blade	0
60” Sweeper	50#
Hard Plastic Sunshade	add 50# to above

NOTE: Counterweights are NOT necessary when unit is equipped with a grass catcher system.

▲ Please refer to the Woods Genuine Parts program and price list for discount and price at http://dealer.woodsequipment.com.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Box Scrapers ..... **LE2 – LE5**
Standard-Duty LE2
Medium-Duty LE3
Gannon® Universal Industrial Box Scrapers (Also in Construction Section) ..... LE4 – LE5

Grading Scrapers **LE6**

Chippers ..... **Refer to Wood & Brush Equipment section, page WB2**

Disc Harrows ..... **Refer to Tillage Equipment section, pages TE2 – TE5**

Landscape Rakes **LE7**
Standard-Duty LE7

Post Hole Diggers, Augers and Accessories ..... **LE8 – LE9**

Cultipackers **LE10**

Quick Hitches **LE11**

Rear Blades ..... **LE12 – LE16**
Standard-Duty LE12
50 Series LE13
60 Series LE14
Medium-Duty – **DISCONTINUED** LE15
Heavy-Duty LE16

Rotary Tillers ..... **Refer to Tillage Equipment section, pages TE6 – TE8**

Seeders ..... **Refer to Seeders section, pages SE1 – SE13**

Stump Grinders ..... **Refer to Wood & Brush Equipment section, page WB3**

WOODS®
A Blount International Brand

©2019 Woods Equipment Company. All rights reserved.

BOX SCRAPERS – STANDARD-DUTY
GBC48

FEATURES:
Limited Category 1 for sub-compact tractors & Category 1
For up to 25 hp tractors
ASABE Quick Hitch compatible
7-gauge end plates
Twin 1/2-inch x 6-inch reversible, beveled, hardened cutting edges
4 adjustable, 3-position scarifiers
15.5-inch moldboard height

Model No.	Woods® Orange Part No.	Black Part No.	Description	Heaped Cap. (cu.ft.)	Shipping Wt. per Crate (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
GBC48	GBC48	GBC48BLK	4' Box Scraper	6.8	317	$ 1,080.00

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1009298	Category 0, 1 Hitch Pin Kit	3	$ 25.00
1004653	Category 1, Quick Hitch Bushing Kit	2	65.00
1009297	Owners Manual Tube Kit	1	30.00
1023325	TQH1 Category 1 Quick Hitch (includes bushings)	79	353.00

BOX SCRAPERS – STANDARD-DUTY
BSS54P, BSS60P, BSS65P, BSS72P

FEATURES:
Category 1 hitch; Heavy plate A-frame; Clevis-style hitch
Colors to match most tractor brands
For tractors up to 45 engine horsepower
ASABE Quick-Hitch compatible
3/8-inch end plates
1/2-inch x 6-inch reversible, beveled, hardened cutting edges
High strength steel construction
Replaceable hardened point and scarifiers
Three position scarifiers: 0, 1.5" and 3" depths
Shank holders for improved scarifier tube strength
Robotically welded for superior durability

Model No.	Part No.	Width (in.)	Heaped Cap. (cu. ft.)	Qty. of Shanks	Product Wt. (lbs.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
BSS54P	102905054	54	10.3	4	486	509	$ 1,233.00
BSS60P	102905060	60	11.5	5	514	547	1,288.00
BSS65P	102905065	65	12.5	5	528	567	1,371.00
BSS72P	102905072	72	13.8	6	551	609	1,485.00

COLOR CODES (Standard color is Woods orange)*

Code	Color*
BLK	Black
JD	Green
KO	Orange
RD	Red
VB	Blue

*** When ordering your box scraper, use the part number for the size ordered – then add color code to the end of part number. For example: A red BSS54P part number is 102905054RD.**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Product Wt. (lbs.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1023325	TQH1 Category 1 Quick-Hitch (includes bushings)	75	79	$ 353.00
1003832	Quick-Hitch Bushing Adapter Kit, Category 1/2	2	2	163.00

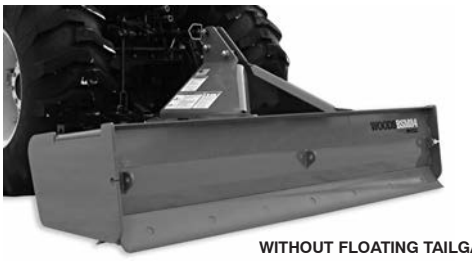
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

BOX SCRAPERS – MEDIUM-DUTY

BSM72P, BSM84P

FEATURES:

Category 1 & 2 hitch; Heavy plate A-frame; Clevis-style hitch
Colors to match most tractor brands
For tractors up to 65 engine horsepower
ASABE Quick-Hitch compatible
1/2-inch end plates with wear plates; 33% heavier than BSS
1/2-inch x 6-inch reversible, beveled, hardened cutting edges
1/4-inch steel moldboard; 39% heavier than BSS
High strength steel through-out
Replaceable hardened point and scarifiers
Three position scarifiers: 0, 1.5" and 3" depths
Shank holders for improved scarifier tube strength
Robotically welded for superior durability
Optional floating tailgate for improved grading capability



WITHOUT FLOATING TAILGATE

WITH FLOATING TAILGATE

Model No.	Part No.	Width (in.)	Heaped Cap. (cu. ft.)	Qty. of Shanks	Product Wt. (lbs.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
BSM72P	**102907072**	72	13.8	6	680	777	**$ 1,649.00**
BSM84P	**102907084**	84	16.2	7	750	796	**1,829.00**

COLOR CODES (Standard color is Woods® orange)*

Code	Color*
BLK	Black
JD	Green
KO	Orange
RD	Red
VB	Blue

*** When ordering your box scraper, use the part number for the size ordered – then add color code to the end of part number. For example: A black BSM72P part number is 102907072BLK.**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Product Wt. (lbs.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1023325	TQH1 Category 1 Quick-Hitch (includes bushings)	75	79	**$ 353.00**
1003832	Quick-Hitch Bushing Adapter Kit, Category 1/2	2	2	**163.00**
102910572	BSM72 Tailgate Kit (uses cutting edge from BSM)	60	60	**212.00**
102910584	BSM84 Tailgate Kit (uses cutting edge from BSM)	62	69	**238.00**

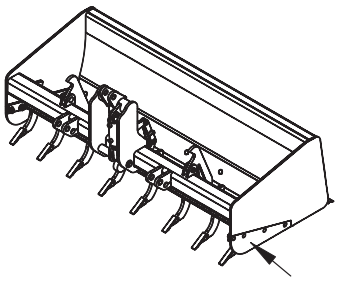
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

GANNON® UNIVERSAL INDUSTRIAL SCRAPERS

Heavy-Duty Hydraulic Scarifiers – 4x4 and 4x2

FEATURES:

- Hydraulic operating scarifier bar
- Category 2 hitch
- Full back moldboard for strength (4x4)
- Hinged, adjustable tailgate for fine or heavy grading (4x2)
- High back and low back models (4x2)
- Large capacity box, no gussets or obstructions
- Maxi-load moldboard front & rear, more load – less drag
- Adjustable scarifier shanks for chipping or deep scarifying
- Replaceable, heat-treated scarifier teeth
- "High Riser" scarifier bar keeps teeth clear of debris and permits clear view of cutting edges
- Double-beveled, reversible, interchangeable cutting edges



Bolt-On Replaceable Wear Bit (HSD models), **Part # KIT32** ▲

Gannon Box Scraper Discounts Apply.

4x4 HXD Universal Hydraulic Scraper – 2 & 4 Wheel Drive for 40 to 100 hp Tractors

Part No. *	Normal Width (in.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Number Shanks	Hitch Category [1, 3]	Standard Reversible Edge	Suggested List Price [2]
HD24480HXD	80	1478	8	Cat. 2	1/2 x 6	**$ 4,076.00**
HD24484HXD	84	1526	8	Cat. 2	1/2 x 6	**4,124.00**
HD24488HXD	88	1588	8	Cat. 2	1/2 x 6	**4,263.00**
HD24492HXD	92	1630	8	Cat. 2	1/2 x 6	**4,471.00**
HD24496HXD	96	1735	8	Cat. 2	1/2 x 6	**4,632.00**

4x4 HSD Universal Hydraulic Scraper (with Replaceable End Plate Wear Bits) – 2 & 4 Wheel Drive for 40 to 90 hp Tractors

Part No. *	Normal Width (in.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Number Shanks	Hitch Category [1, 3]	Standard Reversible Edge	Suggested List Price [2]
HD24472HSD	72	1225	8	Cat. 2	1/2 x 6	**$ 4,028.00**
HD24476HSD	76	1279	8	Cat. 2	1/2 x 6	**4,059.00**
HD24480HSD	80	1334	8	Cat. 2	1/2 x 6	**4,142.00**
HD24484HSD	84	1321	8	Cat. 2	1/2 x 6	**4,239.00**
HD24488HSD	88	1427	8	Cat. 2	1/2 x 6	**4,388.00**
HD24492HSD	92	1462	8	Cat. 2	1/2 x 6	**4,584.00**
HD24496HSD	96	1551	8	Cat. 2	1/2 x 6	**4,746.00**

4x2 Universal Hydraulic Scraper – 2 Wheel Drive for 40 to 80 hp Tractors

Part No. *	Description	Normal Width (in.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Number Shanks	Hitch Category [1]	Standard Reversible Edge	Suggested List Price [2]
HD24265LB	Low Back	65	965	6	Cat. 1 & 2	1/2 x 6	**$ 3,128.00**
HD24265HB	High Back	65	1060	6	Cat. 1 & 2	1/2 x 6	**3,313.00**
HD24272LB	Low Back	72	1042	8	Cat. 1 & 2	1/2 x 6	**3,331.00**
HD24272HB	High Back	72	1140	8	Cat. 1 & 2	1/2 x 6	**3,518.00**
HD24276LB	Low Back	76	1080	8	Cat. 1 & 2	1/2 x 6	**3,481.00**
HD24276HB	High Back	76	1180	8	Cat. 1 & 2	1/2 x 6	**3,669.00**
HD24280LB	Low Back	80	1079	8	Cat. 1 & 2	1/2 x 6	**3,676.00**
HD24280HB	High Back	80	1173	8	Cat. 1 & 2	1/2 x 6	**3,780.00**
HD24284HB	High Back	84	1214	8	Cat. 1 & 2	1/2 x 6	**3,913.00**

[1] Pin kit required to connect scraper to tractor 3-point hitch. See accessories.

[2] Price does not include pin kit, hose kit or operating valve.

[3] Category 1 available by request.

*** See page LE5 for Pin Kits and Hose Kits.**

*** Please specify color suffix when ordering. Available colors: Black (BLK), Case® Gray (CGR), Case Tan (CTA), John Deere® Yellow (JDY), Kubota® Orange (KO2).**

▲ Please refer to the Woods Genuine Parts program and price list for discount and price at http://dealer.woodsequipment.com.

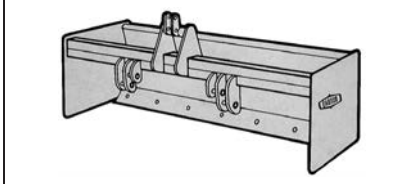
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

GANNON® UNIVERSAL INDUSTRIAL SCRAPERS

Mover XL™

Gannon Box Scraper Discounts Apply.

Mover XL – High Capacity – 2 & 4 Wheel Drive for 50 to 90 hp Tractors



Part No. *	Width (in.)	Universal ASABE Hitch Category	No. Shanks	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Standard Reversible Edge	Suggested List Price
MDMV84	84	1 & 2	0	689	1/2 x 6	**$ 1,711.00**
MDMV84WG	84	1 & 2	0	824	1/2 x 6	**1,890.00**
MDMV88	88	1 & 2	0	723	1/2 x 6	**1,829.00**
MDMV88WG	88	1 & 2	0	867	1/2 x 6	**2,118.00**
MDMV92	92	1 & 2	0	758	1/2 x 6	**1,905.00**
MDMV92WG	92	1 & 2	0	909	1/2 x 6	**2,247.00**
MDMV96	96	1 & 2	0	795	1/2 x 6	**1,951.00**
MDMV96WG	96	1 & 2	0	954	1/2 x 6	**2,219.00**

Note: WG models include a hinged tailgate.

*** See below for Pin Kits and Hose Kits.**

*** Please specify color suffix when ordering.**
Available colors: Black (BLK), Case® Gray (CGR), Case Tan (CTA), New Holland® Gray (FNG), John Deere® Yellow (JDY), Kubota® Orange (KO2).

GANNON UNIVERSAL INDUSTRIAL SCRAPERS

Pin Kits & Hose Kits

Gannon Box Scraper Discounts Apply.

Pin Kits

Part No.	ASABE Hitch Category	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
H900	1 & 2	5	**$ 73.00**
H901	2	6	**73.00**

Hose Kits

Part No.	Tractor Model	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
KIT01	Generic	0	**$ 56.00**
KIT02	Case 480E & F	0	**90.00**
KIT03	John Deere 210C & 210LE	8	**73.00**
KIT10	New Holland 455C	0	**73.00**
KIT13	John Deere 870, 970, 1070	0	**90.00**
KIT14	John Deere 5200, 5300, 5400	0	**56.00**
KIT15	JCB® 210S	8	**97.00**
KIT17	Case 570LXT	0	**90.00**
KIT19	JCB 210SU & 212SU	8	**88.00**
KIT26	John Deere 110	2	**106.00**
KIT28	Case 570MXT	0	**56.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

GRADING SCRAPERS – STANDARD- & MEDIUM-DUTY
GSS54, GSS60, GSS72, GSM84, GSM96

FEATURES:

- Limited Category 1 & Category 1, 3-point hitch (GSS54)
- Category 1, 3-point hitch (GSS60 & GSS72)
- Category 1 & 2, 3-point hitch (GSM84 & GSM96)
- Tractor engine horsepower:
  GSS54: 15 – 30 hp
  GSS60 & GSS72: 20 – 45 hp
  GSM84 & GSM96: 30 – 65 hp
- Heavy-duty mast plates with Clevis style hitch
- Two (2) 1/2-inch x 6-inch reversible, beveled, hardened cutting edges
- Replaceable hardened points and scarifiers
- Four position scarifiers
- Scarifier holders for improved tube strength
- ASABE Quick-Hitch compatible

WITH SCARIFIERS

WITHOUT SCARIFIERS

GRADING SCRAPERS WITH SCARIFIERS

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Working Width (in.)	Qty. of Scarifiers	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
GSS54P	**103337554**	GSS54 Grading Scraper with Scarifiers	53	4	419	**$ 1,506.00**
GSS60P	**103337560**	GSS60 Grading Scraper with Scarifiers	59	4	550	**1,668.00**
GSS72P	**103337572**	GSS72 Grading Scraper with Scarifiers	71	5	634	**1,875.00**
GSM84P	**103337584**	GSM84 Grading Scraper with Scarifiers	83	6	722	**2,113.00**
GSM96P	**103337596**	GSM96 Grading Scraper with Scarifiers	95	6	803	**2,430.00**

GRADING SCRAPERS WITHOUT SCARIFIERS

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Working Width (in.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
GSS54	**103626554**	GSS54 Grading Scraper without Scarifiers	53	385	**$ 1,266.00**
GSS60	**103626560**	GSS60 Grading Scraper without Scarifiers	59	515	**1,453.00**
GSS72	**103626572**	GSS72 Grading Scraper without Scarifiers	71	566	**1,687.00**
GSM84	**103626584**	GSM84 Grading Scraper without Scarifiers	83	732	**1,949.00**
GSM96	**103626596**	GSM96 Grading Scraper without Scarifiers	95	755	**2,256.00**

COLOR CODES (Standard color is Woods® orange)*

Code	Color*
BLK	Black
JD	Green
KO	Orange
RD	Red
VB	Blue

*** When ordering your grading scraper, use the part number for the size ordered – then add color code to the end of part number. For example: A green GSM84 part number is 103626584JD.**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1003830	Quick-Hitch Bushing (requires 2)	1	▲

▲ Please refer to the Woods Genuine Parts program and price list for discount and price at http://dealer.woodsequipment.com.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

LANDSCAPE RAKES – STANDARD-DUTY

LRS Series

LRS52/60/72 (BASIC) FEATURES:

- Limited Category 1 & Category 1 tractors, up to 30 hp
- Pivot Angle: Forward – 5 @ 15°, Reverse – 5 @ 15°
- Pivot Bolt Diameter: 1" (grade 8)
- Tines: 1" wide x 5/16" thick with 1" spacing
- Tine Beam Material: 3/16" (grade 80 steel)
- Optional gauge wheels and parking stand
- ASABE Quick Hitch compatible

LRS72P/84P/96P (PREMIUM) FEATURES:

- Category 1 tractors, 20 – 45 hp
- Pivot Angle: Forward – 5 @ 15°, Reverse – 5 @ 15°
- Pivot Bolt Diameter: 1-1/4" (grade 8)
- Tines: 1" wide x 5/16" thick with 1" spacing
- Tine Beam Material: 1/4" (grade 80 steel)
- Optional gauge wheels and parking stand
- ASABE Quick Hitch compatible

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Width (in.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
LRS52	**103735052**	52" Landscape Rake (Basic) with manual angle adjustment	52	152	**$ 778.00**
LRS60	**103735060**	60" Landscape Rake (Basic) with manual angle adjustment	60	168	**840.00**
LRS72	**103735072**	72" Landscape Rake (Basic) with manual angle adjustment	72	177	**894.00**
LRS72P	**103735572**	72" Landscape Rake (Premium) with manual angle adjustment	72	260	**1,227.00**
LRS84P	**103735584**	84" Landscape Rake (Premium) with manual angle adjustment	84	284	**1,385.00**
LRS96P	**103735596**	96" Landscape Rake (Premium) with manual angle adjustment	96	311	**1,525.00**

COLOR CODES (Standard color is Woods® orange)*

Code	Color*
JD	Green
KO	Orange
VB	Blue

*** When ordering your landscape rake, use the part number for the size ordered – then add color code to the end of part number. For example: An orange LRS72 part number is 103735072KO.**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Used On	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1037437	LRS52/60/72	Dual Gauge Wheel Kit (includes two wheels and arms)	39	**$ 302.00**
1037589	LRS72P/84P/96P	Dual Gauge Wheel Kit (includes two wheels and arms)	52	**299.00**
1037480	LRS52/60/72	Basic Parking Stand	12	**83.00**
1037450	LRS72P/84P/96P	Premium Parking Stand	12	**83.00**
1023325	All	TQH1 Category 1 Quick Hitch (includes bushings)	79	**353.00**
1009298	LRS52/60/72	Category 0, 1 Hitch Pin Kit	3	**25.00**
S14114400	All	ASABE Category 1 Quick Hitch Bushing Kit	4	**25.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

POST HOLE DIGGERS – STANDARD-, MEDIUM- & HEAVY-DUTY

3-Point Hitch Mechanical Drive for Tractors, PTO Driven – TPD25, TPD35, TPD65, TPD95

FEATURES:

TPD25: Standard-Duty – Fits Cat 1 & Limited Cat 1 (sub-compact) or Cat 0, 14 – 25 hp tractors

TPD35: Standard-Duty – Cat 1, 20 – 35 hp tractors

TPD65: Medium-Duty – Cat 1 or Cat 2, 25 – 65 hp tractors

TPD95: Heavy-Duty – Cat 1 or Cat 2, 35 – 95 hp tractors

Positioning handle standard on all models

Tapered roller bearings and spring-loaded seals on gearbox – 6-year warranty

Shear bolt protected PTO (540 rpm), safety shields, manual tube

3 Boom positions

Optional Accessories: Down Force Kit, Parking Stand, 6" to 30" Standard Augers, 18" or 24" Pilot Augers, Auger Extension

POST HOLE DIGGERS (Augers are ordered and priced separately)

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
TPD25	**1035525**	Standard-duty post hole digger for sub-compact and compact tractors includes 3:1 ratio gearbox, drive shaft, boom, 3-point arch, positioning handle	178	**$ 1,092.00**
TPD35	**1035535**	Standard-duty post hole digger includes 3:1 ratio gearbox, drive shaft, boom, 3-point arch, positioning handle	184	**1,118.00**
TPD65	**1035565**	Medium-duty post hole digger includes 3.18:1 ratio gearbox, drive shaft, boom, 3-point arch, positioning handle	243	**1,388.00**
TPD95	**1035595**	Heavy-duty post hole digger includes 4.1:1 ratio gearbox, drive shaft, boom, 3-point arch, positioning handle	286	**1,749.00**

NOTE: Standard color is Woods® Black.

AUGER FEATURES:

High carbon, alloy steel cutting teeth

Spiral point helps pull auger into the ground to dig holes quickly

Standard-duty augers not recommended for commercial use

Pilot augers dig a smaller diameter hole at the bottom (ideal for planting shrubs, bushes and trees)

Models Used On				Auger Part No.	Duty Class	Size (Diameter x Length)	Flighting	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
TPD25	TPD35	TPD65	TPD95						
X				**1036100**	Standard	6" x 36"	Semi-double	24	**$ 214.00**
X				**1036102**	Standard	9" x 36"	Semi-double	32	**240.00**
X				**1036104**	Standard	12" x 36"	Semi-double	39	**266.00**
	X	X	X	**1036106**	Standard	6" x 48"	Semi-double	33	**283.00**
	X	X	X	**1036108**	Standard	9" x 48"	Semi-double	42	**326.00**
	X	X	X	**1036110**	Standard	12" x 48"	Semi-double	49	**379.00**
	X	X	X	**1036112**	Standard	18" x 48"	Semi-double	99	**540.00**
	X	X	X	**1036114**	Heavy	6" x 48"	Double	39	**326.00**
	X	X	X	**1036116**	Heavy	9" x 48"	Double	49	**402.00**
	X	X	X	**1036118**	Heavy	12" x 48"	Double	60	**481.00**
	X	X	X	**1036120**	Heavy	18" x 48"	Double	118	**746.00**
		X	X	**1036122**	Heavy	24" x 48"	Double	116	**958.00**
			X	**1036124**	Heavy	30" x 48"	Double	181	**1,385.00**
		X	X	**1036126**	Heavy	18" x 48" (with 9" Pilot)	Double	86	**641.00**
		X	X	**1036128**	Heavy	24" x 48" (with 12" Pilot)	Double	130	**832.00**

NOTE: All augers are for 2-inch outside diameter output shafts, retained by two 1/2-inch bolts 90 degrees apart for better power transfer.

RECOMMENDED AUGER USES

Standard-Duty Augers: lighter soils free of stones, roots, etc.

Heavy-Duty Double Flight Augers: loose soils that flow, such as sand or gravel – help carry soil to the surface.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

POST HOLE DIGGERS – STANDARD-, MEDIUM- & HEAVY-DUTY

3-Pt. Hitch Mech. Drive for Tractors, PTO Driven – TPD25, TPD35, TPD65, TPD95 (Cont.)

POST HOLE DIGGER AND AUGER ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1009324	Parking Stand – TPD25	11	**$ 155.00**
1009334	Parking Stand – TPD35 & TPD65	22	**155.00**
1009392	Parking Stand – TPD95	13	**155.00**

Down Force Kits help provide extra down pressure of 350 – 500 lbs. on the auger for easier digging in tough conditions. Includes hydraulic cylinders and hoses.

1009336	Down Force Kit – TPD25 & TPD35	36	**$ 625.00**
1009366	Down Force Kit – TPD65	37	**671.00**
1035575	Down Force Kit – TPD95	37	**702.00**
1009333	12” Auger Extension w/Guard – All models (use only one extension)	20	**$ 277.00**
1003831	Category 2 Bushing Kit – TPD35, TPD65 & TPD95	1	▲

Kits shown below are skin packaged for shelf display.

1009353	Shear Bolt Kit (grade 2 hex head bolt with nuts and washers) – TPD25 & TPD35	1	▲
1009391	Shear Bolt Kit (grade 2 hex head bolt with nuts and washers) – TPD65 & TPD95	1	▲
1036170	Spiral Point	6	▲

▲ Please refer to the Woods Genuine Parts program and price list for discount and price at http://dealer.woodsequipment.com.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

CULTIPACKERS

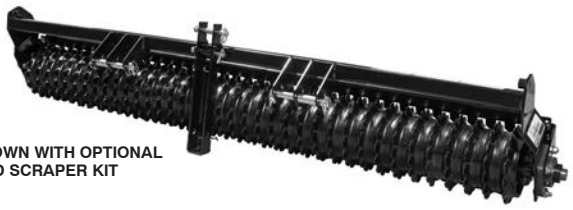
C Series

C48T FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Tractor Engine Horsepower: up to 30 hp
Hitch Type: 2” ball pull-type
Axle Size: 0.75”
Cultipacker Wheel Diameter: 9.5”
Cultipacker Wheel Quantity: 21
Greasable, triple-sealed bearings for long product life
Tow kit standard
Weight rack standard

C72/C84 FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Tractor Engine Horsepower: 20 – 75 hp
Hitch Type: 3-point Category 1 & 2
Axle Size: 0.75”
Cultipacker Wheel Diameter: 9.5”
Cultipacker Wheel Quantity: C72 = 32, C84 = 37
Greasable, triple-sealed bearings for long product life
Tow kit optional
Parking stand standard
Mud scrapers optional



SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL MUD SCRAPER KIT

SECTION 1: FRAME AND WIDTH (Factory-Installed – MUST Choose One)

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Width (in.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
C48T	**104077748**	48” Cultipacker, pull-type	48	289	**$ 1,210.00**
C72	**104077072**	72” Cultipacker	72	390	**1,998.00**
C84	**104077084**	84” Cultipacker	84	439	**2,307.00**

Note: Standard color is black.

SECTION 2: OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES (Dealer-Installed Optional Accessory)

Part No.	Used On	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1040767	C72/84	Tow Kit (converts unit to pull-type; includes tires)	95	**$ 935.00**
103642072	C72	72” Mud Scraper Kit	22	**198.00**
103642084	C84	84” Mud Scraper Kit	25	**215.00**
1002011	C72/84	Category 1, Quick Hitch Bushing Kit (also converts Category 1 hitch to Category 2)	5	**71.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

QUICK HITCHES

TQH1, TQH2

TQH1 FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Width: 27-1/4”
Color: Black
Weight: 75 lbs.
Heavy-duty steel construction
For Category 1 tractors with 3-point hitch
Adjustable top link ball bracket
7/8” mounting pins and adapter bushings
Lower arms lock automatically
Allows fast, easy attachment and release of implements
Designed to ASABE Quick Hitch standard

TQH2 FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Width: 32-3/4”
Color: Black
Weight: 170 lbs.
Heavy-duty steel construction
For Category 2 tractors with 3-point hitch
1-1/8” mounting pins and adapter bushings
Lower arms lock automatically
Allows fast, easy attachment and release of implements
Designed to ASABE Quick Hitch standard

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
TQH1	**1023325**	Quick Hitch, Category 1 (fits most tractors)	79	**$ 353.00**
TQH2	**595409**	Quick Hitch, Category 2 HD (fits most tractors)	170	**785.00**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Used On	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
S14113000	TQH2	ASABE Category 2 Quick Hitch Bushing Kit (for additional implements)	4	**$ 35.00**
S14114400	TQH1	ASABE Category 1 Quick Hitch Bushing Kit (for additional implements)	4	**25.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

REAR BLADES – STANDARD-DUTY

RBS Series

RBS54/60/72 (BASIC) FEATURES:

- Limited Category 1 & Category 1 tractors, up to 30 hp
- 12-inch high x 3/16-inch thick moldboard (grade 80 steel)
- 6-inch high x 3/8-inch thick reversible cutting edge
- Pivot Angle: Forward – 5 @ 15°, Reverse – 5 @ 15°
- Pivot Bolt Diameter: 1" (grade 8)
- Optional skid shoes and parking stand
- ASABE Quick Hitch compatible

RBS60P/72P/84P (PREMIUM) FEATURES:

- Category 1 tractors, 20 – 45 hp
- 15-inch high, 1/4-inch thick moldboard (grade 80 steel)
- 6-inch high x 1/2-inch thick reversible cutting edge
- Pivot Angle: Forward – 5 @ 15°, Reverse – 5 @ 15°
- Pivot Bolt Diameter: 1-1/4" (grade 8)
- Tilt: up to 15°
- Offset: up to 12" left or right
- Optional end plates, skid shoes and parking stand
- ASABE Quick Hitch compatible

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Width (in.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
RBS54	**103734054**	54" Rear Blade (Basic) with manual angle adjustment	54	144	**$ 489.00**
RBS60	**103734060**	60" Rear Blade (Basic) with manual angle adjustment	60	151	**549.00**
RBS72	**103734072**	72" Rear Blade (Basic) with manual angle adjustment	72	162	**608.00**
RBS60P	**103734560**	60" Rear Blade (Premium) with manual angle, tilt and offset adjustments	60	271	**877.00**
RBS72P	**103734572**	72" Rear Blade (Premium) with manual angle, tilt and offset adjustments	72	290	**979.00**
RBS84P	**103734584**	84" Rear Blade (Premium) with manual angle, tilt and offset adjustments	84	310	**1,087.00**

COLOR CODES (Standard color is Woods® orange)*

Code	Color*
JD	Green
KO	Orange
VB	Blue

*** When ordering your rear blade, use the part number for the size ordered – then add color code to the end of part number. For example: An orange RBS54 part number is 103734054KO.**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Used On	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1004646	All	Fixed Skid Shoe Kit	11	**$ 57.00**
18300	All	Rotating Skid Shoe Kit	39	**244.00**
1037480	RBS54/60/72	Basic Parking Stand	12	**83.00**
1037450	RBS60P/72P/84P	Premium Parking Stand	12	**83.00**
1037348	RBS60P/72P/84P	End Plate Kit	37	**115.00**
1023325	All	TQH1 Category 1 Quick Hitch (includes bushings)	79	**353.00**
1009298	RBS54/60/72	Category 0, 1 Hitch Pin Kit	3	**25.00**
S14114400	All	Category 1 Quick Hitch Bushing Kit (also converts Category 1 hitch to Category 2)	4	**25.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

REAR BLADES

50 Series – RB72.50, RB84.50, RB96.50

FEATURES:

Category 1 & 2
For 30 – 65 hp tractors
ASABE Quick Hitch compatible
17-inch high, 1/4-inch thick (GR80) moldboard
1/2-inch x 6-inch double beveled, reversible cutting edge
7 forward/reverse angle positions up to 45° (mechanical or hydraulic)
7 offset positions up to 18 inches
5 tilt positions up to 23°
Standard parking stand

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Width (in.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
RB72.50	**1043072**	6' Rear Blade	71	445	**$ 1,320.00**
RB84.50	**1043084**	7' Rear Blade	83	475	**1,400.00**
RB96.50	**1043096**	8' Rear Blade	95	495	**1,506.00**

COLOR CODES (Standard color is Woods® orange)*

Code	Color*
JD	Green
KO	Orange
VB	Blue

*** When ordering your rear blade, use the part number for the size ordered – then add color code to the end of part number. For example: A green RB72.50 part number is 1043072JD.**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Used On	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1043140	All Models	End Plate Kit	0	**$ 146.00**
601730	RB72.50	Rotating Skid Shoe Kit	39	**250.00**
18300	RB84.50/RB96.50	Rotating Skid Shoe Kit	39	**244.00**
1043128	All Models	Hydraulic Angle Kit (includes relief valve)	49	**456.00**
1023325	All Models	TQH1 Category 1 Quick Hitch (includes bushings)	79	**353.00**
1043173	All Models	Quick Hitch Bushing Kit	0	**62.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

REAR BLADES

60 Series – RB84.60, RB96.60

FEATURES:

Category 1 & 2
For 40 – 85 hp tractors
ASABE Quick Hitch compatible
17.5-inch high, 5/16-inch thick moldboard
1/2-inch x 6-inch double beveled, reversible cutting edge
Angle positions up to 45° (mechanical or hydraulic)
Offset positions up to 20 inches (mechanical or hydraulic)
Tilt positions up to 23° (mechanical or hydraulic)
Standard parking stand

7-foot Rear Blades

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Width (in.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
RB84.60	1043184	Rear Blade with mechanical angle/offset/tilt	83	657	$ 3,061.00
RB84.60	1043184A	Rear Blade with mechanical offset/tilt, hydraulic angle	83	693	3,457.00
RB84.60	1043184O	Rear Blade with mechanical angle/tilt, hydraulic offset	83	682	3,271.00
RB84.60	1043184T	Rear Blade with mechanical angle/offset, hydraulic tilt	83	676	3,163.00
RB84.60	1043184AO	Rear Blade with mechanical tilt, hydraulic angle/offset	83	736	3,666.00
RB84.60	1043184AT	Rear Blade with mechanical offset, hydraulic angle/tilt	83	730	3,559.00
RB84.60	1043184OT	Rear Blade with mechanical angle, hydraulic offset/tilt	83	719	3,373.00
RB84.60	1043184AOT	Rear Blade with hydraulic angle/offset/tilt	83	773	3,767.00

8-foot Rear Blades

RB96.60	1043196	Rear Blade with mechanical angle/offset/tilt	95	682	$ 3,163.00
RB96.60	1043196A	Rear Blade with mechanical offset/tilt, hydraulic angle	95	718	3,559.00
RB96.60	1043196O	Rear Blade with mechanical angle/tilt, hydraulic offset	95	707	3,373.00
RB96.60	1043196T	Rear Blade with mechanical angle/offset, hydraulic tilt	95	701	3,265.00
RB96.60	1043196AO	Rear Blade with mechanical tilt, hydraulic angle/offset	95	761	3,767.00
RB96.60	1043196AT	Rear Blade with mechanical offset, hydraulic angle/tilt	95	755	3,660.00
RB96.60	1043196OT	Rear Blade with mechanical angle, hydraulic offset/tilt	95	744	3,474.00
RB96.60	1043196AOT	Rear Blade with hydraulic angle/offset/tilt	95	798	3,870.00

COLOR CODES (Standard color is Woods® orange)*

Code	Color*
JD	Green
KO	Orange
VB	Blue

*** When ordering your rear blade, use the part number for the size ordered – then add color code to the end of part number. For example: An orange RB84.60 part number with mechanical angle/offset/tilt is 1043184TKO.**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Used On	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1043125	All Models	Hydraulic Angle Kit (includes relief valve)	54	$ 396.00
1043126	All Models	Hydraulic Offset Kit (includes relief valve)	43	373.00
1043127	All Models	Hydraulic Tilt Kit	37	266.00
1043134	All Models	Selector Valve Kit	20	340.00
1043135	All Models	End Plate Kit	38	141.00
18300	All Models	Rotating Skid Shoe Kit	39	244.00
1043145	All Models	Tailwheel Kit (includes top link float)	TBD	594.00
1023325	All Models	TQH1 Category 1 Quick Hitch (includes bushings)	79	353.00
1043173	All Models	Quick Hitch Bushing Kit	0	62.00

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

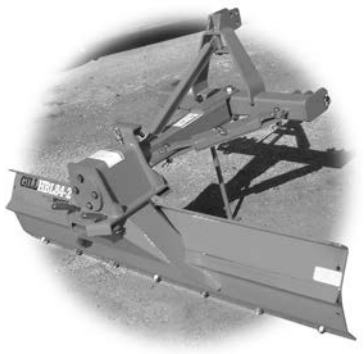
REAR BLADES – MEDIUM-DUTY

HBL Series – HBL72-2, HBL84-2, HBL96-2

DISCONTINUED

FEATURES:

Category 1 & 2, for 30 – 75 hp tractors
5 forward and 5 backfill angles (to 45°)
6 offset positions
ASABE Quick Hitch compatible
5/16-inch curved moldboard, 18 inches high
1/2-inch x 6-inch reversible, beveled, hardened cutting edge
Standard parking stand



Model No.	Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
HBL72-2	**1002901**	**6' Wide Rear Blade**	530	**$ 1,726.00**
HBL84-2	**1002902**	**7' Wide Rear Blade**	565	**1,773.00**
HBL96-2	**1002903**	**8' Wide Rear Blade**	600	**1,867.00**

COLOR CODES (Standard color is Woods® orange)*

Code	Color*
JD	Green
KO	Orange

*** When ordering your rear blade, use the part number for the size ordered – then add color code to the end of part number. For example: An orange HBL84-2 part number is 1002902KO.**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Used On	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1001533	All HBL	Tail Wheel Assembly (1), with mounting hardware	126	**$ 448.00**
1001531	All HBL	End Plates (2), includes hardware, fits new HBL moldboards with pre-drilled holes	33	**135.00**
1002011	All HBL	Category 1, Quick Hitch Bushing Kit (also converts Category 1 hitch to Category 2)	5	**71.00**
18300	All HBL	Rotating Skid Shoe Kit	39	**244.00**
1009297	All HBL	Owners Manual Tube Kit	1	**30.00**
1023325	All HBL	TQH1 Category 1 Quick Hitch (includes bushings)	79	**353.00**
1004696	All HBL	Hydraulic Offset Kit, with 65" hose and 3" cylinder	32	**389.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

REAR BLADES – HEAVY-DUTY

RB Series – RB750, RB850, RB990, RB1010

RB750 & RB850:
Category 2; for 50 – 100 hp tractors (10,000 lbs. max.)

RB990 & RB1010:
Category 2 & 3; for 80 – 150 hp tractors

RB750/RB850 SERIES

RB990/RB1010 SERIES
SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL TAIL WHEEL

7-foot Rear Blades (RB750)

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
RB750M	**1004864**	Rear Blade with mechanical angle/offset/tilt	985	**$ 3,670.00**
RB750MA	**1004865**	Rear Blade with mechanical offset/tilt, hydraulic angle	1080	**4,275.00**
RB750MT	**1005005**	Rear Blade with mechanical angle/offset, hydraulic tilt	1029	**4,025.00**
RB750SA	**1005006**	Rear Blade with mechanical tilt, hydraulic angle/offset	1151	**4,940.00**
RB750TA	**1005007**	Rear Blade with mechanical offset, hydraulic angle/tilt	1124	**4,658.00**
RB750H	**1004866**	Rear Blade with hydraulic angle/offset/tilt	1193	**5,295.00**

8-foot Rear Blades (RB850)

RB850M	**1004867**	Rear Blade with mechanical angle/offset/tilt	1025	**$ 3,811.00**
RB850MA	**1004868**	Rear Blade with mechanical offset/tilt, hydraulic angle	1120	**4,420.00**
RB850MT	**1005008**	Rear Blade with mechanical angle/offset, hydraulic tilt	1069	**4,165.00**
RB850SA	**1005009**	Rear Blade with mechanical tilt, hydraulic angle/offset	1191	**5,084.00**
RB850TA	**1005010**	Rear Blade with mechanical offset, hydraulic angle/tilt	1164	**4,801.00**
RB850H	**1004869**	Rear Blade with hydraulic angle/offset/tilt	1233	**5,435.00**

9-foot Rear Blades (RB990)

RB990MA	**1004900**	Rear Blade with mechanical offset/tilt, hydraulic angle	1631	**$ 6,571.00**
RB990H	**1004901**	Rear Blade with hydraulic angle/offset/tilt	1730	**7,968.00**

10-foot Rear Blades (RB1010)

RB1010MA	**1004902**	Rear Blade with mechanical offset/tilt, hydraulic angle	1658	**$ 6,777.00**
RB1010H	**1004903**	Rear Blade with hydraulic angle/offset/tilt	1757	**8,191.00**

COLOR CODE (Standard color is Woods® orange)*

Code	Color*
VB	Blue

*** When ordering your rear blade, use the part number for the size ordered – then add color code to the end of part number. For example: A blue RB750M part number is 1004864VB.**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Used On	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1004873	RB750H/850H	Selector Valve Kit (for RB750H & RB850H models only)	20	**$ 490.00**
22658	RB750/850	End Plate Kit	39	**160.00**
18296	RB750/850	Rotating Skid Shoe Kit	34	**246.00**
18295	RB750/850	Category 2, Quick Hitch Bushing Kit (also converts Category 2 hitch to Category 3)	1	**45.00**
W28775	RB750/850	Tailwheel Kit	153	**1,342.00**
1004907	RB990/1010	Hydraulic Offset Kit	81	**1,584.00**
1004908	RB990/1010	Hydraulic Tilt Kit	45	**503.00**
1004909	RB990H/1010H	Selector Valve Kit (for RB990H & RB1010H models only)	20	**490.00**
29399	RB990/1010	Tailwheel Kit (includes top link float)	175	**1,329.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chippers **WB2**
Standard-Duty Chipper WB2
Standard-Duty Chipper/Shredder WB2

Stump Grinders **WB3**

Log Splitters ..... **WB4 – WB6**
Kinetic WB4
3-Point WB5
Hydraulic WB6

WOODS
A Blount International Brand

©2019 Woods Equipment Company. All rights reserved.

CHIPPERS – STANDARD-DUTY

Chipper TCH4500 – For Gardeners and Landscapers

FEATURES:
Limited Category 1 & Category 1
540 rpm PTO driven, up to 35 hp tractors
ASABE Quick Hitch compatible
4.5-inch chip capacity
Designed for compact and sub-compact tractors
Hand operated clutch, easier starts with electric PTO tractors
Reversible blades & 4-side, adjustable, steel anvil
7-gauge chipper housing

DISCONTINUED

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
TCH4500	**1015997**	4.5" PTO driven, gravity feed, Chipper	470	**$ 4,164.00**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1016000	Discharge Chute, 4.5" square – direct debris to pickup or trailer	49	**$ 358.00**
51215	Screen, coarse – 1-1/2" holes (Standard with Model 5000 below)	15	**193.00**
1023325	TQH1 Category 1 Quick Hitch (Includes bushings)	79	**346.00**
1022040	Category 1, Quick Hitch Bushing Kit	3	**78.00**

CHIPPERS – STANDARD-DUTY

Chipper/Shredder 5000 – For Gardeners and Landscapers

FEATURES:
Category 1, 540 rpm
PTO Driven, 15 – 30 hp tractors
5-inch chip capacity plus shredding
Reversible heat-treated blades
125 lb. rotor turns at 2000 rpm
36 serrated, free-swinging knives for quick shredding
Large shredder hopper for materials up to 1 inch
Coarse screen standard - fine, medium, wet optional

DISCONTINUED

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
5000	**94767**	5" PTO driven, gravity feed, Chipper/Shredder	534	**$ 5,296.00**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
51211	Blower Attachment, 4" – one speed, 4-blade, 360° rotation	100	**$ 1,248.00**
51213	Screen, fine – 3/8" holes	15	**206.00**
51214	Screen, medium – 3/4" holes	17	**206.00**
51216	Screen, wet material	13	**206.00**
1023325	TQH1 Category 1 Quick Hitch (Includes bushings)	79	**346.00**
1022040	Category 1, Quick Hitch Bushing Kit	3	**78.00**
Order following as parts:			
51212	Leaf Tamper	6	▲
40790	Reversible Chipper Blade Kit	2	▲
51218	Shredder Knife Kit	18	▲

▲ Please refer to the Woods Genuine Parts program and price list for discount and price at http://dealer.woodsequipment.com.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

STUMP GRINDERS

PTO-Powered – TSG50

FEATURES:

Category 1, 3-point hitch mount standard; Category 2 optional
Suitable for tractors with 15 – 50 PTO horsepower
24 carbide steel teeth on 20-inch diameter wheel
Bi-directional cutting for increased productivity
16-inch above ground clearance
16-inch cutting depth
32-inch horizontal cutting width
Multiple options for remote hydraulic cylinder actuation
Hub torque rating of 76 – 250 ft-lbs
1,037 rpm cutter wheel speed
5,428 fpm cutter tip speed
6-year gearbox warranty

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
TSG50	**1018310**	Stump Grinder (less hydraulics)	520	**$ 5,856.00**

HYDRAULIC OPTIONS (Order One – Tractor must be equipped with rear remotes selector valve)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1024682	Hose Kit for Multiple Port Tractor Auxiliary Valve	9	**$ 298.00**
1021809	Hose & Selector Valve Kit for Single Port Tractor Auxiliary Valve (Includes mounting stand)	43	**1,163.00**
1021822	Hose & Electric Solenoid Valve Kit for Single Port Tractor Auxiliary Valve	21	**2,058.00**

NOTE: All hose kits include restrictor fittings for improved motion control.

ACCESSORIES

1023325	TQH1 Category 1 Quick Hitch (Includes bushings)	79	**$ 353.00**
S14114400	ASABE Category 1 Quick Hitch Bushing Kit	4	**25.00**
30006	Category 2 Mounting Pin (Order 2)	2	▲
1024749	Replacement Tooth Kit (24 teeth and nuts)	10	▲

STUMP GRINDERS

PTO-Powered – SG100

FEATURES:

Category 1 & 2
PTO driven, 50 – 100 hp tractors
25 tough carbide steel teeth on 34-inch cutting wheel
Hydraulic cylinder raises and lowers unit up to 16 inches
55-degree swing arc handles stumps up to 45 inches in diameter in single pass
Slim design and long reach operates in tight places
One directional cutting allows more teeth to engage the stump
Operated from the tractor seat
Hub torque rating of 450 ft-lbs
895 rpm cutter wheel speed

DISCONTINUED

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Teeth	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
SG100	**1002400**	Stump Grinder (includes hydraulic hoses)	25	1136	**$ 8,878.00**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1004500	Carbide Replacement Tooth with Bolt and Locknut, ships one per package – may be a shorter length than original tooth; lengths may be mixed with no loss of performance	1	▲
1009283	Depth Gauge Kit	6	▲

▲ Please refer to the Woods Genuine Parts program and price list for discount and price at http://dealer.woodsequipment.com.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

WOODS®

LOG SPLITTER

Commercial Kinetic Log Splitter – KLS

FEATURES:

Fast 2-second cycle time

Up to 6X faster than hydraulic log splitters

Best-in-class two-handed operation reduces operator fatigue and minimizes unnecessary motion

Patent pending two-piece handle design with torsion springs virtually eliminates kickback

Precision balanced twin 70-lb flywheels, 325 RPMs

Single piece, hardened 6-inch wedge

Kohler® 6.5 HP engine, 196cc

High-strength steel beam, table and trailer made in the USA

Retractable tongue for easy access to work table

Dual matched belts equally transfer maximum power to the drive system

4” x 8” road towable tires, rated 45 mph

Heavy-duty stand, safety chains, 2-inch ball coupler

SPECIFICATIONS	Assembled:	Crated:
Height:	42.44”	25”
Length:	84.32”	79”
Width:	50”	42”

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. Each (lbs.)	Order Quantity	Net Price Each
KLS	581739	Commercial Kinetic Log Splitter	643	1	$ 2,300.00
				2	1,999.99
				3 or more	1,849.99

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

LOG SPLITTER

3-Point Log Splitter – HLS3PT

FEATURES:

Fits Cat 1 & Cat 2 tractors; ASABE quick-hitch ready

Inline with tractor provides a larger operator work area

Beam manufactured in USA with high strength steel; high stress areas reinforced for extreme durability

Auto-return valve

Heavy-duty 3-point frame

4-inch x 24-inch stroke cylinder

8-inch tall wedge

Reinforced steel foot plate and beam interlocked for superior strength

Patented integrated log cradle handles up to 24.5-inch length logs

Adjustable ground stand for leveling on uneven ground

Operates in horizontal or vertical position

13-second cycle time*

* *Cycle Time may vary dependent upon tractor PSI and GPM*

SPECIFICATIONS	Assembled	Crated
Height:	71” in Vertical Position	25”
	38” in Horizontal Position	
Length:	83”	75”
Width:	33”	34”
Weight:	340 lbs.	400 lbs.

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
HLS3PT	**605000**	Log Splitter, 3-Point, Black, Woods	400	**$ 1,137.00**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Used On	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Net Price
581197	HLS3PT, HLS27	Log Catcher	10	**$ 35.00**
605811	HLS3PT, HLS27	“Welded” 4-Way Wedge	26	**79.99**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

WOODS®

LOG SPLITTER

LIMITED EDITION Horizontal/Vertical 27-Ton Hydraulic Log Splitter – HLS27

FEATURES:

27-ton splitting force

High-strength U.S. steel beam manufactured in Oregon, IL.; high stress areas strengthened for extreme durability

Reinforced, interlocking foot plate design for added strength

2-stage, 13 gpm pump

Kohler® engine, 196cc

4.5-inch cylinder

13-second cycle time*

Patented log cradle handles up to 24-inch logs

8-inch wedge splits cleanly

2-inch ball coupler, road towable up to 45 mph

Beam warranty:
5-year residential,
3-year commercial

2-year hydraulic component warranty

2-year engine warranty

* *Cycle time may vary depending upon mechanical and environmental conditions.*

DISCONTINUED

LIMITED EDITION 27-TON LOG SPLITTER:

- Is sold at NET pricing to all qualified dealers. No additional discounts apply.
- Does not qualify as a Partnership product category or count toward growth or volume bonus.
- Does not qualify for Specialty Program or discounts.
- Is eligible for free freight to qualified dealers – 2,000-lb. minimum.

SPECIFICATIONS

Part No. 600000 Log Splitter; Crated, Requires Assembly	Assembled	Crated
Height:	42.16”	24.75”
Length:	87.60”	75”
Width:	48.60”	33.5”

NOTE: Packaged 2 per pallet.

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. Each (lbs.)	Order Quantity	Suggested List Price Each	Net Price Each
HLS27	**600000**	Horizontal/Vertical 27-Ton Hydraulic Log Splitter – PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED	529	1	**$ 1,100.00**	**$ 799.99**
				6 or more	**1,100.00**	**729.99**
				36 required	**1,100.00**	**709.99**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Used On	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Net Price
581197	HLS27	Log Catcher	10	**$ 35.00**
605811	HLS3PT, HLS27	“Welded” 4-Way Wedge	26	**79.99**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

WOODS®

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Disc Harrows . . . . . **TE2 – TE5**
Standard-Duty TE2
Medium-Duty TE3
Heavy-Duty . . . . . TE4 – TE5

Rotary Tillers . . . . . **TE6 – TE8**
Standard-Duty . . . . . TE6 – TE7
Medium- and Heavy-Duty TE8

WOODS®
A Blount International Brand

©2019 Woods Equipment Company. All rights reserved.

WOODS®

DISC HARROWS – STANDARD-DUTY

DHS48, DHS64, DHS80

FEATURES:

Tractor engine horsepower:
DHS48 = up to 35 hp,
DHS64 = 25 – 45 hp,
DHS80 = 35 – 55 hp

Hitch type:
DHS48 = Category 1, Limited Category 1 (Category 0 optional),
DHS64/DHS80 = Category 1

Quick hitch compatible

Disc blade diameter and type:
DHS48 = 16" notched,
DHS64/DHS80 = 18" notched or combo

Disc blade thickness: 0.118"

Disc blade spacing:
DHS48 = 7.5" front and rear,
DHS64/DHS80 = 7.5" front and rear or 9" front, 7.5" rear

Gang axle size: 1" square

Angle adjustments:
0, 7, 14 and 21 degrees

Bearing type: self-aligning

Optional mud scrapers (all models) and furrow fillers (DHS64/DHS80 only)

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Front Disc Spacing (in.)	Rear Disc Spacing (in.)	No. of Blades	Width (in.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
DHS48	**1041350N**	48" Disc Harrow, 16" notched	7.5	7.5	12	48	420	**$ 1,628.00**
DHS64N	**1042121N**	64" Disc Harrow, 18" notched	7.5	7.5	16	64	532	**2,040.00**
DHS64C	**1042121C**	64" Disc Harrow, 18" combo	7.5	7.5	16	64	532	**2,040.00**
DHS64N	**1041351N**	64" Disc Harrow, 18" notched	9	7.5	14	64	531	**1,921.00**
DHS64C	**1041351C**	64" Disc Harrow, 18" combo	9	7.5	14	64	545	**1,921.00**
DHS80N	**1042122N**	80" Disc Harrow, 18" notched	7.5	7.5	20	80	614	**2,596.00**
DHS80C	**1042122C**	80" Disc Harrow, 18" combo	7.5	7.5	20	80	614	**2,596.00**
DHS80N	**1041352N**	80" Disc Harrow, 18" notched	9	7.5	18	80	627	**2,456.00**
DHS80C	**1041352C**	80" Disc Harrow, 18" combo	9	7.5	18	80	639	**2,456.00**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Used On	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1041355	DHS48	48" Mud Scraper Kit – 7.5" F & R (fits front and rear gangs; order 1)	22	**$ 340.00**
1042119	DHS64	64" Mud Scraper Kit – 7.5" F & R (fits front and rear gangs; order 1)	53	**306.00**
1041356	DHS64	64" Mud Scraper Kit – 9" F & 7.5" R (fits front and rear gangs; order 1)	50	**368.00**
1042120	DHS80	80" Mud Scraper Kit – 7.5" F & R (fits front and rear gangs; order 1)	66	**436.00**
1041357	DHS80	80" Mud Scraper Kit – 9" F & 7.5" R (fits front and rear gangs; order 1)	52	**509.00**
1041360	DHS64/80	Furrow Filler Kit (includes furrow filler mud scrapers; order furrow blades)	0	**328.00**
1039919KT	DHS64/80	16" Notched Furrow Blades (order with Furrow Filler Kit #1041360)	15	**49.00**
1023325	All Models	TQH1 Category 1 Quick Hitch (includes bushings for DHS48)	79	**353.00**
1009298	DHS48	ASABE Category 0, 1 Quick Hitch Bushing Kit	3	**25.00**
S14114400	DHS48	ASABE Category 1 Quick Hitch Bushing Kit	4	**25.00**
1022043	DHS64/80	ASABE Category 1 Quick Hitch Bushing Kit	2	**51.00**

COLOR CODES (Standard color is Woods® orange)*

Code	Color*
JD	Green
KO	Orange
RD	Red
VB	Blue

*** When ordering your disc harrow, use the part number for the size ordered – then add color code to the end of part number. For example: A green DHS48 part number is 1041350NJD.**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

WOODS®

DISC HARROWS – MEDIUM-DUTY

DHM80, DHM96

FEATURES:

Tractor engine horsepower:
DHM80 = 45 – 75 hp, DHM96 = 55 – 85 hp

Hitch type: Category 1 & Category 2

Quick hitch compatible

Disc blade diamater and type: 20” notched or combo

Disc blade thickness: 0.177”

Disc blade spacing: 9” front, 7.5” rear

Gang axle size: 1-1/8” square

Angle adjustments: 0, 7, 14 and 21 degrees

Bearing type: greasable, self-aligning

Optional mud scrapers, furrow fillers and rear drawbar

Model No.	Part No.	Description	No. of Blades	Width (in.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
DHM80N	**1041353N**	80” Disc Harrow, 20” notched	18	80	883	**$ 3,962.00**
DHM80C	**1041353C**	80” Disc Harrow, 20” combo	18	80	904	**3,962.00**
DHM96N	**1041354N**	96” Disc Harrow, 20” notched	22	96	1002	**4,559.00**
DHM96C	**1041354C**	96” Disc Harrow, 20” combo	22	96	1017	**4,559.00**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Used On	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1041358	DHM80	80” Mud Scraper Kit (fits front and rear gangs; order 1)	65	**$ 509.00**
1041359	DHM96	96” Mud Scraper Kit (fits front and rear gangs; order 1)	84	**622.00**
1041361	DHM80/96	Furrow Filler Kit (includes furrow filler mud scrapers; order furrow blades)	0	**328.00**
1039919KT	DHM80/96	16” Notched Furrow Blades (order with Furrow Filler Kit #1041361)	15	**49.00**
1039920KT	DHM80/96	18” Notched Furrow Blades (order with Furrow Filler Kit #1041361)	19	**60.00**
1041362	All Models	Rear Drawbar (for attaching towed implements)	8	**79.00**
1023325	All Models	TQH1 Category 1 Quick Hitch (bushings in this kit not compatible; order part #1022043 below)	79	**353.00**
1022043	All Models	ASABE Category 1, 2 Quick Hitch Bushing Kit	2	**51.00**

COLOR CODES (Standard color is Woods® orange)*

Code	Color*
JD	Green
KO	Orange
RD	Red
VB	Blue

*** When ordering your disc harrow, use the part number for the size ordered – then add color code to the end of part number. For example: An orange DHM80C part number is 1041353CKO.**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

DISC HARROWS – HEAVY-DUTY

DHH Series

FEATURES:

DISCONTINUED
LIMITED QUANTITIES

Tractor hitch: pull-type (uses 1.25" pin)

Tractor engine horsepower:
DHH108T = 50 – 75 hp, DHH126T = 60 – 100 hp, DHH144T = 70 – 110 hp

Minimum tractor weight: 5,000 lbs.

Disc blade diameter: 20" or 22" (notched or smooth)

Disc blade thickness/spacing: 0.177"/9"

Disc blade quantity: 24 (DHH108T), 28 (DHH126T), 32 (DHH144T)

Gang axles: 1-1/8" square

Offset front gangs remove the center balk while the tandem rear gangs provide the best finish

Large, heavy-duty tongue distributes load to main frame rails and allows wide turns without tire interference

Rugged tubular frame design with saddle gang hangers increases durability

Thick plate steel bearing hangers resist high bending loads

Simple ratchet jack levels the unit from front to back and independent gangs make for easy adjustment

Greasable, self-aligning ball bearings and end-greasable pins ensure long-lasting performance

Optional dual wheels, mud scrapers, furrow fillers and rear drawbar

To order a Towable Heavy-Duty Disc Harrow, choose one from Sections 1 – 4.
For dealer-installed optional accessories, refer to Sections 5.

Ordering examples: 103972520NN = DHH108T with 20" Notched Disc Blades on Front and Rear Gangs
103972622NS = DHH126T with 22" Notched Disc Blades on Front Gangs & 22" Smooth Disc Blades on Rear Gangs
103972722SS = DHH144T with 22" Smooth Disc Blades on Front and Rear Gangs

SECTION 1: FRAME AND WIDTH (Factory-Installed – MUST Choose One)

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Width (in.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
DHH108T	**1039725**	9' Pull-Type, Heavy-Duty Disc Harrow	108	1200	**$ 6,467.00**
DHH126T	**1039726**	10.5' Pull-Type, Heavy-Duty Disc Harrow	126	1200	**6,467.00**
DHH144T	**1039727**	12' Pull-Type, Heavy-Duty Disc Harrow	144	1200	**6,467.00**

SECTION 2: DISC BLADE SIZE (Factory-Installed – MUST Choose One)

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Add Wt.	Add Price
DHH108T	**Part No. above + "20" suffix**	20" Diameter Disc Blades	1084	**$ 2,831.00**
DHH108T	**Part No. above + "22" suffix**	22" Diameter Disc Blades	1170	**3,380.00**
DHH126T	**Part No. above + "20" suffix**	20" Diameter Disc Blades	1285	**3,760.00**
DHH126T	**Part No. above + "22" suffix**	22" Diameter Disc Blades	1387	**4,303.00**
DHH144T	**Part No. above + "20" suffix**	20" Diameter Disc Blades	1442	**5,401.00**
DHH144T	**Part No. above + "22" suffix**	22" Diameter Disc Blades	1533	**5,944.00**

SECTION 3: DISC BLADE TYPE (Factory-Installed – MUST Choose One)

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Add Wt.	Add Price
All Models	**Part No. above + "NN" suffix**	Notched Disc Blades for Front and Rear Gangs	—	**$ 0.00**
All Models	**Part No. above + "NS" suffix**	Notched Disc Blades for Front Gangs and Smooth Disc Blades for Rear Gangs	—	**0.00**
All Models	**Part No. above + "SS" suffix**	Smooth Disc Blades for Front and Rear Gangs	—	**0.00**

Sections 4 and 5 on following page.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

DISC HARROWS – HEAVY-DUTY

DHH Series (Continued)

SECTION 4: TIRE OPTIONS

Part No.	Description	Add Wt. (each)	Add Price (each)
1017088	15" Wheel Rims for Pneumatic Tires – dealer supplies tires (2 required)	18	**$ 70.00**
1010081	9.5L x 15 Implement Tire, Tube and Wheel Assembled (2 required)	62	**310.00**
1017030	29 x 9 x 15 Used Aircraft Tire and Rim (2 required)	75	**336.00**
1017030F	29 x 9 x 15 Foam-Filled Used Aircraft Tire and Rim (2 required)	156	**455.00**

DISCONTINUED
LIMITED QUANTITIES

SECTION 5: ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
N/A	Remove Light Kit from base unit (deduct 1040281)	16	**– $ 544.00**
1017310	Dual Hub Assembly Kit for 4 Wheel Unit (order 2 additional wheels)	30	**283.00**
1037392	DHH108T Mud Scraper Kit (fits front or rear gangs; order 2)	94	**396.00**
1037393	DHH126T Mud Scraper Kit (fits front or rear gangs; order 2)	92	**468.00**
1037394	DHH144T Mud Scraper Kit (fits front or rear gangs; order 2)	102	**544.00**
1039915	Rear Drawbar (for attaching towed implements)	23	**104.00**
1037390	Furrow Filler Kit (includes furrow filler mud scrapers; order furrow blades)	33	**256.00**
1039919KT	16" Notched Furrow Blades (order with Furrow Filler Kit #1037390)	15	**49.00**
1039920KT	18" Notched Furrow Blades (order with Furrow Filler Kit #1037390)	19	**60.00**
1038638KT	20" Notched Furrow Blades (order with Furrow Filler Kit #1037390)	30	**82.00**

NOTES: The hydraulic cylinder, hoses and quick-disconnect couplers are included with the base unit.
It is recommended to use furrow blades that are 4" smaller than disc blades on unit.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

ROTARY TILLERS – STANDARD-DUTY

30 & 40 Series

FEATURES:

Tractor engine horsepower:
- RT42.30/RTR42.30 = 12 – 30 hp
- RT48.30/RTR48.30 = 15 – 35 hp
- RT60.40/RTR60.40 = 18 – 40 hp
- RT72.40/RTR72.40 = 20 – 50 hp

Limited Category 1 and Category 1

Oil bath gear drive

4 C-type tines per flange

PTO driveline with slip clutch

Heavy-duty cast iron gearbox housing

Fixed offset

Quick hitch compatible

3-year gearbox warranty

FORWARD ROTATION TILLERS (Ships without rubber deflector)

Model No.	Part No.	Description	No. of Tines/Flanges	Width (in.)	Product Wt. (lbs.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Qty. of 5 List Price *
RT42.30	**1042342**	RT42.30 Tiller, Forward Rotation	20/5	42	478	546	**$ 2,266.00**	**$ 2,209.00**
RT48.30	**1042348**	RT48.30 Tiller, Forward Rotation	24/6	48	502	569	**2,363.00**	**2,304.00**
RT60.40	**1042360**	RT60.40 Tiller, Forward Rotation	28/7	60	570	645	**2,512.00**	**2,449.00**
RT72.40	**1042372**	RT72.40 Tiller, Forward Rotation	36/9	72	621	700	**2,886.00**	**2,814.00**

*** Order 5+ units in any combination of 30/40 series tillers to receive an additional 2.5% discount.**

REVERSE ROTATION TILLERS (Ships with rubber deflector)

Model No.	Part No.	Description	No. of Tines/Flanges	Width (in.)	Product Wt. (lbs.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Qty. of 5 List Price *
RTR42.30	**1042342R**	RT42.30 Tiller, Reverse Rotation	20/5	42	484	550	**$ 2,580.00**	**$ 2,516.00**
RTR48.30	**1042348R**	RT48.30 Tiller, Reverse Rotation	24/6	48	508	572	**2,685.00**	**2,618.00**
RTR60.40	**1042360R**	RT60.40 Tiller, Reverse Rotation	28/7	60	578	648	**2,728.00**	**2,660.00**
RTR72.40	**1042372R**	RT72.40 Tiller, Reverse Rotation	36/9	72	630	705	**3,071.00**	**2,994.00**

*** Order 5+ units in any combination of 30/40 series tillers to receive an additional 2.5% discount.**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Used On	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1023325	All Models	TQH1 Category 1 Quick Hitch (includes bushings)	79	**$ 353.00**
S14114400	All Models	ASABE Category 1 Quick Hitch Bushing Kit	4	**25.00**

COLOR CODES (Standard color is Woods® orange)**

Code	Color*
JD	Green
KO	Orange
RD	Red
VB	Blue

**** When ordering your tiller, use the part number for the model ordered – then add color code to the end of part number. For example: A green RT42.30 part number is 1042342JD.**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

ROTARY TILLERS – STANDARD-DUTY

TC & TCR Series

FEATURES:

- Category 1
- Quick Hitch compatible
- For tractors up to 45 hp
- Adjustable skid shoes
- 540 rpm PTO
- 240 rpm rotor shaft
- Forward or reverse rotation
- #80 chain in enclosed oil bath, case with drain plug
- Six “C” tines per flange
- 7.5” maximum tilling depth
- Tilling widths available: 60”, 68” and 74”
- Slip clutch drive standard
- Convertible side shift:
  TC & TCR 60 – 15.5”
  TC & TCR 68 – 19.5”
  TC & TCR 74 – 22.5”
- 6-year gearbox warranty

FORWARD ROTATION TILLERS

Model No.	Tilling Width (in.)	No. of Tines/ Flanges	Woods® Orange Part No.	Orange [1] Part No.*	Blue [2] Part No.*	Green [3] Part No.*	Red [4] Part No.*	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
TC60	60	42/7	**TC60BO6**	**TC60KO6**	**TC60VB6**	**TC60JD6**	**TC60RD6**	667	**$ 3,644.00**
TC68	68	48/8	**TC68BO6**	**TC68KO6**	**TC68VB6**	**TC68JD6**	**TC68RD6**	710	**3,818.00**
TC74	74	54/9	**TC74BO6**	**TC74KO6**	**TC74VB6**	**TC74JD6**	**TC74RD6**	742	**3,972.00**

***** Painted colors to match [1] Orange, [2] Blue, [3] Green and [4] Red tractors.

REVERSE ROTATION TILLERS

Model No.	Tilling Width (in.)	No. of Tines/ Flanges	Woods Orange Part No.	Orange [1] Part No.*	Blue [2] Part No.*	Green [3] Part No.*	Red [4] Part No.*	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
TCR60	60	42/7	**TCR60BO6**	**TCR60KO6**	**TCR60VB6**	**TCR60JD6**	**TCR60RD6**	671	**$ 3,729.00**
TCR68	68	48/8	**TCR68BO6**	**TCR68KO6**	**TCR68VB6**	**TCR68JD6**	**TCR68RD6**	717	**3,894.00**
TCR74	74	54/9	**TCR74BO6**	**TCR74KO6**	**TCR74VB6**	**TCR74JD6**	**TCR74RD6**	755	**4,087.00**

***** Painted colors to match [1] Orange, [2] Blue, [3] Green and [4] Red tractors.

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1023325	TQH1 Category 1 Quick Hitch (Includes bushings)	79	**$ 353.00**
S14114400	ASABE Category 1 Quick Hitch Bushing Kit	4	**25.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

ROTARY TILLERS – MEDIUM- & HEAVY-DUTY

GHT60, GHT72 / SGT72, SGT80, SGT88

GHT & SGT SERIES FEATURES:

540 rpm gearbox, cast iron housing with beveled gears

Tapered roller bearings

Side-mounted gearcase has hardened teeth sprockets with splined center in enclosed oil bath

Approximately 7 inches between flanges

PTO slip clutch

Reinforced A-frames for longer life

Adjustable rear deflector shield leaves a smooth dirt finish

Maximum tilling depth 7-3/4 inches

Contains guard on rotor shaft to prevent binding on end bearing

Four “C” tines per flange; units accommodate six “C” or “L” tines

Parking stand for ease of attachment to or detachment from mower

MEDIUM-DUTY GHT SERIES FEATURES:

Category 1

For tractors up to 50 hp

4-position adjustable skid shoes and adjustable lower hitch clevises

HEAVY-DUTY SGT SERIES FEATURES:

Category 2

For tractors up to 70 hp

Adjustable skid shoes with replaceable wear plates

CALL FOR AVAILABILITY

MEDIUM-DUTY GHT SERIES

Model No.	Part No.	Width Between End Plates (in.)	No. of Tines/Flanges	Horsepower Range	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
GHT60	**GHT60**	59	28/7	30 – 50	649	**$ 5,025.00**
GHT72	**GHT72**	70	36/9	30 – 50	726	**5,467.00**

HEAVY-DUTY SGT SERIES

SGT72	**SGT72**	70	36/9	40 – 70	951	**$ 6,815.00**
SGT80	**SGT80**	78	40/10	40 – 70	1052	**7,251.00**
SGT88	**SGT88**	86	44/11	40 – 70	1115	**7,783.00**

TINES FOR GHT & SGT SERIES

Part No.	Used On	Description	No. of Tines	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1302177	GHT Series	RH C, standard speed tine	1	3	▲
1302178	GHT Series	LH C, standard speed tine	1	3	▲
1302179	GHT Series	RH L, optional angular tine	1	3	▲
1302180	GHT Series	LH L, optional angular tine	1	3	▲
100077	SGT Series	RH C, standard speed tine	1	3	▲
100078	SGT Series	LH C, standard speed tine	1	3	▲
100079	SGT Series	RH L, optional angular tine	1	3	▲
100080	SGT Series	LH L, optional angular tine	1	3	▲

▲ Please refer to the Woods Genuine Parts program and price list for discount and price at http://dealer.woodsequipment.com.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Compact Super Seeders ..... **SE2 – SE3**

Food Plot Seeders ..... **SE4 – SE7**

Hunting Edition SE4

Row Crop Edition SE5

Base Units & Optional Accessories SE6

Miscellaneous Accessories SE7

Precision Super Seeders ..... **SE8 – SE13**

Hunting Edition SE8

Conservation Edition SE9

Landscaper Edition SE10

Base Units & Optional Accessories SE11

Miscellaneous Accessories ..... SE12 – SE13

WOODS®

A Blount International Brand

©2019 Woods Equipment Company. All rights reserved.

COMPACT SUPER SEEDERS

Base Unit Compact Super Seeders – CSS48, CSS60

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Ideal for food plots, renovating turf, and seeding waterways

Tractor Engine HP Range (Tractor Hitch):
CSS48: 15 – 35 hp (Cat. 1)
CSS60: 20 – 45 hp (Cat. 1)

Working Width (in.): 48", 60"

Drive Type: Ground driven

Seed Metering: Fluted

Seed Cups: 6, 8

Cool Season Seed Box Capacity (bu.): 1.00, 1.25

Legume Seed Box Capacity (bu.): 1.00, 1.25

Seed Cup Spacing: 7.4"

Adjustable Front Spiked Rollers with 0.375" x 1-1/4" steel teeth or Adjustable Front 16" Notched Disc Blades with 7.5" spacing

Nylon Trailing Cultipacker Option

ASABE Quick Hitch compatible

Slow chain drive is standard with disc blades

Fast chain drive is standard with front spiked rollers

Base Seeder with Front Disc Blades and Cool Season Seed Box

SECTION 1: BASE UNIT INCLUDES FRAME, REAR SPIKED ROLLER AND COOL SEASON SEED BOX (Factory-Installed – MUST Choose One)

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Width (in.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
Base Unit with Front Spiked Rollers					
CSS48	**61170048R**	48" Base Unit with Spiked Rollers	48	469	**$ 5,178.00**
CSS48	**61170048RLG**	48" Base Unit with Spiked Rollers, Legume Seed Box and Nylon Trailing Cultipacker	48	642	**7,915.00**
CSS60	**61170060R**	60" Base Unit with Spiked Rollers	60	566	**5,843.00**
CSS60	**61170060RLG**	60" Base Unit with Spiked Rollers, Legume Seed Box and Nylon Trailing Cultipacker	60	732	**8,741.00**
Base Unit with Front Disc Blades					
CSS48	**61170048D**	48" Base Unit with 16" Notched Disc Blades	48	491	**$ 5,178.00**
CSS48	**61170048DL**	48" Base Unit with 16" Notched Disc Blades and Legume Seed Box	48	563	**6,920.00**
CSS48	**61170048DLG**	48" Base Unit with 16" Notched Disc Blades, Legume Seed Box and Nylon Trailing Cultipacker	48	644	**7,915.00**
CSS60	**61170060D**	60" Base Unit with 16" Notched Disc Blades	60	578	**5,843.00**
CSS60	**61170060DL**	60" Base Unit with 16" Notched Disc Blades and Legume Seed Box	60	658	**7,644.00**
CSS60	**61170060DLG**	60" Base Unit with 16" Notched Disc Blades, Legume Seed Box and Nylon Trailing Cultipacker	60	744	**8,741.00**

SECTION 2: MISCELLANEOUS (Dealer-Installed Optional Accessories)

Refer to Section 2 on page SE3 for Compact Super Seeder Miscellaneous Accessories.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

COMPACT SUPER SEEDERS (Continued)

Base Unit Compact Super Seeders – CSS48, CSS60

SECTION 2: MISCELLANEOUS (Dealer-Installed Optional Accessories)

For Use With	Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
CSS48	**61166948**	48” Front Spiked Rollers (Chain Drive sold separately)	130	**$ 1,245.00**
CSS48	**61166848**	48” Front 16” Notched Disc Blades (Chain Drive sold separately)	145	**1,245.00**
CSS48	**61160448**	48” Legume Seed Box	81	**1,742.00**
CSS48	**61166648**	48” Nylon Trailing Cultipacker with Spring-Loaded Down Pressure	88	**995.00**
CSS48	**61524348**	Mud Scraper for CSS48 Front Spiked Roller	12	**144.00**
CSS48	**61564548**	Mud Scraper for CSS48 Rear Roller	8	**144.00**
CSS48	**61525048**	Mud Scraper for CSS48 Disc Blades	8	**318.00**
CSS48	**61524648**	Mud Scraper for CSS48 Nylon Trailing Cultipacker	10	**144.00**
CSS48	**611740**	Chain Drive, Fast	4	**127.00**
CSS48	**611741**	Chain Drive, Slow	8	**169.00**
CSS48	**611743**	Light Kit	7	**495.00**
CSS48	**1038658**	Seed Stop Plates (Qty. of 12)	2	**32.00**
CSS48	**60435348**	Tow Kit for CSS48, Electric	305	**2,753.00**
CSS48	**60435448**	Tow Kit for CSS48, Hydraulic	315	**2,416.00**
CSS60	**61166960**	60” Front Spiked Rollers (Chain Drive sold separately)	150	**1,403.00**
CSS60	**61166860**	60” Front 16” Notched Disc Blades (Chain Drive sold separately)	175	**1,403.00**
CSS60	**61160460**	60” Legume Seed Box	92	**1,801.00**
CSS60	**61166660**	60” Nylon Trailing Cultipacker with Spring-Loaded Down Pressure	100	**1,097.00**
CSS60	**61524360**	Mud Scraper for CSS60 Front Spiked Roller	14	**155.00**
CSS60	**61564560**	Mud Scraper for CSS60 Rear Roller	9	**155.00**
CSS60	**61525060**	Mud Scraper for CSS60 Disc Blades	12	**318.00**
CSS60	**61524660**	Mud Scraper for CSS60 Nylon Trailing Cultipacker	13	**155.00**
CSS60	**611740**	Chain Drive, Fast	4	**127.00**
CSS60	**611741**	Chain Drive, Slow	8	**169.00**
CSS60	**611743**	Light Kit	7	**495.00**
CSS60	**1038658**	Seed Stop Plates (Qty. of 12)	2	**32.00**
CSS60	**60435360**	Tow Kit for CSS60, Electric	310	**2,807.00**
CSS60	**60435460**	Tow Kit for CSS60, Hydraulic	320	**2,466.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

FOOD PLOT SEEDERS

Hunting Edition Food Plot Seeders – FPS48, FPS60, FPS72, FPS84

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Ideal for food plots and any low seeding rate and/or no-till applications

Tractor Engine HP Range (Tractor Hitch):
FPS48: 25 – 45 hp (Cat. 1 & 2)
FPS60: 30 – 65 hp (Cat. 1 & 2)
FPS72: 35 – 85 hp (Cat. 1 & 2)
FPS84: 40 – 125 hp (Cat. 2)

Working Width (in.): 48", 60", 72", 84"

Drive Type: Ground driven

Seed Metering: Fluted

Seed Cups: 7, 8, 10, 12 (seed stop plates included)

Seed Box Ratio: 1-speed

Cool Season Seed Box Capacity (bu.): 4.00, 5.00, 6.00, 7.00

Legume Seed Box Capacity (bu.): 1.00, 1.25, 1.50, 1.75

Seed Cup Spacing: 7"

Adjustable Front 16"/18" Notched Disc Blades with 7.5" spacing

Nylon Trailing Cultipacker with 2.3" spacing and spring-loaded down pressure

ASABE Quick Hitch compatible

FPS72
Hunting Edition Food Plot Seeder

HUNTING EDITION FOOD PLOT SEEDER (Factory-Installed; pre-configured for food plots)

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Width (in.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
FPS48	**1039748YLLG**	48" Seeder with Spiked Drive Roller, Front 16" Notched Disc Blades, Cool Season Seed Box, Row Units, 1st and 2nd Legume Seed Boxes and Nylon Trailing Cultipacker	48	1170	**$ 11,596.00**
FPS60	**1039760YLLG**	60" Seeder with Spiked Drive Roller, Front 16" Notched Disc Blades, Cool Season Seed Box, Row Units, 1st and 2nd Legume Seed Boxes and Nylon Trailing Cultipacker	60	1184	**12,647.00**
FPS72	**1039772YLLG**	72" Seeder with Spiked Drive Roller, Front 18" Notched Disc Blades, Cool Season Seed Box, Row Units, 1st and 2nd Legume Seed Boxes and Nylon Trailing Cultipacker	72	1672	**14,114.00**
FPS84	**1039784YLLG**	84" Seeder with Spiked Drive Roller, Front 18" Notched Disc Blades, Cool Season Seed Box, Row Units, 1st and 2nd Legume Seed Boxes and Nylon Trailing Cultipacker	84	1559	**15,912.00**

MISCELLANEOUS (Dealer-Installed Optional Accessories)

Refer to Section 5 on page SE7 for Food Plot Seeder Miscellaneous Accessories.

FOOD PLOT SEEDERS (Continued)

Row Crop Edition Food Plot Seeders – FPS48, FPS60, FPS72, FPS84

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Ideal for planting row crops and any low seeding rate and/or no-till applications

Tractor Engine HP Range (Tractor Hitch):
FPS48: 25 – 45 hp (Cat. 1 & 2)
FPS60: 30 – 65 hp (Cat. 1 & 2)
FPS72: 35 – 85 hp (Cat. 1 & 2)
FPS84: 40 – 125 hp (Cat. 2)

Working Width (in.): 48", 60", 72", 84"

Drive Type: Ground driven

Seed Metering: Fluted

Seed Cups: 7, 8, 10, 12 (seed stop plates included)

Seed Box Ratio: 1-speed

Cool Season Seed Box Capacity (bu.): 4.00, 5.00, 6.00, 7.00

Legume Seed Box Capacity (bu.): 1.00, 1.25, 1.50, 1.75

Seed Cup Spacing: 7"

Adjustable Front 16"/18" Notched Disc Blades with 7.5" spacing

Nylon Trailing Cultipacker with 2.3" spacing and spring-loaded down pressure

ASABE Quick Hitch compatible

ROW CROP EDITION FOOD PLOT SEEDER (Factory-Installed; pre-configured for food plots)

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Width (in.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
FPS48	**1039748YLG**	48" Seeder with Spiked Drive Roller, Front 16" Notched Disc Blades, Cool Season Seed Box, Row Units, 1st Legume Seed Box and Nylon Trailing Cultipacker	48	1091	**$ 9,564.00**
FPS60	**1039760YLG**	60" Seeder with Spiked Drive Roller, Front 16" Notched Disc Blades, Cool Season Seed Box, Row Units, 1st Legume Seed Box and Nylon Trailing Cultipacker	60	1188	**10,546.00**
FPS72	**1039772YLG**	72" Seeder with Spiked Drive Roller, Front 18" Notched Disc Blades, Cool Season Seed Box, Row Units, 1st Legume Seed Box and Nylon Trailing Cultipacker	72	1470	**11,925.00**
FPS84	**1039784YLG**	84" Seeder with Spiked Drive Roller, Front 18" Notched Disc Blades, Cool Season Seed Box, Row Units, 1st Legume Seed Box and Nylon Trailing Cultipacker	84	1632	**13,607.00**

MISCELLANEOUS (Dealer-Installed Optional Accessories)

Refer to Section 5 on page SE7 for Food Plot Seeder Miscellaneous Accessories.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

FOOD PLOT SEEDERS (Continued)

Base Unit Food Plot Seeders – FPS48, FPS60, FPS72, FPS84

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Ideal for food plots, small acreage row crops, and any low seeding rate and/or no-till applications

Tractor Engine HP Range (Tractor Hitch):
FPS48: 25 – 45 hp (Cat. 1 & 2)
FPS60: 30 – 65 hp (Cat. 1 & 2)
FPS72: 35 – 85 hp (Cat. 1 & 2)
FPS84: 40 – 125 hp (Cat. 2)

Working Width (in.): 48", 60", 72", 84"

Drive Type: Ground driven

Seed Metering: Fluted

Seed Cups: 7, 8, 10, 12 (seed stop plates included)

Seed Box Ratio: 1-speed

Cool Season Seed Box Capacity (bu.): 4.00, 5.00, 6.00, 7.00

Legume Seed Box Capacity (bu.): 1.00, 1.25, 1.50, 1.75

Seed Cup Spacing: 7"

Adjustable Front 16"/18" Notched Disc Blades with 7.5" spacing

Cast Iron or Nylon Trailing Cultipacker

ASABE Quick Hitch compatible

Base Seeder with Cultipacker Drive Roller, Front Disc Blades, Cool Season Seed Box, Row Units, plus Optional 1st & 2nd Legume Seed Boxes and Nylon Trailing Cultipacker

To order a Food Plot Seeder, choose a Base Unit from Section 1 and Factory-installed Optional Accessories from Sections 2 – 4. Order Dealer-installed Optional Accessories separately from Section 5.

Ordering examples:

1039748Y = FPS48 Base Unit with Spiked Drive Roller

1039760ZLLG = FPS60 Base Unit with Nylon Cultipacker Drive Roller, 1st Legume Seed Box, 2nd Legume Seed Box & Nylon Trailing Cultipacker

1039772YC = FPS72 Base Unit with Spiked Drive Roller and Cast Iron Cultipacker

1039784ZLLG = FPS84 Base Unit with Nylon Cultipacker Drive Roller, 1st Legume Seed Box, 2nd Legume Seed Box & Nylon Trailing Cultipacker

SECTION 1: BASE UNIT INCLUDES FRAME, FRONT DISC BLADES, COOL SEASON SEED BOX AND ROW UNITS (Factory-Installed – MUST Choose One)

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Width (in.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
Base Unit with Spiked Drive Roller					
FPS48	**1039748Y**	48" Base Unit with Spiked Drive Roller	48	901	**$ 6,371.00**
FPS60	**1039760Y**	60" Base Unit with Spiked Drive Roller	60	979	**7,165.00**
FPS72	**1039772Y**	72" Base Unit with Spiked Drive Roller	72	1276	**8,324.00**
FPS84	**1039784Y**	84" Base Unit with Spiked Drive Roller	84	1400	**9,762.00**
Base Unit with Cultipacker Drive Roller					
FPS48	**1039748Z**	48" Base Unit with Nylon Cultipacker Drive Roller	48	929	**$ 6,371.00**
FPS60	**1039760Z**	60" Base Unit with Nylon Cultipacker Drive Roller	60	1014	**7,165.00**
FPS72	**1039772Z**	72" Base Unit with Nylon Cultipacker Drive Roller	72	1317	**8,324.00**
FPS84	**1039784Z**	84" Base Unit with Nylon Cultipacker Drive Roller	84	1448	**9,762.00**

SECTION 2: 1ST LEGUME SEED BOX (Factory-Installed Optional Accessory)

Part No.	Description	Add Wt.	Add Price
Part No. above + "L" suffix	48" Legume Seed Box	80	**$ 2,032.00**
Part No. above + "L" suffix	60" Legume Seed Box	100	**2,101.00**
Part No. above + "L" suffix	72" Legume Seed Box	120	**2,189.00**
Part No. above + "L" suffix	84" Legume Seed Box	140	**2,305.00**

SECTION 3: 2ND LEGUME SEED BOX (Factory-Installed Optional Accessory)

Part No.	Description	Add Wt.	Add Price
Part No. above + "L" suffix	48" Legume Seed Box	65	**$ 2,032.00**
Part No. above + "L" suffix	60" Legume Seed Box	85	**2,101.00**
Part No. above + "L" suffix	72" Legume Seed Box	105	**2,189.00**
Part No. above + "L" suffix	84" Legume Seed Box	125	**2,305.00**

SECTION 4: TRAILING CULTIPACKER (Factory-Installed Optional Accessory)

Part No.	Description	Add Wt.	Add Price
Cast Iron Cultipacker			
Part No. above + "C" suffix	48" Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker	207	**$ 1,161.00**
Part No. above + "C" suffix	60" Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker	243	**1,280.00**
Part No. above + "C" suffix	72" Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker	293	**1,412.00**
Part No. above + "C" suffix	84" Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker	337	**1,540.00**
Nylon Cultipacker			
Part No. above + "G" suffix	48" Nylon Trailing Cultipacker	90	**$ 1,161.00**
Part No. above + "G" suffix	60" Nylon Trailing Cultipacker	103	**1,280.00**
Part No. above + "G" suffix	72" Nylon Trailing Cultipacker	116	**1,412.00**
Part No. above + "G" suffix	84" Nylon Trailing Cultipacker	129	**1,540.00**

SECTION 5: MISCELLANEOUS (Dealer-Installed Optional Accessories)

Refer to Section 5 on page SE7 for Food Plot Seeder Miscellaneous Accessories.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

FOOD PLOT SEEDERS (Continued)

Food Plot Seeder Miscellaneous Accessories – FPS48, FPS60, FPS72, FPS84

SECTION 5: MISCELLANEOUS (Dealer-Installed Optional Accessories)

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
FPS48	**103867848**	48” Legume Seed Box with 7” Spacing	TBD	**$ 2,032.00**
FPS48	**103877848**	48” 2nd Legume Seed Box with 7” Spacing (not sold without 103867848)	115	**2,032.00**
FPS48	**103465548**	48” Cast Iron Notched Trailing Cultipacker with 2.3” Spacing	244	**1,161.00**
FPS48	**103877748**	48” Nylon Trailing Cultipacker with Spring-Loaded Down Pressure	115	**1,161.00**
FPS48	**103646948**	Mud Scraper for FPS48 Spiked Drive Roller	21	**168.00**
FPS48	**103647148**	Mud Scraper for FPS48 Cultipacker Drive Roller	20	**168.00**
FPS48	**1036470**	Mud Scraper for FPS48 Disc Blades	39	**371.00**
FPS48	**103642048**	Mud Scraper for FPS48 Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker	18	**168.00**
FPS48	**103642148**	Mud Scraper for FPS48 Nylon Trailing Cultipacker	18	**168.00**
FPS60	**103867860**	60” Legume Seed Box with 7” Spacing	TBD	**2,101.00**
FPS60	**103877860**	60” 2nd Legume Seed Box with 7” Spacing (not sold without 103867860)	135	**2,101.00**
FPS60	**103465560**	60” Cast Iron Notched Trailing Cultipacker with 2.3” Spacing	263	**1,280.00**
FPS60	**103877760**	60” Nylon Trailing Cultipacker with Spring-Loaded Down Pressure	TBD	**1,280.00**
FPS60	**103646960**	Mud Scraper for FPS60 Spiked Drive Roller	24	**181.00**
FPS60	**103647160**	Mud Scraper for FPS60 Cultipacker Drive Roller	23	**181.00**
FPS60	**1036470**	Mud Scraper for FPS60 Disc Blades	39	**371.00**
FPS60	**103642060**	Mud Scraper for FPS60 Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker	20	**181.00**
FPS60	**103642160**	Mud Scraper for FPS60 Nylon Trailing Cultipacker	20	**181.00**
FPS72	**103867872**	72” Legume Seed Box with 7” Spacing	TBD	**2,189.00**
FPS72	**103877872**	72” 2nd Legume Seed Box with 7” Spacing (not sold without 103867872)	155	**2,189.00**
FPS72	**103465572**	72” Cast Iron Notched Trailing Cultipacker with 2.3” Spacing	342	**1,412.00**
FPS72	**103877772**	72” Nylon Trailing Cultipacker with Spring-Loaded Down Pressure	TBD	**1,412.00**
FPS72	**103646972**	Mud Scraper for FPS72 Spiked Drive Roller	29	**198.00**
FPS72	**103647172**	Mud Scraper for FPS72 Cultipacker Drive Roller	29	**198.00**
FPS72	**1036470**	Mud Scraper for FPS72 Disc Blades	39	**371.00**
FPS72	**103642072**	Mud Scraper for FPS72 Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker	22	**198.00**
FPS72	**103642172**	Mud Scraper for FPS72 Nylon Trailing Cultipacker	22	**198.00**
FPS84	**103867884**	84” Legume Seed Box with 7” Spacing	TBD	**2,305.00**
FPS84	**103877884**	84” 2nd Legume Seed Box with 7” Spacing (not sold without 103867884)	180	**2,305.00**
FPS84	**103465584**	84” Cast Iron Notched Trailing Cultipacker with 2.3” Spacing	387	**1,540.00**
FPS84	**103877784**	84” Nylon Trailing Cultipacker with Spring-Loaded Down Pressure	TBD	**1,540.00**
FPS84	**103646984**	Mud Scraper for FPS84 Spiked Drive Roller	32	**215.00**
FPS84	**103647184**	Mud Scraper for FPS84 Cultipacker Drive Roller	32	**215.00**
FPS84	**1036470**	Mud Scraper for FPS84 Disc Blades	39	**371.00**
FPS84	**103642084**	Mud Scraper for FPS84 Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker	25	**215.00**
FPS84	**103642184**	Mud Scraper for FPS84 Nylon Trailing Cultipacker	25	**215.00**
All Models	**1038791**	Quick Hitch Bushing Kit	1	**56.00**
All Models	**1037330**	Legume Seed Tube Kit	4	**74.00**
All Models	**1036470**	Mud Scraper for FPS Disc Blades	39	**371.00**
FPS60/72/84	**1038761**	Frame Platform Kit	39	**233.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

PRECISION SUPER SEEDERS

Hunting Edition Precision Super Seeders – PSS48, PSS60, PSS72, PSS84

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Ideal for food plots

Tractor Engine HP Range (Tractor Hitch):
PSS48: 25 – 45 hp (Cat. 1 & 2)
PSS60: 30 – 65 hp (Cat. 1 & 2)
PSS72: 35 – 85 hp (Cat. 1 & 2)
PSS84: 40 – 125 hp (Cat. 2)

Working Width (in.): 48", 60", 72", 84"

Drive Type: Ground driven

Seed Metering: Fluted

Seed Cups: 7, 8, 10, 12

Seed Box Ratio: 2-speed (3/4-speed chain drive kit included; 2 more available)

Cool Season Seed Box Capacity (bu.):
4.00, 5.00, 6.00, 7.00

Legume Seed Box Capacity (bu.):
1.00, 1.25, 1.50, 1.75

Seed Cup Spacing: 7"

Adjustable Front 16"/18" Notched Disc Blades with 7.5" spacing

Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker

ASABE Quick Hitch compatible

PSS60
Hunting Edition
Precision Super Seeder

HUNTING EDITION PRECISION SUPER SEEDER (Factory-Installed; pre-configured for food plots)

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Width (in.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
PSS48	**1036448DLC**	48" Seeder, Spiked Drive Roller, Front 16" Notched Disc Blades, Cool Season Seed Box, Legume Seed Box and Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker	48	1170	**$ 9,234.00**
PSS60	**1036460DLC**	60" Seeder, Spiked Drive Roller, Front 16" Notched Disc Blades, Cool Season Seed Box, Legume Seed Box and Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker	60	1457	**10,198.00**
PSS72	**1036472DLC**	72" Seeder, Spiked Drive Roller, Front 18" Notched Disc Blades, Cool Season Seed Box, Legume Seed Box and Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker	72	1639	**11,523.00**
PSS84	**1036484DLC**	84" Seeder, Spiked Drive Roller, Front 18" Notched Disc Blades, Cool Season Seed Box, Legume Seed Box and Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker	84	1786	**13,153.00**

MISCELLANEOUS (Dealer-Installed Optional Accessories)

Refer to Section 5 on pages SE12 – SE13 for Precision Super Seeder Miscellaneous Accessories.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

PRECISION SUPER SEEDERS (Continued)

Conservation Edition Precision Super Seeders – PSS48, PSS60, PSS72, PSS84

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Ideal for prairie/wetland restoration

Tractor Engine HP Range (Tractor Hitch):
PSS48: 25 – 45 hp (Cat. 1 & 2)
PSS60: 30 – 65 hp (Cat. 1 & 2)
PSS72: 35 – 85 hp (Cat. 1 & 2)
PSS84: 40 – 125 hp (Cat. 2)

Working Width (in.): 48", 60", 72", 84"

Drive Type: Ground driven

Seed Metering: Fluted and Picker Wheel

Seed Cups: 7, 8, 10, 12

Seed Box Ratio: 2-speed (3/4-speed chain drive kit included; 2 more available)

Cool Season Seed Box Capacity (bu.): 4.00, 5.00, 6.00, 7.00

Native Warm Season Grass Seed Box‡ Capacity (bu.): 5.00, 6.25, 7.50, 8.75

Legume Seed Box Capacity (bu.): 1.00, 1.25, 1.50, 1.75

Seed Cup Spacing: 7"

Adjustable Front 16"/18" Notched Disc Blades with 7.5" spacing

Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker

ASABE Quick Hitch compatible

PSS84 Conservation Edition Precision Super Seeder

CONSERVATION EDITION PRECISION SUPER SEEDER (Factory-Installed; pre-configured for prairie/grassland restoration)

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Width (in.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
PSS48	**1036448DNLC**	48" Seeder with Spiked Drive Roller, Front 16" Notched Disc Blades, Cool Season Seed Box, Native Warm Season Grass Seed Box‡, Legume Seed Box and Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker	48	1468	**$ 11,266.00**
PSS60	**1036460DNLC**	60" Seeder with Spiked Drive Roller, Front 16" Notched Disc Blades, Cool Season Seed Box, Native Warm Season Grass Seed Box‡, Legume Seed Box and Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker	60	1643	**12,299.00**
PSS72	**1036472DNLC**	72" Seeder with Spiked Drive Roller, Front 18" Notched Disc Blades, Cool Season Seed Box, Native Warm Season Grass Seed Box‡, Legume Seed Box and Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker	72	1861	**13,712.00**
PSS84	**1036484DNLC**	84" Seeder with Spiked Drive Roller, Front 18" Notched Disc Blades, Cool Season Seed Box, Native Warm Season Grass Seed Box‡, Legume Seed Box and Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker	84	2047	**15,458.00**

‡ **Super Slow Chain Drive Kit recommended; see section 5 "Miscellaneous" on pages SE12 and SE13.**

MISCELLANEOUS (Dealer-Installed Optional Accessories)

Refer to Section 5 on pages SE12 – SE13 for Precision Super Seeder Miscellaneous Accessories.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

PRECISION SUPER SEEDERS (Continued)

Landscaper Edition Precision Super Seeders – PSS48, PSS60, PSS72, PSS84

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Ideal for renovating turf

Tractor Engine HP Range (Tractor Hitch):
PSS48: 25 – 45 hp (Cat. 1 & 2)
PSS60: 30 – 65 hp (Cat. 1 & 2)
PSS72: 35 – 85 hp (Cat. 1 & 2)
PSS84: 40 – 125 hp (Cat. 2)

Working Width (in.): 48", 60", 72", 84"

Drive Type: Ground driven

Seed Metering: Fluted

Seed Cups: 7, 8, 10, 12

Seed Box Ratio: 2-speed (3/4-speed chain drive kit included; 2 more available)

Cool Season Seed Box Capacity (bu.): 4.00, 5.00, 6.00, 7.00

Seed Cup Spacing: 7"

Adjustable Front Spiked Rollers with 0.5" x 2" carbide steel teeth

Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker

ASABE Quick Hitch compatible

LANDSCAPER EDITION PRECISION SUPER SEEDER (Factory-Installed; pre-configured for turf renovation)

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Width (in.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
PSS48	**1036448RC**	48" Seeder with Spiked Drive Roller, Front Spiked Rollers, Cool Season Seed Box and Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker	48	1078	**$ 7,202.00**
PSS60	**1036460RC**	60" Seeder with Spiked Drive Roller, Front Spiked Rollers, Cool Season Seed Box and Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker	60	1225	**8,097.00**
PSS72	**1036472RC**	72" Seeder with Spiked Drive Roller, Front Spiked Rollers, Cool Season Seed Box and Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker	72	1536	**9,334.00**
PSS84	**1036484RC**	84" Seeder with Spiked Drive Roller, Front Spiked Rollers, Cool Season Seed Box and Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker	84	1794	**10,848.00**

MISCELLANEOUS (Dealer-Installed Optional Accessories)

Refer to Section 5 on pages SE12 – SE13 for Precision Super Seeder Miscellaneous Accessories.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

PRECISION SUPER SEEDERS (Continued)

Base Unit Precision Super Seeders – PSS48, PSS60, PSS72, PSS84

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Ideal for food plots, prairie/wetland restoration, renovating turf, and seeding waterways

Tractor Engine HP Range (Tractor Hitch):
PSS48: 25 – 45 hp (Cat. 1 & 2)
PSS60: 30 – 65 hp (Cat. 1 & 2)
PSS72: 35 – 85 hp (Cat. 1 & 2)
PSS84: 40 – 125 hp (Cat. 2)

Working Width (in.): 48", 60", 72", 84"

Drive Type: Ground driven

Seed Metering: Fluted and Picker Wheel

Seed Cups: 7, 8, 10, 12

Seed Box Ratio: 2-speed (3/4-speed chain drive kit included; 2 more available)

Cool Season Seed Box Capacity (bu.): 4.00, 5.00, 6.00, 7.00

Native Warm Season Grass Seed Box‡ Capacity (bu.): 5.00, 6.25, 7.50, 8.75

Legume Seed Box Capacity (bu.): 1.00, 1.25, 1.50, 1.75

Seed Cup Spacing: 7"

Adjustable Front Spiked Rollers with 0.5" x 2" carbide steel teeth or Adjustable Front 16"/18" Notched Disc Blades with 7.5" spacing

Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker

ASABE Quick Hitch compatible

Base Seeder with Cool Season Seed Box and Front Spiked Rollers

To order a Precision Super Seeder, choose a Base Unit from Section 1. For optional accessories, add from Sections 2 – 5.

Ordering examples: 1036448RN = PSS48 Base Unit with Front Spiked Rollers and Native Warm Season Grass Seed Box
1036472DNL = PSS72 Base Unit with Disc Blades, Native Warm Season Grass Seed Box and Legume Seed Box
1036484RLC = PSS84 Base Unit with Front Spiked Rollers, Legume Seed Box and Cultipacker

SECTION 1: BASE UNIT INCLUDES FRAME, REAR SPIKED ROLLER AND COOL SEASON SEED BOX (Factory-Installed – MUST Choose One)

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Width (in.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
Base Unit with Front Spiked Rollers					
PSS48	**1036448R**	48" Base Unit with Spiked Rollers	48	1061	**$ 6,041.00**
PSS60	**1036460R**	60" Base Unit with Spiked Rollers	60	1150	**6,817.00**
PSS72	**1036472R**	72" Base Unit with Spiked Rollers	72	1277	**7,922.00**
PSS84	**1036484R**	84" Base Unit with Spiked Rollers	84	1426	**9,308.00**
Base Unit with Front Disc Blades					
PSS48	**1036448D**	48" Base Unit with Front 16" Notched Disc Blades	48	872	**$ 6,041.00**
PSS60	**1036460D**	60" Base Unit with Front 16" Notched Disc Blades	60	1089	**6,817.00**
PSS72	**1036472D**	72" Base Unit with Front 18" Notched Disc Blades	72	1204	**7,922.00**
PSS84	**1036484D**	84" Base Unit with Front 18" Notched Disc Blades	84	1313	**9,308.00**

SECTION 2: NATIVE WARM SEASON GRASS SEED BOX (Factory-Installed Optional Accessory)‡

Part No.	Description	Add Wt.	Add Price
Part No. above + "N" suffix	48" Native Warm Season Grass Seed Box	170	**$ 2,032.00**
Part No. above + "N" suffix	60" Native Warm Season Grass Seed Box	190	**2,101.00**
Part No. above + "N" suffix	72" Native Warm Season Grass Seed Box	210	**2,189.00**
Part No. above + "N" suffix	84" Native Warm Season Grass Seed Box	230	**2,305.00**

‡ **Super Slow Chain Drive Kit recommended; see section 5 "Miscellaneous" on pages SE12 and SE13.**

SECTION 3: LEGUME SEED BOX (Factory-Installed Optional Accessory)

Part No.	Description	Add Wt.	Add Price
Part No. above + "L" suffix	48" Legume Seed Box	80	**$ 2,032.00**
Part No. above + "L" suffix	60" Legume Seed Box	100	**2,101.00**
Part No. above + "L" suffix	72" Legume Seed Box	125	**2,189.00**
Part No. above + "L" suffix	84" Legume Seed Box	155	**2,305.00**

SECTION 4: CULTIPACKER (Factory-Installed Optional Accessory)

Part No.	Description	Add Wt.	Add Price
Part No. above + "C" suffix	48" Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker	207	**$ 1,161.00**
Part No. above + "C" suffix	60" Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker	243	**1,280.00**
Part No. above + "C" suffix	72" Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker	293	**1,412.00**
Part No. above + "C" suffix	84" Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker	337	**1,540.00**

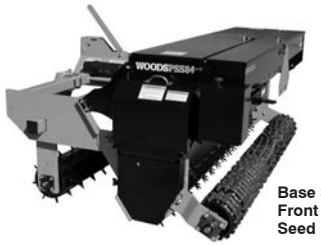
SECTION 5: MISCELLANEOUS (Dealer-Installed Optional Accessories)

Refer to Section 5 on pages SE12 – SE13 for Precision Super Seeder Miscellaneous Accessories.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

PRECISION SUPER SEEDERS (Continued)

Precision Super Seeder Miscellaneous Accessories – PSS48, PSS60



Base Seeder with Cool Season Seed Box and Front Spiked Rollers, plus Optional Legume Seed Box and Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker

Base Seeder with Cool Season Seed Box and Front Disc Blades, plus Optional Legume Seed Box, Warm Season Seed Box and Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker

SECTION 5: MISCELLANEOUS (Dealer-Installed Optional Accessories)

For Use With	Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
PSS48	**103565048**	48” Front Spiked Rollers	266	**$ 1,452.00**
PSS48	**103465648**	48” Front 16” Notched Disc Blades	TBD	**1,452.00**
PSS48	**103568048**	48” Native Warm Season Grass Seed Box‡	229	**2,032.00**
PSS48	**103567848**	48” Legume Seed Box	TBD	**2,032.00**
PSS48	**103465548**	48” Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker	244	**1,161.00**
PSS48	**103877748**	48” Nylon Trailing Cultipacker with Spring-Loaded Down Pressure	115	**1,161.00**
PSS48	**103878548**	Row Unit for PSS48 Cool Season Seed Box (use on Disc Blade models only)	28	**431.00**
PSS48	**103646948**	Mud Scraper for PSS48 Spiked Drive Roller	21	**168.00**
PSS48	**103646848**	Mud Scraper for PSS48 Front Spiked Rollers	27	**168.00**
PSS48	**1036470**	Mud Scraper for PSS48 Disc Blades*	39	**371.00**
PSS48	**103642048**	Mud Scraper for PSS48 Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker	18	**168.00**
PSS48	**103642148**	Mud Scraper for PSS48 Nylon Trailing Cultipacker	18	**168.00**
PSS48	**60435248**	Tow Kit for PSS48	590	**4,069.00**
PSS60	**103565060**	60” Front Spiked Rollers	281	**1,637.00**
PSS60	**103465660**	60” Front 16” Notched Disc Blades	282	**1,637.00**
PSS60	**103568060**	60” Native Warm Season Grass Seed Box‡	245	**2,101.00**
PSS60	**103567860**	60” Legume Seed Box	155	**2,101.00**
PSS60	**103465560**	60” Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker	263	**1,280.00**
PSS60	**103877760**	60” Nylon Trailing Cultipacker with Spring-Loaded Down Pressure	TBD	**1,280.00**
PSS60	**103878560**	Row Unit for PSS60 Cool Season Seed Box (use on Disc Blade models only)	31	**480.00**
PSS60	**103646960**	Mud Scraper for PSS60 Spiked Drive Roller	24	**181.00**
PSS60	**103646860**	Mud Scraper for PSS60 Front Spiked Rollers	30	**181.00**
PSS60	**1036470**	Mud Scraper for PSS60 Disc Blades*	39	**371.00**
PSS60	**103642060**	Mud Scraper for PSS60 Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker	20	**181.00**
PSS60	**103642160**	Mud Scraper for PSS60 Nylon Trailing Cultipacker	20	**181.00**
PSS60	**1038761**	Frame Platform Kit	39	**233.00**
PSS60	**60435260**	Tow Kit for PSS60	600	**4,100.00**
All Models	**1036370**	Crank Handle	4	**57.00**
All Models	**1022043**	Quick Hitch Bushing Kit	2	**51.00**
All Models	**1036395**	Slow Chain Drive Kit (1/2-speed)	10	**369.00**
All Models	**1036396**	Super Slow Chain Drive Kit (1/4-speed)	25	**632.00**
All Models	**1037330**	Legume Seed Tube Kit	4	**74.00**
All Models	**1036470**	Mud Scraper for PSS Disc Blades*	39	**371.00**
All Models	**1038658**	Seed Stop Plates (Qty. of 12)	2	**32.00**

*** Serial number 1280382 and older requires drilling holes in bearing mounts for disc blade mud scrapers.**

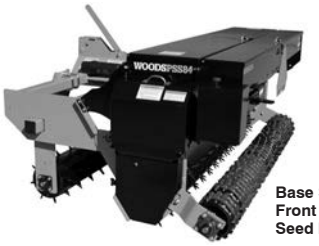
‡ **Super Slow Chain Drive Kit recommended.**

Miscellaneous Accessories continued on following page.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

PRECISION SUPER SEEDERS (Continued)

Precision Super Seeder Miscellaneous Accessories – PSS72, PSS84



Base Seeder with Cool Season Seed Box and Front Spiked Rollers, plus Optional Legume Seed Box and Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker

Base Seeder with Cool Season Seed Box and Front Disc Blades, plus Optional Legume Seed Box, Warm Season Seed Box and Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker

SECTION 5: MISCELLANEOUS (Dealer-Installed Optional Accessories, Continued)

For Use With	Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
PSS72	**103565072**	72” Front Spiked Rollers	385	**$ 1,902.00**
PSS72	**103465672**	72” Front 18” Notched Disc Blades	TBD	**1,902.00**
PSS72	**103568072**	72” Native Warm Season Grass Seed Box‡	279	**2,189.00**
PSS72	**103567872**	72” Legume Seed Box	174	**2,189.00**
PSS72	**103465572**	72” Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker	342	**1,412.00**
PSS72	**103877772**	72” Nylon Trailing Cultipacker with Spring-Loaded Down Pressure	TBD	**1,412.00**
PSS72	**103878572**	Row Unit for PSS72 Cool Season Seed Box (use on Disc Blade models only)	61	**533.00**
PSS72	**103646972**	Mud Scraper for PSS72 Spiked Drive Roller	29	**198.00**
PSS72	**103646872**	Mud Scraper for PSS72 Front Spiked Rollers	33	**198.00**
PSS72	**1036470**	Mud Scraper for PSS72 Disc Blades*	39	**371.00**
PSS72	**103642072**	Mud Scraper for PSS72 Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker	22	**198.00**
PSS72	**103642172**	Mud Scraper for PSS72 Nylon Trailing Cultipacker	22	**198.00**
PSS72	**1038761**	Frame Platform Kit	39	**233.00**
PSS72	**60435272**	Tow Kit for PSS72	605	**4,148.00**
PSS84	**103565084**	84” Front Spiked Rollers	426	**2,235.00**
PSS84	**103465684**	84” Front 18” Notched Disc Blades	384	**2,235.00**
PSS84	**103568084**	84” Native Warm Season Grass Seed Box‡	312	**2,305.00**
PSS84	**103567884**	84” Legume Seed Box	198	**2,305.00**
PSS84	**103465584**	84” Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker	387	**1,540.00**
PSS84	**103877784**	84” Nylon Trailing Cultipacker with Spring-Loaded Down Pressure	TBD	**1,540.00**
PSS84	**103878584**	Row Unit for PSS84 Cool Season Seed Box (use on Disc Blade models only)	80	**588.00**
PSS84	**103646984**	Mud Scraper for PSS84 Spiked Drive Roller	32	**215.00**
PSS84	**103646884**	Mud Scraper for PSS84 Front Spiked Rollers	37	**215.00**
PSS84	**1036470**	Mud Scraper for PSS84 Disc Blades*	39	**371.00**
PSS84	**103642084**	Mud Scraper for PSS84 Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker	25	**215.00**
PSS84	**103642184**	Mud Scraper for PSS84 Nylon Trailing Cultipacker	25	**215.00**
PSS84	**1038761**	Frame Platform Kit	39	**233.00**
PSS84	**60435284**	Tow Kit for PSS84	610	**4,195.00**
All Models	**1036370**	Crank Handle	4	**57.00**
All Models	**1022043**	Quick Hitch Bushing Kit	2	**51.00**
All Models	**1036395**	Slow Chain Drive Kit (1/2-speed)	10	**369.00**
All Models	**1036396**	Super Slow Chain Drive Kit (1/4-speed)	25	**632.00**
All Models	**1037330**	Legume Seed Tube Kit	4	**74.00**
All Models	**1036470**	Mud Scraper for PSS Disc Blades*	39	**371.00**
All Models	**1038658**	Seed Stop Plates (Qty. of 12)	2	**32.00**

*** Serial number 1280382 and older requires drilling holes in bearing mounts for disc blade mud scrapers.**

‡ **Super Slow Chain Drive Kit recommended.**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SB Series Standard-Duty and Medium-Duty Snow Blowers for Tractors **SN2**

SS Series Heavy-Duty Snow Blowers for Tractors **SN3**

WOODS®
A Blount International Brand

©2019 Woods Equipment Company. All rights reserved.

SNOW BLOWERS FOR TRACTORS – STANDARD- AND MEDIUM-DUTY

SB Series – SB54S & SB64S for Sub-Compact, SB74C & SB84C for Compact Tractors

SB54S & SB64S FEATURES:
Category 1, 3-point hitch
ASABE Quick Hitch compatible
Single 15-inch heavy-duty feeder auger
5/16-inch x 2-inch flighting on feeder auger
4-blade, 22-inch diameter fan
Mechanical deflector adjustment
Replaceable, adjustable skids
PTO, shear pin protection

SB74C & SB84C FEATURES:
Category 1 and 2, 3-point hitch
ASABE Quick Hitch compatible
Single 15-inch heavy-duty feeder auger
5/16-inch x 2-inch flighting on feeder auger
4-blade, 24-inch diameter fan
Mechanical deflector adjustment
Replaceable, adjustable skids
PTO, shear pin protection

Part No.	Description	Working Width (in.)	PTO Horsepower Requirements	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1033228	SB54S with PTO shaft – 540 rpm	54	15 – 25	528	**$ 3,226.00**
1033229	SB64S with PTO shaft – 540 rpm	64	15 – 35	581	**3,492.00**
1033230	SB74C with PTO shaft – 540 rpm	74	30 – 50	730	**4,021.00**
1033231	SB84C with PTO shaft – 540 rpm	84	35 – 60	789	**4,821.00**

CHUTE ROTATION KIT (MUST Choose One)

1033269	Manual chute rotator, includes crank & mount	16	**$ 127.00**
1033612	Hydraulic chute rotator, includes orbit motor, restrictors & hoses	27	**737.00**
1033732	Electric chute rotator, includes rotary actuator & wiring harness	20	**1,025.00**

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

1033731	Hydraulic chute deflector, includes cylinder, restrictors & hoses	7	**$ 518.00**
1033733	Electric chute deflector, includes linear actuator (if ordered separately, also order 1034771)	3	**390.00**
1034771	Snow blower wiring harness	2	**300.00**
1022043	Category 1, Quick Hitch Bushing Kit	2	**51.00**

COLOR CODES (Standard color is Woods® orange)*

Code	Color*
BK	Black
JD	Green
KO	Orange
RD	Red
VB	Blue

*** When ordering your snow blower, use the part number for the size ordered – then add color code to the end of part number. For example: A red SB74C part number is 1033230RD.**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

SNOW BLOWERS FOR TRACTORS – HEAVY-DUTY

SS Series – SS84-2, SS96-2, SS108-2

SS84-2, SS96-2 & SS108-2 FEATURES:

Category 2 and 3, 3-point hitch
ASABE Quick Hitch compatible
5/16-inch flighting on feeder auger(s)
Hydraulic chute rotator included
(Hydraulic motor, hoses and couplers)
Replaceable, beveled cutting edge

SS84-2 SINGLE AUGER FEATURES:

Single 15-inch heavy-duty feeder auger
4-blade, 33-inch diameter fan
PTO, shear pin protection

SS96-2 & SS108-2 DOUBLE AUGER FEATURES:

Double 15-inch heavy-duty feeder augers
4-blade, 33-inch diameter fan;
Fan depth: 540 rpm = 9 inches,
1000 rpm = 5.5 inches
PTO, shear pin or clutch protection

Part No.	Description	Working Width (in.)	Horsepower Requirements	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1033634	SS84-2 Single Auger without PTO Shaft – **540 rpm**	84	60 – 80	1310	**$ 7,081.00**
1033636	SS96-2 Double Auger without PTO shaft – **540 rpm**	96	80 – 150	1521	**8,777.00**
1033638	SS108-2 Double Auger without PTO shaft – **540 rpm**	108	125 – 175	1635	**10,980.00**
1033637	SS96-2 Double Auger without PTO shaft – **1000 rpm**	96	80 – 150	1508	**8,798.00**
1033639	SS108-2 Double Auger without PTO shaft – **1000 rpm**	108	125 – 175	1635	**10,896.00**

NOTE: PTO shaft must be ordered with each SS84-2, SS96-2 and SS108-2.

PTO SHAFTS (Select One)

1029951	1-3/8" PTO shaft for models SS84-2, SS96-2 & SS108-2 – **540 rpm** (shear bolt)	42	**$ 759.00**
1029955	1-3/8" PTO shaft for models SS96-2 & SS108-2 – **1000 rpm** (cut-out clutch)	71	**1,264.00**
1029956	1-3/4" PTO shaft for models SS96-2 & SS108-2 – **1000 rpm** (cut-out clutch)	70	**1,264.00**

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

1033731	Hydraulic chute deflector, includes cylinder, restrictors & hoses	7	**$ 518.00**
1033733	Electric chute deflector, includes linear actuator (also order 1034771)	3	**390.00**
1033984	SS84-2 double auger kit	152	**985.00**
1034771	Snow blower wiring harness	2	**300.00**
1033640	Secondary skid shoe kit	28	**105.00**

COLOR CODES (Standard color is Woods® orange)*

Code	Color*
BK	Black
JD	Green
KO	Orange
RD	Red
VB	Blue

*** When ordering your snow blower, use the part number for the size ordered – then add color code to the end of part number. For example: A black SS96-2, 1000 rpm part number is 1033637BK.**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Tractor / Loader Adaptability Chart . . . . . LdrChart1 – LdrChart6
LS-, LC- and LU-Series . . . . . LdrChart1 – LdrChart6

SUB-COMPACT SERIES LOADERS

Model LS72 Quick Order . . . . . LS72QO1 – LS72QO4
Features and Specifications / Ordering Procedures LS72QO1
Quick Order Section LS72QO2
Completing Kits LS72QO3
Miscellaneous / Tractor Notes LS72QO4

Model LS72 Component Order . . . . . LS72CO1 – LS72CO6
Features and Specifications / Ordering Procedures LS72CO1
Tractor Reference Chart LS72CO2
Components . . . . . LS72CO3 – LS72CO6
Tractor Notes LS72CO6

Model LS84 Quick Order . . . . . LS84QO1 – LS84QO6
Features and Specifications / Ordering Procedures LS84QO1
Quick Order Section . . . . . LS84QO2 – LS84QO3
Completing Kits . . . . . LS84QO4 – LS84QO5
Miscellaneous / Tractor Notes LS84QO6

Model LS84 Component Order . . . . . LS84CO1 – LS84CO6
Features and Specifications / Ordering Procedures LS84CO1
Tractor Reference Chart LS84CO2
Components . . . . . LS84CO3 – LS84CO6
Tractor Notes LS84CO6

Model LS96R Quick Order . . . . . LS96RQO1 – LS96RQO4
Features and Specifications / Ordering Procedures LS96RQO1
Quick Order Section LS96RQO2
Components / Miscellaneous / Tractor Notes LS96RQO3

Continued on next page.

WOODS
A Blount International Brand

©2019 Woods Equipment Company. All rights reserved.

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS

Model LC96 Quick Order ..... LC96QO1 – LC96QO12
Features and Specifications / Ordering Procedures LC96QO1
Quick Order Section ..... LC96QO2 – LC96QO8
Completing Kits ..... LC96QO9 – LC96QO11
Miscellaneous / Tractor Notes LC96QO12

Model LC96 Component Order ..... LC96CO1 – LC96CO10
Features and Specifications / Ordering Procedures LC96CO1
Tractor Reference Chart ..... LC96CO2 – LC96CO4
Components ..... LC96CO5 – LC96CO9
Tractor Notes LC96CO10

Model LC102 Quick Order ..... LC102QO1 – LC102QO8
Features and Specifications / Ordering Procedures LC102QO1
Quick Order Section ..... LC102QO2 – LC102QO4
Completing Kits ..... LC102QO5 – LC102QO7
Miscellaneous / Tractor Notes LC102QO8

Model LC102 Component Order ..... LC102CO1 – LC102CO10
Features and Specifications / Ordering Procedures LC102CO1
Tractor Reference Chart ..... LC102CO2 – LC102CO4
Components ..... LC102CO5 – LC102CO9
Tractor Notes LC102CO10

Model LC108 Quick Order ..... LC108QO1 – LC108QO6
Features and Specifications / Ordering Procedures LC108QO1
Quick Order Section ..... LC108QO2 – LC108QO3
Completing Kits ..... LC108QO4 – LC108QO5
Miscellaneous / Tractor Notes LC108QO6

Model LC108 Component Order ..... LC108CO1 – LC108CO8
Features and Specifications / Ordering Procedures LC108CO1
Tractor Reference Chart ..... LC108CO2 – LC108CO3
Components ..... LC108CO4 – LC108CO7
Tractor Notes LC108CO8

Continued on next page.

WOODS®
A Blount International Brand

©2019 Woods Equipment Company. All rights reserved.

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS (Continued)

Model LC114 Quick Order ..... LC114QO1 – LC114QO4
Features and Specifications / Ordering Procedures LC114QO1
Quick Order Section LC114QO2
Completing Kits LC114QO3
Miscellaneous / Tractor Notes LC114QO4

Model LC114 Component Order ..... LC114CO1 – LC114CO6
Features and Specifications / Ordering Procedures LC114CO1
Tractor Reference Chart LC114CO2
Components ..... LC114CO3 – LC114CO6
Tractor Notes LC114CO6

UTILITY SERIES LOADERS

Model LU126 Quick Order ..... LU126QO1 – LU126QO8
Features and Specifications / Ordering Procedures LU126QO1
Quick Order Section ..... LU126QO2 – LU126QO4
Completing Kits ..... LU126QO5 – LU126QO7
Miscellaneous / Tractor Notes LU126QO8

Model LU126 Component Order ..... LU126CO1 – LU126CO10
Features and Specifications / Ordering Procedures LU126CO1
Tractor Reference Chart ..... LU126CO2 – LU126CO4
Components ..... LU126CO5 – LU126CO9
Tractor Notes LU126CO10

Model LU132 Quick Order ..... LU132QO1 – LU132QO4
Features and Specifications / Ordering Procedures LU132QO1
Quick Order Section LU132QO2
Completing Kits LU132QO3
Miscellaneous / Tractor Notes LU132QO4

Model LU132 Component Order ..... LU132CO1 – LU132CO6
Features and Specifications / Ordering Procedures LU132CO1
Tractor Reference Chart LU132CO2
Components ..... LU132CO3 – LU132CO6
Tractor Notes LU132CO6

Continued on next page.

©2019 Woods Equipment Company. All rights reserved.

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

LOADER ATTACHMENTS

Pin-On, Quick Attach Buckets LdrAttach1
Pin-On Loader Buckets LdrAttach1
Quick Attach Loader Buckets LdrAttach1
Quick Attach Coupler System LdrAttach1
Optional Bolt-On Edges, Toothbars and Tine Kits LdrAttach1

Alitec™ Buckets ..... LdrAttach2 – LdrAttach8
Case®-Compatible Skid Steer Loader Buckets LdrAttach2
Construction Buckets ..... LdrAttach3 – LdrAttach5
Utility Buckets LdrAttach6
Compact Articulated Loader Buckets LdrAttach7
High Capacity, Light Material Buckets LdrAttach8

Woods® Alitec™ Grapple Buckets ..... LdrAttach9 – LdrAttach10
Root Grapples LdrAttach9
Scrap Grapples LdrAttach10

Bale Spears LdrAttach11

Weld-On Mounting Brackets LdrAttach11

Pallet Forks LdrAttach12

Loader Attachments Compatible with John Deere® LdrAttach13
Quick Attach Pallet Forks LdrAttach13
Bale Spears LdrAttach13

Loader Attachments Compatible with Kubota®: Optional Buckets LdrAttach14

Miscellaneous Loader Accessories LdrAttach14

WOODS®
A Blount International Brand

©2019 Woods Equipment Company. All rights reserved.

LOADERS – TRACTOR / LOADER ADAPTABILITY CHART

This chart is only to be used as a guide. For detailed information, refer to the Loader section indicated.

NOTE: Contact your Woods® representative for new series tractor mountings when not listed or Woods Equipment Company, Oregon Illinois, 1-800-319-6637 or go to dealer.woodsequipment.com.

	Sub-Compact Series			Compact Series				Utility Series	
Tractor Brand / Model	**LS72**	**LS84**	**LS96R**	**LC96**	**LC102**	**LC108**	**LC114**	**LU126**	**LU132**
AGCO®									
ST22A	X								
ST34A/ST41A				X	X				
ST35/ST35X/ST40/ST40X (Non-Hydro Models)				X	X				
BRANSON®									
2910/3510				X	X				
3820/4220/4720				X	X	X			
CASE IH®									
385/395/485/495								X	
454/464/484/84 Hydro								X	
574/584/684								X	
585/380B								X	
674								X	
3220								X	
C50/C60								X	
D25/DX25/D29/DX29/DX31/D33/DX33/DX34			X	X	X				
D35/DX35/D40/D45				X	X				
DX18E/DX22E/DX24E/DX25E	X								
DX21/DX23/DX24/DX26		X							
DX29/DX31/DX33/DX34		X							
DX40/DX45				X	X	X			
DX48/DX55						X	X		
Farmall 30A/30C/35A/35C			X						
Farmall 30B/35B				X	X				
Farmall 31/35			X	X	X				
Farmall 40/40B/45/50/50B				X	X				
Farmall 40C/50C				X	X				
Farmall 45/50						X			
Farmall 45A/55A						X	X		
Farmall 50A/60A/70A						X	X		
Farmall 55/60						X	X		
Farmall 65A/75A								X	
Farmall 70/80								X	X
Farmall 85/90/95								X	X
Farmall 85C/95C (Except Tier IV)								X	X
Farmall 85U/95U/105U								X	X
JX55/JX65 (Turbo & Non-Turbo versions)								X	
JX60/JX70								X	
JX75/JX85								X	X

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

LOADERS – TRACTOR / LOADER ADAPTABILITY CHART (Continued)

Tractor Brand / Model	Sub-Compact Series			Compact Series				Utility Series	
	LS72	LS84	LS96R	LC96	LC102	LC108	LC114	LU126	LU132
CASE IH® (Continued)									
JX80/JX90								X	X
JX95								X	X
JX1060C/JX1070C/JX1075C								X	X
JX1080U/JX1090U/JX1100U								X	X
JX1085C/JX1095C									X
CHALLENGER®									
MT265B/MT275B				X	X				
CUB CADET®									
7260/7265/7300/7305				X	X				
EX2900/EX3200			X						
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®									
1110/1210		X							
1120/1215/1220		X							
1320/1520/1620/1715			X	X	X				
1530/1630			X	X	X				
1720			X	X	X				
1725/1925			X	X	X				
1920				X	X	X			
2000/3000 (1968 & Later)								X	
2120				X	X	X	X		
2310/2610/3610								X	
2600/3600								X	
2810/2910								X	
3010S								X	
3230/3430						X	X	X	
3415				X	X	X			
3910								X	
3930						X	X	X	
4000 AP/4100 AP								X	
4000 SU/4600 SU/4610 SU								X	
4100/4110								X	
4600 AP/4610 AP								X	
4610/4630								X	
4835/5635								X	
5000 (1965 & Later)								X	
5600/5610								X	
5610S/6610S								X	
5900								X	
6600/6610								X	
6635/7635								X	
Boomer 30/35/40/50				X	X				
Boomer 33/37			X						

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

LOADERS – TRACTOR / LOADER ADAPTABILITY CHART (Continued)

Tractor Brand / Model	Sub-Compact Series			Compact Series				Utility Series	
	LS72	LS84	LS96R	LC96	LC102	LC108	LC114	LU126	LU132
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND® (Continued)									
Boomer 41/47				X	X				
Boomer 3040/3045/3050, 8N				X	X	X			
T1010/T1030	X								
T1110/Boomer 1030	X								
T1510		X	X	X	X				
T1520			X	X	X				
T1530				X	X	X			
T2210/T2220			X	X	X				
T2310/T2320/T2330				X	X	X			
T2410/T2420						X	X		
T4040/T4050 (Except Tier IV)								X	X
T5040/T5050/T5060/T5070								X	X
TC18/TC21 (Prior to SN UF33357)		X							
TC21 (SN UF33357 & Later)/TC21DA/TC23DA/TC24/TC24DA/ TC26DA		X							
TC25/TC25D/TC29/TC29D/TC29DA/TC31DA/TC33/TC33D/ TC33DA/TC34DA			X	X	X				
TC29DA/TC31DA/TC33DA/TC34DA without Super Steer		X							
TC30		X	X	X	X				
TC30D/TC34			X						
TC35/TC35A/TC35D/TC40/TC40A/TC40D/TC45/TC45A/TC45D				X	X	X			
TC35DA					X	X			
TC40DA/TC45DA				X	X	X			
TC48DA/TC55DA						X	X		
TD75D/TD80D/TD90D/TD95D								X	X
TD5030/TD5050								X	X
TL70/TL80/TL90/TL100								X	
TL80A/TL90A/TL100A								X	X
TN55/TN55D/TN65D/TN70D/TN75D								X	X
TN60A								X	X
TN60DA								X	X
TN60Z									
TN65/TN70/TN75								X	X
TN70A/TN70DA/TN75A/TN75DA								X	X
TN85A/TN85DA/TN95A/TN95DA									X
TT45A/TT50A						X	X		
TT55								X	
TZ18DA/TZ22DA/TZ24DA/TZ25DA	X								
Workmaster 33/37 (Tier 3 only)			X						
Workmaster 35/40			X						
Workmaster 45/55						X	X		
Workmaster 50/60/70						X	X		
Workmaster 65/75								X	

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

LOADERS – TRACTOR / LOADER ADAPTABILITY CHART (Continued)

Tractor Brand / Model	Sub-Compact Series			Compact Series				Utility Series	
	LS72	LS84	LS96R	LC96	LC102	LC108	LC114	LU126	LU132
JOHN DEERE®									
755/855	X								
770/790		X							
820								X	
830/830 Orchard								X	
870/970/1070 (Power Steering only)				X	X	X			
990				X	X	X			
1020/1520/2020								X	
1023E/1025R	X								
1530/1530 Orchard								X	
2030/2630								X	
2040 Orchard/2255 Orchard								X	
2150/2155/2040								X	
2210	X								
2240								X	
2240 NO								X	
2305	X								
2350/2355/2550/2555								X	
2355 Narrow Orchard								X	
2440/2440 Orchard/2640								X	
3005		X							
3033R/3039R/3046R			X						
3120/3320/3520/3720			X	X	X				
3203				X	X				
4010 (Compact)		X							
4120/4320/4520/4720 (Compact)				X	X	X	X		
4200/4210/4300/4310/4400/4410				X	X				
4500/4510/4600/4610/4700/4710				X	X	X			
5045E/5055E/5065E/5075E (Except Tier IV)								X	
5065M/5075M/5085M/5095M/5105M									
5103/5203/5303								X	
5105/5205								X	
5200/5210/5220/5300/5310/5320/5400								X	
5410/5420/5500/5510/5520								X	
KIOTI®									
CK20/CK20 HST		X							
DK35SE				X	X	X			
KUBOTA®									
B1550/B1750 HST	X								
B1700/B2100/B2400 with/without Bi-Speed Turn		X							
B2150 HST (All variations except Bi-Speed Turn)		X							
B2320/B2620/B2920	X								

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

LOADERS – TRACTOR / LOADER ADAPTABILITY CHART (Continued)

Tractor Brand / Model	Sub-Compact Series			Compact Series				Utility Series	
	LS72	LS84	LS96R	LC96	LC102	LC108	LC114	LU126	LU132
KUBOTA® (Continued)									
B2410		X							
B2710/B2910		X							
B3200/B3300SU		X							
B6100/B7100 (HST only)	X								
B6200 HST/B7200 HST	X								
B7300/B7400/B7500	X	X							
B7410/B7510/B7610	X	X							
B7800HSD		X							
B8200/B8200 HST		X							
BX1800/BX1830/BX2200/BX2230	X								
BX1850/BX2350/BX2360/BX2660	X								
L2050/L2250/L2350				X	X				
L2500/L2600				X	X				
L2501/L3301/L3901			X						
L2550/L2850/L3250				X	X	X			
L2650/L2950/L3450/L3650				X	X	X			
L2800/L3400			X	X	X				
L2800 HST/L3400 HST				X	X				
L2900/L3300/L3600/L4200				X	X	X			
L3010/L3410/L3710/L4310				X	X	X			
L3130/L3430/L3830				X	X	X			
L3200/L3800			X	X	X				
L3240/L3540				X	X	X			
L3430				X	X	X			
L3700SU			X	X	X				
L3940				X	X	X			
L4240/L4740				X	X	X	X		
L4330/L4630/L5030				X	X	X	X		
L4400				X	X	X			
L4600/L4610				X	X	X			
L5040/L5240/L5740						X	X		
M4700/M5400								X	
M4800SU/M4900SU/M5640SU								X	
M5040/M6040								X	
M6060/M7060								X	X
M7030SU									
M7040								X	X
M8200/M9000								X	X
M8540/M9540									X
MX5000				X	X	X			
MX5100						X	X		

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

LOADERS – TRACTOR / LOADER ADAPTABILITY CHART (Continued)

Tractor Brand / Model	Sub-Compact Series			Compact Series				Utility Series	
	LS72	LS84	LS96R	LC96	LC102	LC108	LC114	LU126	LU132
MAHINDRA®									
2615/3015				X	X				
4500								X	
5500/6000/6500								X	
MASSEY FERGUSON®									
240/253								X	
271XE/281XE								X	
471/481								X	
1125/1140/1145				X	X				
1240				X	X				
1250/1260 (Prior to SN “G”, SN “G” & Later)				X	X				
1429/1433/1433V/1440/1440V (Non-Hydrostat versions)				X	X				
1529/1532				X	X				
1533/1540				X	X				
1635				X	X				
2605/2615						X	X		
GC1705/GC1715	X								
GC2300/GC2400/GC2600	X								
YANMAR®									
EX2900/EX3200			X						

New Mounting Release Update		

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

SUB-COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – QUICK ORDER SECTION

LS72 Features and Specifications

FEATURES:

Curved loader boom
Midmount loader boom attachment
Fast D-Tach loader
Parking stands – stored on loader boom
Manual tube on the loader boom cross tube
Heavy-duty, round back bucket
2-year warranty

SPECIFICATIONS:

Fits 15 – 25 hp tractors (2WD & FWA)
Lift height: 72 inches
Lift cylinders: 1.57 inches; Single bucket cylinder: 2.48 inches
Lift capacity at bucket pins: 650 lbs.
Lift capacity at 19.7 inches ahead of bucket pivot pins: 500 lbs.
Breakout at bucket pins: 1400 lbs.
Breakout at 19.7 inches ahead of bucket pivot pins: 900 lbs.
Maximum digging depth: 4 inches
Dump angle: 45 degrees
Roll back angle: 25 degrees
Reach: 30 inches
Pivot pins diameter: 0.75 and 1.00 inches

To Order a Complete Loader Using the Woods® Quick Order System

- Find the tractor brand and model you are attempting to fit in the **Tractor/Loader Adaptability Chart**.
- Select the loader model you wish to price (each model belongs to a Loader Series, i.e., Compact Series).
- Go to the appropriate Loader Model **Quick Order** tab.
- Find the tractor brand / model you are fitting.
- Order loader frame.
- Order pin-on bucket.
- Order completing kit.

Be sure to refer to the "Notes" column; Tractor Notes are found at the end of each tabbed section in the Loader price pages. Prices for each component are listed in the appropriate component section.
If you have any questions, please contact Woods Dealer Services.

EXAMPLE

When ordering a loader to fit a Kubota® tractor, model BX2350 ROPS, do the following:

1. The Kubota BX2350 ROPS tractor is fit by one Woods loader model: LS72. (Reference Tractor/Loader Adaptability Chart.)
2. Flip to the LS72 **Quick Order** tab.
3. **Section 1** – Select tractor brand and model that the LS72 loader is to fit: Kubota BX2350 ROPS.
   a. Order the loader frame #2107224 (Orange to match Kubota).
   b. Order the bucket #2130448 (48" pin-on attachment bucket – Orange to match Kubota).
   c. Order the completing kit #2104003H. Completing kit includes loader mount, hose kit and grill guard. List price of complete loader is $3,806; total weight is 383 lbs.
   If tractor is **not** equipped with OEM valve, then completing kit #2104003D would be ordered, which includes loader mount, valve and hose kits, and grill guard. List price of complete loader is $4,797; total weight is 383 lbs.

Unless noted, each "Loader Complete" STANDARD configuration includes loader, bucket, and completing kit (mount, hydraulics and grill guard, if grill guard is available). Any deviation from standard configuration will require ordering components individually.

Quick Order Section – Loader Model LS72

Tractor Brand / Model	Loader Pkg. Type	Fits Tractor Type				Loader Frame Color	Quick Order Part Numbers				OEM Mid-Mower Compatible	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Tractor Notes
		2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB		LS72 Loader Frame	Bucket Width (in.)	Pin-On Bucket	Completing Kit *				
AGCO®														
ST22A	Pin-on		X	X		Black	2107220	48	2130048	2100017D	SM54A, SM59A	383	**$ 5,075**	
CASE IH®														
DX18E/DX22E/ DX24E/DX25E	Pin-on		X	X		Red	2107222	48	2130048	2100008D	MWX154S, MWX160S	546	**5,164**	
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®														
T1010/T1030	Pin-on		X	X		NH Vib Blue	2107227	48	2130048	2100008D	230GM	546	**5,164**	
T1110/Boomer 1030	Pin-on		X	X		NH Vib Blue	2107227	54	2130054	2100008D1	230GM	398	**5,262**	
TZ18DA/TZ22DA/ TZ24DA/TZ25DA	Pin-on		X	X		NH Vib Blue	2107227	48	2130048	2100008D	54CMS, 60CMS	546	**5,164**	
JOHN DEERE®														
755	Pin-on	X	X	X		Green	2107221	48	2130148	2101016H		562	**4,235**	2
855	Pin-on	X	X	X		Green	2107221	48	2130148	2101035H		583	**4,235**	2
1023E/1025R	Pin-on		X	X		Green	2107221	48	2130148	2100058H	54D, 60D	493	**4,133**	
2210	Pin-on		X	X		Green	2107221	48	2130148	2101027H	54C, 62C	383	**4,151**	
2305	Pin-on		X	X		Green	2107221	48	2130148	2101013H	54C, 62C	383	**4,189**	
KUBOTA®														
B1550/B1750 HST	Pin-on	X	X	X		Orange	2107224	48	2130448	2104023D		383	**5,173**	3
B2320/B2620/B2920	Pin-on		X	X		Orange	2107224	54	2130054	2104040H	RCK54-29B, RCK60-29B	572	**4,203**	6
B6100/B7100 (HST only)	Pin-on	X	X	X		Orange	2107224	48	2130448	2104011D	RC60-71B	383	**5,173**	
B6200HST	Pin-on	X	X	X		Orange	2107224	48	2130448	2104023D		383	**5,173**	3, 4
B7200HST	Pin-on	X	X	X		Orange	2107224	48	2130448	2104023D	RC60-71B	383	**5,173**	5
B7300/B7400/B7500	Pin-on	X	X	X		Orange	2107224	48	2130448	2104009D	RCK54-24B, RCK60-24B	626	**5,050**	
B7410/B7510/B7610	Pin-on	X	X	X		Orange	2107224	48	2130448	2104009D	RCK54-24B, RCK60-24B	626	**5,050**	
BX1800/BX1830/ BX2200/BX2230	Pin-on		X	X		Orange	2107224	48	2130448	2104007D	RCK54-22BX, RCK60B-22BX	549	**4,873**	
BX1850/BX2350/ BX2360/BX2660	Pin-on		X	X		Orange	2107224	48	2130448	2104003D	RCK48-18BX, RCK54-23BX, RCK60-23BX	383	**4,797**	
BX1850/BX2350/ BX2360/BX2660	Pin-on		X	X		Orange	2107224	48	2130448	2104003H	RCK48-18BX, RCK54-23BX, RCK60-23BX	383	**3,806**	6
MASSEY FERGUSON®														
GC1705/GC1715	Pin-on		X	X		Red	2107226	48	2130048	2100044H	2315, 2320, 2325	TBD	**4,023**	
GC2300	Pin-on		X	X		Red	2107226	48	2130048	2100017D	2315, 2320, 2325	383	**5,075**	1
GC2400/GC2600	Pin-on		X	X		Red	2107226	48	2130048	2100044D	2315, 2320, 2325	383	**5,090**	

***** Completing Kits that end in D or D1 contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool direct control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available. Completing Kits that end in H contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM remote valve) and grill guard, if available.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Unless noted, Completing Kits include Mount Kit, Woods® Hydraulic Package (or 4-Hose Kit for tractor remotes) and Grill Guard.

Completing Kits – Loader Model LS72

Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type				Completing Kit Part No. *	Mount Kit	Woods Hydraulic Package		OR	4-Hose Kit	Grill Guard	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Notes
	2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB			2-Spool Valve Kit	Hoses for Loader Valve		Connects to OEM Valve or Remotes				
AGCO®														
ST22A		X	X		**2100017D**	2100017	1023512	1025957		N/A	1008519	0	**$ 1,972**	
CASE IH®														
DX18E/DX22E/DX24E/DX25E		X	X		**2100008D**	2100008	1023512	1025950		N/A	1007767	163	**2,061**	
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®														
T1010/T1030		X	X		**2100008D**	2100008	1023512	1025950		N/A	1007767	163	**2,061**	
T1110/Boomer 1030		X	X		**2100008D1**	2100008	1023512	1028350		N/A	1028322	0	**2,090**	
TZ18DA/TZ22DA/TZ24DA/TZ25DA		X	X		**2100008D**	2100008	1023512	1025950		N/A	1007767	163	**2,061**	
JOHN DEERE®														
755	X	X	X		**2101016H**	2101016	N/A	N/A		1025956	N/A	179	**1,132**	2
855	X	X	X		**2101035H**	2101035	N/A	N/A		1025956	N/A	200	**1,132**	2
1023E/1025R		X	X		**2100058H**	2100058	N/A	N/A		1044470	1044465	110	**1,030**	
2210		X	X		**2101027H**	2101027	N/A	N/A		1008505	1008507	0	**1,048**	
2305		X	X		**2101013H**	2101013	N/A	N/A		1008505	1016567	0	**1,086**	
KUBOTA®														
B1550/B1750	X	X	X		**2104023D**	2104023	1023512	1025958		N/A	N/A	0	**2,070**	3
B2320/B2620/B2920		X	X		**2104040H**	2104040	N/A	N/A		1019695	1028640	174	**1,031**	6
B6100/B7100 (HST only)	X	X	X		**2104011D**	2104011	1023512	1025952		N/A	N/A	0	**2,070**	
B6200HST	X	X	X		**2104023D**	2104023	1023512	1025958		N/A	N/A	0	**2,070**	3, 4
B7200HST	X	X	X		**2104023D**	2104023	1023512	1025958		N/A	N/A	0	**2,070**	5
B7300/B7400/B7500	X	X	X		**2104009D**	2104009	1023512	1024370		N/A	1014886	243	**1,947**	
B7410/B7510/B7610	X	X	X		**2104009D**	2104009	1023512	1024370		N/A	1014886	243	**1,947**	
BX1800/BX1830/BX2200/BX2230		X	X		**2104007D**	2104007	1023512	1025160		N/A	1007712	166	**1,770**	
BX1850/BX2350/BX2360/BX2660		X	X		**2104003D**	2104003	1023512	1023631		A	1007712	0	**1,694**	
BX1850/BX2350/BX2360/BX2660		X	X		**2104003H**	2104003	A	A		1019695	1007712	0	**703**	6
MASSEY FERGUSON®														
GC1705/GC1715		X	X		**2100044H**	2100044	N/A	N/A		1044606	1031079	TBD	**920**	
GC2300		X	X		**2100017D**	2100017	1023512	1025957		N/A	1008519	0	**1,972**	1
GC2400/GC2600		X	X		**2100044D**	2100044	1031078	included		N/A	1031079	0	**1,987**	

* Completing Kits that end in D or D1 contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool direct control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available. Completing Kits that end in H contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM remote valve) and grill guard, if available.

A = Available

N/A = Not Available

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

SUB-COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – MISCELLANEOUS SECTION 3

Miscellaneous – Loader Model LS72

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1005093	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Red to match Case IH®	13	**$ 170.00**
1005095	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Blue to match New Holland® Vibrant Blue	13	**170.00**
1005096	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Blue to match New Holland Ford® Blue	13	**170.00**
1005097	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Orange to match Kubota®	13	**170.00**
1005098	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Red to match Massey Ferguson®	13	**170.00**

SUB-COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – TRACTOR NOTES SECTION 4

Tractor Notes – Loader Model LS72

1. **Auxiliary hose kit 1025337 is required for tractors before serial number M-T4750.**
2. **Requires John Deere® Selective Control Valve (SCV).**
3. **Will not fit with Kubota mower.**
4. **Fits with power steering.**
5. **Rear mounting will not fit with power steering.**
6. **Requires OEM mid-mount loader valve.**

SUB-COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – COMPONENT ORDER

LS72 Features and Specifications

FEATURES:

Curved loader boom
Midmount loader boom attachment
Fast D-Tach loader
Parking stands – stored on loader boom
Manual tube on the loader boom cross tube
Heavy-duty, round back bucket
2-year warranty

SPECIFICATIONS:

Fits 15 – 25 hp tractors (2WD & FWA)
Lift height: 72 inches
Lift cylinders: 1.57 inches; Single bucket cylinder: 2.48 inches
Lift capacity at bucket pins: 650 lbs.
Lift capacity at 19.7 inches ahead of bucket pivot pins: 500 lbs.
Breakout at bucket pins: 1400 lbs.
Breakout at 19.7 inches ahead of bucket pivot pins: 900 lbs.
Maximum digging depth: 4 inches
Dump angle: 45 degrees
Roll back angle: 25 degrees
Reach: 30 inches
Pivot pins diameter: 0.75 and 1.00 inches

To Order a Complete Loader by Ordering Individual Components

- Find the tractor brand and model you are attempting to fit in the **Tractor/Loader Adaptability Chart**.
- Select the loader model you wish to price (each model belongs to a Loader Series, i.e., Compact Series).
- Go to the appropriate Loader Model **Component Order** tab.
- Find the tractor brand / model you are fitting in the **Tractor Reference** section – part numbers needed to configure a loader are listed (except loader frame and bucket).
- Order loader frame.
- Order front-end attachment(s).
- Order mounting kit.
- Order valve kit.
- Order hose kit OR 4-hose kit to connect to OEM remote valve.
- Order grill guard.

Be sure to refer to the "Notes" column; Tractor Notes are found at the end of each tabbed section in the Loader price pages. Prices for each component are listed in the appropriate component section. If you have any questions, please contact Woods® Dealer Services.

EXAMPLE:

When ordering a loader to fit a Kubota® tractor, model B7510 ROPS, do the following:

1. The Kubota B7510 ROPS tractor is fit by two Woods loader models: LS72 and LS84. (Reference Tractor/Loader Adaptability Chart.) We are selecting the LS72 model.
2. Flip to the LS72 **Components** tab and go to the Tractor Reference Chart for components to order to complete the LS72 Loader.
   a. **Section 1** – Order the loader frame #2107224 (Orange to match Kubota).
   b. **Section 2** – Order the bucket #2130448 (48" pin-on attachment bucket – Orange to match Kubota).
   c. **Section 3** – Order the mounting kit #2104009.
   d. **Section 4** – Order the valve kit #1023512.
   e. **Section 5** – Order the hose kit #1024370 OR the 4-hose kit # (N/A).
   f. **Section 6** – Order grill guard #1014886.

SUB-COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – MODEL LS72 TRACTOR REFERENCE CHART

Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type				Mount Kit	Hydraulic Package		OR	4-Hose Kit	Grill Guard	OEM Mid-Mower Compatible	Tractor Notes
	2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB		2-Spool Valve Kit	Hoses for Loader Valve		Connects to OEM Valve			
AGCO®												
ST22A		X	X		2100017	1023512	1025957		N/A	1008519	SM54A, SM59A	
CASE IH®												
DX18E/DX22E/DX24E/DX25E		X	X		2100008	1023512	1025950		N/A	1007767	MWX154S, MWX160S	
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®												
T1010/T1030		X	X		2100008	1023512	1025950		N/A	1007767	230GM	
T1110/Boomer 1030		X	X		2100008	1023512	1028350		N/A	1028322	230GM	
TZ18DA/TZ22DA/TZ24DA/TZ25DA		X	X		2100008	1023512	1025950		N/A	1007767	54CMS, 60CMS	
JOHN DEERE®												
755	X	X	X		2101016	N/A	N/A		1025956	N/A		2
855	X	X	X		2101035	N/A	N/A		1025956	N/A		2
1023E/1025R		X	X		2100058	N/A	N/A		1044470	1044465	54D, 60D	
2210		X	X		2101027	N/A	N/A		1008505	1008507	54C, 62C	
2305		X	X		2101013	N/A	N/A		1008505	1016567	54C, 62C	
KUBOTA®												
B1550/B1750 HST	X	X	X		2104023	1023512	1025958		N/A	N/A		3
B2320/B2620/B2920		X	X		2104040	N/A	N/A		1019695	1028640	RCK54-29B, RCK60-29B	6
B6100/B7100 (HST only)	X	X	X		2104011	1023512	1025952		N/A	N/A	RC60-71B	
B6200 HST	X	X	X		2104023	1023512	1025958		N/A	N/A		3, 4
B7200 HST	X	X	X		2104023	1023512	1025958		N/A	N/A	RC60-71B	5
B7300/B7400/B7500	X	X	X		2104009	1023512	1024370		N/A	1014886	RCK54-24B, RCK60-24B	
B7410/B7510/B7610	X	X	X		2104009	1023512	1024370		N/A	1014886	RCK54-24B, RCK60-24B	
BX1800/BX1830/BX2200/BX2230		X	X		2104007	1023512	1025160		N/A	1007712	RCK54-22BX, RCK60B-22BX	
BX1850/BX2350/BX2360/BX2660		X	X		2104003	1023512	1023631		1019695	1007712	RCK48-18BX, RCK54-23BX, RCK60-23BX	
MASSEY FERGUSON®												
GC1705/GC1715		X	X		2100044	N/A	N/A		1044606	1031079	2315, 2320, 2325	
GC2300		X	X		2100017	1023512	1025957		N/A	1008519	2315, 2320, 2325	1
GC2400/GC2600		X	X		2100044	1031078	included		N/A	1031079	2315, 2320, 2325	

Note: If listed, 4-hose kit for use with tractor remotes may be ordered instead of Woods® valve and hose kit for loader valve.

N/A = Not Available

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

SUB-COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – LOADER FRAMES — SECTION 1

Frames – Loader Model LS72

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
2107220	Black (Universal)	265	**$ 2,530.00**
2107221	Green to match John Deere®	265	**2,530.00**
2107222	Red to match Case IH®	265	**2,530.00**
2107223	Blue to match Ford® & New Holland®	265	**2,530.00**
2107224	Orange to match Kubota®	265	**2,530.00**
2107226	Red to match Massey Ferguson®	265	**2,530.00**
2107227	Vibrant Blue to match New Holland	265	**2,530.00**
2107230	Red to match Mahindra®	265	**2,530.00**

SUB-COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – BUCKETS — SECTION 2

Buckets – Loader Model LS72

STANDARD BUCKETS – PIN-ON ATTACHMENT

Part No.	Width (in.)	Description	Capacity	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
2130048	48	Heavy-Duty Loader Bucket – Pin-on Attach	6.0 cu. ft.	118	**$ 573.00**
2130148	48	Heavy-Duty Loader Bucket – Pin-on Attach (green to match John Deere)	6.0 cu. ft.	118	**573.00**
2130448	48	Heavy-Duty Loader Bucket – Pin-on Attach (orange to match Kubota)	6.0 cu. ft.	118	**573.00**
2130054	54	Heavy-Duty Loader Bucket – Pin-on Attach	6.8 cu. ft.	133	**642.00**

OPTIONAL WEIGHT BOX FOR THREE-POINT HITCH

1006123	Weight Box for Rear Ballast – Fits Category 1, 3-Point Hitch	3.5 cu. ft.	93	**$ 470.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

SUB-COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – MOUNTING KITS — SECTION 3

Mounting Kits – Loader Model LS72

Mount Kit Part No.	Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type 2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
AGCO®							
2100017	ST22A		X	X		102	**$ 589.00**
CASE IH®							
2100008	DX18E/DX22E/ DX24E/DX25E		X	X		102	**546.00**
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®							
2100008	T1010/T1030		X	X		102	**546.00**
2100008	T1110/Boomer 1030		X	X		102	**546.00**
2100008	TZ18DA/TZ22DA/ TZ24DA/TZ25DA		X	X		102	**546.00**
JOHN DEERE®							
2101016	755	X	X	X		174	**757.00**
2101035	855	X	X	X		194	**757.00**
2100058	1023E/1025R		X	X		92	**744.00**
2101027	2210		X	X		107	**599.00**
2101013	2305		X	X		102	**632.00**
KUBOTA®							
2104023	B1550/B1750 HST	X	X	X		183	**873.00**
2104040	B2320/B2620/B2920		X	X		157	**665.00**
2104011	B6100/B7100 (HST only)	X	X	X		134	**757.00**

Mount Kit Part No.	Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type 2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
KUBOTA (Continued)							
2104023	B6200 HST	X	X	X		183	**$ 873.00**
2104023	B7200 HST	X	X	X		183	**873.00**
2104009	B7300/B7400/B7500	X	X	X		178	**665.00**
2104009	B7410/B7510/B7610	X	X	X		178	**665.00**
2104007	BX1800/BX1830/ BX2200/BX2230		X	X		104	**424.00**
2104003	BX1850/BX2350/ BX2360/BX2660		X	X		107	**434.00**
MASSEY FERGUSON®							
2100017	GC2300		X	X		102	**589.00**
2100044	GC1705/GC1715/ GC2400/GC2600		X	X		107	**589.00**

SUB-COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – LOADER VALVE KITS — SECTION 4

Valve Kits – Loader Model LS72

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1023512	Joystick Valve Kit – 2500 psi relief – Direct Control, Series Regenerative	37	**$ 991.00**
1031078	Joystick Valve Kit – 2500 psi relief – Direct Control, Series Regenerative (includes hoses)	36	**1,228.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

SUB-COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – HOSE KITS — SECTION 5

Hose Kits – Loader Model LS72

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1008505	Hose Kit – 4 Hoses with Couplers, John Deere® 2210/2305	6	**$ 274.00**
1019695	Hose Kit – 4 Hoses with Couplers, Kubota® B2320/B2620/B2920, BX1850/BX2350, reference 2104003/040 mount kits	5	**199.00**
1023631	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Kubota BX1850/BX2350/BX2360/BX2660, reference 2104003 mount kit	8	**199.00**
1024370	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Kubota B7300/B7400/B7500, B7410/B7510/B7610, reference 2104009 mount kit	6	**142.00**
1025160	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Kubota BX1800/BX1830/BX2200/BX2230, reference 2104007 mount kit	12	**282.00**
1025337	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Massey Ferguson® GC2300 – Prior to SN M-T4750 (see Note 1)	5	**238.00**
1025950	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Case IH® DX18E/DX22E/DX24E/DX25E and Ford® & New Holland® T1010/T1030, TZ18DA/TZ22DA/TZ24DA/TZ25DA, reference 2100008 mount kit	5	**383.00**
1025952	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Kubota B6100/B7100, reference 2104011 mount kit	6	**319.00**
1025956	Hose Kit – 4 Hoses with Couplers, John Deere 755/855, reference 2101016/035 mount kits	6	**373.00**
1025958	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Kubota B1550/B1750 HST, B6200 HST, B7200 HST	4	**319.00**
1028350	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, New Holland T1110/Boomer 1030, reference 2100008 mount kit	5	**383.00**
1044470	Hose Kit – 4 Hoses with Couplers, John Deere 1023E/1025R, reference 2100058 mount kit	6	**198.00**
1044606	Hose Kit – 4 Hoses with Couplers, Massey Ferguson GC1705/GC1715, reference 2100044 mount kit	6	**162.00**

SUB-COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – GRILL GUARDS — SECTION 6

Grill Guards – Loader Model LS72

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1007712	Grill Guard – Kubota BX1800/BX1830/BX2200/BX2230, BX1850/BX2350/BX2360/BX2660, reference 2104003/007 mount kits	13	**$ 73.00**
1007767	Grill Guard – Case IH DX18E/DX22E/DX24E/DX25E and Ford & New Holland T1010/T1030, TZ18DA/TZ22DA/TZ24DA/TZ25DA, reference 2100008 mount kit	19	**146.00**
1008507	Grill Guard – John Deere 2210, reference 2100027 mount kit	26	**172.00**
1008519	Grill Guard – AGCO® ST22A and Massey Ferguson GC2300, reference 2100017 mount kit	23	**170.00**
1014886	Grill Guard – Kubota B7300/B7400/B7500, B7410/B7510/B7610, reference 2104009 mount kit	22	**150.00**
1016567	Grill Guard – John Deere 2305, reference 2101013/014 mount kit	22	**180.00**
1028322	Grill Guard – New Holland T1110/Boomer 1030, reference 2100008 mount kit	22	**172.00**
1028640	Grill Guard – Kubota B2320/B2620/B2920, reference 2104040 mount kit	17	**170.00**
1031079	Grill Guard – Massey Ferguson GC1705/GC1715, GC2400/GC2600, reference 2100044 mount kit	16	**170.00**
1044465	Grill Guard – John Deere 1023E/1025R, reference 2100058 mount kit	12	**95.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

SUB-COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – MISCELLANEOUS SECTION 7

Miscellaneous – Loader Model LS72

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1005093	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Red to match Case IH®	13	**$ 170.00**
1005095	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Blue to match New Holland® Vibrant Blue	13	**170.00**
1005096	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Blue to match New Holland Ford® Blue	13	**170.00**
1005097	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Orange to match Kubota®	13	**170.00**
1005098	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Red to match Massey Ferguson®	13	**170.00**

SUB-COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – TRACTOR NOTES SECTION 8

Tractor Notes – Loader Model LS72

1. Auxiliary hose kit 1025337 is required for tractors before serial number M-T4750.

2. Requires John Deere® Selective Control Valve (SCV).

3. Will not fit with Kubota mower.

4. Fits with power steering.

5. Rear mounting will not fit with power steering.

6. Requires OEM mid-mount loader valve.

LS84 Features and Specifications

FEATURES:

Curved loader boom
Midmount loader boom attachment
Fast D-Tach loader
Parking stands – stored on loader boom
Manual tube on the loader boom cross tube
Heavy-duty, round back bucket
2-year warranty

SPECIFICATIONS:

Fits 20 – 30 hp tractors (2WD & FWA)
Lift height: 84 inches
Lift cylinders: 1.57 inches; Single bucket cylinder: 2.48 inches
Lift capacity at bucket pins: 1000 lbs.
Lift capacity at 19.7 inches ahead of bucket pivot pins: 700 lbs.
Breakout at bucket pins: 1700 lbs.
Breakout at 19.7 inches ahead of bucket pivot pins: 1200 lbs.
Maximum digging depth: 4 inches
Dump angle: 45 degrees
Roll back angle: 24 degrees
Reach: 24 inches
Pivot pins diameter: 0.75 and 1.00 inches

To Order a Complete Loader Using the Woods® Quick Order System

- Find the tractor brand and model you are attempting to fit in the **Tractor/Loader Adaptability Chart**.
- Select the loader model you wish to price (each model belongs to a Loader Series, i.e., Compact Series).
- Go to the appropriate Loader Model **Quick Order** tab.
- Find the tractor brand / model you are fitting.
- Order loader frame.
- Order pin-on bucket.
- Order completing kit.

Be sure to refer to the "Notes" column; Tractor Notes are found at the end of each tabbed section in the Loader price pages.
Prices for each component are listed in the appropriate component section.
If you have any questions, please contact Woods Dealer Services.

EXAMPLE

When ordering a loader to fit a New Holland® tractor, model TC21DA ROPS, do the following:

1. The New Holland TC21DA ROPS tractor is fit by one Woods loader model: LS84. (Reference Tractor/Loader Adaptability Chart.)
2. Flip to the LS84 **Quick Order** tab.
3. **Section 1** – Select tractor brand and model that the LS84 loader is to fit: New Holland TC21DA ROPS.
   a. Order the loader frame #2108427 (NH Vibrant Blue to match New Holland).
   b. Order the bucket #2160054 (54" pin-on attachment bucket).
   c. Order the completing kit #2100001D. Completing kit includes loader mount, valve and hose kits, and grill guard (if available). List price of complete loader is $6,174; total weight is 503 lbs.

Unless noted, each "Loader Complete" STANDARD configuration includes loader, bucket, and completing kit (mount, hydraulics and grill guard, if grill guard is available). Any deviation from standard configuration will require ordering components individually.

Quick Order Section – Loader Model LS84

Tractor Brand / Model	Loader Pkg. Type	Fits Tractor Type				Loader Frame Color	Quick Order Part Numbers				OEM Mid-Mower Compatible	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Tractor Notes
		2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB		LS84 Loader Frame	Bucket Width (in.)	Pin-On Bucket	Completing Kit *				
CASE IH®														
DX21/DX23/DX24/DX26	Pin-on	X	X	X		Red	2108422	54	2160054	2100001D		503	**$ 6,174**	6
DX29/DX31/DX33/DX34	Pin-on	X	X	X		Red	2108422	54	2160054	2100010D	Case IH MWX72S	503	**5,888**	8, 9
DX29/DX31/DX33/DX34	Pin-on	X	X	X		Red	2108422	54	2160054	2100010H	Case IH MWX72S	TBD	**5,017**	8, 9
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®														
1110/1210	Pin-on	X	X	X		Fd-NH Blue	2108423	54	2160054	2100024D	Ford 916, 916A / Woods 348 F12	503	**5,634**	
1120/1215/1220	Pin-on	X	X	X		Fd-NH Blue	2108423	54	2160054	2100020D	Ford 914	503	**6,188**	6
T1510	Pin-on		X	X		NH Vib Blue	2108427	60	2160060	2100010D1	New Holland 914A	752	**5,976**	9
TC18/TC21 (Prior to SN UF33357)	Pin-on	X	X	X		NH Vib Blue	2108427	54	2160054	2100020D	New Holland 914A	503	**6,188**	6, 12
TC21 (SN UF33357 & Later)/TC21DA/TC23DA/ TC24/TC24DA/TC26DA	Pin-on		X	X		NH Vib Blue	2108427	54	2160054	2100001D	New Holland 914A	503	**6,174**	6, 10
TC29DA/TC31DA/ TC33DA/TC34DA without Super Steer	Pin-on	X	X	X		NH Vib Blue	2108427	54	2160054	2100010D	New Holland 914A	503	**5,888**	8, 9
TC29DA/TC31DA/ TC33DA/TC34DA without Super Steer	Pin-on	X	X	X		NH Vib Blue	2108427	54	2160054	2100010H	New Holland 914A	TBD	**5,017**	8, 9
TC30	Pin-on	X	X	X		NH Vib Blue	2108427	54	2160054	2100010D1	New Holland 914A	736	**5,921**	9
JOHN DEERE®														
770/790	Pin-on	X	X	X		Green	2108421	54	2160054	2100032H		503	**4,951**	4
3005	Pin-on	X	X	X		Green	2108421	54	2160054	2100032H		503	**4,951**	4
4010	Pin-on		X	X		Green	2108421	54	2160054	2100022H	54" & 60"	503	**4,800**	4
KIOTI®														
CK20/CK20 HST	Pin-on		X	X		Orange	2108424	54	2160054	2100005H	KMR03-60SD	684	**5,097**	7
KUBOTA®														
B1700/B2100/B2400 with or without Bi-Speed Turn	Pin-on	X	X	X		Orange	2108424	54	2160054	2104002D	RC54860-24B	768	**5,762**	
B2150 HST (All variations except Bi-Speed Turn)	Pin-on	X	X	X		Orange	2108424	54	2160054	2104015D	RC72-B	503	**5,675**	3, 13
B2410	Pin-on	X	X	X		Orange	2108424	54	2160054	2104002D	RCK54-24B, RCK60-24B	768	**5,762**	
B2710/B2910	Pin-on	X	X	X		Orange	2108424	54	2160054	2104012D	RCK60-27B, RCK72-27B	503	**6,011**	
B3200	Pin-on	X	X	X		Orange	2108424	60	2160060	2104045H	RCK60-27BA, RCK72-27BA	724	**4,878**	11
B3300SU	Pin-on		X	X		Orange	2108424	54	2160054	2104045H		708	**4,823**	11

***** Completing Kits that end in D or D1 contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool direct control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available. Completing Kits that end in H contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM remote valve) and grill guard, if available.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Unless noted, each "Loader Complete" STANDARD configuration includes loader, bucket, and completing kit (mount, hydraulics and grill guard, if grill guard is available). Any deviation from standard configuration will require ordering components individually.

Quick Order Section – Loader Model LS84 (Continued)

Tractor Brand / Model	Loader Pkg. Type	Fits Tractor Type				Loader Frame Color	Quick Order Part Numbers				OEM Mid-Mower Compatible	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Tractor Notes
		2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB		LS84 Loader Frame	Bucket Width (in.)	Pin-On Bucket	Completing Kit *				
KUBOTA® (Conitinued)														
B7300	Pin-on	X	X	X		Orange	2108424	54	2160054	2104002D	RCK54-24B, RCK60-24B	768	**$ 5,762**	2
B7400/B7500	Pin-on	X	X	X		Orange	2108424	54	2160054	2104002D	RCK54-24B, RCK60-24B	768	**5,762**	
B7410/B7510/B7610	Pin-on	X	X	X		Orange	2108424	54	2160054	2104002D	RCK54, RCK60	768	**5,762**	
B7800HSD	Pin-on	X	X	X		Orange	2108424	54	2160054	2104012D	RCK60-27B, RCK72-27B	503	**6,011**	
B8200	Pin-on	X	X	X		Orange	2108424	54	2160054	2104015D	Kubota RC60-82H, Woods L59 K82	503	**5,675**	1, 2
B8200 HST	Pin-on	X	X	X		Orange	2108424	54	2160054	2104015D	Kubota RC60-82H, Woods L59 K82	503	**5,675**	2

* Completing Kits that end in D or D1 contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool direct control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available. Completing Kits that end in H contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM remote valve) and grill guard, if available.

Unless noted, Completing Kits include Mount Kit, Woods® Hydraulic Package (or 4-Hose Kit for tractor remotes) and Grill Guard.

Completing Kits – Loader Model LS84

Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type				Completing Kit Part No. *	Mount Kit	Woods Hydraulic Package		OR	4-Hose Kit	Grill Guard	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Notes
	2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB			2-Spool Valve Kit	Hoses for Loader Valve		Connects to OEM Valve or Remotes				
CASE IH®														
DX21/DX23/DX24/DX26	X	X	X		**2100001D**	2100001	1023512	1024383		N/A	1025976	0	**$ 2,571**	6
DX29/DX31/DX33/DX34	X	X	X		**2100010D**	2100010	1023512	1023531		A	1025161	0	**2,285**	8, 9
DX29/DX31/DX33/DX34	X	X	X		**2100010H**	2100010	A	A		1005689	1025161	TBD	**1,414**	8, 9
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®														
1110/1210	X	X	X		**2100024D**	2100024	1023512	1025963		N/A	N/A	0	**2,031**	
1120/1215/1220	X	X	X		**2100020D**	2100020	1023512	1024383		N/A	1025976	0	**2,585**	6
T1510		X	X		**2100010D1**	2100010	1023512	1023531		A	1026864	233	**2,318**	9
TC18/TC21 (Prior to SN UF33357)	X	X	X		**2100020D**	2100020	1023512	1024383		N/A	1025976	0	**2,585**	6, 12
TC21 (SN UF33357 & Later)/ TC21DA/TC23DA/TC24/ TC24DA/TC26DA		X	X		**2100001D**	2100001	1023512	1024383		N/A	1025976	0	**2,571**	6, 10
TC29DA/TC31DA/ TC33DA/TC34DA without Super Steer	X	X	X		**2100010D**	2100010	1023512	1023531		A	1025161	0	**2,285**	8, 9
TC29DA/TC31DA/ TC33DA/TC34DA without Super Steer	X	X	X		**2100010H**	2100010	A	A		1005689	1025161	TBD	**1,414**	8, 9
TC30	X	X	X		**2100010D1**	2100010	1023512	1023531			1026864	233	**2,318**	9
JOHN DEERE®														
770/790	X	X	X		**2100032H**	2100032	N/A	N/A		1025966	1026368	0	**1,348**	4
3005	X	X	X		**2100032H**	2100032	N/A	N/A		1025966	1026368	0	**1,348**	4
4010		X	X		**2100022H**	2100022	N/A	N/A		1012893	1025980	0	**1,197**	4
KIOTI®														
CK20/CK20 HST		X	X		**2100005H**	2100005	N/A	N/A		1009587	1025982	181	**1,494**	7
KUBOTA®														
B1700/B2100/B2400 with or without Bi-Speed Turn	X	X	X		**2104002D**	2104002	1023512	1024370		N/A	1014886	265	**2,159**	
B2150 HST (All variations except Bi-Speed Turn)	X	X	X		**2104015D**	2104015	1023512	1025955		N/A	N/A	0	**2,072**	3, 13
B2410	X	X	X		**2104002D**	2104002	1023512	1024370		N/A	1014886	265	**2,159**	
B2710/B2910	X	X	X		**2104012D**	2104012	1023512	1025951		N/A	1025975	0	**2,408**	
B3200	X	X	X		**2104045H**	2104045	N/A	N/A		1019695	1031140	205	**1,220**	11
B3300SU		X	X		**2104045H**	2104045	N/A	N/A		1019695	1031140	205	**1,220**	11
B7300	X	X	X		**2104002D**	2104002	1023512	1024370		N/A	1014886	265	**2,159**	2
B7400/B7500	X	X	X		**2104002D**	2104002	1023512	1024370		N/A	1014886	265	**2,159**	

***** Completing Kits that end in D or D1 contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool direct control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available. Completing Kits that end in H contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM remote valve) and grill guard, if available.

A = Available

N/A = Not Available

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Unless noted, Completing Kits include Mount Kit, Woods® Hydraulic Package (or 4-Hose Kit for tractor remotes) and Grill Guard.

Completing Kits – Loader Model LS84 (Continued)

Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type				Completing Kit Part No. *	Mount Kit	Woods Hydraulic Package		OR	4-Hose Kit	Grill Guard	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Notes
	2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB			2-Spool Valve Kit	Hoses for Loader Valve		Connects to OEM Valve or Remotes				
KUBOTA® (Continued)														
B7410/B7510/B7610	X	X	X		**2104002D**	2104002	1023512	1024370		N/A	1014886	265	**$ 2,159**	
B7800HSD	X	X	X		**2104012D**	2104012	1023512	1025951		N/A	1025975	0	**2,408**	
B8200	X	X	X		**2104015D**	2104015	1023512	1025955		N/A	N/A	0	**2,072**	1, 2
B8200 HST	X	X	X		**2104015D**	2104015	1023512	1025955		N/A	N/A	0	**2,072**	2

* Completing Kits that end in D or D1 contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool direct control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available. Completing Kits that end in H contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM remote valve) and grill guard, if available.

A = Available
N/A = Not Available

SUB-COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – MISCELLANEOUS SECTION 3

Miscellaneous – Loader Model LS84

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1005093	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Red to match Case IH®	13	**$ 170.00**
1005095	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Blue to match New Holland® Vibrant Blue	13	**170.00**
1005096	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Blue to match New Holland Ford® Blue	13	**170.00**
1005097	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Orange to match Kubota®	13	**170.00**
1005098	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Red to match Massey Ferguson®	13	**170.00**

SUB-COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – TRACTOR NOTES SECTION 4

Tractor Notes – Loader Model LS84

1. **Will not fit with Kubota mower.**
2. **Rear mounting will not fit with power steering.**
3. **Will not fit tractors with shiftable bi-speed turn.**
4. **Requires John Deere® Selective Control Valve (SCV). Hose kit fits tractors with right side quick couplers only.**
5. **Requires Cub Cadet® valve kit 590-620-100.**
6. **Loader will not fit with Case IH/New Holland factory-installed valve.**
7. **Requires factory-installed valve on tractor. Hose kit listed connects to tractor valve.**
8. **Fits with OEM auxiliary valve – use tractor hydraulic hose kit.**
9. **Requires 1004750 mower reinforcement to fit with OEM mid-mower.**
10. **OEM 914A mower requires 1024377 mower mounting kit.**
11. **Requires OEM mid-mount loader valve.**
12. **OEM 914A mower requires 1024387 mower mounting kit.**
13. **Will not work with 60” mower.**

SUB-COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – COMPONENT ORDER

LS84 Features and Specifications

FEATURES:

Curved loader boom
Midmount loader boom attachment
Fast D-Tach loader
Parking stands – stored on loader boom
Manual tube on the loader boom cross tube
Heavy-duty, round back bucket
2-year warranty

SPECIFICATIONS:

Fits 20 – 30 hp tractors (2WD & FWA)
Lift height: 84 inches
Lift cylinders: 1.57 inches; Single bucket cylinder: 2.48 inches
Lift capacity at bucket pins: 1000 lbs.
Lift capacity at 19.7 inches ahead of bucket pivot pins: 700 lbs.
Breakout at bucket pins: 1700 lbs.
Breakout at 19.7 inches ahead of bucket pivot pins: 1200 lbs.
Maximum digging depth: 4 inches
Dump angle: 45 degrees
Roll back angle: 24 degrees
Reach: 24 inches
Pivot pins diameter: 0.75 and 1.00 inches

To Order a Complete Loader by Ordering Individual Components

- Find the tractor brand and model you are attempting to fit in the **Tractor/Loader Adaptability Chart**.
- Select the loader model you wish to price (each model belongs to a Loader Series, i.e., Compact Series).
- Go to the appropriate Loader Model **Component Order** tab.
- Find the tractor brand / model you are fitting in the **Tractor Reference** section – part numbers needed to configure a loader are listed (except loader frame and bucket).
- Order loader frame.
- Order front-end attachment(s).
- Order mounting kit.
- Order valve kit.
- Order hose kit OR 4-hose kit to connect to OEM remote valve.
- Order grill guard.

Be sure to refer to the "Notes" column; Tractor Notes are found at the end of each tabbed section in the Loader price pages.
Prices for each component are listed in the appropriate component section.
If you have any questions, please contact Woods® Dealer Services.

EXAMPLE:

When ordering a loader to fit a Kubota® tractor, model B7510 ROPS, do the following:

1. The Kubota B7510 ROPS tractor is fit by two Woods loader models: LS72 and LS84. (Reference Tractor/Loader Adaptability Chart.) We are selecting the LS84 model.
2. Flip to the LS84 **Components** tab and go to the Tractor Reference Chart for components to order to complete the LS84 Loader.
   a. **Section 1** – Order the loader frame #2108424 (Orange to match Kubota).
   b. **Section 2** – Order the bucket #2160054 (54" pin-on attachment bucket).
   c. **Section 3** – Order the mounting kit #2104002.
   d. **Section 4** – Order the valve kit #1023512.
   e. **Section 5** – Order the hose kit #1024370 OR the 4-hose kit # (N/A).
   f. **Section 6** – Order grill guard #1014886.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

SUB-COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – MODEL LS84 TRACTOR REFERENCE CHART

Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type				Mount Kit	Hydraulic Package		OR	4-Hose Kit	Grill Guard	OEM Mid-Mower Compatible	Tractor Notes
	2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB		2-Spool Valve Kit	Hoses for Loader Valve		Connects to OEM Valve			
CASE IH®												
DX21/DX23/DX24/DX26	X	X	X		2100001	1023512	1024383		N/A	1025976		6
DX29/DX31/DX33/DX34	X	X	X		2100010	1023512	1023531		1005689	1025161	MWX72S	8, 9
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®												
1110/1210	X	X	X		2100024	1023512	1025963		N/A	N/A	Ford 916, 916A / Woods 348 F12	
1120/1215/1220	X	X	X		2100020	1023512	1024383		N/A	1025976	914	6
T1510		X	X		2100010	1023512	1023531		N/A	1026864	914A	9
TC18/TC21 (Prior to SN UF33357)	X	X	X		2100020	1023512	1024383		N/A	1025976	914A	6, 12
TC21 (SN UF33357 & Later)/ TC21DA/TC23DA/TC24/TC24DA/TC26DA		X	X		2100001	1023512	1024383		N/A	1025976	914A	6, 10
TC29DA/TC31DA/TC33DA/TC34DA without Super Steer	X	X	X		2100010	1023512	1023531		1005689	1025161	914A	8, 9
TC30	X	X	X		2100010	1023512	1023531		N/A	1026864	914A	9
JOHN DEERE®												
770/790	X	X	X		2100032	N/A	N/A		1025966	1026368		4
3005	X	X	X		2100032	N/A	N/A		1025966	1026368		4
4010		X	X		2100022	N/A	N/A		1012893	1025980	54" & 60"	4
KIOTI®												
CK20/CK20 HST		X	X		2100005	N/A	N/A		1009587	1025982	KMR03-60SD	7
KUBOTA®												
B1700/B2100/B2400 with or without Bi-Speed Turn	X	X	X		2104002	1023512	1024370		N/A	1014886	RC54860-24B	
B2150 HST (All variations except Bi-Speed Turn)	X	X	X		2104015	1023512	1025955		N/A	N/A	RC72-B	3, 13
B2410	X	X	X		2104002	1023512	1024370		N/A	1014886	RCK54-24B, RCK60-24B	
B2710/B2910	X	X	X		2104012	1023512	1025951		N/A	1025975	RCK60-27B, RCK72-27B	
B3200	X	X	X		2104045	N/A	N/A		1019695	1031140	RCK60-27BA, RCK72-27BA	11
B3300SU		X	X		2104045	N/A	N/A		1019695	1031140		11
B7300	X	X	X		2104002	1023512	1024370		N/A	1014886	RCK54-24B, RCK60-24B	2
B7400/B7500	X	X	X		2104002	1023512	1024370		N/A	1014886	RCK54-24B, RCK60-24B	
B7410/B7510/B7610	X	X	X		2104002	1023512	1024370		N/A	1014886	RCK54, RCK60	
B7800HSD	X	X	X		2104012	1023512	1025951		N/A	1025975	RCK60-27B, RCK72-27B	
B8200	X	X	X		2104015	1023512	1025955		N/A	N/A	Woods L59 K82	1, 2
B8200 HST	X	X	X		2104015	1023512	1025955		N/A	N/A	Kubota RC60-82H, Woods L59 K82	2

Note: If listed, 4-hose kit for use with tractor remotes may be ordered instead of Woods® valve and hose kit for loader valve.

N/A = Not Available

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

SUB-COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – LOADER FRAMES — SECTION 1

Frames – Loader Model LS84

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
2108420	Black (Universal)	333	**$ 2,812.00**
2108421	Green to match John Deere®	333	**2,812.00**
2108422	Red to match Case IH®	333	**2,812.00**
2108423	Blue to match Ford® & New Holland®	333	**2,812.00**
2108424	Orange to match Kubota®	333	**2,812.00**
2108426	Red to match Massey Ferguson®	333	**2,812.00**
2108427	Vibrant Blue to match New Holland	333	**2,812.00**
2108430	Red to match Mahindra®	333	**2,812.00**
2108431	Red to match McCormick®	TBD	**2,812.00**

SUB-COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – BUCKETS — SECTION 2

Buckets – Loader Model LS84

STANDARD BUCKETS – PIN-ON ATTACHMENT

Part No.	Width (in.)	Description	Capacity	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
2160054	54	Heavy-Duty Loader Bucket – Pin-on Attach	8.4 cu. ft.	170	**$ 791.00**
2160060	60	Heavy-Duty Loader Bucket – Pin-on Attach	9.4 cu. ft.	186	**846.00**

OPTIONAL WEIGHT BOX FOR THREE-POINT HITCH

1006123	Weight Box for Rear Ballast – Fits Category 1, 3-Point Hitch	3.5 cu. ft.	93	**$ 470.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

SUB-COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – MOUNTING KITS — SECTION 3

Mounting Kits – Loader Model LS84

Mount Kit Part No.	Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type 2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
CASE IH®							
2100001	DX21/DX23/DX24/DX26	X	X	X		150	**$ 955.00**
2100010	DX29/DX31/DX33/DX34	X	X	X		169	**1,012.00**
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®							
2100024	1110/1210	X	X	X		159	**887.00**
2100020	1120/1215/1220	X	X	X		195	**970.00**
2100010	T1510		X	X		169	**1,012.00**
2100020	TC18/TC21 (Prior to SN UF33357)	X	X	X		195	**970.00**
2100001	TC21 (SN UF33357 & Later)/TC21DA/TC23DA/ TC24/TC24DA/TC26DA		X	X		150	**955.00**
2100010	TC29DA/TC31DA/ TC33DA/TC34DA without Super Steer	X	X	X		169	**1,012.00**
2100010	TC30	X	X	X		169	**1,012.00**
JOHN DEERE®							
2100032	770/790/3005	X	X	X		112	**846.00**
2100022	4010		X	X		134	**846.00**
KIOTI®							
2100005	CK20/CK20 HST		X	X		156	**846.00**

Mount Kit Part No.	Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type 2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
KUBOTA®							
2104002	B1700/B2100/B2400 with or without Bi-Speed Turn	X	X	X		200	**$ 874.00**
2104015	B2150 HST (All variations except Bi-Speed Turn)	X	X	X		209	**930.00**
2104002	B2410	X	X	X		200	**874.00**
2104012	B2710/B2910	X	X	X		169	**970.00**
2104045	B3200	X	X	X		175	**853.00**
2104045	B3300SU		X	X		175	**853.00**
2104002	B7300	X	X	X		200	**874.00**
2104002	B7400/B7500	X	X	X		200	**874.00**
2104002	B7410/B7510/B7610	X	X	X		200	**874.00**
2104012	B7800HSD	X	X	X		169	**970.00**
2104015	B8200	X	X	X		209	**930.00**
2104015	B8200 HST	X	X	X		209	**930.00**

SUB-COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – LOADER VALVE KITS — SECTION 4

Valve Kits – Loader Model LS84

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1023512	Joystick Valve Kit – 2500 psi relief – Direct Control, Series Regenerative	37	**$ 991.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

SUB-COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – HOSE KITS — SECTION 5

Hose Kits – Loader Model LS84

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1005689	Hose Kit – (4) 50" Hoses with Couplers, Case IH® DX29/DX31/DX33/DX34 and Ford® & New Holland® TC29DA/TC31DA/TC33DA/TC34DA, TC30, reference 2100010 mount kit	8	**$ 252.00**
1009587	Hose Kit – (4) 40" Hoses with Couplers, Kioti® CK20/CK20 HST, reference 2100005 mount kit	12	**501.00**
1012893	Hose Kit – (4) 54" Hoses with Couplers, John Deere® 4010, reference 2100022 mount kit	4	**201.00**
1019695	Hose Kit – (4) 36" Hoses with Couplers, Kubota® B3200/B3300SU, reference 2104045 mount kit	5	**199.00**
1023531	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Case IH and Ford & New Holland, TC30, reference 2100010 mount kit	6	**130.00**
1024370	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Kubota B1700/B2100/B2400, B2410, B7300/B7400/B7500, B7410/B7510/B7610	6	**142.00**
1024383	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Case IH DX21/DX23/DX24/DX26 and Ford & New Holland 1120/1215/1220, TC18/TC21/TC21DA/TC23DA/TC24/TC24DA/TC26DA	5	**444.00**
1025951	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Kubota B2710/B2910, B7800 HSD, reference 2104012 mount kit	6	**298.00**
1025955	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Kubota B2150 HST, B8200/B8200 HST	6	**150.00**
1025963	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Ford & New Holland 1110/1210, reference 2100024 mount kit	4	**150.00**
1025966	Hose Kit – (4) 36" Hoses with Couplers, John Deere 770/790/3005	6	**373.00**

SUB-COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – GRILL GUARDS — SECTION 6

Grill Guards – Loader Model LS84

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1014886	Grill Guard – Kubota B1700/B2100/B2400, B2410, B7300/B7400/B7500, B7410/B7510/B7610, reference 2104002 mount kit	22	**$ 150.00**
1025161	Grill Guard – Case IH DX29/DX31/DX33/DX34 and Ford & New Holland TC29DA/TC31DA/TC33DA/TC34DA, reference 2100010 mount kit	13	**150.00**
1025975	Grill Guard – Kubota B2710/B2910, B7800 HSD, reference 2104012 mount kit	13	**150.00**
1025976	Grill Guard – Case IH DX21/DX23/DX24/DX26 and Ford & New Holland 1120/1215/1220, TC18/TC21/TC21DA/TC23DA/TC24/TC24DA/TC26DA, reference 2100001/2100020 mount kits	17	**180.00**
1025980	Grill Guard – John Deere 4010, reference 2100022 mount kit	17	**150.00**
1025982	Grill Guard – Kioti CK20/CK20 HST, reference 2100005 mount kit	13	**150.00**
1026368	Grill Guard – John Deere 770/790/3005, reference 2100032 mount kit	15	**131.00**
1026864	Grill Guard – Ford & New Holland, reference 2100010 mount kit	21	**184.00**
1031140	Grill Guard – Kubota B3200/B3300SU, reference 2104045 mount kit	19	**170.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

SUB-COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – MISCELLANEOUS SECTION 7

Miscellaneous – Loader Model LS84

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1005093	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Red to match Case IH®	13	**$ 170.00**
1005095	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Blue to match New Holland® Vibrant Blue	13	**170.00**
1005096	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Blue to match New Holland Ford® Blue	13	**170.00**
1005097	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Orange to match Kubota®	13	**170.00**
1005098	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Red to match Massey Ferguson®	13	**170.00**

SUB-COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – TRACTOR NOTES SECTION 8

Tractor Notes – Loader Model LS84

1. **Will not fit with Kubota mower.**
2. **Rear mounting will not fit with power steering.**
3. **Will not fit tractors with shiftable bi-speed turn.**
4. **Requires John Deere® Selective Control Valve (SCV). Hose kit fits tractors with right side quick couplers only.**
5. **Requires Cub Cadet® valve kit 590-620-100.**
6. **Loader will not fit with Case IH/New Holland factory-installed valve.**
7. **Requires factory-installed valve on tractor. Hose kit listed connects to tractor valve.**
8. **Fits with OEM auxiliary valve – use tractor hydraulic hose kit.**
9. **Requires 1004750 mower reinforcement to fit with OEM mid-mower.**
10. **OEM 914A mower requires 1024377 mower mounting kit.**
11. **Requires OEM mid-mount loader valve.**
12. **OEM 914A mower requires 1024387 mower mounting kit.**
13. **Will not work with 60” mower.**

SUB-COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – QUICK ORDER SECTION

LS96R Features and Specifications

FEATURES:

Midmount loader boom attachment
Ideal for used tractors needing an economy loader
Quality loader boom and welding for long product life
Manual tube on the loader boom cross tube
Optional Skid Steer Quick Attach System
End-greasable pivot pins
Twin bucket cylinders for increased performance
Installs quickly and safely
2-year warranty

SPECIFICATIONS:

Fits 20 – 30 hp tractors (2WD & FWA)
Lift height: 96 inches
Clearance with attachment dumped: 79 inches
Lift cylinders: 1.77 inches; Bucket cylinders: 1.77 inches
Lift capacity at bucket pins: 1175 lbs.
Lift capacity at 19.7 inches ahead of bucket pivot pins: 850 lbs.
Breakout at bucket pins: 2175 lbs.
Breakout at 19.7 inches ahead of bucket pivot pins: 1650 lbs.
System pressure for capacity ratings: 2350 psi
Maximum digging depth: 3.5 inches
Maximum dump angle: 41 degrees
Maximum roll back angle: 24 degrees
Reach at maximum height: 17.3 inches
Pivot pins diameter: 1.00 inch
Number of bucket cylinders: 2
Bucket width: 60”
Bucket heaped capacity: 8.4 cu. ft.
Skid Steer Quick Attach: Optional

To Order a Complete Loader Using the Woods® Quick Order System

- Find the tractor brand and model you are attempting to fit in the **Tractor/Loader Adaptability Chart**.
- Select the loader model you wish to price (each model belongs to a Loader Series, i.e., Compact Series).
- Go to the appropriate Loader Model **Quick Order** tab.
- Find the tractor brand / model you are fitting.
- Order loader package.
- Order pin-on bucket or Quick Attachment Carrier System and quick attach bucket.

Be sure to refer to the “Notes” column; Tractor Notes are found at the end of each tabbed section in the Loader price pages. Prices for each component are listed in the appropriate component section.
If you have any questions, please contact Woods Dealer Services.

EXAMPLE

When ordering a loader to fit a Kubota® tractor, model L2800 ROPS, do the following:

1. The Kubota L2800 ROPS tractor is fit by Woods loader model: LS96R. (Reference Tractor/Loader Adaptability Chart.)
2. Flip to the LS96R **Quick Order** tab.
3. **Section 1** – Select tractor brand and model that the LS96R loader is to fit: Kubota L2800 ROPS.
   a. Order the loader package #2196004 (Black).
   b. Order the bucket #2180060 (60” pin-on attachment bucket).
      Note: If selecting a quick change system, order Quick Attach Coupler System and 60” QA bucket.

Unless noted, each "Loader Complete" STANDARD configuration includes loader, bucket, and components (mount, hydraulics and grill guard). Any deviation from standard configuration will require ordering components individually.

Quick Order Section – Loader Model LS96R

Tractor Brand / Model	Loader Pkg. Type	Fits Tractor Type				Loader Package Color	Quick Order Part Numbers					Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Tractor Notes
		2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB		LS96R Loader Package	Bucket Width (in.)	Pin-On Bucket	Quick Attach. Coupler	QA Bucket			
CASE IH®														
D25/DX25/D29/DX29/DX31/ D33/DX33/DX34	Pin-on	X	X	X		CIH Red	2196002	60	2180060			663	**$ 5,099**	1
D25/DX25/D29/DX29/DX31/ D33/DX33/DX34	QA	X	X	X		CIH Red	2196002	60		2170000	2170060	752	**5,665**	1
Farmall 30A/30C/35A/35C	Pin-on		X	X		CIH Red	2196202	60	2180060			661	**4,381**	3, 5
Farmall 30A/30C/35A/35C	QA		X	X		CIH Red	2196202	60		2170000	2170060	750	**4,947**	3, 5
Farmall 31/35	Pin-on	X	X	X		CIH Red	2196002	60	2180060			663	**5,099**	1
Farmall 31/35	QA	X	X	X		CIH Red	2196002	60		2170000	2170060	752	**5,665**	1
CUB CADET®														
EX2900/EX3200	Pin-on	X	X	X		Black	2196000	60	2180060			611	**4,258**	3, 4
EX2900/EX3200	QA	X	X	X		Black	2196000	60		2170000	2170060	700	**4,824**	3, 4
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®														
1320/1520/1530/1620/1630/ 1715/1720/1725/1925	Pin-on	X	X	X		NH Vibe Blue	2196007	60	2180060			671	**5,099**	1, 2
1320/1520/1530/1620/1630/ 1715/1720/1725/1925	QA	X	X	X		NH Vibe Blue	2196007	60		2170000	2170060	760	**5,665**	1, 2
Boomer 33/37	Pin-on		X	X		NH Vibe Blue	2196207	60	2180060			661	**4,381**	3, 5
Boomer 33/37	QA		X	X		NH Vibe Blue	2196207	60		2170000	2170060	750	**4,947**	3, 5
T1510/T1520/T2210/T2220	Pin-on	X	X	X		NH Vibe Blue	2196007	60	2180060			671	**5,099**	1, 2
T1510/T1520/T2210/T2220	QA	X	X	X		NH Vibe Blue	2196007	60		2170000	2170060	760	**5,665**	1, 2
TC25/TC25D/TC29/TC29D/ TC29DA/TC30/TC30D/TC31DA/ TC33/TC33D/TC33DA/ TC34/TC34DA	Pin-on	X	X	X		NH Vibe Blue	2196007	60	2180060			671	**5,099**	1, 2
TC25/TC25D/TC29/TC29D/ TC29DA/TC30/TC30D/TC31DA/ TC33/TC33D/TC33DA/ TC34/TC34DA	QA	X	X	X		NH Vibe Blue	2196007	60		2170000	2170060	760	**5,665**	1, 2
Workmaster 33/37 (Tier 3 only)	Pin-on		X	X		NH Vibe Blue	2196207	60	2180060			661	**4,381**	3, 5
Workmaster 33/37 (Tier 3 only)	QA		X	X		NH Vibe Blue	2196207	60		2170000	2170060	750	**4,947**	3, 5
Workmaster 35/40	Pin-on		X	X		NH Vibe Blue	2196107	60	2180060			635	**5,093**	1, 2
Workmaster 35/40	QA		X	X		NH Vibe Blue	2196107	60		2170000	2170060	724	**5,659**	1, 2
JOHN DEERE®														
3033R/3039R/3046R	Pin-on		X	X		Green	2196001	60	2180060			663	**4,381**	
3033R/3039R/3046R	QA		X	X		Green	2196001	60		2170000	2170060	752	**4,947**	
3033R/3039R/3046R	Pin-on		X		X	Green	2196101	60	2180060			663	**4,270**	
3033R/3039R/3046R	QA		X		X	Green	2196101	60		2170000	2170060	752	**4,836**	
3120/3320/3520/3720	Pin-on		X		X	Green	2196101	60	2180060			663	**4,270**	4
3120/3320/3520/3720	QA		X		X	Green	2196101	60		2170000	2170060	752	**4,836**	4
KUBOTA®														
L2501/L2800/L3200/L3301/ L3400/L3700SU/L3800/L3901	Pin-on	X	X	X		Orange	2196004	60	2180060			635	**4,664**	1
L2501/L2800/L3200/L3301/ L3400/L3700SU/L3800/L3901	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2196004	60		2170000	2170060	724	**5,230**	1
YANMAR®														
EX2900/EX3200	Pin-on	X	X	X		Black	2196000	60	2180060			611	**4,258**	3, 4
EX2900/EX3200	QA	X	X	X		Black	2196000	60		2170000	2170060	700	**4,824**	3, 4

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Components – Loader Model LS96R

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
2196000	LS96R Loader Package – Black to match Cub Cadet® or Yanmar® (EX Series)	444	**$ 3,683.00**
2196001	LS96R Loader Package – Green to match John Deere®	496	**3,806.00**
2196002	LS96R Loader Package – Red to match Case IH® (Class II)	496	**4,524.00**
2196004	LS96R Loader Package – Orange to match Kubota® (Standard L Series)	468	**4,089.00**
2196007	LS96R Loader Package – Blue to match New Holland® (Class II)	504	**4,524.00**
2196101	LS96R Loader Package – Green to match John Deere	496	**3,695.00**
2196107	LS96R Loader Package – Blue to match New Holland Workmaster	468	**4,518.00**
2196202	LS96R Loader Package – Red to match Case IH	494	**3,806.00**
2196207	LS96R Loader Package – Blue to match New Holland	494	**3,806.00**

Part No.	Description	Width (in.)	Capacity	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
2180060	Standard-Duty Loader Bucket – Pin-on Attach	60	8.3 cu. ft.	167	**$ 575.00**
2170060	Standard-Duty Loader Bucket – Skid Steer Quick Attach	60	8.4 cu. ft.	178	**575.00**
2170000	Skid Steer (ISO 24410) Quick Attach Coupler System			78	**566.00**

Miscellaneous – Loader Model LS96R

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1005093	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Red to match Case IH	13	**$ 170.00**
1005095	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Blue to match New Holland Vibrant Blue	13	**170.00**
1005096	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Blue to match New Holland Ford® Blue	13	**170.00**
1005097	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Orange to match Kubota	13	**170.00**
1005098	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Red to match Massey Ferguson®	13	**170.00**

Tractor Notes – Loader Model LS96R

1. Loader package includes necessary control valve and hoses to connect to tractor.

2. Not compatible with Super Steer® front axle.

3. Tractor must be equipped with OEM control valve for loader.

4. Tractor must have standard front weight bracket installed.

5. If tractor is equipped with R4 tires, order 66" bucket #2240066 to cover rear tire tracks.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – QUICK ORDER SECTION

LC96 Features and Specifications

FEATURES:

Curved loader boom
Midmount loader boom attachment
Fast D-Tach loader
Parking stands – stored in loader boom cross tube
Bucket rod level indicator
Manual tube on the loader boom cross tube
Optional Quick Attach Coupler System
Construction grade, heavy-duty, round back bucket
2-year warranty

SPECIFICATIONS:

Fits 20 – 35 hp tractors (2WD & FWA)
Lift height: 96 inches
Lift cylinders: 1.77 inches; Single bucket cylinder: 2.76 inches
Lift capacity at bucket pins: 1200 lbs.
Lift capacity at 19.7 inches ahead of bucket pivot pins: 900 lbs.
Breakout at bucket pins: 2150 lbs.
Breakout at 19.7 inches ahead of bucket pivot pins: 1650 lbs.
Maximum digging depth: 4 inches
Dump angle: 45 degrees
Roll back angle: 24 degrees
Reach: 30 inches
Pivot pins diameter: 1.00 and 1.25 inches

To Order a Complete Loader Using the Woods® Quick Order System

- Find the tractor brand and model you are attempting to fit in the **Tractor/Loader Adaptability Chart**.
- Select the loader model you wish to price (each model belongs to a Loader Series, i.e., Compact Series).
- Go to the appropriate Loader Model **Quick Order** tab.
- Find the tractor brand / model you are fitting.
- Order loader frame.
- Order pin-on bucket or Quick Attachment Carrier System and quick attach bucket.
- Order completing kit.

Be sure to refer to the "Notes" column; Tractor Notes are found at the end of each tabbed section in the Loader price pages.
Prices for each component are listed in the appropriate component section.
If you have any questions, please contact Woods Dealer Services.

EXAMPLE

When ordering a loader to fit a Kubota® tractor, model L3540 ROPS, do the following:

1. The Kubota L3540 ROPS tractor is fit by two Woods loader models: LC96 and LC102. (Reference the Tractor/Loader Adaptability Chart.) We are selecting the LC96 model.
2. Flip to the LC96 **Quick Order** tab.
3. **Section 1** – Select tractor brand and model that the LC96 loader is to fit: Kubota L3540 ROPS.
   a. Order the loader frame #2209624 (Orange to match Kubota).
   b. Order the bucket #2230066 (66" pin-on attachment bucket).
   Note: If selecting a quick change system, order Quick Attach Coupler System and 66" QA bucket.
   c. Order the completing kit #2200004H. Completing kit includes loader mount, hose kit (that will connect to tractor valve) and grill guard (if available). List price of complete loader is $5,799; total weight is 966 lbs.

Unless noted, each "Loader Complete" STANDARD configuration includes loader, bucket, and completing kit (mount, hydraulics and grill guard, if grill guard is available). Any deviation from standard configuration will require ordering components individually.

Quick Order Section – Loader Model LC96

Tractor Brand / Model	Loader Pkg. Type	Fits Tractor Type				Loader Frame Color	Quick Order Part Numbers						Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Tractor Notes
		2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB		LC96 Loader Frame	Bucket Width (in.)	Pin-On Bucket	Quick Attach. Coupler	QA Bucket	Completing Kit *			
AGCO®															
ST34A/ST41A	Pin-on		X	X		Black	2209620	66	2230066			111787D	657	**$ 7,419**	
ST34A/ST41A	QA		X	X		Black	2209620	66		2200000	2240066	111787D	747	**8,037**	
ST35/ST35X/ ST40/ST40X (All Non-Hydro Models)	Pin-on	X	X	X		Black	2209620	66	2230066			111770D	1082	**7,431**	
ST35/ST35X/ ST40/ST40X (All Non-Hydro Models)	QA	X	X	X		Black	2209620	66		2200000	2240066	111770D	1172	**8,049**	
BRANSON®															
2910/3510/3820/ 4220/4720	Pin-on		X	X		Black	2209620	66	2230066			111789D1	657	**6,843**	
2910/3510/3820/ 4220/4720	QA		X	X		Black	2209620	66		2200000	2240066	111789D1	747	**7,461**	
CASE IH®															
D25/DX25/D29/DX29/ DX31/D33/DX33/DX34	Pin-on	X	X	X		Red	2209622	66	2230066			2200014D	1063	**7,384**	11
D25/DX25/D29/DX29/ DX31/D33/DX33/DX34	QA	X	X	X		Red	2209622	66		2200000	2240066	2200014D	1153	**8,002**	11
D25/DX25/D29/DX29/ DX31/D33/DX33/DX34	Pin-on	X	X	X		Red	2209622	66	2230066			2200014H	657	**6,357**	1, 11
D25/DX25/D29/DX29/ DX31/D33/DX33/DX34	QA	X	X	X		Red	2209622	66		2200000	2240066	2200014H	747	**6,975**	1, 11
D35/DX35/D40/DX40/ D45/DX45	Pin-on	X	X	X		Red	2209622	66	2230066			2200015D	1083	**7,403**	
D35/DX35/D40/DX40/ D45/DX45	QA	X	X	X		Red	2209622	66		2200000	2240066	2200015D	1173	**8,021**	
D35/DX35/D40/DX40/ D45/DX45	Pin-on	X	X	X	X	Red	2209622	66	2230066			2200015H	657	**6,289**	12
D35/DX35/D40/DX40/ D45/DX45	QA	X	X	X	X	Red	2209622	66		2200000	2240066	2200015H	747	**6,907**	12
Farmall 30B/35B	Pin-on	X	X	X		Red	2209622	66	2230066			2200033H	657	**6,130**	16
Farmall 30B/35B	QA	X	X	X		Red	2209622	66		2200000	2240066	2200033H	747	**6,748**	16
Farmall 31/35	Pin-on	X	X	X		Red	2209622	66	2230066			2200014D	1063	**7,384**	11
Farmall 31/35	QA	X	X	X		Red	2209622	66		2200000	2240066	2200014D	1153	**8,002**	11
Farmall 31/35	Pin-on	X	X	X		Red	2209622	66	2230066			2200014H	657	**6,357**	1, 11
Farmall 31/35	QA	X	X	X		Red	2209622	66		2200000	2240066	2200014H	747	**6,975**	1, 11
Farmall 40/45/50	Pin-on	X	X	X		Red	2209622	66	2230066			2200015D	1083	**7,403**	
Farmall 40/45/50	QA	X	X	X		Red	2209622	66		2200000	2240066	2200015D	1173	**8,021**	
Farmall 40/45/50	Pin-on	X	X	X	X	Red	2209622	66	2230066			2200015H	657	**6,289**	12
Farmall 40/45/50	QA	X	X	X	X	Red	2209622	66		2200000	2240066	2200015H	747	**6,907**	12
Farmall 40B/50B	Pin-on	X	X	X		Red	2209622	66	2230066			2200034H	657	**6,130**	16
Farmall 40B/50B	QA	X	X	X		Red	2209622	66		2200000	2240066	2200034H	747	**6,748**	16
Farmall 40C/50C	Pin-on		X	X		Red	2209622	66	2230066			2200043H	657	**6,793**	15
Farmall 40C/50C	QA		X	X		Red	2209622	66		2200000	2240066	2200043H	747	**7,411**	15

* Completing Kits that end in D or D* contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool direct control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in C1 contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool cable control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in H or H* contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM remote valve) and grill guard, if available.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Unless noted, each "Loader Complete" STANDARD configuration includes loader, bucket, and completing kit (mount, hydraulics and grill guard, if grill guard is available). Any deviation from standard configuration will require ordering components individually.

Quick Order Section – Loader Model LC96 (Continued)

Tractor Brand / Model	Loader Pkg. Type	Fits Tractor Type				Loader Frame Color	Quick Order Part Numbers						Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Tractor Notes
		2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB		LC96 Loader Frame	Bucket Width (in.)	Pin-On Bucket	Quick Attach. Coupler	QA Bucket	Completing Kit *			
CHALLENGER®															
MT265B/MT275B	Pin-on		X	X		Black	2209620	66	2230066			111787D	657	**$ 7,419**	
MT265B/MT275B	QA		X	X		Black	2209620	66		2200000	2240066	111787D	747	**8,037**	
CUB CADET®															
7260/7265/7300/7305	Pin-on	X	X	X		Black	2209620	66	2230066			111730D	1105	**7,122**	6, 8
7260/7265/7300/7305	QA	X	X	X		Black	2209620	66		2200000	2240066	111730D	1195	**7,740**	6, 8
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®															
1320/1520/1620/1715	Pin-on	X	X	X		Fd-NH Blue	2209623	66	2230066			111755D1	1060	**7,289**	11
1320/1520/1620/1715	QA	X	X	X		Fd-NH Blue	2209623	66		2200000	2240066	111755D1	1150	**7,907**	11
1530/1630	Pin-on	X	X	X		Fd-NH Blue	2209623	66	2230066			111755D1	1060	**7,289**	1, 2, 11
1530/1630	QA	X	X	X		Fd-NH Blue	2209623	66		2200000	2240066	111755D1	1150	**7,907**	1, 2, 11
1530/1630	Pin-on	X	X	X		Fd-NH Blue	2209623	66	2230066			111755H	TBD	**6,105**	1, 2, 11
1530/1630	QA	X	X	X		Fd-NH Blue	2209623	66		2200000	2240066	111755H	TBD	**6,723**	1, 2, 11
1720	Pin-on	X	X	X		Fd-NH Blue	2209623	66	2230066			111755D1	1060	**7,289**	
1720	QA	X	X	X		Fd-NH Blue	2209623	66		2200000	2240066	111755D1	1150	**7,907**	
1725/1925	Pin-on	X	X	X		NH Vib Blue	2209627	66	2230066			111755D1	1060	**7,289**	1, 11
1725/1925	QA	X	X	X		NH Vib Blue	2209627	66		2200000	2240066	111755D1	1150	**7,907**	1, 11
1725/1925	Pin-on	X	X	X		NH Vib Blue	2209627	66	2230066			111755H	TBD	**6,105**	1, 11
1725/1925	QA	X	X	X		NH Vib Blue	2209627	66		2200000	2240066	111755H	TBD	**6,723**	1, 11
1920	Pin-on	X	X	X		Fd-NH Blue	2209623	66	2230066			111758D1	657	**7,291**	
1920	QA	X	X	X		Fd-NH Blue	2209623	66		2200000	2240066	111758D1	747	**7,909**	
2120	Pin-on	X	X	X		Fd-NH Blue	2209623	66	2230066			111735D1	1055	**7,467**	
2120	QA	X	X	X		Fd-NH Blue	2209623	66		2200000	2240066	111735D1	1145	**8,085**	
3415	Pin-on	X		X		NH Vib Blue	2209627	66	2230066			111735D1	1055	**7,467**	
3415	QA	X		X		NH Vib Blue	2209627	66		2200000	2240066	111735D1	1145	**8,085**	
Boomer 30/35	Pin-on	X	X	X		NH Vib Blue	2209627	66	2230066			2200033H	657	**6,130**	16
Boomer 30/35	QA	X	X	X		NH Vib Blue	2209627	66		2200000	2240066	2200033H	747	**6,748**	16
Boomer 40/50	Pin-on	X	X	X		NH Vib Blue	2209627	66	2230066			2200034H	657	**6,130**	16, 17
Boomer 40/50	QA	X	X	X		NH Vib Blue	2209627	66		2200000	2240066	2200034H	747	**6,748**	16, 17
Boomer 41/47	Pin-on		X	X		NH Vib Blue	2209627	66	2230066			2200043H	657	**6,793**	15
Boomer 41/47	QA		X	X		NH Vib Blue	2209627	66		2200000	2240066	2200043H	747	**7,411**	15
Boomer 3040/3045/3050, 8N	Pin-on	X	X	X	X	NH Vib Blue	2209627	66	2230066			2200015D	1083	**7,403**	12
Boomer 3040/3045/3050, 8N	QA	X	X	X	X	NH Vib Blue	2209627	66		2200000	2240066	2200015D	1173	**8,021**	12
T1530	Pin-on	X	X	X		NH Vib Blue	2209627	66	2230066			2200015D	1083	**7,403**	
T1530	QA	X	X	X		NH Vib Blue	2209627	66		2200000	2240066	2200015D	1173	**8,021**	

* Completing Kits that end in D or D* contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool direct control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in C1 contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool cable control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in H or H* contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM remote valve) and grill guard, if available.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Unless noted, each "Loader Complete" STANDARD configuration includes loader, bucket, and completing kit (mount, hydraulics and grill guard, if grill guard is available). Any deviation from standard configuration will require ordering components individually.

Quick Order Section – Loader Model LC96 (Continued)

Tractor Brand / Model	Loader Pkg. Type	Fits Tractor Type				Loader Frame Color	Quick Order Part Numbers						Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Tractor Notes
		2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB		LC96 Loader Frame	Bucket Width (in.)	Pin-On Bucket	Quick Attach. Coupler	QA Bucket	Completing Kit *			
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND® (Continued)															
T2210/T2220 with or without Super Steer	Pin-on	X	X	X		NH Vib Blue	2209627	66	2230066			2200014D	1063	**$ 7,384**	11
T2210/T2220 with or without Super Steer	QA	X	X	X		NH Vib Blue	2209627	66		2200000	2240066	2200014D	1153	**8,002**	11
T2210/T2220 with or without Super Steer	Pin-on	X	X	X		NH Vib Blue	2209627	66	2230066			2200014H	657	**6,357**	1, 11
T2210/T2220 with or without Super Steer	QA	X	X	X		NH Vib Blue	2209627	66		2200000	2240066	2200014H	747	**6,975**	1, 11
T2310/T2320/T2330 w/ or w/out Super Steer	Pin-on	X	X	X		NH Vib Blue	2209627	66	2230066			2200015D	1083	**7,403**	
T2310/T2320/T2330 w/ or w/out Super Steer	QA	X	X	X		NH Vib Blue	2209627	66		2200000	2240066	2200015D	1173	**8,021**	
T2310/T2320/T2330 w/ or w/out Super Steer	Pin-on	X	X	X	X	NH Vib Blue	2209627	66	2230066			2200015H	657	**6,289**	12
T2310/T2320/T2330 w/ or w/out Super Steer	QA	X	X	X	X	NH Vib Blue	2209627	66		2200000	2240066	2200015H	747	**6,907**	12
TC25/TC25D/TC29/ TC29D/TC29DA/ TC31DA/TC33/TC33D/ TC33DA/TC34DA with or without Super Steer	Pin-on	X	X	X		NH Vib Blue	2209627	66	2230066			2200014D	1063	**7,384**	11
TC25/TC25D/TC29/ TC29D/TC29DA/ TC31DA/TC33/TC33D/ TC33DA/TC34DA with or without Super Steer	QA	X	X	X		NH Vib Blue	2209627	66		2200000	2240066	2200014D	1153	**8,002**	11
TC25/TC25D/TC29/ TC29D/TC29DA/ TC31DA/TC33/TC33D/ TC33DA/TC34DA with or without Super Steer	Pin-on	X	X	X		NH Vib Blue	2209627	66	2230066			2200014H	657	**6,357**	1, 11
TC25/TC25D/TC29/ TC29D/TC29DA/ TC31DA/TC33/TC33D/ TC33DA/TC34DA with or without Super Steer	QA	X	X	X		NH Vib Blue	2209627	66		2200000	2240066	2200014H	747	**6,975**	1, 11
TC30/T1510/T1520	Pin-on	X	X	X		NH Vib Blue	2209627	66	2230066			2200013D	1050	**7,248**	14
TC30/T1510/T1520	QA	X	X	X		NH Vib Blue	2209627	66		2200000	2240066	2200013D	1140	**7,866**	14
TC35/TC35A/TC35D/ TC40/TC40A/TC40D/ TC40DA/TC45/TC45A/ TC45D/TC45DA with or without Super Steer	Pin-on	X	X	X		NH Vib Blue	2209627	66	2230066			2200015D	1083	**7,403**	
TC35/TC35A/TC35D/ TC40/TC40A/TC40D/ TC40DA/TC45/TC45A/ TC45D/TC45DA with or without Super Steer	QA	X	X	X		NH Vib Blue	2209627	66		2200000	2240066	2200015D	1173	**8,021**	

* Completing Kits that end in D or D* contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool direct control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in C1 contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool cable control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in H or H* contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM remote valve) and grill guard, if available.

Unless noted, each "Loader Complete" STANDARD configuration includes loader, bucket, and completing kit (mount, hydraulics and grill guard, if grill guard is available). Any deviation from standard configuration will require ordering components individually.

Quick Order Section – Loader Model LC96 (Continued)

Tractor Brand / Model	Loader Pkg. Type	Fits Tractor Type				Loader Frame Color	Quick Order Part Numbers						Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Tractor Notes
		2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB		LC96 Loader Frame	Bucket Width (in.)	Pin-On Bucket	Quick Attach. Coupler	QA Bucket	Completing Kit *			
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND® (Continued)															
TC35/TC35A/TC35D/ TC40/TC40A/TC40D/ TC40DA/TC45/TC45A/ TC45D/TC45DA with or without Super Steer	Pin-on	X	X	X	X	NH Vib Blue	2209627	66	2230066			2200015H	657	**$ 6,289**	12
TC35/TC35A/TC35D/ TC40/TC40A/TC40D/ TC40DA/TC45/TC45A/ TC45D/TC45DA with or without Super Steer	QA	X	X	X	X	NH Vib Blue	2209627	66		2200000	2240066	2200015H	747	**6,907**	12
JOHN DEERE®															
870/970/1070 (Power Steering only)	Pin-on	X	X	X		Green	2209621	66	2230066			111742D1	657	**7,219**	3
870/970/1070 (Power Steering only)	QA	X	X	X		Green	2209621	66		2200000	2240066	111742D1	747	**7,837**	3
870/970/1070 (Power Steering only)	Pin-on	X	X	X		Green	2209621	66	2230066			111742H1	985	**6,104**	3
870/970/1070 (Power Steering only)	QA	X	X	X		Green	2209621	66		2200000	2240066	111742H1	1075	**6,722**	3
990	Pin-on	X	X	X		Green	2209621	66	2230066			111742D1	657	**7,219**	3
990	QA	X	X	X		Green	2209621	66		2200000	2240066	111742D1	747	**7,837**	3
990	Pin-on	X	X	X		Green	2209621	66	2230066			111742H1	985	**6,104**	3
990	QA	X	X	X		Green	2209621	66		2200000	2240066	111742H1	1075	**6,722**	3
3120/3320/3520/3720	Pin-on		X	X		Green	2209621	66	2230066			211716H	657	**6,284**	5
3120/3320/3520/3720	QA		X	X		Green	2209621	66		2200000	2240066	211716H	747	**6,902**	5
3203	Pin-on		X	X		Green	2209621	66	2230066			211716H	657	**6,284**	5
3203	QA		X	X		Green	2209621	66		2200000	2240066	211716H	747	**6,902**	5
4120/4320/4520/4720	Pin-on	X	X	X		Green	2209621	66	2230066			211713H1	657	**5,853**	5
4120/4320/4520/4720	QA	X	X	X		Green	2209621	66		2200000	2240066	211713H1	747	**6,471**	5
4200/4300/4400	Pin-on	X	X	X		Green	2209621	66	2230066			111754H	657	**6,212**	5
4200/4300/4400	QA	X	X	X		Green	2209621	66		2200000	2240066	111754H	747	**6,830**	5
4210/4310/4410	Pin-on	X	X	X		Green	2209621	66	2230066			111776H	968	**6,068**	5
4210/4310/4410	QA	X	X	X		Green	2209621	66		2200000	2240066	111776H	1058	**6,686**	5
4500/4510/4600/4610/ 4700/4710	Pin-on	X	X	X		Green	2209621	66	2230066			111753H1	657	**6,284**	5
4500/4510/4600/4610/ 4700/4710	QA	X	X	X		Green	2209621	66		2200000	2240066	111753H1	747	**6,902**	5
KIOTI®															
DK35SE	Pin-on		X	X		Orange	2209624	66	2230066			2200009H	657	**7,096**	13
DK35SE	QA		X	X		Orange	2209624	66		2200000	2240066	2200009H	747	**7,714**	13

* Completing Kits that end in D or D* contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool direct control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in C1 contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool cable control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in H or H* contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM remote valve) and grill guard, if available.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Unless noted, each "Loader Complete" STANDARD configuration includes loader, bucket, and completing kit (mount, hydraulics and grill guard, if grill guard is available). Any deviation from standard configuration will require ordering components individually.

Quick Order Section – Loader Model LC96 (Continued)

Tractor Brand / Model	Loader Pkg. Type	Fits Tractor Type				Loader Frame Color	Quick Order Part Numbers						Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Tractor Notes
		2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB		LC96 Loader Frame	Bucket Width (in.)	Pin-On Bucket	Quick Attach. Coupler	QA Bucket	Completing Kit *			
KUBOTA®															
L2050/L2350	Pin-on	X	X	X		Orange	2209624	66	2230066			111762D	657	**$ 7,506**	4
L2050/L2350	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2209624	66		2200000	2240066	111762D	747	**8,124**	4
L2250/L2550/L2850/ L3250	Pin-on	X	X	X		Orange	2209624	66	2230066			111739D1	1113	**7,397**	
L2250/L2550/L2850/ L3250	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2209624	66		2200000	2240066	111739D1	1203	**8,015**	
L2500/L2600	Pin-on	X	X	X		Orange	2209624	66	2230066			111762D	657	**7,506**	
L2500/L2600	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2209624	66		2200000	2240066	111762D	747	**8,124**	
L2650/L2950/L3450/ L3650	Pin-on	X	X	X		Orange	2209624	66	2230066			111739D1	1113	**7,397**	
L2650/L2950/L3450/ L3650	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2209624	66		2200000	2240066	111739D1	1203	**8,015**	
L2800/L3400/ L2800 HST/L3400 HST	Pin-on	X	X	X		Orange	2209624	66	2230066			111780D	657	**6,739**	10
L2800/L3400/ L2800 HST/L3400 HST	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2209624	66		2200000	2240066	111780D	747	**7,357**	10
L2900/L3300/L3600/ L4200	Pin-on	X	X	X		Orange	2209624	66	2230066			111761D1	1134	**7,755**	7
L2900/L3300/L3600/ L4200	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2209624	66		2200000	2240066	111761D1	1224	**8,373**	7
L2900/L3300/L3600/ L4200	Pin-on	X	X		X	Orange	2209624	66	2230066			111761C1	657	**8,044**	7
L2900/L3300/L3600/ L4200	QA	X	X		X	Orange	2209624	66		2200000	2240066	111761C1	747	**8,662**	7
L3010/L3410/L3710/ L4310	Pin-on	X	X	X		Orange	2209624	66	2230066			111761D1	1134	**7,755**	7, 9
L3010/L3410/L3710/ L4310	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2209624	66		2200000	2240066	111761D1	1224	**8,373**	7, 9
L3010/L3410/L3710/ L4310	Pin-on	X	X		X	Orange	2209624	66	2230066			111761C1	657	**8,044**	7, 9
L3010/L3410/L3710/ L4310	QA	X	X		X	Orange	2209624	66		2200000	2240066	111761C1	747	**8,662**	7, 9
L3130/L3430/L3830	Pin-on	X	X	X		Orange	2209624	66	2230066			111771D1	657	**6,925**	10
L3130/L3430/L3830	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2209624	66		2200000	2240066	111771D1	747	**7,543**	10
L3200/L3800	Pin-on	X	X	X		Orange	2209624	66	2230066			111780D1	657	**6,756**	
L3200/L3800	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2209624	66		2200000	2240066	111780D1	747	**7,374**	
L3240/L3540	Pin-on	X	X	X	X	Orange	2209624	66	2230066			2200004H	966	**5,799**	
L3240/L3540	QA	X	X	X	X	Orange	2209624	66		2200000	2240066	2200004H	1056	**6,417**	
L3430	Pin-on	X	X		X	Orange	2209624	66	2230066			111771C1	TBD	**7,573**	
L3430	QA	X	X		X	Orange	2209624	66		2200000	2240066	111771C1	TBD	**8,191**	

* Completing Kits that end in D or D* contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool direct control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in C1 contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool cable control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in H or H* contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM remote valve) and grill guard, if available.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Unless noted, each "Loader Complete" STANDARD configuration includes loader, bucket, and completing kit (mount, hydraulics and grill guard, if grill guard is available). Any deviation from standard configuration will require ordering components individually.

Quick Order Section – Loader Model LC96 (Continued)

Tractor Brand / Model	Loader Pkg. Type	Fits Tractor Type				Loader Frame Color	Quick Order Part Numbers						Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Tractor Notes
		2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB		LC96 Loader Frame	Bucket Width (in.)	Pin-On Bucket	Quick Attach. Coupler	QA Bucket	Completing Kit *			
KUBOTA® (Continued)															
L3700SU	Pin-on	X	X	X		Orange	2209624	66	2230066			111780D1	657	**$ 6,756**	
L3700SU	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2209624	66		2200000	2240066	111780D1	747	**7,374**	
L3940	Pin-on	X	X	X	X	Orange	2209624	66	2230066			2200004H2	966	**TBD**	
L3940	QA	X	X	X	X	Orange	2209624	66		2200000	2240066	2200004H2	1056	**TBD**	
L4240/L4740	Pin-on		X	X	X	Orange	2209624	66	2230066			2200003H2	1090	**6,210**	
L4240/L4740	QA		X	X	X	Orange	2209624	66		2200000	2240066	2200003H2	1180	**6,828**	
L4330/L4630/L5030	Pin-on	X	X	X		Orange	2209624	66	2230066			111772D1	657	**6,925**	10
L4330/L4630/L5030	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2209624	66		2200000	2240066	111772D1	747	**7,543**	10
L4330/L4630/L5030	Pin-on	X	X		X	Orange	2209624	66	2230066			111772C1	657	**7,573**	
L4330/L4630/L5030	QA	X	X		X	Orange	2209624	66		2200000	2240066	111772C1	747	**8,191**	
L4400	Pin-on	X	X	X		Orange	2209624	66	2230066			211711D1	1036	**6,925**	10
L4400	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2209624	66		2200000	2240066	211711D1	1126	**7,543**	10
L4600	Pin-on	X	X	X		Orange	2209624	66	2230066			211711D2	TBD	**6,940**	10
L4600	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2209624	66		2200000	2240066	211711D2	TBD	**7,558**	10
L4610	Pin-on	X	X	X		Orange	2209624	66	2230066			111769D1	1114	**7,397**	
L4610	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2209624	66		2200000	2240066	111769D1	1204	**8,015**	
L4610	Pin-on	X	X		X	Orange	2209624	66	2230066			111769C1	657	**7,681**	
L4610	QA	X	X		X	Orange	2209624	66		2200000	2240066	111769C1	747	**8,299**	
MX5000	Pin-on	X	X	X		Orange	2209624	66	2230066			111769D1	1114	**7,397**	
MX5000	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2209624	66		2200000	2240066	111769D1	1204	**8,015**	
MAHINDRA®															
2615/3015	Pin-on	X	X	X		Red	2209630	66	2230066			111730D	1105	**7,122**	
2615/3015	QA	X	X	X		Red	2209630	66		2200000	2240066	111730D	1195	**7,740**	
MASSEY FERGUSON®															
1125/1140/1145	Pin-on	X	X	X		Red	2209626	66	2230066			111741D	657	**7,400**	
1125/1140/1145	QA	X	X	X		Red	2209626	66		2200000	2240066	111741D	747	**8,018**	
1240	Pin-on	X	X	X		Red	2209626	66	2230066			111741D	657	**7,400**	
1240	QA	X	X	X		Red	2209626	66		2200000	2240066	111741D	747	**8,018**	
1250/1260 (Prior To SN "G")	Pin-on	X	X	X		Red	2209626	66	2230066			111741D	657	**7,400**	
1250/1260 (Prior To SN "G")	QA	X	X	X		Red	2209626	66		2200000	2240066	111741D	747	**8,018**	
1250/1260 (SN "G" & Later)	Pin-on	X	X	X		Red	2209626	66	2230066			111741D1	TBD	**7,276**	
1250/1260 (SN "G" & Later)	QA	X	X	X		Red	2209626	66		2200000	2240066	111741D1	TBD	**7,894**	

* Completing Kits that end in D or D* contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool direct control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in C1 contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool cable control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in H or H* contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM remote valve) and grill guard, if available.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Unless noted, each "Loader Complete" STANDARD configuration includes loader, bucket, and completing kit (mount, hydraulics and grill guard, if grill guard is available). Any deviation from standard configuration will require ordering components individually.

Quick Order Section – Loader Model LC96 (Continued)

Tractor Brand / Model	Loader Pkg. Type	Fits Tractor Type				Loader Frame Color	Quick Order Part Numbers						Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Tractor Notes
		2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB		LC96 Loader Frame	Bucket Width (in.)	Pin-On Bucket	Quick Attach. Coupler	QA Bucket	Completing Kit *			
MASSEY FERGUSON® (Continued)															
1429/1433/1433V/ 1440/1440V (Non-Hydrostat versions)	Pin-on	X	X	X		Red	2209626	66	2230066			111770D	1082	**$ 7,431**	
1429/1433/1433V/ 1440/1440V (Non-Hydrostat versions)	QA	X	X	X		Red	2209626	66		2200000	2240066	111770D	1172	**8,049**	
1529/1532	Pin-on		X	X		Red	2209626	66	2230066			2200019D	TBD	**7,517**	
1529/1532	QA		X	X		Red	2209626	66		2200000	2240066	2200019D	TBD	**8,135**	
1533/1540	Pin-on		X	X		Red	2209626	66	2230066			111787D	657	**7,419**	
1533/1540	QA		X	X		Red	2209626	66		2200000	2240066	111787D	747	**8,037**	
1635	Pin-on		X	X		Red	2209626	66	2230066			111787D	657	**7,419**	
1635	QA		X	X		Red	2209626	66		2200000	2240066	111787D	747	**8,037**	

* Completing Kits that end in D or D* contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool direct control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in C1 contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool cable control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in H or H* contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM remote valve) and grill guard, if available.

Unless noted, Completing Kits include Mount Kit, Woods® Hydraulic Package (or 4-Hose Kit for tractor remotes) and Grill Guard.

Completing Kits – Loader Model LC96

Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type				Completing Kit Part No. **	Mount Kit	Woods Hydraulic Package		OR	4-Hose Kit	Grill Guard	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Notes
	2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB			2-Spool Valve Kit	Hoses for Loader Valve		Connects to OEM Valve or Remotes				
AGCO®														
ST34A/ST41A		X	X		**111787D**	111787	1023509	1023604		N/A	1013288	0	**$ 3,004**	
ST35/ST35X/ST40/ST40X (All Non-Hydro Models)	X	X	X		**111770D**	W111770	1023509	1023605		N/A	1006322	425	**3,016**	
BRANSON®														
2910/3510/3820/4220/4720		X	X		**111789D1**	111789	1023800	1023528		N/A	1013487	0	**2,428**	
CASE IH®														
D25/DX25/D29/DX29/DX31/D33/ DX33/DX34	X	X	X		**2200014D**	2200014	1023509	1023531		A	1022113	406	**2,969**	11
D25/DX25/D29/DX29/DX31/D33/ DX33/DX34	X	X	X		**2200014H**	2200014	A	A		1023613	1022113	0	**1,942**	1, 11
D35/DX35/D40/DX40/D45/DX45	X	X	X		**2200015D**	2200015	1023509	1023529		A	1001044	426	**2,988**	
D35/DX35/D40/DX40/D45/DX45	X	X	X	X	**2200015H**	2200015	A	A		1023613	1001044	0	**1,874**	12
Farmall 30B/35B	X	X	X		**2200033H**	2200033	N/A	N/A		1033412	1033415	0	**1,715**	16
Farmall 31/35	X	X	X		**2200014D**	2200014	1023509	1023531		A	1022113	406	**2,969**	11
Farmall 31/35	X	X	X		**2200014H**	2200014	A	A		1023613	1022113	0	**1,942**	1, 11
Farmall 40/45/50	X	X	X		**2200015D**	2200015	1023509	1023529		A	1001044	426	**2,988**	
Farmall 40/45/50	X	X	X	X	**2200015H**	2200015	A	A		1023613	1001044	0	**1,874**	12
Farmall 40B/50B	X	X	X		**2200034H**	2200034	N/A	N/A		1033412	1033425	0	**1,715**	16
Farmall 40C/50C		X	X		**2200043H**	2200043	N/A	N/A		1037195	1042732	0	**2,378**	15
CHALLENGER®														
MT265B/MT275B		X	X		**111787D**	111787	1023509	1023604		N/A	1013288	0	**3,004**	
CUB CADET®														
7260/7265/7300/7305	X	X	X		**111730D**	W111730	1023509	1023610		N/A	w/mount	448	**2,707**	6, 8
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®														
1320/1520/1620/1715	X	X	X		**111755D1**	W111755	1023509	1023535		N/A	1001550	403	**2,874**	11
1530/1630	X	X	X		**111755D1**	W111755	1023509	1023535		A	1001550	403	**2,874**	1, 2, 11
1530/1630	X	X	X		**111755H**	W111755	A	A		1023613	1001550	TBD	**1,690**	1, 2, 11
1720	X	X	X		**111755D1**	W111755	1023509	1023535		N/A	1001550	403	**2,874**	
1725/1925	X	X	X		**111755D1**	W111755	1023509	1023535		A	1001550	403	**2,874**	1, 11
1725/1925	X	X	X		**111755H**	W111755	A	A		1023613	1001550	TBD	**1,690**	1, 11
1920	X	X	X		**111758D1**	111758	1023509	1023529		N/A	46995	0	**2,876**	
2120	X	X	X		**111735D1**	W111735	1023509	1023535		N/A	46775	398	**3,052**	
3415	X		X		**111735D1**	W111735	1023509	1023535		N/A	46775	398	**3,052**	
Boomer 30/35	X	X	X		**2200033H**	2200033	N/A	N/A		1033412	1033415	0	**1,715**	16
Boomer 40/50	X	X	X		**2200034H**	2200034	N/A	N/A		1033412	1033425	0	**1,715**	16, 17
Boomer 41/47		X	X		**2200043H**	2200043	N/A	N/A		1037195	1042732	0	**2,378**	15

** Completing Kits that end in D or D* contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool direct control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in C1 contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool cable control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in H or H* contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM remote valve) and grill guard, if available.
A = Available
N/A = Not Available

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Unless noted, Completing Kits include Mount Kit, Woods® Hydraulic Package (or 4-Hose Kit for tractor remotes) and Grill Guard.

Completing Kits – Loader Model LC96 (Continued)

Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type				Completing Kit Part No. **	Mount Kit	Woods Hydraulic Package		OR	4-Hose Kit	Grill Guard	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Notes
	2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB			2-Spool Valve Kit	Hoses for Loader Valve		Connects to OEM Valve or Remotes				
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND® (Continued)														
Boomer 3040/3045/3050, 8N	X	X	X	X	**2200015D**	2200015	1023509	1023529		A	1001044	426	**$ 2,988**	12
T1530	X	X	X		**2200015D**	2200015	1023509	1023529		A	1001044	426	**2,988**	
T2210/T2220 with or w/out Super Steer	X	X	X		**2200014D**	2200014	1023509	1023531		A	1022113	406	**2,969**	11
T2210/T2220 with or w/out Super Steer	X	X	X		**2200014H**	2200014	A	A		1023613	1022113	0	**1,942**	1, 11
T2310/T2320/T2330 with or without Super Steer	X	X	X		**2200015D**	2200015	1023509	1023529		A	1001044	426	**2,988**	
T2310/T2320/T2330 with or without Super Steer	X	X	X	X	**2200015H**	2200015	A	A		1023613	1001044	0	**1,874**	12
TC25/TC25D/TC29/TC29D/TC29DA/ TC31DA/TC33/TC33D/TC33DA/ TC34DA with or without Super Steer	X	X	X		**2200014D**	2200014	1023509	1023531		A	1022113	406	**2,969**	11
TC25/TC25D/TC29/TC29D/TC29DA/ TC31DA/TC33/TC33D/TC33DA/ TC34DA with or without Super Steer	X	X	X		**2200014H**	2200014	A	A		1023613	1022113	0	**1,942**	1, 11
TC30/T1510/T1520	X	X	X		**2200013D**	2200013	1023509	1022118		N/A	1022113	393	**2,833**	14
TC35/TC35A/TC35D/TC40/TC40A/ TC40D/TC40DA/TC45/TC45A/TC45D/ TC45DA with or without Super Steer	X	X	X		**2200015D**	2200015	1023509	1023529		A	1001044	426	**2,988**	
TC35/TC35A/TC35D/TC40/TC40A/ TC40D/TC40DA/TC45/TC45A/TC45D/ TC45DA with or without Super Steer	X	X	X	X	**2200015H**	2200015	A	A		1023613	1001044	0	**1,874**	12
JOHN DEERE®														
870/970/1070 (Power Steering only)	X	X	X		**111742D1**	W111742	1023509	1023542		A	40988	0	**2,804**	3
870/970/1070 (Power Steering only)	X	X	X		**111742H1**	W111742	A	A		1023616	40988	328	**1,689**	3
990	X	X	X		**111742D1**	W111742	1023509	1023542		A	40988	0	**2,804**	3
990	X	X	X		**111742H1**	W111742	A	A		1023616	40988	328	**1,689**	3
3120/3320/3520/3720		X	X		**211716H**	211716	N/A	N/A		1023628	1019012	0	**1,869**	5
3203		X	X		**211716H**	211716	N/A	N/A		1023628	1019012	0	**1,869**	5
4120/4320/4520/4720	X	X	X		**211713H1**	211713	N/A	N/A		1023615	1014864	0	**1,438**	5
4200/4300/4400	X	X	X		**111754H**	W111754	N/A	N/A		1023615	59738	0	**1,797**	5
4210/4310/4410	X	X	X		**111776H**	111776	N/A	N/A		1023615	59738	311	**1,653**	5
4500/4510/4600/4610/4700/4710	X	X	X		**111753H1**	W111753	N/A	N/A		1023615	59738	0	**1,869**	5
KIOTI®														
DK35SE		X	X		**2200009H**	2200009	N/A	N/A		1025739	1025236	0	**2,681**	13
KUBOTA®														
L2050/L2350	X	X	X		**111762D**	111762	1023509	1023620		N/A	1002615	0	**3,091**	4
L2250/L2550/L2850/L3250	X	X	X		**111739D1**	W111739	1023509	1023549		N/A	1002615	456	**2,982**	
L2500/L2600	X	X	X		**111762D**	111762	1023509	1023620		N/A	1002615	0	**3,091**	
L2650/L2950/L3450/L3650	X	X	X		**111739D1**	W111739	1023509	1023549		N/A	1002615	456	**2,982**	

** Completing Kits that end in D or D* contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool direct control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in C1 contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool cable control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in H or H* contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM remote valve) and grill guard, if available.
A = Available
N/A = Not Available

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Unless noted, Completing Kits include Mount Kit, Woods® Hydraulic Package (or 4-Hose Kit for tractor remotes) and Grill Guard.

Completing Kits – Loader Model LC96 (Continued)

Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type: 2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB	Completing Kit Part No. **	Mount Kit	Woods Hydraulic Package: 2-Spool Valve Kit	Hoses for Loader Valve	OR	4-Hose Kit: Connects to OEM Valve or Remotes	Grill Guard	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Notes
KUBOTA® (Continued)														
L2800/L3400/L2800 HST/L3400 HST	X	X	X		**111780D**	111780	1023511	included w/valve		N/A	1006492	0	**$ 2,324**	10
L2900/L3300/L3600/L4200	X	X	X		**111761D1**	W111761	1023509	1023535		N/A	1002615	477	**3,340**	7
L2900/L3300/L3600/L4200	X	X		X	**111761C1**	W111761	1023510	1023545		N/A	1002615	0	**3,629**	7
L3010/L3410/L3710/L4310	X	X	X		**111761D1**	W111761	1023509	1023535		N/A	1002615	477	**3,340**	7, 9
L3010/L3410/L3710/L4310	X	X		X	**111761C1**	W111761	1023510	1023545		N/A	1002615	0	**3,629**	7, 9
L3130/L3430/L3830	X	X	X		**111771D1**	W111771	1023511	included w/valve		N/A	1006492	0	**2,510**	10
L3200/L3800	X	X	X		**111780D1**	111780	1023511	included w/valve		N/A	1033670	0	**2,341**	
L3240/L3540	X	X	X	X	**2200004H**	2200004	N/A	N/A		1023627	1006492	309	**1,384**	
L3430	X	X		X	**111771C1**	W111771	1023510	1023550		N/A	1006492	TBD	**3,158**	
L3700SU	X	X	X		**111780D1**	111780	1023511	included w/valve		N/A	1033670	0	**2,341**	
L3940	X	X	X	X	**2200004H2**	2200004	N/A	N/A		W1023996	1029450	309	**TBD**	
L4240/L4740		X	X	X	**2200003H2**	2200003	N/A	N/A		1023627	1029450	433	**1,795**	
L4330/L4630/L5030	X	X	X		**111772D1**	W111772	1023511	included w/valve		N/A	1006492	0	**2,510**	10
L4330/L4630/L5030	X	X		X	**111772C1**	W111772	1023510	1023550		N/A	1006492	0	**3,158**	
L4400	X	X	X		**211711D1**	211711	1023511	included w/valve		N/A	1006492	379	**2,510**	10
L4600	X	X	X		**211711D2**	211711	1023511	included w/valve		N/A	1033670	TBD	**2,525**	10
L4610	X	X	X		**111769D1**	W111769	1023509	1023535		N/A	1004610	457	**2,982**	
L4610	X	X		X	**111769C1**	W111769	1023510	1023545		N/A	1004610	0	**3,266**	
MX5000	X	X	X		**111769D1**	W111769	1023509	1023535		N/A	1004610	457	**2,982**	
MAHINDRA®														
2615/3015	X	X	X		**111730D**	W111730	1023509	1023610		N/A	w/mount	448	**2,707**	
MASSEY FERGUSON®														
1125/1140/1145	X	X	X		**111741D**	W111741	1023509	1023622		N/A	58310	0	**2,985**	
1240	X	X	X		**111741D**	W111741	1023509	1023622		N/A	58310	0	**2,985**	
1250/1260 (Prior to SN "G")	X	X	X		**111741D**	W111741	1023509	1023622		N/A	58310	0	**2,985**	
1250/1260 (SN "G" & Later)	X	X	X		**111741D1**	W111741	1023509	1023623		N/A	58310	TBD	**2,861**	
1429/1433/1433V/1440/1440V (Non-Hydrostat versions)	X	X	X		**111770D**	W111770	1023509	1023624		N/A	1006322	425	**3,016**	
1529/1532		X	X		**2200019D**	2200019	1023509	1030185		N/A	1013288	TBD	**3,102**	
1533/1540		X	X		**111787D**	111787	1023509	1023604		N/A	1013288	0	**3,004**	
1635		X	X		**111787D**	111787	1023509	1023604		N/A	1013288	0	**3,004**	

** Completing Kits that end in D or D* contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool direct control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in C1 contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool cable control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in H or H* contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM remote valve) and grill guard, if available.
A = Available
N/A = Not Available

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – MISCELLANEOUS SECTION 3

Miscellaneous – Loader Model LC96

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1005093	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Red to match Case IH®	13	**$ 170.00**
1005095	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Blue to match New Holland® Vibrant Blue	13	**170.00**
1005096	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Blue to match New Holland Ford® Blue	13	**170.00**
1005097	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Orange to match Kubota®	13	**170.00**
1005098	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Red to match Massey Ferguson®	13	**170.00**

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – TRACTOR NOTES SECTION 4

Tractor Notes – Loader Model LC96

1. **Mount fits with OEM auxiliary valve – OEM auxiliary valve required Woods® hose kit 1023613.**
2. **Fits with Super Steer® front axle.**
3. **If tractor is equipped with John Deere® BM18010 rear quick coupler kit, use Woods hose kit 1023542. If tractor is equipped with John Deere Selective Control Valve (SCV), use Woods hose kit 1023616.**
4. **Tractor must have power steering to use hose kit.**
5. **Requires John Deere Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Woods hose kit to connect to tractor mid-remote couplers.**
6. **Grill guard included with mounting kit.**
7. **Will not fit 3-cylinder tractors with 29 x 12.5 x 15 turf tires.**
8. **Fits with Woods mower models C360 & C372.**
9. **L3010 and L3410 only – fits with Kubota mid-mount mower model RC72-29A.**
10. **2-function valve kit 1023511 includes all hoses and fittings to connect to tractor hydraulic system.**
11. **Requires reinforcement kit 1004750 to fit OEM mower model 914A. Reinforcement kit is NOT compatible with Super Steer front axle.**
12. **Tractors with Cab must be equipped with OEM loader valve and mid-remote quick couplers. Order hose kit 1023613 to connect.**
13. **Tractor must be equipped with Kioti® mid-remote cable valve and couplers to use hose kit 1025236.**
14. **Weight box 1006124 is recommended for tractor stability.**
15. **Tractor must be equipped with OEM loader valve and mid-remote quick couplers.**
16. **Tractor must be equipped with OEM loader valve and mid-remote quick couplers. Order hose kit 1033412 to connect.**
17. **Not compatible with Ag tires. Compatible with industrial and turf tires only.**

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – COMPONENT ORDER

LC96 Features and Specifications

FEATURES:

Curved loader boom
Midmount loader boom attachment
Fast D-Tach loader
Parking stands – stored in loader boom cross tube
Bucket rod level indicator
Manual tube on the loader boom cross tube
Optional Quick Attach Coupler System
Construction grade, heavy-duty, round back bucket
2–year warranty

SPECIFICATIONS:

Fits 20 – 35 hp tractors (2WD & FWA)
Lift height: 96 inches
Lift cylinders: 1.77 inches; Single bucket cylinder: 2.76 inches
Lift capacity at bucket pins: 1200 lbs.
Lift capacity at 19.7 inches ahead of bucket pivot pins: 900 lbs.
Breakout at bucket pins: 2150 lbs.
Breakout at 19.7 inches ahead of bucket pivot pins: 1650 lbs.
Maximum digging depth: 4 inches
Dump angle: 45 degrees
Roll back angle: 24 degrees
Reach: 30 inches
Pivot pins diameter: 1.00 and 1.25 inches

To Order a Complete Loader by Ordering Individual Components

- Find the tractor brand and model you are attempting to fit in the **Tractor/Loader Adaptability Chart**.
- Select the loader model you wish to price (each model belongs to a Loader Series, i.e., Compact Series).
- Go to the appropriate Loader Model **Component Order** tab.
- Find the tractor brand / model you are fitting in the **Tractor Reference** section – part numbers needed to configure a loader are listed (except loader frame and bucket).
- Order loader frame.
- Order front-end attachment(s).
- Order mounting kit.
- Order valve kit.
- Order hose kit OR 4-hose kit to connect to OEM remote valve.
- Order grill guard.

Be sure to refer to the "Notes" column; Tractor Notes are found at the end of each tabbed section in the Loader price pages.
Prices for each component are listed in the appropriate component section.
If you have any questions, please contact Woods® Dealer Services.

EXAMPLE:

When ordering a loader to fit a Kubota® tractor, model L3430 ROPS, do the following:

1. The Kubota L3430 ROPS tractor is fit by three Woods loader models: LC96, LC102 and LC108. (Reference Tractor/Loader Adaptability Chart.) We are selecting the LC96 model.
2. Flip to the LC96 **Components** tab and go to the Tractor Reference Chart for components to order to complete the LC96 Loader.
   a. **Section 1** – Order the loader frame #2209624 (Orange to match Kubota).
   b. **Section 2** – Order the bucket #2230066 (66" pin-on attachment bucket).
   Note: If selecting a quick change system, order Quick Attach Coupler System and buckets compatible with the Quick Attach Coupler System. Other front end attachments may be ordered within this section.
   c. **Section 3** – Order the mounting kit #W111771.
   d. **Section 4** – Order the valve kit #1023511.
   e. **Section 5** – Order the hose kit # (included with valve) OR the 4-hose kit # (N/A).
   f. **Section 6** – Order grill guard #1006492.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – MODEL LC96 TRACTOR REFERENCE CHART

Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type				Mount Kit	Hydraulic Package		OR	4-Hose Kit	Grill Guard	OEM Mid-Mower Compat.	Tractor Notes
	2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB		2-Spool Valve Kit	Hoses for Loader Valve		Connects to OEM Valve			
AGCO®												
ST34A/ST41A		X	X		111787	1023509	1023604		N/A	1013288	SM72A	
ST35/ST35X/ST40/ST40X (All Non-Hydro Models)	X	X	X		W111770	1023509	1023605		N/A	1006322	SM72A	
BRANSON®												
2910/3510/3820/4220/4720		X	X		111789	1023800	1023528		N/A	1013487		
CASE IH®												
D25/DX25/D29/DX29/DX31/D33/DX33/DX34	X	X	X		2200014	1023509	1023531		1023613	1022113		1, 11
D35/DX35/D40/DX40/D45/DX45	X	X	X	X	2200015	1023509	1023529		1023613	1001044		12
Farmall 30B/35B	X	X	X		2200033	N/A	N/A		1033412	1033415		16
Farmall 31/35	X	X	X		2200014	1023509	1023531		1023613	1022113		1, 11
Farmall 40/45/50	X	X	X	X	2200015	1023509	1023529		1023613	1001044		12
Farmall 40B/50B	X	X	X		2200034	N/A	N/A		1033412	1033425		16
Farmall 40C/50C		X	X		2200043	N/A	N/A		1037195	1042732		15
CHALLENGER®												
MT265B/MT275B		X	X		111787	1023509	1023604		N/A	1013288	72”	
CUB CADET®												
7260/7265/7300/7305	X	X	X		W111730	1023509	1023610		N/A	w/mount	401/404	6, 8
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®												
1320/1520/1620/1715	X	X	X		W111755	1023509	1023535		N/A	1001550	914A	11
1530/1630	X	X	X		W111755	1023509	1023535		1023613	1001550		1, 2, 11
1720	X	X	X		W111755	1023509	1023535		N/A	1001550		
1725/1925	X	X	X		W111755	1023509	1023535		1023613	1001550		1, 11
1920	X	X	X		111758	1023509	1023529		N/A	46995		
2120	X	X	X		W111735	1023509	1023535		N/A	46775		
3415	X		X		W111735	1023509	1023535		N/A	46775		
Boomer 30/35	X	X	X		2200033	N/A	N/A		1033412	1033415		16
Boomer 40/50	X	X	X		2200034	N/A	N/A		1033412	1033425		16, 17
Boomer 41/47		X	X		2200043	N/A	N/A		1037195	1042732		15
Boomer 3040/3045/3050, 8N	X	X	X	X	2200015	1023509	1023529		1023613	1001044		12
T1530	X	X	X		2200015	1023509	1023529		1023613	1001044		
T2210/T2220 with or without Super Steer	X	X	X		2200014	1023509	1023531		1023613	1022113		1, 11
T2310/T2320/T2330 with or without Super Steer	X	X	X	X	2200015	1023509	1023529		1023613	1001044		12
TC25/TC25D/TC29/TC29D/TC29DA/TC31DA/ TC33/TC33D/TC33DA/TC34DA with or without Super Steer	X	X	X		2200014	1023509	1023531		1023613	1022113		1, 11
TC30/T1510/T1520	X	X	X		2200013	1023509	1022118		N/A	1022113		14
TC35/TC35A/TC35D/TC40/TC40A/TC40D/ TC40DA/TC45/TC45A/TC45D/TC45DA with or without Super Steer	X	X	X	X	2200015	1023509	1023529		1023613	1001044		12

Tractor Reference Chart continued on next page.

Note: If listed, 4-hose kit for use with tractor remotes may be ordered instead of Woods® valve and hose kit for loader valve.

N/A = Not Available

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – MODEL LC96 TRACTOR REFERENCE CHART (Continued)

Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type				Mount Kit	Hydraulic Package		OR	4-Hose Kit	Grill Guard	OEM Mid-Mower Compat.	Tractor Notes
	2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB		2-Spool Valve Kit	Hoses for Loader Valve		Connects to OEM Valve			
JOHN DEERE®												
870/970/1070 (Power Steering only)	X	X	X		W111742	1023509	1023542		1023616	40988		3
990	X	X	X		W111742	1023509	1023542		1023616	40988		3
3120/3320/3520/3720		X	X		211716	N/A	N/A		1023628	1019012		5
3203		X	X		211716	N/A	N/A		1023628	1019012		5
4120/4320/4520/4720	X	X	X		211713	N/A	N/A		1023615	1014864		5
4200/4300/4400	X	X	X		W111754	N/A	N/A		1023615	59738		5
4210/4310/4410	X	X	X		111776	N/A	N/A		1023615	59738		5
4500/4510/4600/4610/4700/4710	X	X	X		W111753	N/A	N/A		1023615	59738		5
KIOTI®												
DK35SE		X	X		2200009	N/A	N/A		1025739	1025236		13
KUBOTA®												
L2050/L2350	X	X	X		111762	1023509	1023620		N/A	1002615		4
L2250/L2550/L2850/L3250	X	X	X		W111739	1023509	1023549		N/A	1002615		
L2500/L2600	X	X	X		111762	1023509	1023620		N/A	1002615		
L2650/L2950/L3450/L3650	X	X	X		W111739	1023509	1023549		N/A	1002615		
L2800/L3400/L2800 HST/L3400 HST	X	X	X		111780	1023511	included w/valve		N/A	1006492		10
L2900/L3300/L3600/L4200	X	X	X		W111761	1023509	1023535		N/A	1002615		7
L2900/L3300/L3600/L4200	X	X		X	W111761	1023510	1023545		N/A	1002615		7
L3010/L3410/L3710/L4310	X	X	X		W111761	1023509	1023535		N/A	1002615	RC72-29A	7, 9
L3010/L3410/L3710/L4310	X	X		X	W111761	1023510	1023545		N/A	1002615	RC72-29A	7, 9
L3130/L3430/L3830	X	X	X		W111771	1023511	included w/valve		N/A	1006492		10
L3200/L3800	X	X	X		111780	1023511	included w/valve		N/A	1033670		
L3240/L3540	X	X	X	X	2200004	N/A	N/A		1023627	1006492	RC72-38	
L3430	X	X		X	W111771	1023510	1023550		N/A	1006492		
L3700SU	X	X	X		111780	1023511	included w/valve		N/A	1033670		
L3940	X	X	X	X	2200004	N/A	N/A		W1023996	1029450	RC72-38	
L4240/L4740		X	X	X	2200003	N/A	N/A		1023627	1029450		
L4330/L4630/L5030	X	X	X		W111772	1023511	included w/valve		N/A	1006492		10
L4330/L4630/L5030	X	X		X	W111772	1023510	1023550		N/A	1006492		
L4400	X	X	X		211711	1023511	included w/valve		N/A	1006492		10
L4600	X	X	X		211711	1023511	included w/valve		N/A	1033670		10
L4610	X	X	X		W111769	1023509	1023535		N/A	1004610		
L4610	X	X		X	W111769	1023510	1023545		N/A	1004610		
MX5000	X	X	X		W111769	1023509	1023535		N/A	1004610		
MAHINDRA®												
2615/3015	X	X	X		W111730	1023509	1023610		N/A	w/mount		

Tractor Reference Chart continued on next page.

Note: If listed, 4-hose kit for use with tractor remotes may be ordered instead of Woods® valve and hose kit for loader valve.

N/A = Not Available

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – MODEL LC96 TRACTOR REFERENCE CHART (Continued)

Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type				Mount Kit	Hydraulic Package		OR	4-Hose Kit	Grill Guard	OEM Mid-Mower Compat.	Tractor Notes
	2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB		2-Spool Valve Kit	Hoses for Loader Valve		Connects to OEM Valve			
MASSEY FERGUSON®												
1125/1140/1145	X	X	X		W111741	1023509	1023622		N/A	58310		
1240	X	X	X		W111741	1023509	1023622		N/A	58310		
1250/1260 (Prior TO SN “G”)	X	X	X		W111741	1023509	1023622		N/A	58310		
1250/1260 (SN “G” & Later)	X	X	X		W111741	1023509	1023623		N/A	58310		
1429/1433/1433V/1440/1440V (Non-Hydrostat versions)	X	X	X		W111770	1023509	1023624		N/A	1006322		
1529/1532		X	X		2200019	1023509	1030185		N/A	1013288		
1533/1540		X	X		111787	1023509	1023604		N/A	1013288		
1635		X	X		111787	1023509	1023604		N/A	1013288		

Note: If listed, 4-hose kit for use with tractor remotes may be ordered instead of Woods® valve and hose kit for loader valve.

N/A = Not Available

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – LOADER FRAMES SECTION 1

Frames – Loader Model LC96

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
2209620	Black (Universal)	452	**$ 3,372.00**
2209621	Green to match John Deere®	452	**3,372.00**
2209622	Red to match Case IH®	452	**3,372.00**
2209623	Blue to match Ford® & New Holland®	452	**3,372.00**
2209624	Orange to match Kubota®	452	**3,372.00**
2209626	Red to match Massey Ferguson®	452	**3,372.00**
2209627	Vibrant Blue to match New Holland	452	**3,372.00**
2209630	Red to match Mahindra®	452	**3,372.00**

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – BUCKETS & FRONT-END ATTACHMENTS SECTION 2

Buckets & Front End Attachments – Loader Model LC96

STANDARD BUCKETS – PIN-ON ATTACHMENT – Or choose Quick Attach Coupler System in sections below

Part No.	Width (in.)	Description	Capacity	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Qty. of 5 List Price *
2230066	66	Heavy-Duty Loader Bucket – Pin-on Attach	10.4 cu. ft.	205	**$ 1,043.00**	—

OPTIONAL QUICK ATTACH COUPLER SYSTEM – Order in place of Standard Buckets above

2200000		Skid Steer (ISO 24410) Quick Attach Coupler System		89	**$ 618.00**	—

OPTIONAL BUCKETS – Compatible with Quick Attach Coupler System

2170060	60	Standard-Duty Loader Bucket – Skid Steer Quick Attach	8.4 cu. ft.	178	**$ 575.00**	—
2240066	66	Heavy-Duty Loader Bucket – Skid Steer Quick Attach	10.4 cu. ft.	206	**1,043.00**	—

SKID STEER (ISO 24410) QUICK ATTACH SYSTEM COMPATIBLE ATTACHMENTS

1037170		BS3044S – Single Bale Spear with 2 Stabilizer Spikes	3000 lbs.	201	**$ 675.00**	**$ 608.00**
1037171		BS6044S – Double Bale Spear	6000 lbs.	223	**820.00**	**738.00**
1045980		PFW2242S – Pallet Fork with 42” Tines, Walk-thru Frame	2200 lbs.	250	**1,025.00**	**923.00**
1042551		PFW4442S – Pallet Fork with 42” Tines, Walk-thru Frame	4400 lbs.	360	**1,114.00**	**1,003.00**
1042552		PFW4448S – Pallet Fork with 48” Tines, Walk-thru Frame	4400 lbs.	380	**1,131.00**	**1,018.00**
1045940		PF4448S – Pallet Fork with 48” Tines, Full Frame	4400 lbs.	390	**1,158.00**	**1,042.00**

*** Order 5+ units in any combination of bale spears or any combination of pallet forks to receive an additional 10% discount.**

OPTIONAL WEIGHT BOX FOR THREE-POINT HITCH

1006124		Weight Box for Rear Ballast – Fits Category 1, 3-Point Hitch	6.0 cu. ft.	113	**$ 482.00**	—

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Mounting Kits – Loader Model LC96

Mount Kit Part No.	Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type 2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
AGCO®							
111787	ST34A/ST41A		X	X		310	**$ 1,435.00**
W111770	ST35/ST355X/ST40/ST45X (All Non-Hydro Models)	X	X	X		344	**1,367.00**
BRANSON®							
111789	2910/3510/3820/4220/4720		X	X		325	**993.00**
CASE IH®							
2200014	D25/DX25/D29/DX29/ DX31/D33/DX33/DX34	X	X	X		327	**1,513.00**
2200015	D35/DX35/D40/DX40/ D45/DX45	X	X	X	X	351	**1,513.00**
2200033	Farmall 30B/35B	X	X	X		274	**1,361.00**
2200014	Farmall 31/35	X	X	X		327	**1,513.00**
2200015	Farmall 40/45/50	X	X	X	X	351	**1,513.00**
2200034	Farmall 40B/50B	X	X	X		327	**1,361.00**
2200043	Farmall 40C/50C		X	X		348	**1,926.00**
CHALLENGER®							
111787	MT265B/MT275B		X	X		310	**1,435.00**
CUB CADET®							
W111730	7260/7265/7300/7305	X	X	X		402	**1,306.00**
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®							
W111755	1320/1520/1620/1715	X	X	X		332	**1,361.00**
W111755	1530/1630	X	X	X		332	**1,361.00**
W111755	1720	X	X	X		332	**1,361.00**
W111755	1725/1925	X	X	X		332	**1,361.00**
111758	1920	X	X	X		343	**1,435.00**
W111735	2120	X	X	X		321	**1,507.00**
W111735	3415	X		X		321	**1,507.00**
2200033	Boomer 30/35	X	X	X		274	**1,361.00**
2200034	Boomer 40/50	X	X	X		327	**1,361.00**
2200043	Boomer 41/47		X	X		348	**1,926.00**
2200015	Boomer 3040/3045/3050, 8N	X	X	X	X	351	**1,513.00**
2200015	T1530	X	X	X		351	**1,513.00**
2200014	T2210/T2220 with or without Super Steer	X	X	X		327	**1,513.00**
2200015	T2310/T2320/T2330 with or without Super Steer	X	X	X	X	351	**1,513.00**
2200014	TC25/TC25D/TC29/TC29D/ TC29DA/TC31DA/TC33/ TC33D/TC33DA/TC34DA with or without Super Steer	X	X	X		327	**1,513.00**
2200013	TC30/T1510/T1520	X	X	X		316	**1,361.00**

Mount Kit Part No.	Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type 2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
FORD & NEW HOLLAND (Continued)							
2200015	TC35/TC35A/TC35D/ TC40/TC40A/TC40D/ TC40DA/TC45/TC45A/ TC45D/TC45DA with or without Super Steer	X	X	X	X	351	**$ 1,513.00**
JOHN DEERE®							
W111742	870/970/1070 (with Power Steering Only)	X	X	X		275	**1,219.00**
W111742	990	X	X	X		275	**1,219.00**
211716	3120/3320/3520/3720		X	X		255	**1,407.00**
211716	3203		X	X		255	**1,407.00**
211713	4120/4320/4520/4720	X	X	X		272	**933.00**
W111754	4200/4300/4400	X	X	X		246	**1,293.00**
111776	4210/4310/4410	X	X	X		264	**1,148.00**
W111753	4500/4510/4600/4610/ 4700/4710	X	X	X		262	**1,361.00**
KIOTI®							
2200009	DK35SE		X	X		337	**1,930.00**
KUBOTA®							
111762	L2050/L2350	X	X	X		364	**1,435.00**
W111739	L2250/L2550/L2850/L3250	X	X	X		359	**1,361.00**
111762	L2500/L2600	X	X	X		364	**1,435.00**
W111739	L2650/L2950/L3450/L3650	X	X	X		359	**1,361.00**
111780	L2800/L3400/ L2800 HST/L3400 HST	X	X	X		218	**961.00**
W111761	L2900/L3300/L3600/L4200	X	X	X		384	**1,722.00**
W111761	L2900/L3300/L3600/L4200	X	X		X	384	**1,722.00**
W111761	L3010/L3410/L3710/L4310	X	X	X		384	**1,722.00**
W111761	L3010/L3410/L3710/L4310	X	X		X	384	**1,722.00**
W111771	L3130/L3430/L3830	X	X	X		310	**1,148.00**
111780	L3200/L3800	X	X	X		218	**961.00**
2200004	L3240/L3540	X	X	X	X	220	**866.00**
W111771	L3430	X	X		X	310	**1,148.00**
111780	L3700SU	X	X	X		218	**961.00**
2200004	L3940	X	X	X	X	220	**866.00**
2200003	L4240/L4740		X	X	X	347	**1,113.00**

Mounting Kits continued on next page.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Mounting Kits – Loader Model LC96 (Continued)

Mount Kit Part No.	Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type 2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
KUBOTA® (Continued)							
W111772	L4330/L4630/L5030	X	X	X		313	**$ 1,148.00**
W111772	L4330/L4630/L5030	X	X		X	313	**1,148.00**
211711	L4400	X	X	X		285	**1,148.00**
211711	L4600	X	X	X		285	**1,148.00**
W111769	L4610	X	X	X		355	**1,361.00**
W111769	L4610	X	X		X	355	**1,361.00**
W111769	MX5000	X	X	X		355	**1,361.00**
MAHINDRA®							
W111730	2615/3015	X	X	X		402	**1,306.00**

Mount Kit Part No.	Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type 2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
MASSEY FERGUSON®							
W111741	1125/1140/1145	X	X	X		324	**$ 1,293.00**
W111741	1240	X	X	X		324	**1,293.00**
W111741	1250/1260 (Prior to SN "G")	X	X	X		324	**1,293.00**
W111741	1250/1260 (SN "G" & Later)	X	X	X		324	**1,293.00**
W111770	1429/1433/1433V/ 1440/1440V (Non-Hydrostat versions)	X	X	X		344	**1,367.00**
2200019	1529/1532		X	X		318	**1,435.00**
111787	1533/1540		X	X		310	**1,435.00**
111787	1635		X	X		310	**1,435.00**

Valve Kits – Loader Model LC96

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1023509	Joystick Valve Kit – 2500 psi relief – Direct Control, Series Regenerative	39	**$ 1,113.00**
1023510	Joystick Valve Kit – 2500 psi relief – Fender Mount Cable Control, Series Regenerative	38	**1,507.00**
1023511	Joystick Valve Kit – 2500 psi relief – Direct Control, Series Regenerative (includes hoses)	39	**1,148.00**
1023800	Joystick Valve Kit – 2500 psi relief – Direct Control, Series Regenerative – Tall	TBD	**1,181.00**

Hose Kits – Loader Model LC96

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1022118	Hose Kit – Ford® & New Holland® TC30/T1510/T1520, reference 2200013 mount kit	4	**$ 146.00**
1023528	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Branson® 2910/3510/3820/4220/4720, reference 111789 mount kit	7	**242.00**
1023529	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Case IH® and Ford & New Holland	6	**218.00**
1023531	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Case IH and Ford & New Holland	6	**130.00**
1023535	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Ford & New Holland and Kubota® (see reference list)	8	**287.00**
1023542	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, John Deere® 870/970/1070, 990 (requires JD BM18010 hydraulic kit)	13	**326.00**
1023545	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Kubota L2900/L3300/L3600/L4200 CAB, L3010/L3410/L3710/L4310/L4610 CAB, reference W111761 mount kit	6	**183.00**
1023549	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Kubota L2250 – L3650, reference W111739 mount kit	12	**287.00**
1023550	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Kubota L3430/L4330/L4630/L5030 with Cab	11	**287.00**
1023604	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, AGCO® ST34A/ST41A, Challenger® MT265B/MT275B, Massey Ferguson® 1533/1540/1635, reference 111787 mount kit	9	**262.00**
1023605	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, AGCO ST35/ST35X/ST40/ST40X, reference W111770 mount kit	7	**252.00**
1023610	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Cub Cadet® 7260/7265/7300/7305 and Mahindra® 2615/3015, reference W111730 mount kit	7	**287.00**
1023613	Hose Kit – (4) 54” Hoses with couplers, Case IH and Ford & New Holland	9	**218.00**
1023615	Hose Kit – (4) 46” Hoses with couplers, John Deere 4000 series tractors (use with JD SCV valve)	7	**287.00**
1023616	Hose Kit – (4) 75” Hoses with couplers, John Deere 870/970/990/1070 (use with JD SCV valve)	10	**326.00**
1023620	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Kubota L2050/L2350/L2500/L2600, reference 111762 mount kit	10	**326.00**
1023622	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Massey Ferguson 1125/1140/1145, 1240, 1250/1260 (Prior to SN “G”), reference W111741 mount kit	10	**362.00**
1023623	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Massey Ferguson 1250/1260 (SN “G” & Later), reference W111741 mount kit	TBD	**238.00**
1023624	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Massey Ferguson 1429/1433/1433V/ 1440/1440V, reference W111770 mount kit	6	**252.00**
1023627	Hose Kit – (4) 54” Hoses with couplers, Kubota L3240/L3540, L4240/L4740, reference 2200003/2200004 mount kits	9	**307.00**
1023628	Hose Kit – (4) 46” Hoses with couplers, John Deere 3120/3320/3520/3720 & 3203	7	**134.00**
W1023996	Hose Kit – Kubota L3940, reference 2200004 mount kit	12	**342.00**
1025739	Hose Kit – (4) 60” Hoses with couplers, Kioti® DK35SE, reference 2200009 mount kit	10	**383.00**
1030185	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Massey Ferguson 1529/1532, reference 2200019 mount kit	7	**362.00**
1033412	Hose Kit – Case IH Farmall and New Holland Boomer, reference 2200033/2200034 mount kits	6	**175.00**
1037195	Hose Kit – Case IH Farmall and New Holland Boomer, reference 2200043 mount kit	10	**335.00**

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – GRILL GUARDS — SECTION 6

Grill Guards – Loader Model LC96

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
40988	Grill Guard – John Deere® 870/970/1070, 990 reference W111742 mount kit	43	**$ 146.00**
46775	Grill Guard – Ford® & New Holland® 2120/3415, reference W111735 mount kit	30	**146.00**
46995	Grill Guard – Ford & New Holland 1920, reference 111758 mount kit	30	**111.00**
58310	Grill Guard – Massey Ferguson®, reference W111741 mount kit	36	**218.00**
59738	Grill Guard – John Deere, reference W111753/W111754/111776 mount kits	40	**218.00**
1001044	Grill Guard – Case IH® and Ford & New Holland, reference 2200015 mount kit	30	**146.00**
1001550	Grill Guard – Case IH and Ford & New Holland, reference W111755 mount kit	24	**111.00**
1002615	Grill Guard – Kubota®, reference W111739/W111761/111762 mount kits	46	**218.00**
1004610	Grill Guard – Kubota L4610/MX5000, reference W111769 mount kit	55	**218.00**
1006322	Grill Guard – Massey Ferguson and AGCO®, reference W111770 mount kit	42	**146.00**
1006492	Grill Guard – Kubota, reference W111771/W111772/111780/211711/2200004 mount kits	55	**218.00**
1013288	Grill Guard – AGCO ST34A/ST41A, Challenger® MT265B/MT275B, Massey Ferguson 1529/1532/1533/1540/1635, reference 111787/2200019 mount kits	47	**194.00**
1013487	Grill Guard – Branson® 2910/3510/3820/4220/4720, reference 111789 mount kit	38	**172.00**
1014864	Grill Guard – John Deere 4120/4320/4520/4720, reference 211713 mount kit	36	**218.00**
1019012	Grill Guard – John Deere 3120/3320/3520/3720 & 3203, reference 211716 mount kit	39	**327.00**
1022113	Grill Guard – Case IH and New Holland, reference 2200013/2200014 mount kits	34	**213.00**
1025236	Grill Guard – Kioti® DK35SE, reference 2200009 mount kit	39	**274.00**
1029450	Grill Guard – Kubota L3940, L4240/L4740, reference 2200003/2200004 mount kits	77	**375.00**
1033415	Grill Guard – Case IH Farmall 30B/35B and New Holland Boomer 30/35, reference 2200033 mount kit	31	**175.00**
1033425	Grill Guard – Case IH Farmall 40B/50B and New Holland Boomer 40/50, reference 2200034 mount kit	34	**175.00**
1033670	Grill Guard – Kubota L3200/L3700SU/L3800/L4600, reference 111780/211711 mount kits	61	**234.00**
1042732	Grill Guard – Case IH Farmall 40C/50C and New Holland Boomer 41/47, reference 2200043 mount kit	23	**118.00**

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – MISCELLANEOUS — SECTION 7

Miscellaneous – Loader Model LC96

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1005093	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Red to match Case IH	13	**$ 170.00**
1005095	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Blue to match New Holland Vibrant Blue	13	**170.00**
1005096	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Blue to match New Holland Ford Blue	13	**170.00**
1005097	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Orange to match Kubota	13	**170.00**
1005098	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Red to match Massey Ferguson	13	**170.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Tractor Notes – Loader Model LC96

1. Mount fits with OEM auxiliary valve – OEM auxiliary valve required Woods® hose kit 1023613.
2. Fits with Super Steer® front axle.
3. If tractor is equipped with John Deere® BM18010 rear quick coupler kit, use Woods hose kit 1023542. If tractor is equipped with John Deere Selective Control Valve (SCV), use Woods hose kit 1023616.
4. Tractor must have power steering to use hose kit.
5. Requires John Deere Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Woods hose kit to connect to tractor mid-remote couplers.
6. Grill guard included with mounting kit.
7. Will not fit 3-cylinder tractors with 29 x 12.5 x 15 turf tires.
8. Fits with Woods mower models C360 & C372.
9. L3010 and L3410 only – fits with Kubota® mid-mount mower model RC72-29A.
10. 2-function valve kit 1023511 includes all hoses and fittings to connect to tractor hydraulic system.
11. Requires reinforcement kit 1004750 to fit OEM mower model 914A. Reinforcement kit is NOT compatible with Super Steer front axle.
12. Tractors with Cab must be equipped with OEM loader valve and mid-remote quick couplers. Order hose kit 1023613 to connect.
13. Tractor must be equipped with Kioti® mid-remote cable valve and couplers to use hose kit 1025236.
14. Weight box 1006124 is recommended for tractor stability.
15. Tractor must be equipped with OEM loader valve and mid-remote quick couplers.
16. Tractor must be equipped with OEM loader valve and mid-remote quick couplers. Order hose kit 1033412 to connect.
17. Not compatible with Ag tires. Compatible with industrial and turf tires only.

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – QUICK ORDER SECTION

LC102 Features and Specifications

FEATURES:

Curved loader boom
Midmount loader boom attachment
Fast D-Tach loader
Parking stands – stored in loader boom cross tube
Bucket rod level indicator
4-bar bucket linkage
Manual tube on the loader boom cross tube
Optional Quick Attach Coupler System
Construction bucket
2-year warranty

SPECIFICATIONS:

Fits 20 – 35 hp tractors (2WD & FWA)
Lift height: 102 inches
Lift cylinders: 1.97 inches; Bucket cylinders: 1.97 inches
Lift capacity at bucket pins: 1650 lbs.
Lift capacity at 19.7 inches ahead of bucket pivot pins: 1200 lbs.
Breakout at bucket pins: 2950 lbs.
Breakout at 19.7 inches ahead of bucket pivot pins: 2250 lbs.
Maximum digging depth: 4 inches
Dump angle: 50 degrees
Roll back angle: 35 degrees
Reach: 30 inches
Pivot pins diameter: 1.00 and 1.25 inches

To Order a Complete Loader Using the Woods® Quick Order System

- Find the tractor brand and model you are attempting to fit in the **Tractor/Loader Adaptability Chart**.
- Select the loader model you wish to price (each model belongs to a Loader Series, i.e., Compact Series).
- Go to the appropriate Loader Model **Quick Order** tab.
- Find the tractor brand / model you are fitting.
- Order loader frame.
- Order Quick Attachment Carrier System and quick attach bucket.
- Order completing kit.

Be sure to refer to the "Notes" column; Tractor Notes are found at the end of each tabbed section in the Loader price pages. Prices for each component are listed in the appropriate component section. If you have any questions, please contact Woods Dealer Services.

EXAMPLE

When ordering a loader to fit a New Holland® tractor, model TC40D ROPS, do the following:

1. The New Holland TC40D ROPS tractor is fit by three Woods loader models: LC96, LC102 and LC108. (Reference Tractor/Loader Adaptability Chart.) We are selecting the LC102 model.
2. Flip to the LC102 **Quick Order** tab.
3. **Section 1** – Select tractor brand and model that the LC102 loader is to fit – New Holland TC40D ROPS.
   a. Order the loader frame #2210227 (NH Vibrant Blue to match New Holland).
   b. Order the bucket #2270066 (66" quick attach bucket).
   c. Order Quick Attach Coupler System #2350000.
   d. Order the completing kit #2200015D. Completing kit includes loader mount, valve, hose kit and grill guard. List price of complete loader is $8,564; total weight is 1245 lbs.

Unless noted, each "Loader Complete" STANDARD configuration includes loader, bucket, and completing kit (mount, hydraulics and grill guard, if grill guard is available). Any deviation from standard configuration will require ordering components individually.

Quick Order Section – Loader Model LC102

Tractor Brand / Model	Loader Pkg. Type	Fits Tractor Type				Loader Frame Color	Quick Order Part Numbers					Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Tractor Notes
		2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB		LC102 Loader Frame	Bucket Width (in.)	Quick Attach. Coupler	QA Bucket	Completing Kit *			
AGCO®														
ST34A/ST41A	QA		X	X		Black	2210220	66	2350000	2270066	111787D	819	**$ 8,580**	
ST35/ST35X/ST40/ST40X (All Non-Hydro Models)	QA	X	X	X		Black	2210220	66	2350000	2270066	111770D	1244	**8,592**	
BRANSON®														
2910/3510/3820/4220/4720	QA		X	X		Black	2210220	66	2350000	2270066	111789D1	819	**8,004**	
CASE IH®														
D25/DX25/D29/DX29/DX31/D33/ DX33/DX34	QA	X	X	X		Red	2210222	66	2350000	2270066	2200014D	1225	**8,545**	11
D25/DX25/D29/DX29/DX31/D33/ DX33/DX34	QA	X	X	X		Red	2210222	66	2350000	2270066	2200014H	819	**7,518**	1, 11
D35/DX35/D40/DX40/D45/DX45	QA	X	X	X		Red	2210222	66	2350000	2270066	2200015D	1245	**8,564**	
D35/DX35/D40/DX40/D45/DX45	QA	X	X	X	X	Red	2210222	66	2350000	2270066	2200015H	819	**7,450**	12
Farmall 30B/35B	QA	X	X	X		Red	2210222	66	2350000	2270066	2200033H	819	**7,291**	15
Farmall 31/35	QA	X	X	X		Red	2210222	66	2350000	2270066	2200014D	1225	**8,545**	11
Farmall 31/35	QA	X	X	X		Red	2210222	66	2350000	2270066	2200014H	819	**7,518**	1, 11
Farmall 40/45/50	QA	X	X	X		Red	2210222	66	2350000	2270066	2200015D	1245	**8,564**	
Farmall 40/45/50	QA	X	X	X	X	Red	2210222	66	2350000	2270066	2200015H	819	**7,450**	12
Farmall 40B/50B	QA	X	X	X		Red	2210222	66	2350000	2270066	2200034H	819	**7,291**	15
Farmall 40C/50C	QA		X	X		Red	2210222	72	2350000	2270072	2200043H	835	**8,024**	16
CHALLENGER®														
MT265B/MT275B	QA		X	X		Black	2210220	66	2350000	2270066	111787D	819	**8,580**	
CUB CADET®														
7260/7265/7300/7305	QA	X	X	X		Black	2210220	66	2350000	2270066	111730D	1267	**8,283**	6, 8
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®														
1320/1520/1620/1715	QA	X	X	X		Fd-NH Blue	2210223	66	2350000	2270066	111755D1	1222	**8,450**	11
1530/1630	QA	X	X	X		Fd-NH Blue	2210223	66	2350000	2270066	111755D1	1222	**8,450**	1, 2, 11
1530/1630	QA	X	X	X		Fd-NH Blue	2210223	66	2350000	2270066	111755H	TBD	**7,266**	1, 2, 11
1720	QA	X	X	X		Fd-NH Blue	2210223	66	2350000	2270066	111755D1	1222	**8,450**	
1725/1925	QA	X	X	X		NH Vib Blue	2210227	66	2350000	2270066	111755D1	1222	**8,450**	1, 11
1725/1925	QA	X	X	X		NH Vib Blue	2210227	66	2350000	2270066	111755H	TBD	**7,266**	1, 11
1920	QA	X	X	X		Fd-NH Blue	2210223	66	2350000	2270066	111758D1	819	**8,452**	
2120	QA	X	X	X		Fd-NH Blue	2210223	66	2350000	2270066	111735D1	1217	**8,628**	
3415	QA	X		X		NH Vib Blue	2210227	66	2350000	2270066	111735D1	1217	**8,628**	
Boomer 30/35	QA	X	X	X		NH Vib Blue	2210227	66	2350000	2270066	2200033H	819	**7,291**	15
Boomer 40/50	QA	X	X	X		NH Vib Blue	2210227	66	2350000	2270066	2200034H	819	**7,291**	15
Boomer 41/47	QA		X	X		NH Vib Blue	2210227	72	2350000	2270072	2200043H	835	**8,024**	16
Boomer 3040/3045/3050, 8N	QA	X	X	X	X	NH Vib Blue	2210227	66	2350000	2270066	2200015D	1245	**8,564**	12
T1530	QA	X	X	X		NH Vib Blue	2210227	66	2350000	2270066	2200015D	1245	**8,564**	
T2210/T2220 with or without Super Steer	QA	X	X	X		NH Vib Blue	2210227	66	2350000	2270066	2200014D	1225	**8,545**	11

* Completing Kits that end in D or D* contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool direct control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in C1 contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool cable control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in H or H* contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM remote valve) and grill guard, if available.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Unless noted, each "Loader Complete" STANDARD configuration includes loader, bucket, and completing kit (mount, hydraulics and grill guard, if grill guard is available). Any deviation from standard configuration will require ordering components individually.

Quick Order Section – Loader Model LC102 (Continued)

Tractor Brand / Model	Loader Pkg. Type	Fits Tractor Type				Loader Frame Color	Quick Order Part Numbers					Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Tractor Notes
		2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB		LC102 Loader Frame	Bucket Width (in.)	Quick Attach. Coupler	QA Bucket	Completing Kit *			
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND® (CONTINUED)														
T2210/T2220 with or without Super Steer	QA	X	X	X		NH Vib Blue	2210227	66	2350000	2270066	2200014H	819	**$ 7,518**	1, 11
T2310/T2320/T2330 with or without Super Steer	QA	X	X	X		NH Vib Blue	2210227	66	2350000	2270066	2200015D	1245	**8,564**	
T2310/T2320/T2330 with or without Super Steer	QA	X	X	X	X	NH Vib Blue	2210227	66	2350000	2270066	2200015H	819	**7,450**	12
TC25/TC25D/TC29/ TC29D/TC29DA/TC31DA/ TC33/TC33D/TC33DA/TC34DA with or without Super Steer	QA	X	X	X		NH Vib Blue	2210227	66	2350000	2270066	2200014D	1225	**8,545**	11
TC25/TC25D/TC29/ TC29D/TC29DA/TC31DA/ TC33/TC33D/TC33DA/TC34DA with or without Super Steer	QA	X	X	X		NH Vib Blue	2210227	66	2350000	2270066	2200014H	819	**7,518**	1, 11
TC30/T1510/T1520	QA	X	X	X		NH Vib Blue	2210227	66	2350000	2270066	2200013D	1212	**8,409**	14
TC35/TC35A/TC35D/TC35DA/ TC40/TC40A/TC40D/TC40DA/ TC45/TC45A/TC45D/TC45DA with or without Super Steer	QA	X	X	X		NH Vib Blue	2210227	66	2350000	2270066	2200015D	1245	**8,564**	
TC35/TC35A/TC35D/TC35DA/ TC40/TC40A/TC40D/TC40DA/ TC45/TC45A/TC45D/TC45DA with or without Super Steer	QA	X	X	X	X	NH Vib Blue	2210227	66	2350000	2270066	2200015H	819	**7,450**	12
JOHN DEERE®														
870/970/1070 (Power Steering only)	QA	X	X	X		Green	2210221	66	2350000	2270066	111742D1	819	**8,380**	3
870/970/1070 (Power Steering only)	QA	X	X	X		Green	2210221	66	2350000	2270066	111742H1	1147	**7,265**	3
990	QA	X	X	X		Green	2210221	66	2350000	2270066	111742D1	819	**8,380**	3
990	QA	X	X	X		Green	2210221	66	2350000	2270066	111742H1	1147	**7,265**	3
3120/3320/3520/3720	QA		X	X		Green	2210221	66	2350000	2270066	211716H	819	**7,445**	5
3203	QA		X	X		Green	2210221	66	2350000	2270066	211716H	819	**7,445**	5
4120/4320/4520/4720	QA	X	X	X		Green	2210221	66	2350000	2270066	211713H1	819	**7,014**	5
4200/4300/4400	QA	X	X	X		Green	2210221	66	2350000	2270066	111754H	819	**7,373**	5
4210/4310/4410	QA	X	X	X		Green	2210221	66	2350000	2270066	111776H	1130	**7,229**	5
4500/4510/4600/4610/4700/4710	QA	X	X	X		Green	2210221	66	2350000	2270066	111753H1	819	**7,445**	5
KIOTI®														
DK35SE	QA		X	X		Orange	2210224	66	2350000	2270066	2200009H	819	**8,257**	14
KUBOTA®														
L2050/L2350	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2210224	66	2350000	2270066	111762D	819	**8,667**	4
L2250/L2550/L2850/L3250	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2210224	66	2350000	2270066	111739D1	1275	**8,558**	
L2500/L2600	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2210224	66	2350000	2270066	111762D	819	**8,667**	
L2650/L2950/L3450/L3650	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2210224	66	2350000	2270066	111739D1	1275	**8,558**	
L2800/L3400/ L2800 HST/L3400 HST	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2210224	66	2350000	2270066	111780D	819	**7,900**	10
L2900/L3300/L3600/L4200	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2210224	66	2350000	2270066	111761D1	1296	**8,916**	7

* Completing Kits that end in D or D* contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool direct control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in C1 contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool cable control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in H or H* contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM remote valve) and grill guard, if available.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Unless noted, each "Loader Complete" STANDARD configuration includes loader, bucket, and completing kit (mount, hydraulics and grill guard, if grill guard is available). Any deviation from standard configuration will require ordering components individually.

Quick Order Section – Loader Model LC102 (Continued)

Tractor Brand / Model	Loader Pkg. Type	Fits Tractor Type				Loader Frame Color	Quick Order Part Numbers					Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Tractor Notes
		2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB		LC102 Loader Frame	Bucket Width (in.)	Quick Attach. Coupler	QA Bucket	Completing Kit *			
KUBOTA® (CONTINUED)														
L2900/L3300/L3600/L4200	QA	X	X		X	Orange	2210224	66	2350000	2270066	111761C1	819	**$ 9,205**	7
L3010/L3410/L3710/L4310	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2210224	66	2350000	2270066	111761D1	1296	**8,916**	7, 9
L3010/L3410/L3710/L4310	QA	X	X		X	Orange	2210224	66	2350000	2270066	111761C1	819	**9,205**	7, 9
L3130/L3430/L3830	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2210224	66	2350000	2270066	111771D1	819	**8,086**	10
L3200/L3800	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2210224	66	2350000	2270066	111780D1	819	**7,917**	
L3240/L3540	QA	X	X	X	X	Orange	2210224	66	2350000	2270066	2200004H	1128	**6,960**	
L3430	QA	X	X		X	Orange	2210224	66	2350000	2270066	111771C1	TBD	**8,734**	
L3700SU	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2210224	66	2350000	2270066	111780D1	819	**7,917**	
L3940	QA	X	X	X	X	Orange	2210224	66	2350000	2270066	2200004H2	1128	**TBD**	
L4240/L4740	QA		X	X	X	Orange	2210224	66	2350000	2270066	2200003H2	1252	**7,371**	
L4330/L4630/L5030	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2210224	66	2350000	2270066	111772D1	819	**8,086**	10
L4330/L4630/L5030	QA	X	X		X	Orange	2210224	66	2350000	2270066	111772C1	819	**8,734**	
L4400	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2210224	66	2350000	2270066	211711D1	1198	**8,086**	10
L4600	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2210224	66	2350000	2270066	211711D2	TBD	**8,101**	10
L4610	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2210224	66	2350000	2270066	111769D1	1276	**8,558**	
L4610	QA	X	X		X	Orange	2210224	66	2350000	2270066	111769C1	819	**8,842**	
MX5000	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2210224	66	2350000	2270066	111769D1	1276	**8,558**	
MAHINDRA®														
2615/3015	QA	X	X	X		Red	2210230	66	2350000	2270066	111730D	1267	**8,283**	
MASSEY FERGUSON®														
1125/1140/1145	QA	X	X	X		Red	2210226	66	2350000	2270066	111741D	819	**8,561**	
1240	QA	X	X	X		Red	2210226	66	2350000	2270066	111741D	819	**8,561**	
1250/1260 (Prior To SN "G")	QA	X	X	X		Red	2210226	66	2350000	2270066	111741D	819	**8,561**	
1250/1260 (SN "G" & Later)	QA	X	X	X		Red	2210226	66	2350000	2270066	111741D1	TBD	**8,437**	
1429/1433/1433V/1440/1440V (Non-Hydrostat versions)	QA	X	X	X		Red	2210226	66	2350000	2270066	111770D	1244	**8,592**	
1529/1532	QA		X	X		Red	2210226	66	2350000	2270066	2200019D	TBD	**8,678**	
1533/1540	QA		X	X		Red	2210226	66	2350000	2270066	111787D	819	**8,580**	
1635	QA		X	X		Red	2210226	66	2350000	2270066	111787D	819	**8,580**	

* Completing Kits that end in D or D* contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool direct control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in C1 contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool cable control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in H or H* contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM remote valve) and grill guard, if available.

Unless noted, Completing Kits include Mount Kit, Woods® Hydraulic Package (or 4-Hose Kit for tractor remotes) and Grill Guard.

Completing Kits – Loader Model LC102

Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type				Completing Kit Part No. **	Mount Kit	Woods Hydraulic Package		OR	4-Hose Kit	Grill Guard	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Notes
	2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB			2-Spool Valve Kit	Hoses for Loader Valve		Connects to OEM Valve or Remotes				
AGCO®														
ST34A/ST41A		X	X		**111787D**	111787	1023509	1023604		N/A	1013288	0	**$ 3,004**	
ST35/ST35X/ST40/ST40X (All Non-Hydro Models)	X	X	X		**111770D**	W111770	1023509	1023605		N/A	1006322	425	**3,016**	
BRANSON®														
2910/3510/3820/4220/4720		X	X		**111789D1**	111789	1023800	1023528		N/A	1013487	0	**2,428**	
CASE IH®														
D25/DX25/D29/DX29/DX31/D33/ DX33/DX34	X	X	X		**2200014D**	2200014	1023509	1023531		A	1022113	406	**2,969**	11
D25/DX25/D29/DX29/DX31/D33/ DX33/DX34	X	X	X		**2200014H**	2200014	A	A		1023613	1022113	0	**1,942**	1, 11
D35/DX35/D40/DX40/D45/DX45	X	X	X		**2200015D**	2200015	1023509	1023529		A	1001044	426	**2,988**	
D35/DX35/D40/DX40/D45/DX45	X	X	X	X	**2200015H**	2200015	A	A		1023613	1001044	0	**1,874**	12
Farmall 30B/35B	X	X	X		**2200033H**	2200033	N/A	N/A		1033412	1033415	0	**1,715**	15
Farmall 31/35	X	X	X		**2200014D**	2200014	1023509	1023531		A	1022113	406	**2,969**	11
Farmall 31/35	X	X	X		**2200014H**	2200014	A	A		1023613	1022113	0	**1,942**	1, 11
Farmall 40/45/50	X	X	X		**2200015D**	2200015	1023509	1023529		A	1001044	426	**2,988**	
Farmall 40/45/50	X	X	X	X	**2200015H**	2200015	A	A		1023613	1001044	0	**1,874**	12
Farmall 40B/50B	X	X	X		**2200034H**	2200034	N/A	N/A		1033412	1033425	0	**1,715**	15
Farmall 40C/50C		X	X		**2200043H**	2200043	N/A	N/A		1037195	1042732	0	**2,378**	16
CHALLENGER®														
MT265B/MT275B		X	X		**111787D**	111787	1023509	1023604		N/A	1013288	0	**3,004**	
CUB CADET®														
7260/7265/7300/7305	X	X	X		**111730D**	W111730	1023509	1023610		N/A	w/mount	448	**2,707**	6, 8
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®														
1320/1520/1620/1715	X	X	X		**111755D1**	W111755	1023509	1023535		N/A	1001550	403	**2,874**	11
1530/1630	X	X	X		**111755D1**	W111755	1023509	1023535		A	1001550	403	**2,874**	1, 2, 11
1530/1630	X	X	X		**111755H**	W111755	A	A		1023613	1001550	TBD	**1,690**	1, 2, 11
1720	X	X	X		**111755D1**	W111755	1023509	1023535		N/A	1001550	403	**2,874**	
1725/1925	X	X	X		**111755D1**	W111755	1023509	1023535		A	1001550	403	**2,874**	1, 11
1725/1925	X	X	X		**111755H**	W111755	A	A		1023613	1001550	TBD	**1,690**	1, 11
1920	X	X	X		**111758D1**	111758	1023509	1023529		N/A	46995	0	**2,876**	
2120	X	X	X		**111735D1**	W111735	1023509	1023535		N/A	46775	398	**3,052**	
3415	X		X		**111735D1**	W111735	1023509	1023535		N/A	46775	398	**3,052**	
Boomer 30/35	X	X	X		**2200033H**	2200033	N/A	N/A		1033412	1033415	0	**1,715**	15
Boomer 40/50	X	X	X		**2200034H**	2200034	N/A	N/A		1033412	1033425	0	**1,715**	15
Boomer 41/47		X	X		**2200043H**	2200043	N/A	N/A		1037195	1042732	0	**2,378**	16

** Completing Kits that end in D or D* contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool direct control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in C1 contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool cable control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in H or H* contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM remote valve) and grill guard, if available.
A = Available
N/A = Not Available

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Unless noted, Completing Kits include Mount Kit, Woods® Hydraulic Package (or 4-Hose Kit for tractor remotes) and Grill Guard.

Completing Kits – Loader Model LC102 (Continued)

Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type				Completing Kit Part No. **	Mount Kit	Woods Hydraulic Package		OR	4-Hose Kit	Grill Guard	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Notes
	2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB			2-Spool Valve Kit	Hoses for Loader Valve		Connects to OEM Valve or Remotes				
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND® (Continued)														
Boomer 3040/3045/3050, 8N	X	X	X	X	**2200015D**	2200015	1023509	1023529		A	1001044	426	**$ 2,988**	12
T1530	X	X	X		**2200015D**	2200015	1023509	1023529		A	1001044	426	**2,988**	
T2210/T2220 with or without Super Steer	X	X	X		**2200014D**	2200014	1023509	1023531		A	1022113	406	**2,969**	11
T2210/T2220 with or without Super Steer	X	X	X		**2200014H**	2200014	A	A		1023613	1022113	0	**1,942**	1, 11
T2310/T2320/T2330 with or without Super Steer	X	X	X		**2200015D**	2200015	1023509	1023529		A	1001044	426	**2,988**	
T2310/T2320/T2330 with or without Super Steer	X	X	X	X	**2200015H**	2200015	A	A		1023613	1001044	0	**1,874**	12
TC25/TC25D/TC29/TC29D/TC29DA/ TC31DA/TC33/TC33D/TC33DA/TC34DA with or without Super Steer	X	X	X		**2200014D**	2200014	1023509	1023531		A	1022113	406	**2,969**	11
TC25/TC25D/TC29/TC29D/TC29DA/ TC31DA/TC33/TC33D/TC33DA/TC34DA with or without Super Steer	X	X	X		**2200014H**	2200014	A	A		1023613	1022113	0	**1,942**	1, 11
TC30/T1510/T1520	X	X	X		**2200013D**	2200013	1023509	1022118		N/A	1022113	393	**2,833**	14
TC35/TC35A/TC35D/TC35DA/ TC40/TC40A/TC40D/TC40DA/ TC45/TC45A/TC45D/TC45DA with or without Super Steer	X	X	X		**2200015D**	2200015	1023509	1023529		A	1001044	426	**2,988**	
TC35/TC35A/TC35D/TC35DA/ TC40/TC40A/TC40D/TC40DA/ TC45/TC45A/TC45D/TC45DA with or without Super Steer	X	X	X	X	**2200015H**	2200015	A	A		1023613	1001044	0	**1,874**	12
JOHN DEERE®														
870/970/1070 (Power Steering only)	X	X	X		**111742D1**	W111742	1023509	1023542		A	40988	0	**2,804**	3
870/970/1070 (Power Steering only)	X	X	X		**111742H1**	W111742	A	A		1023616	40988	328	**1,689**	3
990	X	X	X		**111742D1**	W111742	1023509	1023542		A	40988	0	**2,804**	3
990	X	X	X		**111742H1**	W111742	A	A		1023616	40988	328	**1,689**	3
3120/3320/3520/3720		X	X		**211716H**	211716	N/A	N/A		1023628	1019012	0	**1,869**	5
3203		X	X		**211716H**	211716	N/A	N/A		1023628	1019012	0	**1,869**	5
4120/4320/4520/4720	X	X	X		**211713H1**	211713	N/A	N/A		1023615	1014864	0	**1,438**	5
4200/4300/4400	X	X	X		**111754H**	W111754	N/A	N/A		1023615	59738	0	**1,797**	5
4210/4310/4410	X	X	X		**111776H**	111776	N/A	N/A		1023615	59738	311	**1,653**	5
4500/4510/4600/4610/4700/4710	X	X	X		**111753H1**	W111753	N/A	N/A		1023615	59738	0	**1,869**	5
KIOTI®														
DK35SE		X	X		**2200009H**	2200009	N/A	N/A		1025739	1025236	0	**2,681**	14
KUBOTA®														
L2050/L2350	X	X	X		**111762D**	111762	1023509	1023620		N/A	1002615	0	**3,091**	4
L2250/L2550/L2850/L3250	X	X	X		**111739D1**	W111739	1023509	1023549		N/A	1002615	456	**2,982**	

** Completing Kits that end in D or D* contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool direct control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in C1 contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool cable control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in H or H* contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM remote valve) and grill guard, if available.
A = Available
N/A = Not Available

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Unless noted, Completing Kits include Mount Kit, Woods® Hydraulic Package (or 4-Hose Kit for tractor remotes) and Grill Guard.

Completing Kits – Loader Model LC102 (Continued)

Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type: 2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB	Completing Kit Part No. **	Mount Kit	Woods Hydraulic Package: 2-Spool Valve Kit	Hoses for Loader Valve	OR	4-Hose Kit: Connects to OEM Valve or Remotes	Grill Guard	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Notes
KUBOTA® (Continued)														
L2500/L2600	X	X	X		**111762D**	111762	1023509	1023620		N/A	1002615	0	**$ 3,091**	
L2650/L2950/L3450/L3650	X	X	X		**111739D1**	W111739	1023509	1023549		N/A	1002615	456	**2,982**	
L2800/L3400/L2800 HST/L3400 HST	X	X	X		**111780D**	111780	1023511	included w/valve		N/A	1006492	0	**2,324**	10
L2900/L3300/L3600/L4200	X	X	X		**111761D1**	W111761	1023509	1023535		N/A	1002615	477	**3,340**	7
L2900/L3300/L3600/L4200	X	X		X	**111761C1**	W111761	1023510	1023545		N/A	1002615	0	**3,629**	7
L3010/L3410/L3710/L4310	X	X	X		**111761D1**	W111761	1023509	1023535		N/A	1002615	477	**3,340**	7, 9
L3010/L3410/L3710/L4310	X	X		X	**111761C1**	W111761	1023510	1023545		N/A	1002615	0	**3,629**	7, 9
L3130/L3430/L3830	X	X	X		**111771D1**	W111771	1023511	included w/valve		N/A	1006492	0	**2,510**	10
L3200/L3800	X	X	X		**111780D1**	111780	1023511	included w/valve		N/A	1033670	0	**2,341**	
L3240/L3540	X	X	X	X	**2200004H**	2200004	N/A	N/A		1023627	1006492	309	**1,384**	
L3430	X	X		X	**111771C1**	W111771	1023510	1023550		N/A	1006492	TBD	**3,158**	
L3700SU	X	X	X		**111780D1**	111780	1023511	included w/valve		N/A	1033670	0	**2,341**	
L3940	X	X	X	X	**2200004H2**	2200004	N/A	N/A		W1023996	1029450	309	**TBD**	
L4240/L4740		X	X	X	**2200003H2**	2200003	N/A	N/A		1023627	1029450	433	**1,795**	
L4330/L4630/L5030	X	X	X		**111772D1**	W111772	1023511	included w/valve		N/A	1006492	0	**2,510**	10
L4330/L4630/L5030	X	X		X	**111772C1**	W111772	1023510	1023550		N/A	1006492	0	**3,158**	
L4400	X	X	X		**211711D1**	211711	1023511	included w/valve		N/A	1006492	379	**2,510**	10
L4600	X	X	X		**211711D2**	211711	1023511	included w/valve		N/A	1033670	TBD	**2,525**	10
L4610	X	X	X		**111769D1**	W111769	1023509	1023535		N/A	1004610	457	**2,982**	
L4610	X	X		X	**111769C1**	W111769	1023510	1023545		N/A	1004610	0	**3,266**	
MX5000	X	X	X		**111769D1**	W111769	1023509	1023535		N/A	1004610	457	**2,982**	
MAHINDRA®														
2615/3015	X	X	X		**111730D**	W111730	1023509	1023610		N/A	w/mount	448	**2,707**	
MASSEY FERGUSON®														
1125/1140/1145	X	X	X		**111741D**	W111741	1023509	1023622		N/A	58310	0	**2,985**	
1240	X	X	X		**111741D**	W111741	1023509	1023622		N/A	58310	0	**2,985**	
1250/1260 (Prior to SN "G")	X	X	X		**111741D**	W111741	1023509	1023622		N/A	58310	0	**2,985**	
1250/1260 (SN "G" & Later)	X	X	X		**111741D1**	W111741	1023509	1023623		N/A	58310	TBD	**2,861**	
1429/1433/1433V/1440/1440V (Non-Hydrostat versions)	X	X	X		**111770D**	W111770	1023509	1023624		N/A	1006322	425	**3,016**	
1529/1532		X	X		**2200019D**	2200019	1023509	1030185		N/A	1013288	TBD	**3,102**	
1533/1540		X	X		**111787D**	111787	1023509	1023604		N/A	1013288	0	**3,004**	
1635		X	X		**111787D**	111787	1023509	1023604		N/A	1013288	0	**3,004**	

** Completing Kits that end in D or D* contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool direct control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in C1 contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool cable control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in H or H* contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM remote valve) and grill guard, if available.
A = Available
N/A = Not Available

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – MISCELLANEOUS SECTION 3

Miscellaneous – Loader Model LC102

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1005093	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Red to match Case IH®	13	**$ 170.00**
1005095	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Blue to match New Holland® Vibrant Blue	13	**170.00**
1005096	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Blue to match New Holland Ford® Blue	13	**170.00**
1005097	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Orange to match Kubota®	13	**170.00**
1005098	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Red to match Massey Ferguson®	13	**170.00**

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – TRACTOR NOTES SECTION 4

Tractor Notes – Loader Model LC102

1. **Mount fits with OEM auxiliary valve – OEM auxiliary valve required Woods® hose kit 1023613.**
2. **Fits with Super Steer® front axle.**
3. **If tractor is equipped with John Deere® BM18010 rear quick coupler kit, use Woods hose kit 1023542. If tractor is equipped with John Deere Selective Control Valve (SCV), use Woods hose kit 1023616.**
4. **Tractor must have power steering to use hose kit.**
5. **Requires John Deere Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Woods hose kit to connect to tractor mid-remote couplers.**
6. **Grill guard included with mounting kit.**
7. **Will not fit 3-cylinder tractors with 29 x 12.5 x 15 turf tires.**
8. **Fits with Woods mower models C360 & C372.**
9. **L3010 and L3410 only – fits with Kubota mid-mount mower model RC72-29A.**
10. **2-function valve kit 1023511 includes all hoses and fittings to connect to tractor hydraulic system.**
11. **Requires reinforcement kit 1004750 to fit OEM mower model 914A. Reinforcement kit is NOT compatible with Super Steer front axle.**
12. **Tractors with Cab must be equipped with OEM loader valve and mid-remote quick couplers. Order hose kit 1023613 to connect.**
13. **Tractor must be equipped with Kioti® mid-remote cable valve and couplers to use hose kit 1025236.**
14. **Weight box 1006124 is recommended for tractor stability.**
15. **Tractor must be equipped with OEM loader valve and mid-remote quick couplers. Order hose kit 1033412 to connect.**
16. **Tractor must be equipped with OEM loader valve and mid-remote quick couplers.**

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – COMPONENT ORDER

LC102 Features and Specifications

FEATURES:

Curved loader boom
Midmount loader boom attachment
Fast D-Tach loader
Parking stands – stored in loader boom cross tube
Bucket rod level indicator
4-bar bucket linkage
Manual tube on the loader boom cross tube
Optional Quick Attach Coupler System
Construction bucket
2-year warranty

SPECIFICATIONS:

Fits 20 – 35 hp tractors (2WD & FWA)
Lift height: 102 inches
Lift cylinders: 1.97 inches; Bucket cylinders: 1.97 inches
Lift capacity at bucket pins: 1650 lbs.
Lift capacity at 19.7 inches ahead of bucket pivot pins: 1200 lbs.
Breakout at bucket pins: 2950 lbs.
Breakout at 19.7 inches ahead of bucket pivot pins: 2250 lbs.
Maximum digging depth: 4 inches
Dump angle: 50 degrees
Roll back angle: 35 degrees
Reach: 30 inches
Pivot pins diameter: 1.00 and 1.25 inches

To Order a Complete Loader by Ordering Individual Components

- Find the tractor brand and model you are attempting to fit in the **Tractor/Loader Adaptability Chart**.
- Select the loader model you wish to price (each model belongs to a Loader Series, i.e., Compact Series).
- Go to the appropriate Loader Model **Component Order** tab.
- Find the tractor brand / model you are fitting in the **Tractor Reference** section – part numbers needed to configure a loader are listed (except loader frame and bucket).
- Order loader frame.
- Order front-end attachment(s).
- Order mounting kit.
- Order valve kit.
- Order hose kit OR 4-hose kit to connect to OEM remote valve.
- Order grill guard.

Be sure to refer to the "Notes" column; Tractor Notes are found at the end of each tabbed section in the Loader price pages.
Prices for each component are listed in the appropriate component section.
If you have any questions, please contact Woods® Dealer Services.

EXAMPLE:
When ordering a loader to fit a Kubota® tractor, model L3430 ROPS, do the following:

1. The Kubota L3430 ROPS tractor is fit by three Woods loader models: LC96, LC102 and LC108. (Reference Tractor/Loader Adaptability Chart.) We are selecting the LC102 model.
2. Flip to the LC102 **Components** tab and go to the Tractor Reference Chart for components to order to complete the LC102 Loader.
   a. **Section 1** – Order the loader frame #2210224 (Orange to match Kubota).
   b. **Section 2** – Order the bucket #2270066 (66" quick attach bucket) and the Quick Attach Coupler System. Other front end attachments may be ordered within this section.
   c. **Section 3** – Order the mounting kit #W111771.
   d. **Section 4** – Order the valve kit #1023511.
   e. **Section 5** – Order the hose kit # (included with valve) OR the 4-hose kit # (N/A).
   f. **Section 6** – Order grill guard #1006492.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – MODEL LC102 TRACTOR REFERENCE CHART

Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type				Mount Kit	Hydraulic Package		OR	4-Hose Kit	Grill Guard	OEM Mid-Mower Compat.	Tractor Notes
	2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB		2-Spool Valve Kit	Hoses for Loader Valve		Connects to OEM Valve			
AGCO®												
ST34A/ST41A		X	X		111787	1023509	1023604		N/A	1013288	SM72A	
ST35/ST35X/ST40/ST40X (All Non-Hydro Models)	X	X	X		W111770	1023509	1023605		N/A	1006322	SM72A	
BRANSON®												
2910/3510/3820/4220/4720		X	X		111789	1023800	1023528		N/A	1013487		
CASE IH®												
D25/DX25/D29/DX29/DX31/D33/DX33/DX34	X	X	X		2200014	1023509	1023531		1023613	1022113		1, 11
D35/DX35/D40/DX40/D45/DX45	X	X	X	X	2200015	1023509	1023529		1023613	1001044		12
Farmall 30B/35B	X	X	X		2200033	N/A	N/A		1033412	1033415		15
Farmall 31/35	X	X	X		2200014	1023509	1023531		1023613	1022113		1, 11
Farmall 40/45/50	X	X	X	X	2200015	1023509	1023529		1023613	1001044		12
Farmall 40B/50B	X	X	X		2200034	N/A	N/A		1033412	1033425		15
Farmall 40C/50C		X	X		2200043	N/A	N/A		1037195	1042732		16
CHALLENGER®												
MT265B/MT275B		X	X		111787	1023509	1023604			1013288	72”	
CUB CADET®												
7260/7265/7300/7305	X	X	X		W111730	1023509	1023610		N/A	w/mount	401/404	6, 8
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®												
1320/1520/1620/1715	X	X	X		W111755	1023509	1023535		N/A	1001550	914A	11
1530/1630	X	X	X		W111755	1023509	1023535		1023613	1001550		1, 2, 11
1720	X	X	X		W111755	1023509	1023535		N/A	1001550		
1725/1925	X	X	X		W111755	1023509	1023535		1023613	1001550		1, 11
1920	X	X	X		111758	1023509	1023529		N/A	46995		
2120	X	X	X		W111735	1023509	1023535		N/A	46775		
3415	X		X		W111735	1023509	1023535		N/A	46775		
Boomer 30/35	X	X	X		2200033	N/A	N/A		1033412	1033415		15
Boomer 40/50	X	X	X		2200034	N/A	N/A		1033412	1033425		15
Boomer 41/47		X	X		2200043	N/A	N/A		1037195	1042732		16
Boomer 3040/3045/3050, 8N	X	X	X	X	2200015	1023509	1023529		1023613	1001044		12
T1530	X	X	X		2200015	1023509	1023529		1023613	1001044		
T2210/T2220 with or without Super Steer	X	X	X		2200014	1023509	1023531		1023613	1022113		1, 11
T2310/T2320/T2330 with or without Super Steer	X	X	X	X	2200015	1023509	1023529		1023613	1001044		12
TC25/TC25D/TC29/TC29D/TC29DA/ TC31DA/TC33/TC33D/TC33DA/TC34DA with or without Super Steer	X	X	X		2200014	1023509	1023531		1023613	1022113		1, 11
TC30/T1510/T1520	X	X	X		2200013	1023509	1022118		N/A	1022113		14
TC35/TC35A/TC35D/TC35DA/TC40/TC40A/ TC40D/TC40DA/TC45/TC45A/TC45D/TC45DA with or without Super Steer	X	X	X	X	2200015	1023509	1023529		1023613	1001044		12

Tractor Reference Chart continued on next page.

Note: If listed, 4-hose kit for use with tractor remotes may be ordered instead of Woods® valve and hose kit for loader valve.

N/A = Not Available

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – MODEL LC102 TRACTOR REFERENCE CHART (Continued)

Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type				Mount Kit	Hydraulic Package		OR	4-Hose Kit	Grill Guard	OEM Mid-Mower Compat.	Tractor Notes
	2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB		2-Spool Valve Kit	Hoses for Loader Valve		Connects to OEM Valve			
JOHN DEERE®												
870/970/1070 (Power Steering only)	X	X	X		W111742	1023509	1023542		1023616	40988		3
990	X	X	X		W111742	1023509	1023542		1023616	40988		3
3120/3320/3520/3720		X	X		211716	N/A	N/A		1023628	1019012		5
3203		X	X		211716	N/A	N/A		1023628	1019012		5
4120/4320/4520/4720	X	X	X		211713	N/A	N/A		1023615	1014864		5
4200/4300/4400	X	X	X		W111754	N/A	N/A		1023615	59738		5
4210/4310/4410	X	X	X		111776	N/A	N/A		1023615	59738		5
4500/4510/4600/4610/4700/4710	X	X	X		W111753	N/A	N/A		1023615	59738		5
KIOTI®												
DK35SE		X	X		2200009	N/A	N/A		1025739	1025236		13
KUBOTA®												
L2050/L2350	X	X	X		111762	1023509	1023620		N/A	1002615		4
L2250/L2550/L2850/L3250	X	X	X		W111739	1023509	1023549		N/A	1002615		
L2500/L2600	X	X	X		111762	1023509	1023620		N/A	1002615		
L2650/L2950/L3450/L3650	X	X	X		W111739	1023509	1023549		N/A	1002615		
L2800/L3400/L2800 HST/L3400 HST	X	X	X		111780	1023511	included w/valve		N/A	1006492		10
L2900/L3300/L3600/L4200	X	X	X		W111761	1023509	1023535		N/A	1002615		7
L2900/L3300/L3600/L4200	X	X		X	W111761	1023510	1023545		N/A	1002615		7
L3010/L3410/L3710/L4310	X	X	X		W111761	1023509	1023535		N/A	1002615	RC72-29A	7, 9
L3010/L3410/L3710/L4310	X	X		X	W111761	1023510	1023545		N/A	1002615	RC72-29A	7, 9
L3130/L3430/L3830	X	X	X		W111771	1023511	included w/valve		N/A	1006492		10
L3200/L3800	X	X	X		111780	1023511	included w/valve		N/A	1033670		
L3240/L3540	X	X	X	X	2200004	N/A	N/A		1023627	1006492	RC72-38	
L3430	X	X		X	W111771	1023510	1023550		N/A	1006492		
L3700SU	X	X	X		111780	1023511	included w/valve		N/A	1033670		
L3940	X	X	X	X	2200004	N/A	N/A		W1023996	1029450	RC72-38	
L4240/L4740		X	X	X	2200003	N/A	N/A		1023627	1029450		
L4330/L4630/L5030	X	X	X		W111772	1023511	included w/valve		N/A	1006492		10
L4330/L4630/L5030	X	X		X	W111772	1023510	1023550		N/A	1006492		
L4400	X	X	X		211711	1023511	included w/valve		N/A	1006492		10
L4600	X	X	X		211711	1023511	included w/valve		N/A	1033670		10
L4610	X	X	X		W111769	1023509	1023535		N/A	1004610		
L4610	X	X		X	W111769	1023510	1023545		N/A	1004610		
MX5000	X	X	X		W111769	1023509	1023535		N/A	1004610		

Tractor Reference Chart continued on next page.

Note: If listed, 4-hose kit for use with tractor remotes may be ordered instead of Woods® valve and hose kit for loader valve.

N/A = Not Available

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – MODEL LC102 TRACTOR REFERENCE CHART (Continued)

Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type				Mount Kit	Hydraulic Package		OR	4-Hose Kit	Grill Guard	OEM Mid-Mower Compat.	Tractor Notes
	2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB		2-Spool Valve Kit	Hoses for Loader Valve		Connects to OEM Valve			
MAHINDRA®												
2615/3015	X	X	X		W111730	1023509	1023610		N/A	w/mount		
MASSEY FERGUSON®												
1125/1140/1145	X	X	X		W111741	1023509	1023622		N/A	58310		
1240	X	X	X		W111741	1023509	1023622		N/A	58310		
1250/1260 (Prior TO SN “G”)	X	X	X		W111741	1023509	1023622		N/A	58310		
1250/1260 (SN “G” & Later)	X	X	X		W111741	1023509	1023623		N/A	58310		
1429/1433/1433V/1440/1440V (Non-Hydrostat versions)	X	X	X		W111770	1023509	1023624		N/A	1006322		
1529/1532		X	X		2200019	1023509	1030185		N/A	1013288		
1533/1540		X	X		111787	1023509	1023604		N/A	1013288		
1635		X	X		111787	1023509	1023604		N/A	1013288		

Note: If listed, 4-hose kit for use with tractor remotes may be ordered instead of Woods® valve and hose kit for loader valve.

N/A = Not Available

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – LOADER FRAMES — SECTION 1

Frames – Loader Model LC102

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
2210220	Black (Universal)	477	**$ 3,866.00**
2210221	Green to match John Deere®	477	**3,866.00**
2210222	Red to match Case IH®	477	**3,866.00**
2210223	Blue to match Ford® & New Holland®	477	**3,866.00**
2210224	Orange to match Kubota®	477	**3,866.00**
2210226	Red to match Massey Ferguson®	477	**3,866.00**
2210227	Vibrant Blue to match New Holland	477	**3,866.00**
2210230	Red to match Mahindra®	477	**3,866.00**

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – BUCKETS & FRONT-END ATTACHMENTS — SECTION 2

Buckets & Front End Attachments – Loader Model LC102

OPTIONAL BUCKETS – Compatible with Quick Attach Coupler System

Part No.	Width (in.)	Description	Capacity	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Qty. of 5 List Price *
2270066	66	Heavy-Duty Loader Bucket – Skid Steer Quick Attach	12.8 cu. ft.	258	**$ 1,043.00**	—
2270072	72	Heavy-Duty Loader Bucket – Skid Steer Quick Attach	14.0 cu. ft.	274	**1,113.00**	—

Note: Loader buckets are punched for optional Bolt-on Cutting Edges.

OPTIONAL QUICK ATTACH COUPLER SYSTEM

2350000		Skid Steer (ISO 24410) Quick Attach Coupler System		84	**$ 667.00**	—

OPTIONAL BOLT-ON EDGES, TOOTHBARS AND TINE KIT

46383	66	Bolt-On Edge for 66” Buckets, includes hardware		50	**$ 172.00**	—
46384	72	Bolt-On Edge for 72” Buckets, includes hardware		55	**191.00**	—
CETB655	65.25	Toothbar for 66” Buckets, includes hardware		77	**501.00**	—
CETB715	71.25	Toothbar for 72” Buckets, includes hardware		80	**501.00**	—
46380		Tine Kit for 66” Buckets, includes hardware (Must drill holes in bucket)		33	**146.00**	—

SKID STEER (ISO 24410) QUICK ATTACH SYSTEM COMPATIBLE ATTACHMENTS

1037170		BS3044S – Single Bale Spear with 2 Stabilizer Spikes	3000 lbs.	201	**$ 675.00**	**$ 608.00**
1037171		BS6044S – Double Bale Spear	6000 lbs.	223	**820.00**	**738.00**
1045980		PFW2242S – Pallet Fork with 42” Tines, Walk-thru Frame	2200 lbs.	250	**1,025.00**	**923.00**
1042551		PFW4442S – Pallet Fork with 42” Tines, Walk-thru Frame	4400 lbs.	360	**1,114.00**	**1,003.00**
1042552		PFW4448S – Pallet Fork with 48” Tines, Walk-thru Frame	4400 lbs.	380	**1,131.00**	**1,018.00**
1045940		PF4448S – Pallet Fork with 48” Tines, Full Frame	4400 lbs.	390	**1,158.00**	**1,042.00**

*** Order 5+ units in any combination of bale spears or any combination of pallet forks to receive an additional 10% discount.**

OPTIONAL WEIGHT BOX FOR THREE-POINT HITCH

1006124	Weight Box for Rear Ballast – Fits Category 1, 3-Point Hitch	6.0 cu. ft.	113	**$ 482.00**	—

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Mounting Kits – Loader Model LC102

Mount Kit Part No.	Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type 2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
AGCO®							
111787	ST34A/ST41A		X	X		310	**$ 1,435.00**
W111770	ST35/ST35X/ST40/ST45X (All Non-Hydro Models)	X	X	X		344	**1,367.00**
BRANSON®							
111789	2910/3510/3820/4220/4720		X	X		325	**993.00**
CASE IH®							
2200014	D25/DX25/D29/DX29/ DX31/D33/DX33/DX34	X	X	X		327	**1,513.00**
2200015	D35/DX35/D40/DX40/ D45/DX45	X	X	X	X	351	**1,513.00**
2200033	Farmall 30B/35B	X	X	X		274	**1,361.00**
2200014	Farmall 31/35	X	X	X		327	**1,513.00**
2200015	Farmall 40/45/50	X	X	X	X	351	**1,513.00**
2200034	Farmall 40B/50B	X	X	X		327	**1,361.00**
2200043	Farmall 40C/50C		X	X		348	**1,926.00**
CHALLENGER®							
111787	MT265B/MT275B		X	X		310	**1,435.00**
CUB CADET®							
W111730	7260/7265/7300/7305	X	X	X		402	**1,306.00**
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®							
W111755	1320/1520/1620/1715	X	X	X		332	**1,361.00**
W111755	1530/1630	X	X	X		332	**1,361.00**
W111755	1720	X	X	X		332	**1,361.00**
W111755	1725/1925	X	X	X		332	**1,361.00**
111758	1920	X	X	X		343	**1,435.00**
W111735	2120	X	X	X		321	**1,507.00**
W111735	3415	X		X		321	**1,507.00**
2200033	Boomer 30/35	X	X	X		274	**1,361.00**
2200034	Boomer 40/50	X	X	X		327	**1,361.00**
2200043	Boomer 41/47		X	X		348	**1,926.00**
2200015	Boomer 3040/3045/3050, 8N	X	X	X	X	351	**1,513.00**
2200015	T1530	X	X	X		351	**1,513.00**
2200014	T2210/T2220 with or without Super Steer	X	X	X		327	**1,513.00**
2200015	T2310/T2320/T2330 with or without Super Steer	X	X	X	X	351	**1,513.00**
2200014	TC25/TC25D/TC29/ TC29D/TC29DA/TC30/ TC31DA/ TC33/TC33D/ TC33DA/TC34DA with or without Super Steer	X	X	X		327	**1,513.00**
2200013	TC30/T1510/T1520	X	X	X		316	**1,361.00**
2200015	TC35/TC35A/TC35D TC35DA/TC40/TC40A/ TC40D/TC40DA/TC45/ TC45A/TC45D/TC45DA with or without Super Steer	X	X	X	X	351	**1,513.00**

Mount Kit Part No.	Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type 2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
JOHN DEERE®							
W111742	870/970/1070 (with Power Steering Only)	X	X	X		275	**$ 1,219.00**
W111742	990	X	X	X		275	**1,219.00**
211716	3120/3320/3520/3720		X	X		255	**1,407.00**
211716	3203		X	X		255	**1,407.00**
211713	4120/4320/4520/4720	X	X	X		272	**933.00**
W111754	4200/4300/4400	X	X	X		246	**1,293.00**
111776	4210/4310/4410	X	X	X		264	**1,148.00**
W111753	4500/4510/4600/4610/ 4700/4710	X	X	X		262	**1,361.00**
KIOTI®							
2200009	DK35SE		X	X		337	**1,930.00**
KUBOTA®							
111762	L2050/L2350	X	X	X		364	**1,435.00**
W111739	L2250/L2550/L2850/L3250	X	X	X		359	**1,361.00**
111762	L2500/L2600	X	X	X		364	**1,435.00**
W111739	L2650/L2950/L3450/L3650	X	X	X		359	**1,361.00**
111780	L2800/L3400/ L2800 HST/L3400 HST	X	X	X		218	**961.00**
W111761	L2900/L3300/L3600/L4200	X	X	X		384	**1,722.00**
W111761	L2900/L3300/L3600/L4200	X	X		X	384	**1,722.00**
W111761	L3010/L3410/L3710/L4310	X	X	X		384	**1,722.00**
W111761	L3010/L3410/L3710/L4310	X	X		X	384	**1,722.00**
W111771	L3130/L3430/L3830	X	X	X		310	**1,148.00**
111780	L3200/L3800	X	X	X		218	**961.00**
2200004	L3240/L3540	X	X	X	X	220	**866.00**
W111771	L3430	X	X		X	310	**1,148.00**
2200004	L3940	X	X	X	X	220	**866.00**
111780	L3700SU	X	X	X		218	**961.00**
2200003	L4240/L4740		X	X	X	347	**1,113.00**
W111772	L4330/L4630/L5030	X	X	X		313	**1,148.00**
W111772	L4330/L4630/L5030	X	X		X	313	**1,148.00**
211711	L4400	X	X	X		285	**1,148.00**
211711	L4600	X	X	X		285	**1,148.00**
W111769	L4610	X	X	X		355	**1,361.00**
W111769	L4610	X	X		X	355	**1,361.00**
W111769	MX5000	X	X	X		355	**1,361.00**

Mounting Kits continued on next page.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – MOUNTING KITS (Continued) SECTION 3

Mounting Kits – Loader Model LC102 (Continued)

Mount Kit Part No.	Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type 2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
MAHINDRA®							
W111730	2615/3015	X	X	X		402	**$ 1,306.00**

Mount Kit Part No.	Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type 2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
MASSEY FERGUSON®							
W111741	1125/1140/1145	X	X	X		324	**$ 1,293.00**
W111741	1240	X	X	X		324	**1,293.00**
W111741	1250/1260 (Prior to SN "G")	X	X	X		324	**1,293.00**
W111741	1250/1260 (SN "G" & Later)	X	X	X		324	**1,293.00**
W111770	1429/1433/1433V/ 1440/1440V (Non-Hydrostat versions)	X	X	X		344	**1,367.00**
2200019	1529/1532		X	X		318	**1,435.00**
111787	1533/1540		X	X		310	**1,435.00**
111787	1635		X	X		310	**1,435.00**

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – LOADER VALVE KITS SECTION 4

Valve Kits – Loader Model LC102

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1023509	Joystick Valve Kit – 2500 psi relief – Direct Control, Series Regenerative	39	**$ 1,113.00**
1023510	Joystick Valve Kit – 2500 psi relief – Fender Mount Cable Control, Series Regenerative	38	**1,507.00**
1023511	Joystick Valve Kit – 2500 psi relief – Direct Control, Series Regenerative (includes hoses)	39	**1,148.00**
1023800	Joystick Valve Kit – 2500 psi relief – Direct Control, Series Regenerative – Tall	TBD	**1,181.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Hose Kits – Loader Model LC102

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1022118	Hose Kit – Ford® & New Holland® TC30/T1510/T1520, reference 2200013 mount kit	4	**$ 146.00**
1023528	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Branson® 2910/3510/3820/4220/4720, reference 111789 mount kit	7	**242.00**
1023529	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Case IH® and Ford & New Holland	6	**218.00**
1023531	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Case IH and Ford & New Holland	6	**130.00**
1023535	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Ford & New Holland and Kubota® (see reference list)	8	**287.00**
1023542	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, John Deere® 870/970/1070, 990 (requires JD BM18010 hydraulic kit)	13	**326.00**
1023545	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Kubota L2900/L3300/L3600/L4200 CAB, L3010/L3410/L3710/L4310/L4610 CAB, reference W111761 mount kit	6	**183.00**
1023549	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Kubota L2250 – L3650, reference W111739 mount kit	12	**287.00**
1023550	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Kubota L3430/L4330/L4630/L5030 with Cab	11	**287.00**
1023604	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, AGCO® ST34A/ST41A, Challenger® MT265B/MT275B, Massey Ferguson® 1533/1540/1635, reference 111787 mount kit	9	**262.00**
1023605	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, AGCO ST35/ST35X/ST40/ST40X, reference W111770 mount kit	7	**252.00**
1023610	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Cub Cadet® 7260/7265/7300/7305 and Mahindra® 2615/3015, ref. W111730 mount kit	7	**287.00**
1023613	Hose Kit – (4) 54” Hoses with couplers, Case IH and Ford & New Holland	9	**218.00**
1023615	Hose Kit – (4) 46” Hoses with couplers, John Deere 4000 series tractors (use with JD SCV valve)	7	**287.00**
1023616	Hose Kit – (4) 75” Hoses with couplers, John Deere 870/970/990/1070 (use with JD SCV valve)	10	**326.00**
1023620	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Kubota L2050/L2350/L2500/L2600, reference 111762 mount kit	10	**326.00**
1023622	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Massey Ferguson 1125/1140/1145, 1240, 1250/1260 (Prior to SN “G”), reference W111741 mount kit	10	**362.00**
1023623	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Massey Ferguson 1250/1260 (SN “G” & Later), reference W111741 mount kit	TBD	**238.00**
1023624	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Massey Ferguson 1429/1433/1433V/ 1440/1440V, reference W111770 mount kit	6	**252.00**
1023627	Hose Kit – (4) 54” Hoses with couplers, Kubota L3240/L3540, L4240/L4740, reference 2200003/2200004 mount kits	9	**307.00**
1023628	Hose Kit – (4) 46” Hoses with couplers, John Deere 3120/3320/3520/3720 & 3203	7	**134.00**
W1023996	Hose Kit – Kubota L3940, reference 2200004 mount kit	12	**342.00**
1025739	Hose Kit – (4) 60” Hoses with couplers, Kioti® DK35SE, reference 2200009 mount kit	10	**383.00**
1030185	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Massey Ferguson 1529/1532, reference 2200019 mount kit	7	**362.00**
1033412	Hose Kit – Case IH Farmall and New Holland Boomer, reference 2200033/2200034 mount kits	6	**175.00**
1037195	Hose Kit – Case IH Farmall and New Holland Boomer, reference 2200043 mount kit	10	**335.00**

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – GRILL GUARDS — SECTION 6

Grill Guards – Loader Model LC102

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
40988	Grill Guard – John Deere® 870/970/1070, 990 reference W111742 mount kit	43	**$ 146.00**
46775	Grill Guard – Ford® & New Holland® 2120/3415, reference W111735 mount kit	30	**146.00**
46995	Grill Guard – Ford & New Holland 1920, reference 111758 mount kit	30	**111.00**
58310	Grill Guard – Massey Ferguson®, reference W111741 mount kit	36	**218.00**
59738	Grill Guard – John Deere, reference W111753/W111754/111776 mount kits	40	**218.00**
1001044	Grill Guard – Case IH® and Ford & New Holland, reference 2200015 mount kit	30	**146.00**
1001550	Grill Guard – Case IH and Ford & New Holland, reference W111755 mount kit	24	**111.00**
1002615	Grill Guard – Kubota®, reference W111739/W111761/111762 mount kits	46	**218.00**
1004610	Grill Guard – Kubota L4610/MX5000, reference W111769 mount kit	55	**218.00**
1006322	Grill Guard – Massey Ferguson and AGCO®, reference W111770 mount kit	42	**146.00**
1006492	Grill Guard – Kubota, reference W111771/W111772/111780/211711/2200004 mount kits	55	**218.00**
1013288	Grill Guard – AGCO ST34A/ST41A, Challenger® MT265B/MT275B, Massey Ferguson 1529/1532/1533/1540/1635, reference 111787/2200019 mount kits	47	**194.00**
1013487	Grill Guard – Branson® 2910/3510/3820/4220/4720, reference 111789 mount kit	38	**172.00**
1014864	Grill Guard – John Deere 4120/4320/4520/4720, reference 211713 mount kit	36	**218.00**
1019012	Grill Guard – John Deere 3120/3320/3520/3720 & 3203, reference 211716 mount kit	39	**327.00**
1022113	Grill Guard – Case IH and New Holland, reference 2200013/2200014 mount kits	34	**213.00**
1025236	Grill Guard – Kioti® DK35SE, reference 2200009 mount kit	39	**274.00**
1029450	Grill Guard – Kubota L3940, L4240/L4740, reference 2200003/2200004 mount kits	77	**375.00**
1033415	Grill Guard – Case IH Farmall 30B/35B and New Holland Boomer 30/35, reference 2200033 mount kit	31	**175.00**
1033425	Grill Guard – Case IH Farmall 40B/50B and New Holland Boomer 40/50, reference 2200034 mount kit	34	**175.00**
1033670	Grill Guard – Kubota L3200/L3700SU/L3800/L4600, reference 111780/211711 mount kits	61	**234.00**
1042732	Grill Guard – Case IH Farmall 40C/50C and New Holland Boomer 41/47, reference 2200043 mount kit	23	**118.00**

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – MISCELLANEOUS — SECTION 7

Miscellaneous – Loader Model LC102

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1005093	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Red to match Case IH	13	**$ 170.00**
1005095	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Blue to match New Holland Vibrant Blue	13	**170.00**
1005096	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Blue to match New Holland Ford Blue	13	**170.00**
1005097	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Orange to match Kubota	13	**170.00**
1005098	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Red to match Massey Ferguson	13	**170.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Tractor Notes – Loader Model LC102

1. Mount fits with OEM auxiliary valve – OEM auxiliary valve required Woods® hose kit 1023613.
2. Fits with Super Steer® front axle.
3. If tractor is equipped with John Deere® BM18010 rear quick coupler kit, use Woods hose kit 1023542. If tractor is equipped with John Deere Selective Control Valve (SCV), use Woods hose kit 1023616.
4. Tractor must have power steering to use hose kit.
5. Requires John Deere Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Woods hose kit to connect to tractor mid-remote couplers.
6. Grill guard included with mounting kit.
7. Will not fit 3-cylinder tractors with 29 x 12.5 x 15 turf tires.
8. Fits with Woods mower models C360 & C372.
9. L3010 and L3410 only – fits with Kubota® mid-mount mower model RC72-29A.
10. 2-function valve kit 1023511 includes all hoses and fittings to connect to tractor hydraulic system.
11. Requires reinforcement kit 1004750 to fit OEM mower model 914A. Reinforcement kit is NOT compatible with Super Steer front axle.
12. Tractors with Cab must be equipped with OEM loader valve and mid-remote quick couplers. Order hose kit 1023613 to connect.
13. Tractor must be equipped with Kioti® mid-remote cable valve and couplers to use hose kit 1025236.
14. Weight box 1006124 is recommended for tractor stability.
15. Tractor must be equipped with OEM loader valve and mid-remote quick couplers. Order hose kit 1033412 to connect.
16. Tractor must be equipped with OEM loader valve and mid-remote quick couplers.

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – QUICK ORDER SECTION

LC108 Features and Specifications

FEATURES:

Curved loader boom
Midmount loader boom attachment
Fast D-Tach loader
Parking stands – stored in loader boom cross tube
Rod bucket level indicator
4-bar bucket linkage
Manual tube on the loader boom cross tube
Optional Quick Attach Coupler System
Construction bucket
2-year warranty

SPECIFICATIONS:

Fits 28 – 50 hp tractors (2WD & FWA)
Lift height: 108 inches
Lift cylinders: 2.36 inches; Bucket cylinders: 2.36 inches
Lift capacity at bucket pins: 2175 lbs.
Lift capacity at 19.7 inches ahead of bucket pivot pins: 1800 lbs.
Breakout at bucket pins: 3850 lbs.
Breakout at 19.7 inches ahead of bucket pivot pins: 3000 lbs.
Maximum digging depth: 5 inches
Dump angle: 58 degrees
Roll back angle: 35 degrees
Reach: 40 inches
Pivot pins diameter: 1.25 inches

To Order a Complete Loader Using the Woods® Quick Order System

- Find the tractor brand and model you are attempting to fit in the **Tractor/Loader Adaptability Chart**.
- Select the loader model you wish to price (each model belongs to a Loader Series, i.e., Compact Series).
- Go to the appropriate Loader Model **Quick Order** tab.
- Find the tractor brand / model you are fitting.
- Order loader frame.
- Order Quick Attachment Carrier System and quick attach bucket.
- Order completing kit.

Be sure to refer to the "Notes" column; Tractor Notes are found at the end of each tabbed section in the Loader price pages.
Prices for each component are listed in the appropriate component section.
If you have any questions, please contact Woods Dealer Services.

EXAMPLE

When ordering a loader to fit a Kubota® tractor, model L3430 ROPS, do the following:

1. The Kubota L3430 ROPS tractor is fit by one Woods loader model: LC108. (Reference the Tractor/Loader Adaptability Chart.)
2. Flip to the LC108 **Quick Order** tab.
3. **Section 1** – Select tractor brand and model that the LC108 loader is to fit: Kubota L3430 ROPS.
   a. Order the loader frame #2210844 (Orange to match Kubota).
   b. Order the bucket #2270066 (66" quick attach bucket).
   c. Order Quick Attach Coupler System #2350000.
   d. Order the completing kit #111771D1. Completing kit includes loader mount, valve, hose kit and grill guard (if available). List price of complete loader is $8,222; total weight is 882 lbs.

Unless noted, each "Loader Complete" STANDARD configuration includes loader, bucket, and completing kit (mount, hydraulics and grill guard, if grill guard is available). Any deviation from standard configuration will require ordering components individually.

Quick Order Section – Loader Model LC108

Tractor Brand / Model	Loader Pkg. Type	Fits Tractor Type				Loader Frame Color	Quick Order Part Numbers					Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Tractor Notes
		2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB		LC108 Loader Frame	Bucket Width (in.)	Quick Attach. Coupler	QA Bucket	Completing Kit *			
BRANSON®														
3820/4220/4720	QA		X	X		Black	2210840	66	2350000	2270066	111789D1	882	**$ 8,140**	
CASE IH®														
DX40/DX45	QA		X		X	Red	2210842	66	2350000	2270066	2200015H	882	**7,586**	7
DX48/DX55	QA	X	X	X		Red	2210842	66	2350000	2270066	2200002D2	882	**8,719**	
DX48/DX55	QA	X	X	X		Red	2210842	66	2350000	2270066	2200002H2	1192	**7,596**	7, 8
Farmall 45/50	QA		X		X	Red	2210842	66	2350000	2270066	2200015H	882	**7,586**	7
Farmall 45A/55A	QA	X	X	X		Red	2210842	66	2350000	2270066	2200031D	1290	**8,729**	
Farmall 50A/60A/70A	QA		X	X		Red	2210842	72	2350000	2270072	2200047D	898	**8,954**	
Farmall 55/60	QA	X	X	X		Red	2210842	66	2350000	2270066	2200002D2	882	**8,719**	
Farmall 55/60	QA	X	X	X		Red	2210842	66	2350000	2270066	2200002H2	1192	**7,596**	7, 8
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®														
1920	QA	X	X	X		Fd-NH Blue	2210843	66	2350000	2270066	111758D1	882	**8,588**	
2120	QA	X	X	X		Fd-NH Blue	2210843	66	2350000	2270066	111735D1	1280	**8,764**	
3230/3430/3930	QA	X		X		Fd-NH Blue	2210843	66	2350000	2270066	111764D2	882	**8,765**	
3415	QA	X		X		Fd-NH Blue	2210843	66	2350000	2270066	111735D1	1280	**8,764**	
Boomer 3040/3045/3050, 8N	QA		X	X	X	Vibrant-NH Blue	2210847	66	2350000	2270066	2200015D	1308	**8,700**	5, 7
T1530	QA		X	X		Vibrant-NH Blue	2210847	66	2350000	2270066	2200015D	1308	**8,700**	5
T2310/T2320/T2330 with Super Steer Only	QA		X	X		Vibrant-NH Blue	2210847	66	2350000	2270066	2200015D	1308	**8,700**	
T2310/T2320/T2330 with Super Steer Only	QA		X	X		Vibrant-NH Blue	2210847	66	2350000	2270066	2200015H	882	**7,586**	7
T2310/T2320/T2330 with or without Super Steer	QA		X		X	Vibrant-NH Blue	2210847	66	2350000	2270066	2200015H	882	**7,586**	7
T2410/T2420	QA	X	X	X		Vibrant-NH Blue	2210847	66	2350000	2270066	2200002D2	882	**8,719**	
T2410/T2420	QA	X	X	X		Vibrant-NH Blue	2210847	66	2350000	2270066	2200002H2	1192	**7,596**	7, 8
TC35/TC35A/TC35D/TC35DA/ TC40/TC40A/TC40D/TC40DA/ TC45/TC45A/TC45D/TC45DA with Super Steer only	QA		X	X		Vibrant-NH Blue	2210847	66	2350000	2270066	2200015D	1308	**8,700**	5
TC35/TC35A/TC35D/TC35DA/ TC40/TC40A/TC40D/TC40DA/ TC45/TC45A/TC45D/TC45DA with Super Steer only	QA		X	X		Vibrant-NH Blue	2210847	66	2350000	2270066	2200015H	882	**7,586**	7
TC40DA/TC45DA with or without Super Steer	QA		X		X	Vibrant-NH Blue	2210847	66	2350000	2270066	2200015H	882	**7,586**	7
TC48DA/TC55DA	QA	X	X	X		Vibrant-NH Blue	2210847	66	2350000	2270066	2200002D2	882	**8,719**	
TC48DA/TC55DA	QA	X	X	X		Vibrant-NH Blue	2210847	66	2350000	2270066	2200002H2	1192	**7,596**	7, 8

* Completing Kits that end in D or D* contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool direct control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in C* contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool cable control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in H or H* contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM remote valve) and grill guard, if available.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Unless noted, each "Loader Complete" STANDARD configuration includes loader, bucket, and completing kit (mount, hydraulics and grill guard, if grill guard is available). Any deviation from standard configuration will require ordering components individually.

Quick Order Section – Loader Model LC108 (Continued)

Tractor Brand Model	Loader Pkg. Type	Fits Tractor Type				Loader Frame Color	Quick Order Part Numbers					Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Tractor Notes
		2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB		LC108 Loader Frame	Bucket Width (in.)	Quick Attach. Coupler	QA Bucket	Completing Kit *			
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND® (Continued)														
TT45A/TT50A	QA	X		X		Vibrant-NH Blue	2210847	66	2350000	2270066	2200011D2	882	**$ 8,703**	
Workmaster 45/55	QA	X	X	X		Vibrant-NH Blue	2210847	66	2350000	2270066	2200031D	1290	**8,729**	
Workmaster 50/60/70	QA		X	X		Vibrant-NH Blue	2210847	72	2350000	2270072	2200047D	898	**8,954**	
JOHN DEERE®														
870/970/1070 (Power Steering only)	QA	X	X	X		Green	2210841	66	2350000	2270066	111742D1	882	**8,516**	2
990	QA	X	X	X		Green	2210841	66	2350000	2270066	111742D1	882	**8,516**	2
4120/4320/4520/4720	QA	X	X	X		Green	2210841	66	2350000	2270066	211713H1	882	**7,150**	1
4500/4510/4600/4610/4700/4710	QA	X	X	X		Green	2210841	66	2350000	2270066	111753H1	882	**7,581**	1
KIOTI®														
DK35SE	QA		X	X		Orange	2210844	66	2350000	2270066	2200009H	882	**8,393**	9
KUBOTA®														
L2550/L2850/L3250	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2210844	66	2350000	2270066	111739D1	1338	**8,694**	
L2650/L2950/L3450/L3650	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2210844	66	2350000	2270066	111739D1	1338	**8,694**	
L2900/L3300/L3600/L4200	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2210844	66	2350000	2270066	111761D1	1359	**9,052**	3, 4
L2900/L3300/L3600/L4200	QA	X	X		X	Orange	2210844	66	2350000	2270066	111761C1	882	**9,341**	3, 4
L3010/L3410/L3710/L4310	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2210844	66	2350000	2270066	111761D1	1359	**9,052**	3, 4
L3010/L3410/L3710/L4310	QA	X	X		X	Orange	2210844	66	2350000	2270066	111761C1	882	**9,341**	3, 4
L3130/L3430/L3830	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2210844	66	2350000	2270066	111771D1	882	**8,222**	6
L3240/L3540	QA		X	X	X	Orange	2210844	66	2350000	2270066	2200004H	1191	**7,096**	10
L3430	QA	X	X		X	Orange	2210844	66	2350000	2270066	111771C1	TBD	**8,870**	
L3940	QA		X	X	X	Orange	2210844	66	2350000	2270066	2200004H2	1191	**TBD**	10
L4240/L4740	QA		X	X	X	Orange	2210844	66	2350000	2270066	2200003H2	1282	**7,507**	
L4330/L4630/L5030	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2210844	66	2350000	2270066	111772D1	882	**8,222**	6
L4330/L4630/L5030	QA	X	X		X	Orange	2210844	66	2350000	2270066	111772C1	882	**8,870**	
L4400	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2210844	66	2350000	2270066	211711D1	1261	**8,222**	6
L4600	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2210844	66	2350000	2270066	211711D2	TBD	**8,237**	6
L4610	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2210844	66	2350000	2270066	111769D1	1339	**8,694**	
L4610	QA	X	X		X	Orange	2210844	66	2350000	2270066	111769C1	882	**8,978**	
L5040/L5240/L5740	QA		X	X	X	Orange	2210844	66	2350000	2270066	2200003H3	1282	**7,472**	
MX5000	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2210844	66	2350000	2270066	111769D1	1339	**8,694**	
MX5100	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2210844	72	2350000	2270072	2200003D2	898	**8,424**	
MASSEY FERGUSON®														
2605/2615	QA		X	X		Red	2210846	66	2350000	2270066	2200023D	882	**9,094**	

* Completing Kits that end in D or D* contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool direct control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in C* contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool cable control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in H or H* contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM remote valve) and grill guard, if available.

Unless noted, Completing Kits include Mount Kit, Woods® Hydraulic Package (or 4-Hose Kit for tractor remotes) and Grill Guard.

Completing Kits – Loader Model LC108

Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type				Completing Kit Part No. **	Mount Kit	Woods Hydraulic Package		OR	4-Hose Kit	Grill Guard	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Notes
	2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB			2-Spool Valve Kit	Hoses for Loader Valve		Connects to OEM Valve or Remotes				
BRANSON®														
3820/4220/4720		X	X		**111789D1**	111789	1023800	1023528		N/A	1013487	0	**$ 2,428**	
CASE IH®														
DX40/DX45		X		X	**2200015H**	2200015	N/A	N/A		1023613	1001044	0	**1,874**	7
DX48/DX55	X	X	X		**2200002D2**	2200002	1023509	1023626		A	1007768	0	**3,007**	
DX48/DX55	X	X	X		**2200002H2**	2200002	A	A		1023625	1007768	310	**1,884**	7, 8
Farmall 45/50		X		X	**2200015H**	2200015	A	A		1023613	1001044	0	**1,874**	7
Farmall 45A/55A	X	X	X		**2200031D**	2200031	1023509	1024328		N/A	1033140	408	**3,017**	
Farmall 50A/60A/70A		X	X		**2200047D**	2200047	1023514	1042824		A	1042826	0	**3,172**	
Farmall 55/60	X	X	X		**2200002D2**	2200002	1023509	1023626		A	1007768	0	**3,007**	
Farmall 55/60	X	X	X		**2200002H2**	2200002	A	A		1023625	1007768	310	**1,884**	7, 8
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®														
1920	X	X	X		**111758D1**	111758	1023509	1023529		N/A	46995	0	**2,876**	
2120	X	X	X		**111735D1**	W111735	1023509	1023535		N/A	46775	398	**3,052**	
3230/3430/3930	X		X		**111764D2**	W111764	1023509	1023538		N/A	1001412	0	**3,053**	
3415	X		X		**111735D1**	W111735	1023509	1023535		N/A	46775	398	**3,052**	
Boomer 3040/3045/3050, 8N		X	X	X	**2200015D**	2200015	1023509	1023529		A	1001044	426	**2,988**	5, 7
T1530		X	X		**2200015D**	2200015	1023509	1023529		A	1001044	426	**2,988**	7
T2310/T2320/T2330 with Super Steer only		X	X		**2200015D**	2200015	1023509	1023529		A	1001044	426	**2,988**	
T2310/T2320/T2330 with Super Steer only		X	X		**2200015H**	2200015	A	A		1023613	1001044	0	**1,874**	9
T2310/T2320/T2330 with or without Super Steer		X		X	**2200015H**	2200015	N/A	N/A		1023613	1001044	0	**1,874**	9
T2410/T2420	X	X	X		**2200002D2**	2200002	1023509	1023626		A	1007768	0	**3,007**	
T2410/T2420	X	X	X		**2200002H2**	2200002	A	A		1023625	1007768	310	**1,884**	9, 8
TC35/TC35A/TC35D/TC35DA/ TC40/TC40A/TC40D/TC40DA/ TC45/TC45A/TC45D/TC45DA with Super Steer only		X	X		**2200015D**	2200015	1023509	1023529		A	1001044	426	**2,988**	5
TC35/TC35A/TC35D/TC35DA/ TC40/TC40A/TC40D/TC40DA/ TC45/TC45A/TC45D/TC45DA with Super Steer only		X	X		**2200015H**	2200015	A	A		1023613	1001044	0	**1,874**	9
TC40DA/TC45DA with or without Super Steer		X		X	**2200015H**	2200015	A	A		1023613	1001044	0	**1,874**	7
TC48DA/TC55DA	X	X	X		**2200002D2**	2200002	1023509	1023626		A	1007768	0	**3,007**	
TC48DA/TC55DA	X	X	X		**2200002H2**	2200002	A	A		1023625	1007768	310	**1,884**	9, 8
TT45A/TT50A	X		X		**2200011D2**	2200011	1023509	1024328		N/A	1028289	0	**2,991**	
Workmaster 45/55	X	X	X		**2200031D**	2200031	1023509	1024328		N/A	1033140	408	**3,017**	
Workmaster 50/60/70		X	X		**2200047D**	2200047	1023514	1042824		A	1042826	0	**3,172**	

** Completing Kits that end in D or D* contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool direct control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in C* contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool cable control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in H or H* contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM remote valve) and grill guard, if available.
A = Available
N/A = Not Available

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Unless noted, Completing Kits include Mount Kit, Woods® Hydraulic Package (or 4-Hose Kit for tractor remotes) and Grill Guard.

Completing Kits – Loader Model LC108 (Continued)

Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type				Completing Kit Part No. **	Mount Kit	Woods Hydraulic Package		OR	4-Hose Kit	Grill Guard	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Notes
	2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB			2-Spool Valve Kit	Hoses for Loader Valve		Connects to OEM Valve or Remotes				
JOHN DEERE®														
870/970/1070 (Power Steering only)	X	X	X		**111742D1**	W111742	1023509	1023542		1023616	40988	0	**$ 2,804**	2
990	X	X	X		**111742D1**	W111742	1023509	1023542		1023616	40988	0	**2,804**	2
4120/4320/4520/4720	X	X	X		**211713H1**	211713	N/A	N/A		1023615	1014864	0	**1,438**	1
4500/4510/4600/4610/4700/4710	X	X	X		**111753H1**	W111753	N/A	N/A		1023615	59738	0	**1,869**	1
KIOTI®														
DK35SE		X	X		**2200009H**	2200009	N/A	N/A		1025739	1025236	0	**2,681**	9
KUBOTA®														
L2550/L2850/L3250	X	X	X		**111739D1**	W111739	1023509	1023549		N/A	1002615	456	**2,982**	
L2650/L2950/L3450/L3650	X	X	X		**111739D1**	W111739	1023509	1023549		N/A	1002615	456	**2,982**	
L2900/L3300/L3600/L4200	X	X	X		**111761D1**	W111761	1023509	1023535		N/A	1002615	477	**3,340**	3, 4
L2900/L3300/L3600/L4200	X	X		X	**111761C1**	W111761	1023510	1023545		N/A	1002615	0	**3,629**	3, 4
L3010/L3410/L3710/L4310	X	X	X		**111761D1**	W111761	1023509	1023535		N/A	1002615	477	**3,340**	3, 4
L3010/L3410/L3710/L4310	X	X		X	**111761C1**	W111761	1023510	1023545		N/A	1002615	0	**3,629**	3, 4
L3130/L3430/L3830	X	X	X		**111771D1**	W111771	1023511	included w/valve		N/A	1006492	0	**2,510**	6
L3240/L3540		X	X	X	**2200004H**	2200004	N/A	N/A		1023627	1006492	309	**1,384**	10
L3430	X	X		X	**111771C1**	W111771	1023510	1023550		N/A	1006492	TBD	**3,158**	
L3940		X	X	X	**2200004H2**	2200004	N/A	N/A		W1023996	1029450	309	**TBD**	10
L4240/L4740		X	X	X	**2200003H2**	2200003	N/A	N/A		1023627	1029450	433	**1,795**	
L4330/L4630/L5030	X	X	X		**111772D1**	W111772	1023511	included w/valve		N/A	1006492	0	**2,510**	6
L4330/L4630/L5030	X	X		X	**111772C1**	W111772	1023510	1023550		N/A	1006492	0	**3,158**	
L4400	X	X	X		**211711D1**	211711	1023511	included w/valve		N/A	1006492	379	**2,510**	6
L4600	X	X	X		**211711D2**	211711	1023511	included w/valve		N/A	1033670	TBD	**2,525**	6
L4610	X	X	X		**111769D1**	W111769	1023509	1023535		N/A	1004610	457	**2,982**	
L4610	X	X		X	**111769C1**	W111769	1023510	1023545		N/A	1004610	0	**3,266**	
L5040/L5240/L5740		X	X	X	**2200003H3**	2200003	N/A	N/A		1028835	1018190	400	**1,760**	
MX5000	X	X	X		**111769D1**	W111769	1023509	1023535		N/A	1004610	457	**2,982**	
MX5100	X	X	X		**2200003D2**	2200003	1023509	1029005		N/A	1027854	0	**2,642**	
MASSEY FERGUSON®														
2605/2615		X	X		**2200023D**	2200023	1023512	1032897		N/A	1032895	0	**3,382**	

** Completing Kits that end in D or D* contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool direct control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in C* contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool cable control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in H or H* contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM remote valve) and grill guard, if available.
A = Available
N/A = Not Available

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – MISCELLANEOUS SECTION 3

Miscellaneous – Loader Model LC108

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1005093	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Red to match Case IH®	13	**$ 170.00**
1005095	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Blue to match New Holland® Vibrant Blue	13	**170.00**
1005096	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Blue to match New Holland Ford® Blue	13	**170.00**
1005097	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Orange to match Kubota®	13	**170.00**
1005098	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Red to match Massey Ferguson®	13	**170.00**
1024040	Rear Rail Kit – For Kubota L3240/L3540/L3940 (LC108 Loader only)	78	**$ 327.00**

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – TRACTOR NOTES SECTION 4

Tractor Notes – Loader Model LC108

1. **Requires John Deere® Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Woods® hose kit to connect to tractor mid-remote couplers.**
2. **If tractor is equipped with John Deere BM18010 rear quick coupler kit, use Woods hose kit 1023542. If tractor is equipped with John Deere Selective Control Valve (SCV), use Woods hose kit 1023616.**
3. **Will not fit 3-cylinder tractors with 29 x 12.5 x 15 turf tires.**
4. **Grill guard required for LC108 Loader.**
5. **Recommend LC96 or LC102 Woods model loader on tractors without Super Steer®. LC108 Loader is required to fit tractors with Super Steer.**
6. **2-function valve kit 1023511 includes all hoses and fittings to connect to tractor hydraulic system.**
7. **Tractors with Cab must be equipped with OEM loader valve and remote quick couplers.**
8. **Hose kit 1023625 for tractor remotes does not include quick couplers.**
9. **Tractor must be equipped with Kioti® mid-remote cable valve and couplers to use hose kit 1025739.**
10. **LC108 Loader requires 1024040 Rear Rail Kit to prevent damage to tractor or mounting kit. Refer to Miscellaneous section for pricing.**

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – COMPONENT ORDER

LC108 Features and Specifications

FEATURES:

Curved loader boom
Midmount loader boom attachment
Fast D-Tach loader
Parking stands – stored in loader boom cross tube
Rod bucket level indicator
4-bar bucket linkage
Manual tube on the loader boom cross tube
Optional Quick Attach Coupler System
Construction bucket
2-year warranty

SPECIFICATIONS:

Fits 28 – 50 hp tractors (2WD & FWA)
Lift height: 108 inches
Lift cylinders: 2.36 inches; Bucket cylinders: 2.36 inches
Lift capacity at bucket pins: 2175 lbs.
Lift capacity at 19.7 inches ahead of bucket pivot pins: 1800 lbs.
Breakout at bucket pins: 3850 lbs.
Breakout at 19.7 inches ahead of bucket pivot pins: 3000 lbs.
Maximum digging depth: 5 inches
Dump angle: 58 degrees
Roll back angle: 35 degrees
Reach: 40 inches
Pivot pins diameter: 1.25 inches

To Order a Complete Loader by Ordering Individual Components

- Find the tractor brand and model you are attempting to fit in the **Tractor/Loader Adaptability Chart**.
- Select the loader model you wish to price (each model belongs to a Loader Series, i.e., Compact Series).
- Go to the appropriate Loader Model **Component Order** tab.
- Find the tractor brand / model you are fitting in the **Tractor Reference** section – part numbers needed to configure a loader are listed (except loader frame and bucket).
- Order loader frame.
- Order front-end attachment(s).
- Order mounting kit.
- Order valve kit.
- Order hose kit OR 4-hose kit to connect to OEM remote valve.
- Order grill guard.

Be sure to refer to the "Notes" column; Tractor Notes are found at the end of each tabbed section in the Loader price pages. Prices for each component are listed in the appropriate component section.
If you have any questions, please contact Woods® Dealer Services.

EXAMPLE:
When ordering a loader to fit a Kubota® tractor, model L3430 ROPS, do the following:

1. The Kubota L3430 ROPS tractor is fit by one Woods loader model: LC108. (Reference the Tractor/Loader Adaptability Chart.)
2. Flip to the LC108 **Components** tab and go to the Tractor Reference Chart for components to order to complete the LC108 Loader.
   a. **Section 1** – Order the loader frame #2210844 (Orange to match Kubota).
   b. **Section 2** – Order the bucket #2270066 (66" quick attach bucket) and the Quick Attach Coupler System. Other front end attachments may be ordered within this section.
   c. **Section 3** – Order the mounting kit #W111771.
   d. **Section 4** – Order the valve kit #1023511.
   e. **Section 5** – Order the hose kit # (included with valve) OR the 4-hose kit # (N/A).
   f. **Section 6** – Order grill guard #1006492.

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – MODEL LC108 TRACTOR REFERENCE CHART

Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type				Mount Kit	Hydraulic Package		OR	4-Hose Kit	Grill Guard	OEM Mid-Mower Compat.	Tractor Notes
	2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB		2-Spool Valve Kit	Hoses for Loader Valve		Connects to OEM Valve			
BRANSON®												
3820/4220/4720		X	X		111789	1023800	1023528		N/A	1013487		
CASE IH®												
DX40/DX45		X		X	2200015	N/A	N/A		1023613	1001044		7
DX48/DX55	X	X	X		2200002	1023509	1023626		1023625	1007768		7, 8
Farmall 45/50		X		X	2200015	1023509	1023529		1023613	1001044		7
Farmall 45A/55A	X	X	X		2200031	1023509	1024328		N/A	1033140		
Farmall 50A/60A/70A		X	X		2200047	1023514	1042824		1042823	1042826		
Farmall 55/60	X	X	X		2200002	1023509	1023626		1023625	1007768		7, 8
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®												
1920	X	X	X		111758	1023509	1023529		N/A	46995		
2120	X	X	X		W111735	1023509	1023535		N/A	46775		
3230/3430/3930	X		X		W111764	1023509	1023538		1028847	1001412		
3415	X		X		W111735	1023509	1023535		N/A	46775		
Boomer 3040/3045/3050, 8N		X	X	X	2200015	1023509	1023529		1023613	1001044		5, 7
T1530		X	X		2200015	1023509	1023529		1023613	1001044		7
T2310/T2320/T2330 with Super Steer Only		X	X		2200015	1023509	1023529		1023613	1001044		7
T2310/T2320/T2330 with or without Super Steer		X		X	2200015	N/A	N/A		1023613	1001044		7
T2410/T2420	X	X	X		2200002	1023509	1023626		1023625	1007768		7, 8
TC35/TC35A/TC35D/TC35DA/TC40/TC40A/ TC40D/TC40DA/TC45/TC45A/TC45D/TC45DA with Super Steer Only		X	X		2200015	1023509	1023529		1023613	1001044		5, 7
TC40DA/TC45DA with or without Super Steer		X		X	2200015	N/A	N/A		1023613	1001044		7
TC48DA/TC55DA	X	X	X		2200002	1023509	1023626		1023625	1007768		7, 8
TT45A/TT50A	X		X		2200011	1023509	1024328		N/A	1028289		
Workmaster 45/55	X	X	X		2200031	1023509	1024328		N/A	1033140		
Workmaster 50/60/70		X	X		2200047	1023514	1042824		1042823	1042826		
JOHN DEERE®												
870/970/1070 (Power Steering only)	X	X	X		W111742	1023509	1023542		1023616	40988		2
990	X	X	X		W111742	1023509	1023542		1023616	40988		2
4120/4320/4520/4720	X	X	X		211713	N/A	N/A		1023615	1014864		1
4500/4510/4600/4610/4700/4710	X	X	X		W111753	N/A	N/A		1023615	59738		1
KIOTI®												
DK35SE		X	X		2200009	N/A	N/A		1025739	1025236		9

Tractor Reference Chart continued on next page.

Note: If listed, 4-hose kit for use with tractor remotes may be ordered instead of Woods® valve and hose kit for loader valve.

N/A = Not Available

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – MODEL LC108 TRACTOR REFERENCE CHART (Continued)

Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type				Mount Kit	Hydraulic Package		OR	4-Hose Kit	Grill Guard	OEM Mid-Mower Compat.	Tractor Notes
	2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB		2-Spool Valve Kit	Hoses for Loader Valve		Connects to OEM Valve			
KUBOTA®												
L2550/L2850/L3250	X	X	X		W111739	1023509	1023549		N/A	1002615		
L2650/L2950/L3450/L3650	X	X	X		W111739	1023509	1023549		N/A	1002615		
L2900/L3300/L3600/L4200	X	X	X		W111761	1023509	1023535		N/A	1002615		3, 4
L2900/L3300/L3600/L4200	X	X		X	W111761	1023510	1023545		N/A	1002615		3, 4
L3010/L3410/L3710/L4310	X	X	X		W111761	1023509	1023535		N/A	1002615	RC72-29A	3, 4
L3010/L3410/L3710/L4310	X	X		X	W111761	1023510	1023545		N/A	1002615	RC72-29A	3, 4
L3130/L3430/L3830	X	X	X		W111771	1023511	included w/valve		N/A	1006492		6
L3240/L3540		X	X	X	2200004	N/A	N/A		1023627	1006492	RC72-38	10
L3430	X	X		X	W111771	1023510	1023550		N/A	1006492		
L3940		X	X	X	2200004	N/A	N/A		W1023996	1029450	RC72-38	10
L4240/L4740		X	X	X	2200003	N/A	N/A		1023627	1029450		
L4330/L4630/L5030	X	X	X		W111772	1023511	included w/valve		N/A	1006492		6
L4330/L4630/L5030	X	X		X	W111772	1023510	1023550		N/A	1006492		
L4400	X	X	X		211711	1023511	included w/valve		N/A	1006492		6
L4600	X	X	X		211711	1023511	included w/valve		N/A	1033670		6
L4610	X	X	X		W111769	1023509	1023535		N/A	1004610		
L4610	X	X		X	W111769	1023510	1023545		N/A	1004610		
L5040/L5240/L5740		X	X	X	2200003	N/A	N/A		1028835	1018190		
MX5000	X	X	X		W111769	1023509	1023535		N/A	1004610		
MX5100	X	X	X		2200003	1023509	1029005		N/A	1027854		
MASSEY FERGUSON®												
2605/2615		X	X		2200023	1023512	1032897		N/A	1032895		

Note: If listed, 4-hose kit for use with tractor remotes may be ordered instead of Woods® valve and hose kit for loader valve.

N/A = Not Available

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – LOADER FRAMES — SECTION 1

Frames – Loader Model LC108

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
2210840	Black (Universal)	540	**$ 4,002.00**
2210841	Green to match John Deere®	540	**4,002.00**
2210842	Red to match Case IH®	540	**4,002.00**
2210843	Blue to match Ford® & New Holland®	540	**4,002.00**
2210844	Orange to match Kubota®	540	**4,002.00**
2210846	Red to match Massey Ferguson®	540	**4,002.00**
2210847	Vibrant Blue to match New Holland	540	**4,002.00**
2210850	Red to match Mahindra®	540	**4,002.00**

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – BUCKETS & FRONT-END ATTACHMENTS — SECTION 2

Buckets & Front End Attachments – Loader Model LC108

OPTIONAL BUCKETS – Compatible with Quick Attach Coupler System

Part No.	Width (in.)	Description	Capacity	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Qty. of 5 List Price *
2270066	66	Heavy-Duty Loader Bucket – Skid Steer Quick Attach	12.8 cu. ft.	258	**$ 1,043.00**	—
2270072	72	Heavy-Duty Loader Bucket – Skid Steer Quick Attach	14.0 cu. ft.	274	**1,113.00**	—

Note: Loader buckets are punched for optional Bolt-on Cutting Edges.

OPTIONAL QUICK ATTACH COUPLER SYSTEM

2350000		Skid Steer (ISO 24410) Quick Attach Coupler System		84	**$ 667.00**	—

OPTIONAL BOLT-ON EDGES, TOOTHBARS AND TINE KIT

46383	66	Bolt-On Edge for 66" Buckets, includes hardware		50	**$ 172.00**	—
46384	72	Bolt-On Edge for 72" Buckets, includes hardware		55	**191.00**	—
CETB655	65.25	Toothbar for 66" Buckets, includes hardware		77	**501.00**	—
CETB715	71.25	Toothbar for 72" Buckets, includes hardware		80	**501.00**	—
46380		Tine Kit for 66" & 72" Buckets, includes hardware (Must drill holes in bucket)		33	**146.00**	—

SKID STEER (ISO 24410) QUICK ATTACH SYSTEM COMPATIBLE ATTACHMENTS

1037170		BS3044S – Single Bale Spear with 2 Stabilizer Spikes	3000 lbs.	201	**$ 675.00**	**$ 608.00**
1037171		BS6044S – Double Bale Spear	6000 lbs.	223	**820.00**	**738.00**
1044700		BS4032S – Triple Bale Spear	4000 lbs.	275	**922.00**	**830.00**
1045980		PFW2242S – Pallet Fork with 42" Tines, Walk-thru Frame	2200 lbs.	250	**1,025.00**	**923.00**
1042551		PFW4442S – Pallet Fork with 42" Tines, Walk-thru Frame	4400 lbs.	360	**1,114.00**	**1,003.00**
1042552		PFW4448S – Pallet Fork with 48" Tines, Walk-thru Frame	4400 lbs.	380	**1,131.00**	**1,018.00**
1045940		PF4448S – Pallet Fork with 48" Tines, Full Frame	4400 lbs.	390	**1,158.00**	**1,042.00**

*** Order 5+ units in any combination of bale spears or any combination of pallet forks to receive an additional 10% discount.**

OPTIONAL WEIGHT BOX FOR THREE-POINT HITCH

1006124	Weight Box for Rear Ballast – Fits Category 1, 3-Point Hitch	6.0 cu. ft.	113	**$ 482.00**	—

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Mounting Kits – Loader Model LC108

Mount Kit Part No.	Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type 2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
BRANSON®							
111789	3820/4220/4720		X	X		325	**$ 993.00**
CASE IH®							
2200015	DX40/DX45		X		X	351	**1,513.00**
2200002	DX48/DX55	X	X	X		276	**1,558.00**
2200015	Farmall 45/50		X		X	351	**1,513.00**
2200031	Farmall 45A/55A	X	X	X		361	**1,558.00**
2200047	Farmall 50A/60A/70A		X	X		358	**1,682.00**
2200002	Farmall 55/60	X	X	X		276	**1,558.00**
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®							
111758	1920	X	X	X		343	**1,435.00**
W111735	2120	X	X	X		321	**1,507.00**
W111764	3230/3430/3930	X		X		236	**1,293.00**
W111735	3415	X		X		321	**1,507.00**
2200015	Boomer 3040/3045/3050, 8N		X	X	X	351	**1,513.00**
2200015	T1530		X	X		351	**1,513.00**
2200015	T2310/T2320/T2330 with Super Steer Only		X	X		351	**1,513.00**
2200015	T2310/T2320/T2330 with or without Super Steer		X		X	351	**1,513.00**
2200002	T2410/T2420	X	X	X		276	**1,558.00**
2200015	TC35/TC35A/TC35D/ TC35DA/TC40/TC40A/ TC40D/TC40DA/TC45/ TC45A/TC45D/TC45DA with Super Steer Only		X	X		351	**1,513.00**
2200015	TC40DA/TC45DA with or without Super Steer		X		X	351	**1,513.00**
2200002	TC48DA/TC55DA	X	X	X		276	**1,558.00**
2200011	TT45A/TT50A	X		X		340	**1,558.00**
2200031	Workmaster 45/55	X	X	X		361	**1,558.00**
2200047	Workmaster 50/60/70		X	X		358	**1,682.00**

Mount Kit Part No.	Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type 2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
JOHN DEERE®							
W111742	870/970/1070 (with Power Steering Only)	X	X	X		275	**$ 1,219.00**
W111742	990	X	X	X		275	**1,219.00**
211713	4120/4320/4520/4720	X	X	X		272	**933.00**
W111753	4500/4510/4600/4610/ 4700/4710	X	X	X		262	**1,361.00**
KIOTI®							
2200009	DK35SE		X	X		337	**1,930.00**
KUBOTA®							
W111739	L2550/L2850/L3250	X	X	X		359	**1,361.00**
W111739	L2650/L2950/L3450/L3650	X	X	X		359	**1,361.00**
W111761	L2900/L3300/L3600/L4200	X	X	X		384	**1,722.00**
W111761	L2900/L3300/L3600/L4200	X	X		X	384	**1,722.00**
W111761	L3010/L3410/L3710/L4310	X	X	X		384	**1,722.00**
W111761	L3010/L3410/L3710/L4310	X	X		X	384	**1,722.00**
W111771	L3130/L3430/L3830	X	X	X		310	**1,148.00**
2200004	L3240/L3540		X	X	X	220	**866.00**
W111771	L3430	X	X		X	310	**1,148.00**
2200004	L3940		X	X	X	220	**866.00**
2200003	L4240/L4740		X	X	X	347	**1,113.00**
W111772	L4330/L4630/L5030	X	X	X		313	**1,148.00**
W111772	L4330/L4630/L5030	X	X		X	313	**1,148.00**
211711	L4400	X	X	X		285	**1,148.00**
211711	L4600	X	X	X		285	**1,148.00**
W111769	L4610	X	X	X		355	**1,361.00**
W111769	L4610	X	X		X	355	**1,361.00**
2200003	L5040/L5240/L5740		X	X	X	347	**1,113.00**
W111769	MX5000	X	X	X		355	**1,361.00**
2200003	MX5100	X	X	X		347	**1,113.00**
MASSEY FERGUSON®							
2200023	2605/2615		X	X		441	**1,891.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – LOADER VALVE KITS SECTION 4

Valve Kits – Loader Model LC108

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1023509	Joystick Valve Kit – 2500 psi relief – Direct Control, Series Regenerative	39	**$ 1,113.00**
1023510	Joystick Valve Kit – 2500 psi relief – Fender Mount Cable Control, Series Regenerative	38	**1,507.00**
1023511	Joystick Valve Kit – 2500 psi relief – Direct Control, Series Regenerative – Complete for Kubota® L30 Series (includes hoses)	39	**1,148.00**
1023512	Joystick Valve Kit – 2500 psi relief – Direct Control, Series Regenerative	37	**991.00**
1023514	Joystick Valve Kit – 2500 psi relief – Direct Control, Series Regenerative	38	**1,120.00**
1023800	Joystick Valve Kit – 2500 psi relief – Direct Control, Series Regenerative – Tall	TBD	**1,181.00**

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – HOSE KITS SECTION 5

Hose Kits – Loader Model LC108

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1023528	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Branson® 3820/4220/4720, reference 111789 mount kit	7	**$ 242.00**
1023529	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Case IH® and Ford® & New Holland® (see reference list)	6	**218.00**
1023535	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Ford & New Holland and Kubota (see reference list)	8	**287.00**
1023538	Hose Kit – Power Beyond with Hydraulic Block, Ford & New Holland 3230/3430/3930, reference W111764 mount kit	21	**501.00**
1023542	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, John Deere® 870/970/1070/990 (requires JD #BM18010 hydraulic kit)	13	**326.00**
1023545	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Kubota L2900/L3300/L3600/L4200, L3010/L3410/L3710/L4310/L4610 & Kioti® DK45/DK50	6	**183.00**
1023549	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Kubota L2250 - L3650, reference W111739 mount kit	12	**287.00**
1023550	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Kubota L3430/L4330/L4630/L5030 with Cab	11	**287.00**
1023613	Hose Kit – (4) 54” Hoses with couplers, Case IH and Ford & New Holland	9	**218.00**
1023615	Hose Kit – (4) 46” For John Deere 4000 series tractors (use with JD SCV valve)	7	**287.00**
1023616	Hose Kit – (4) 75” Hoses with couplers, John Deere 870/970/990/1070 (use with JD SCV valve)	10	**326.00**
1023625	Hose Kit – (4) 84” Connects loader feedlines to tractor remote couplers, reference 2200002 mount kit	10	**146.00**
1023626	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Case IH and Ford & New Holland, reference 2200002 mount kit	10	**154.00**
1023627	Hose Kit – (4) 54” Hoses with couplers, Kubota, reference 2200003/2200004 mount kits	9	**307.00**
W1023996	Hose Kit – Kubota L3940, reference 2200004 mount kit	12	**342.00**
1024328	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, New Holland TT45A/TT50A, Workmaster 45/55 and Case IH Farmall 45A/55A, reference 2200011/2200031 mount kits	8	**166.00**
1025739	Hose Kit – (4) 60” Hoses with couplers, For Kioti DK35SE, reference 2200009 mount kit	10	**383.00**
1028835	Hose Kit – (4) 76” to connect to OEM loader valve, reference 2200003 mount kit.	14	**434.00**
1028847	Hose Kit – (4) 116” Connects loader feedlines to tractor remote couplers, reference W111764 mount kit	TBD	**394.00**
1029005	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Kubota MX5100, reference 2200003 mount kit	6	**183.00**
1032897	Hose Kit – Massey Ferguson® 2605/2615, reference 2200023 mount kit	15	**302.00**
1042823	Hose Kit – (4) 54” Hoses with couplers, For Case IH Farmall 50A/60A/70A and New Holland Workmaster 50/60/70, reference 2200047 mount kit	11	**307.00**
1042824	Hose Kit – Case IH Farmall 50A/60A/70A and New Holland Workmaster 50/60/70, reference 2200047 mount kit	9	**190.00**

Hose Kits continued on next page.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – GRILL GUARDS — SECTION 6

Grill Guards – Loader Model LC108

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
40988	Grill Guard – John Deere® 870/970/1070, 990 reference W111742 mount kit	43	**$ 146.00**
46775	Grill Guard – Ford® & New Holland® 2120/3415, reference W111735 mount kit	30	**146.00**
46995	Grill Guard – Ford & New Holland 1920, reference 111758 mount kit	30	**111.00**
59738	Grill Guard – John Deere 4500/4510/4600/4610/4700/4710, reference W111753 mount kit	40	**218.00**
1001044	Grill Guard – Case IH® and Ford & New Holland, reference 2200015 mount kit	30	**146.00**
1001412	Grill Guard – Ford & New Holland 3230/3430/3930, reference W111764 mount kit	49	**146.00**
1002615	Grill Guard – Kubota®, reference W111739/W111761 mount kits	46	**218.00**
1004610	Grill Guard – Kubota L4610/MX5000, reference W111769 mount kit	55	**218.00**
1006492	Grill Guard – Kubota L-Series tractors, reference W111771/W111772/211711/2200004 mount kits	55	**218.00**
1007768	Grill Guard – Case IH and Ford & New Holland, reference 2200002 mount kit	24	**183.00**
1013487	Grill Guard – Branson® 3820/4220/4720, reference 111789 mount kit	38	**172.00**
1014864	Grill Guard – John Deere 4120/4320/4520/4720, reference 211713 mount kit	36	**218.00**
1018190	Grill Guard – Kubota L5040/L5240/L5740, reference 2200003 mount kit	39	**213.00**
1025236	Grill Guard – Kioti® DK35SE, reference 2200009 mount kit	39	**274.00**
1027854	Grill Guard – Kubota MX5100, reference 2200003 mount kit	54	**234.00**
1028289	Grill Guard – New Holland TT45A/TT50A, reference 2200011 mount kit	18	**155.00**
1029450	Grill Guard – Kubota L3940, L4240/L4740, reference 2200003/2200004 mount kits	77	**375.00**
1032895	Grill Guard – Massey Ferguson® 2605/2615 (4WD), reference 2200023 mount kit	28	**200.00**
1033140	Grill Guard – Case IH Farmall 45A/55A and New Holland Workmaster 45/55, reference 2200031 mount kit	33	**183.00**
1033670	Grill Guard – Kubota L4600, reference 211711 mount kit	61	**234.00**
1042826	Grill Guard – Case IH Farmall 50A/60A/70A and New Holland Workmaster 50/60/70, reference 2200047 mount kit	22	**183.00**

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – MISCELLANEOUS — SECTION 7

Miscellaneous – Loader Model LC108

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1005093	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Red to match Case IH	13	**$ 170.00**
1005095	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Blue to match New Holland Vibrant Blue	13	**170.00**
1005096	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Blue to match New Holland Ford Blue	13	**170.00**
1005097	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Orange to match Kubota	13	**170.00**
1005098	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Red to match Massey Ferguson	13	**170.00**

1024040	Rear Rail Kit – For Kubota L3240/L3540/L3940 (LC108 Loader only)	78	**$ 327.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Tractor Notes – Loader Model LC108

1. **Requires John Deere® Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Woods® hose kit to connect to tractor mid-remote couplers.**
2. **If tractor is equipped with John Deere BM18010 rear quick coupler kit, use Woods hose kit 1023542. If tractor is equipped with John Deere Selective Control Valve (SCV), use Woods hose kit 1023616.**
3. **Will not fit 3-cylinder tractors with 29 x 12.5 x 15 turf tires.**
4. **Grill guard required for LC108 Loader.**
5. **Recommend LC96 or LC102 Woods model loader on tractors without Super Steer®. LC108 Loader is required to fit tractors with Super Steer.**
6. **2-function valve kit 1023511 includes all hoses and fittings to connect to tractor hydraulic system.**
7. **Tractors with Cab must be equipped with OEM loader valve and remote quick couplers.**
8. **Hose kit 1023625 for tractor remotes does not include quick couplers.**
9. **Tractor must be equipped with Kioti® mid-remote cable valve and couplers to use hose kit 1025739.**
10. **LC108 Loader requires 1024040 Rear Rail Kit to prevent damage to tractor or mounting kit. Refer to Miscellaneous section for pricing.**

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – QUICK ORDER SECTION

LC114 Features and Specifications

FEATURES:

Curved loader boom
Midmount loader boom attachment
Fast D-Tach loader
Parking stands – stored in loader boom cross tube
Rod bucket level indicator
4-bar bucket linkage
Manual tube on the loader boom cross tube
Optional Quick Attach Coupler System
2-year warranty

SPECIFICATIONS:

Fits 30 – 50 hp tractors (2WD & FWA)
Lift height: 114 inches
Lift cylinders: 2.48 inches; Bucket cylinders: 2.36 inches
Lift capacity at bucket pins: 2400 lbs.
Lift capacity at 19.7 inches ahead of bucket pivot pins: 1950 lbs.
Breakout at bucket pins: 4600 lbs.
Breakout at 19.7 inches ahead of bucket pivot pins: 3400 lbs.
Maximum digging depth: 5 inches
Dump angle: 50 degrees
Roll back angle: 35 degrees
Reach: 32 inches
Pivot pins diameter: 1.25 inches

To Order a Complete Loader Using the Woods® Quick Order System

- Find the tractor brand and model you are attempting to fit in the **Tractor/Loader Adaptability Chart**.
- Select the loader model you wish to price (each model belongs to a Loader Series, i.e., Compact Series).
- Go to the appropriate Loader Model **Quick Order** tab.
- Find the tractor brand / model you are fitting.
- Order loader frame.
- Order Quick Attachment Carrier System and quick attach bucket.
- Order completing kit.

Be sure to refer to the "Notes" column; Tractor Notes are found at the end of each tabbed section in the Loader price pages.
Prices for each component are listed in the appropriate component section.
If you have any questions, please contact Woods Dealer Services.

EXAMPLE

When ordering a loader to fit a Ford®-New Holland® tractor, model 3930 ROPS, do the following:

1. The Ford-New Holland 3930 ROPS tractor is fit by two Woods loader models: LC108 and LC114. (Reference Tractor/Loader Adaptability Chart.) We are selecting the LC114 model.
2. Flip to the LC114 **Quick Order** tab.
3. **Section 1** – Select tractor brand and model that the LC114 loader is to fit: Ford-New Holland 3930 ROPS.
   a. Order the loader frame #2211443 (Blue to match Ford-New Holland).
   b. Order the bucket #2270072 (72" quick attach bucket).
   c. Order Quick Attach Coupler System #2350000.
   d. Order the completing kit #111764D2. Completing kit includes loader mount, valve, hose kit and grill guard (if available). List price of complete loader is $9,187; total weight is 921 lbs.

Unless noted, each "Loader Complete" STANDARD configuration includes loader, bucket, and completing kit (mount, hydraulics and grill guard, if grill guard is available). Any deviation from standard configuration will require ordering components individually.

Quick Order Section – Loader Model LC114

Tractor Brand / Model	Loader Pkg. Type	Fits Tractor Type				Loader Frame Color	Quick Order Part Numbers					Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Tractor Notes
		2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB		LC114 Loader Frame	Bucket Width (in.)	Quick Attach. Coupler	QA Bucket	Completing Kit *			
CASE IH®														
DX48/DX55	QA	X	X	X		Red	2211442	72	2350000	2270072	2200002D2	921	**$ 9,141**	
DX48/DX55	QA	X	X	X		Red	2211442	72	2350000	2270072	2200002H2	1231	**8,018**	3, 4
Farmall 45A/55A	QA	X	X	X		Red	2211442	66	2350000	2270066	2200031D	1313	**9,081**	
Farmall 50A/60A/70A	QA		X	X		Red	2211442	72	2350000	2270072	2200047D	921	**9,306**	
Farmall 55/60	QA	X	X	X		Red	2211442	66	2350000	2270066	2200002D2	905	**9,071**	
Farmall 55/60	QA	X	X	X		Red	2211442	66	2350000	2270066	2200002H2	1215	**7,948**	3, 4
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®														
2120	QA	X	X	X		Fd-NH Blue	2211443	72	2350000	2270072	111735D1	1319	**9,186**	
3230/3430/3930	QA	X		X		Fd-NH Blue	2211443	72	2350000	2270072	111764D2	921	**9,187**	
T2410/T2420	QA	X	X	X		Vibrant-NH Blue	2211447	66	2350000	2270066	2200002D2	905	**9,071**	
T2410/T2420	QA	X	X	X		Vibrant-NH Blue	2211447	66	2350000	2270066	2200002H2	1215	**7,948**	3, 4
TC48DA/TC55DA	QA	X	X	X		Vibrant-NH Blue	2211447	72	2350000	2270072	2200002D2	921	**9,141**	
TC48DA/TC55DA	QA	X	X	X		Vibrant-NH Blue	2211447	72	2350000	2270072	2200002H2	1231	**8,018**	3, 4
TT45A/TT50A	QA	X		X		Vibrant-NH Blue	2211447	66	2350000	2270066	2200011D2	905	**9,055**	
Workmaster 45/55	QA	X	X	X		Vibrant-NH Blue	2211447	66	2350000	2270066	2200031D	1313	**9,081**	
Workmaster 50/60/70	QA		X	X		Vibrant-NH Blue	2211447	72	2350000	2270072	2200047D	921	**9,306**	
JOHN DEERE®														
4120/4320/4520/4720	QA	X	X	X		Green	2211441	72	2350000	2270072	211713H1	TBD	**7,572**	1
KUBOTA®														
L4240/L4740	QA		X	X	X	Orange	2211444	72	2350000	2270072	2200003H2	1321	**7,929**	
L4330/L4630/L5030	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2211444	72	2350000	2270072	111772D1	921	**8,644**	2
L4330/L4630/L5030	QA	X	X		X	Orange	2211444	72	2350000	2270072	111772C1	921	**9,292**	
L5040/L5240/L5740	QA		X	X	X	Orange	2211444	72	2350000	2270072	2200003H3	1321	**7,894**	
MX5100	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2211444	72	2350000	2270072	2200003D2	921	**8,776**	
MASSEY FERGUSON®														
2605/2615	QA		X	X		Red	2211446	66	2350000	2270066	2200023D	905	**9,446**	

* Completing Kits that end in D* contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool direct control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in C* contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool cable control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in H or H* contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM remote valve) and grill guard, if available.

Unless noted, Completing Kits include Mount Kit, Woods® Hydraulic Package (or 4-Hose Kit for tractor remotes) and Grill Guard.

Completing Kits – Loader Model LC114

Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type				Completing Kit Part No. **	Mount Kit	Woods Hydraulic Package		OR	4-Hose Kit	Grill Guard	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Notes
	2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB			2-Spool Valve Kit	Hoses for Loader Valve		Connects to OEM Valve or Remotes				
CASE IH®														
DX48/DX55	X	X	X		**2200002D2**	2200002	1023509	1023626		A	1007768	0	**$ 3,007**	
DX48/DX55	X	X	X		**2200002H2**	2200002	A	A		1023625	1007768	310	**1,884**	3, 4
Farmall 45A/55A	X	X	X		**2200031D**	2200031	1023509	1024328		N/A	1033140	408	**3,017**	
Farmall 50A/60A/70A		X	X		**2200047D**	2200047	1023514	1042824		A	1042826	0	**3,172**	
Farmall 55/60	X	X	X		**2200002D2**	2200002	1023509	1023626		A	1007768	0	**3,007**	
Farmall 55/60	X	X	X		**2200002H2**	2200002	A	A		1023625	1007768	310	**1,884**	3, 4
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®														
2120	X	X	X		**111735D1**	W111735	1023509	1023535		N/A	46775	398	**3,052**	
3230/3430/3930	X		X		**111764D2**	W111764	1023509	1023538		N/A	1001412	0	**3,053**	
T2410/T2420	X	X	X		**2200002D2**	2200002	1023509	1023626		A	1007768	0	**3,007**	
T2410/T2420	X	X	X		**2200002H2**	2200002	A	A		1023625	1007768	310	**1,884**	3, 4
TC48DA/TC55DA	X	X	X		**2200002D2**	2200002	1023509	1023626		A	1007768	0	**3,007**	
TC48DA/TC55DA	X	X	X		**2200002H2**	2200002	A	A		1023625	1007768	310	**1,884**	3, 4
TT45A/TT50A	X		X		**2200011D2**	2200011	1023509	1024328		N/A	1028289	0	**2,991**	
Workmaster 45/55	X	X	X		**2200031D**	2200031	1023509	1024328		N/A	1033140	408	**3,017**	
Workmaster 50/60/70		X	X		**2200047D**	2200047	1023514	1042824		A	1042826	0	**3,172**	
JOHN DEERE®														
4120/4320/4520/4720	X	X	X		**211713H1**	211713	N/A	N/A		1023615	1014864	0	**1,438**	1
KUBOTA®														
L4240/L4740		X	X	X	**2200003H2**	2200003	N/A	N/A		1023627	1029450	433	**1,795**	
L4330/L4630/L5030	X	X	X		**111772D1**	W111772	1023511	included w/valve		N/A	1006492	0	**2,510**	2
L4330/L4630/L5030	X	X		X	**111772C1**	W111772	1023510	1023550		N/A	1006492	0	**3,158**	
L5040/L5240/L5740		X	X	X	**2200003H3**	2200003	N/A	N/A		1028835	1018190	400	**1,760**	
MX5100	X	X	X		**2200003D2**	2200003	1023509	1029005		N/A	1027854	0	**2,642**	
MASSEY FERGUSON®														
2605/2615		X	X		**2200023D**	2200023	1023512	1032897		N/A	1032895	0	**3,382**	

** Completing Kits that end in D* contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool direct control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in C* contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool cable control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in H or H* contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM remote valve) and grill guard, if available.
A = Available
N/A = Not Available

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – MISCELLANEOUS SECTION 3

Miscellaneous – Loader Model LC114

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1005093	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Red to match Case IH®	13	**$ 170.00**
1005095	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Blue to match New Holland® Vibrant Blue	13	**170.00**
1005096	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Blue to match New Holland Ford® Blue	13	**170.00**
1005097	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Orange to match Kubota®	13	**170.00**
1005098	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Red to match Massey Ferguson®	13	**170.00**

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – TRACTOR NOTES SECTION 4

Tractor Notes – Loader Model LC114

1. Requires John Deere® Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Woods® hose kit to connect to tractor mid-remote couplers.

2. 2-function valve kit 1023511 includes all hoses and fittings to connect to tractor hydraulic system.

3. Tractor must be equipped with OEM loader valve and remote quick couplers.

4. Hose kit 1023625 for tractor remotes does not include quick couplers.

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – COMPONENT ORDER

LC114 Features and Specifications

FEATURES:

Curved loader boom
Midmount loader boom attachment
Fast D-Tach loader
Parking stands – stored in loader boom cross tube
Rod bucket level indicator
4-bar bucket linkage
Manual tube on the loader boom cross tube
Optional Quick Attach Coupler System
2-year warranty

SPECIFICATIONS:

Fits 30 – 50 hp tractors (2WD & FWA)
Lift height: 114 inches
Lift cylinders: 2.48 inches; Bucket cylinders: 2.36 inches
Lift capacity at bucket pins: 2400 lbs.
Lift capacity at 19.7 inches ahead of bucket pivot pins: 1950 lbs.
Breakout at bucket pins: 4600 lbs.
Breakout at 19.7 inches ahead of bucket pivot pins: 3400 lbs.
Maximum digging depth: 5 inches
Dump angle: 50 degrees
Roll back angle: 35 degrees
Reach: 32 inches
Pivot pins diameter: 1.25 inches

To Order a Complete Loader by Ordering Individual Components

- Find the tractor brand and model you are attempting to fit in the **Tractor/Loader Adaptability Chart**.
- Select the loader model you wish to price (each model belongs to a Loader Series, i.e., Compact Series).
- Go to the appropriate Loader Model **Component Order** tab.
- Find the tractor brand / model you are fitting in the **Tractor Reference** section – part numbers needed to configure a loader are listed (except loader frame and bucket).
- Order loader frame.
- Order front-end attachment(s).
- Order mounting kit.
- Order valve kit.
- Order hose kit OR 4-hose kit to connect to OEM remote valve.
- Order grill guard.

Be sure to refer to the "Notes" column; Tractor Notes are found at the end of each tabbed section in the Loader price pages.
Prices for each component are listed in the appropriate component section.
If you have any questions, please contact Woods® Dealer Services.

EXAMPLE:
When ordering a loader to fit a Kubota® tractor, model L4630 CAB, do the following:

1. The Kubota L4630 CAB tractor is fit by two Woods loader models: LC108 and LC114. (Reference the Tractor/Loader Adaptability Chart.) Let's select the LC114.
2. Flip to the LC114 **Components** tab and go to the Tractor Reference Chart for components to order to complete the LC114 Loader.
   a. **Section 1** – Order the loader frame #2211444 (Orange to match Kubota).
   b. **Section 2** – Order the bucket #2270072 (72" quick attach bucket) and the Quick Attach Coupler System. Other front end attachments may be ordered within this section.
   c. **Section 3** – Order the mounting kit #W111772.
   d. **Section 4** – Order the valve kit #1023510.
   e. **Section 5** – Order the hose kit #1023550 OR the 4-hose kit # (N/A).
   f. **Section 6** – Order grill guard #1006492.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – MODEL LC114 TRACTOR REFERENCE CHART

Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type				Mount Kit	Hydraulic Package		OR	4-Hose Kit	Grill Guard	OEM Mid-Mower Compat.	Tractor Notes
	2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB		2-Spool Valve Kit	Hoses for Loader Valve		Connects to OEM Valve			
CASE IH®												
DX48/DX55	X	X	X		2200002	1023509	1023626		1023625	1007768		3, 4
Farmall 45A/55A	X	X	X		2200031	1023509	1024328		N/A	1033140		
Farmall 50A/60A/70A		X	X		2200047	1023514	1042824		1042823	1042826		
Farmall 55/60	X	X	X		2200002	1023509	1023626		1023625	1007768		3, 4
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®												
2120	X	X	X		W111735	1023509	1023535		N/A	46775		
3230/3430/3930	X		X		W111764	1023509	1023538		N/A	1001412		
T2410/T2420	X	X	X		2200002	1023509	1023626		1023625	1007768		3, 4
TC48DA/TC55DA	X	X	X		2200002	1023509	1023626		1023625	1007768		3, 4
TT45A/TT50A	X		X		2200011	1023509	1024328		N/A	1028289		
Workmaster 45/55	X	X	X		2200031	1023509	1024328		N/A	1033140		
Workmaster 50/60/70		X	X		2200047	1023514	1042824		1042823	1042826		
JOHN DEERE®												
4120/4320/4520/4720	X	X	X		211713	N/A	N/A		1023615	1014864		1
KUBOTA®												
L4240/L4740		X	X	X	2200003	N/A	N/A		1023627	1029450		
L4330/L4630/L5030	X	X	X		W111772	1023511	included w/valve		N/A	1006492		2
L4330/L4630/L5030	X	X		X	W111772	1023510	1023550		N/A	1006492		
L5040/L5240/L5740		X	X	X	2200003	N/A	N/A		1028835	1018190		
MX5100	X	X	X		2200003	1023509	1029005		N/A	1027854		
MASSEY FERGUSON®												
2605/2615		X	X		2200023	1023512	1032897		N/A	1032895		

Note: If listed, 4-hose kit for use with tractor remotes may be ordered instead of Woods® valve and hose kit for loader valve.

N/A = Not Available

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Frames – Loader Model LC114

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
2211440	Black (Universal)	TBD	**$ 4,354.00**
2211441	Green to match John Deere®	TBD	**4,354.00**
2211442	Red to match Case IH®	563	**4,354.00**
2211443	Blue to match Ford® & New Holland®	563	**4,354.00**
2211444	Orange to match Kubota®	563	**4,354.00**
2211446	Red to match Massey Ferguson®	563	**4,354.00**
2211447	Vibrant Blue to match New Holland	563	**4,354.00**
2211450	Red to match Mahindra®	TBD	**4,354.00**

Buckets & Front End Attachments – Loader Model LC114

OPTIONAL BUCKETS – Compatible with Quick Attach Coupler System

Part No.	Width (in.)	Description	Capacity	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Qty. of 5 List Price *
2270066	66	Heavy-Duty Loader Bucket – Skid Steer Quick Attach	12.8 cu. ft.	258	**$ 1,043.00**	—
2270072	72	Heavy-Duty Loader Bucket – Skid Steer Quick Attach	14.0 cu. ft.	274	**1,113.00**	—

Note: Loader buckets are punched for optional Bolt-on Cutting Edges.

OPTIONAL QUICK ATTACH COUPLER SYSTEM

2350000		Skid Steer (ISO 24410) Quick Attach Coupler System		84	**$ 667.00**	—

OPTIONAL BOLT-ON EDGES, TOOTHBARS AND TINE KIT

46383	66	Bolt-On Edge for 66" Buckets, includes hardware		50	**$ 172.00**	—
46384	72	Bolt-On Edge for 72" Buckets, includes hardware		55	**191.00**	—
CETB655	65.25	Toothbar for 66" Buckets, includes hardware		77	**501.00**	—
CETB715	71.25	Toothbar for 72" Buckets, includes hardware		80	**501.00**	—
46380		Tine Kit for 66" & 72" Buckets, includes hardware (Must drill holes in bucket)		33	**146.00**	—

SKID STEER (ISO 24410) QUICK ATTACH SYSTEM COMPATIBLE ATTACHMENTS

1037170		BS3044S – Single Bale Spear with 2 Stabilizer Spikes	3000 lbs.	201	**$ 675.00**	**$ 608.00**
1037171		BS6044S – Double Bale Spear	6000 lbs.	223	**820.00**	**738.00**
1044700		BS4032S – Triple Bale Spear	4000 lbs.	275	**922.00**	**830.00**
1045980		PFW2242S – Pallet Fork with 42" Tines, Walk-thru Frame	2200 lbs.	250	**1,025.00**	**923.00**
1042551		PFW4442S – Pallet Fork with 42" Tines, Walk-thru Frame	4400 lbs.	360	**1,114.00**	**1,003.00**
1042552		PFW4448S – Pallet Fork with 48" Tines, Walk-thru Frame	4400 lbs.	380	**1,131.00**	**1,018.00**
1045940		PF4448S – Pallet Fork with 48" Tines, Full Frame	4400 lbs.	390	**1,158.00**	**1,042.00**

*** Order 5+ units in any combination of bale spears or any combination of pallet forks to receive an additional 10% discount.**

OPTIONAL WEIGHT BOX FOR THREE-POINT HITCH

1006124	Weight Box for Rear Ballast – Fits Category 1, 3-Point Hitch	6.0 cu. ft.	113	**$ 482.00**	—

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – MOUNTING KITS — SECTION 3

Mounting Kits – Loader Model LC114

Mount Kit Part No.	Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type 2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
CASE IH®							
2200002	DX48/DX55	X	X	X		276	**$ 1,558.00**
2200031	Farmall 45A/55A	X	X	X		361	**1,558.00**
2200047	Farmall 50A/60A/70A		X	X		358	**1,682.00**
2200002	Farmall 55/60	X	X	X		276	**1,558.00**
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®							
W111735	2120	X	X	X		321	**1,507.00**
W111764	3230/3430/3930	X		X		236	**1,293.00**
2200002	T2410/T2420	X	X	X		276	**1,558.00**
2200002	TC48DA/TC55DA	X	X	X		276	**1,558.00**
2200011	TT45A/TT50A	X		X		340	**1,558.00**
2200031	Workmaster 45/55	X	X	X		361	**1,558.00**
2200047	Workmaster 50/60/70		X	X		358	**1,682.00**

Mount Kit Part No.	Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type 2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
JOHN DEERE®							
211713	4120/4320/4520/4720	X	X	X		272	**$ 933.00**
KUBOTA®							
2200003	L4240/L4740		X	X	X	347	**1,113.00**
W111772	L4330/L4630/L5030	X	X	X		313	**1,148.00**
W111772	L4330/L4630/L5030	X	X		X	313	**1,148.00**
2200003	L5040/L5240/L5740		X	X	X	347	**1,113.00**
2200003	MX5100	X	X	X		347	**1,113.00**
MASSEY FERGUSON®							
2200023	2605/2615		X	X		441	**1,891.00**

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – LOADER VALVE KITS — SECTION 4

Valve Kits – Loader Model LC114

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1023509	Joystick Valve Kit – 2500 psi relief – Direct Control, Series Regenerative	39	**$ 1,113.00**
1023510	Joystick Valve Kit – 2500 psi relief – Fender Mount Cable Control, Series Regenerative	38	**1,507.00**
1023511	Joystick Valve Kit – 2500 psi relief – Direct Control, Series Regenerative – Complete for Kubota L30 Series (includes hoses)	39	**1,148.00**
1023512	Joystick Valve Kit – 2500 psi relief – Direct Control, Series Regenerative	37	**991.00**
1023514	Joystick Valve Kit – 2500 psi relief – Direct Control, Series Regenerative	38	**1,120.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – HOSE KITS — SECTION 5

Hose Kits – Loader Model LC114

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1023535	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Ford® & New Holland® 2120, reference W111735 mount kit	8	**$ 287.00**
1023538	Hose Kit – Power Beyond with Hydraulic Block, Ford & New Holland 3230/3430/3930, reference W111764 mount kit	21	**501.00**
1023550	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Kubota® L4330/L4630/L5030 with Cab, reference W111772 mount kit	11	**287.00**
1023615	Hose Kit – (4) 46" For John Deere® 4000 series tractors (use with JD SCV valve)	7	**287.00**
1023625	Hose Kit – (4) 84" Connects loader feedlines to tractor remote couplers, reference 2200002 mount kit	10	**146.00**
1023626	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Case IH® and Ford & New Holland, reference 2200002 mount kit	10	**154.00**
1023627	Hose Kit – (4) 54" Connects loader feedlines to tractor remote couplers, reference 2200003 mount kit	9	**307.00**
1024328	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, New Holland TT45A/TT50A, Workmaster 45/55 and Case IH Farmall 45A/55A, reference 2200011/2200031 mount kits	8	**166.00**
1028835	Hose Kit – (4) 76" to connect to OEM loader valve, reference 2200003 mount kit.	14	**434.00**
1029005	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Kubota MX5100, reference 2200003 mount kit	6	**183.00**
1032897	Hose Kit – Massey Ferguson® 2605/2615, reference 2200023 mount kit	15	**302.00**
1042823	Hose Kit – (4) 54" Hoses with couplers, For Case IH Farmall 50A/60A/70A and New Holland Workmaster 50/60/70, reference 2200047 mount kit	11	**307.00**
1042824	Hose Kit – Case IH Farmall 50A/60A/70A and New Holland Workmaster 50/60/70, reference 2200047 mount kit	9	**190.00**

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – GRILL GUARDS — SECTION 6

Grill Guards – Loader Model LC114

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
46775	Grill Guard – Ford & New Holland 2120, reference W111735 mount kit	30	**$ 146.00**
1001412	Grill Guard – Ford & New Holland 3230/3430/3930, reference W111764 mount kit	49	**146.00**
1006492	Grill Guard – Kubota L-Series tractors, reference W111772 mount kit	55	**218.00**
1007768	Grill Guard – Case IH and Ford & New Holland, reference 2200002 mount kit	24	**183.00**
1014864	Grill Guard – John Deere 4120/4320/4520/4720, reference 211713 mount kit	36	**218.00**
1018190	Grill Guard – Kubota L5040/L5240/L5740, reference 2200003 mount kit	39	**213.00**
1027854	Grill Guard – Kubota MX5100, reference 2200003 mount kit	54	**234.00**
1028289	Grill Guard – New Holland TT45A/TT50A, reference 2200011 mount kit	18	**155.00**
1029450	Grill Guard – Kubota L4240/L4740, reference 2200003 mount kit	77	**375.00**
1032895	Grill Guard – Massey Ferguson 2605/2615 (4WD), reference 2200023 mount kit	28	**200.00**
1033140	Grill Guard – Case IH Farmall 45A/55A and New Holland Workmaster 45/55, reference 2200031 mount kit	33	**183.00**
1042826	Grill Guard – Case IH Farmall 50A/60A/70A and New Holland Workmaster 50/60/70, reference 2200047 mount kit	22	**183.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – MISCELLANEOUS SECTION 7

Miscellaneous – Loader Model LC114

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1005093	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Red to match Case IH®	13	**$ 170.00**
1005095	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Blue to match New Holland® Vibrant Blue	13	**170.00**
1005096	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Blue to match New Holland Ford® Blue	13	**170.00**
1005097	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Orange to match Kubota®	13	**170.00**
1005098	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Red to match Massey Ferguson®	13	**170.00**

COMPACT SERIES LOADERS – TRACTOR NOTES SECTION 8

Tractor Notes – Loader Model LC114

1. Requires John Deere® Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Woods® hose kit to connect to tractor mid-remote couplers.

2. 2-function valve kit 1023511 includes all hoses and fittings to connect to tractor hydraulic system.

3. Tractor must be equipped with OEM loader valve and remote quick couplers.

4. Hose kit 1023625 for tractor remotes does not include quick couplers.

UTILITY SERIES LOADERS – QUICK ORDER SECTION

LU126 Features and Specifications

FEATURES:

Curved loader boom
Midmount loader boom attachment
Fast D-Tach loader
Parking stands – stored in loader boom cross tube
Rod bucket level indicator
4-bar bucket linkage
Manual tube on the loader boom cross tube
Optional Quick Attach Coupler System
Construction grade buckets
2-year warranty

SPECIFICATIONS:

Fits 45 – 90 hp tractors (2WD & FWA)
Lift height: 126 inches
Lift cylinders: 2.48 inches; Bucket cylinders: 2.76 inches
Lift capacity at bucket pins: 3000 lbs.
Lift capacity at 31.5 inches ahead of bucket pivot pins: 1970 lbs.
Capacities rated at 2750 psi
Breakout at bucket pins: 4650 lbs.
Breakout at 31.5 inches ahead of bucket pivot pins: 3250 lbs.
Maximum digging depth: 5 inches
Dump angle: 50 degrees
Roll back angle: 35 degrees
Reach at maximum height: 29 inches
Pivot pins diameter: 1.25 inches

To Order a Complete Loader Using the Woods® Quick Order System

- Find the tractor brand and model you are attempting to fit in the **Tractor/Loader Adaptability Chart**.
- Select the loader model you wish to price (each model belongs to a Loader Series, i.e., Utility Series).
- Go to the appropriate Loader Model **Quick Order** tab.
- Find the tractor brand / model you are fitting.
- Order loader frame.
- Order Quick Attachment Carrier System and quick attach bucket.
- Order completing kit.

Be sure to refer to the "Notes" column; Tractor Notes are found at the end of each tabbed section in the Loader price pages. Prices for each component are listed in the appropriate component section. If you have any questions, please contact Woods Dealer Services.

EXAMPLE

When ordering a loader to fit a Case IH® tractor, model Farmall 65A 4WD ROPS, do the following:

1. The Case IH Farmall 65A 4WD ROPS tractor is fit by one Woods loader model: LU126. (Reference Tractor/Loader Adaptability Chart.)
2. Flip to the LU126 **Quick Order** tab.
3. **Section 1** – Select tractor brand and model that the LU126 loader is to fit: Case IH Farmall 65A 4WD ROPS.
   a. Order the loader frame #2312652 (Red to match Case IH).
   b. Order the bucket #2370072 (72" quick attach bucket).
   c. Order Quick Attach Coupler System #2350000.
   d. Order the completing kit #2300031D. Completing kit includes loader mount, valve, hose kit and grill guard (if available). List price of complete loader is $10,322; total weight is 1184 lbs.

Unless noted, each "Loader Complete" STANDARD configuration includes loader, bucket, and completing kit (mount, hydraulics and grill guard, if grill guard is available). Any deviation from standard configuration will require ordering components individually.

Quick Order Section – Loader Model LU126

Tractor Brand / Model	Loader Pkg. Type	Fits Tractor Type				Loader Frame Color	Quick Order Part Numbers					Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Tractor Notes
		2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB		LU126 Loader Frame	Bucket Width (in.)	Quick Attach. Coupler	QA Bucket	Completing Kit *			
CASE IH®														
385/395/485/495	QA	X	X	X		Red	2312652	72	2350000	2370072	111830D2	1620	**$ 10,002**	18
454	QA	X		X		Red	2312652	72	2350000	2370072	111830D2	1620	**10,002**	18
464	QA	X		X		Red	2312652	72	2350000	2370072	111830D2	1620	**10,002**	18
484/84 Hydro	QA	X		X		Red	2312652	72	2350000	2370072	111830D2	1620	**10,002**	18
574/584/684	QA	X		X		Red	2312652	72	2350000	2370072	111830D3	TBD	**9,783**	18
585/380B	QA	X		X		Red	2312652	72	2350000	2370072	111830D2	1620	**10,002**	3, 18
674	QA	X		X		Red	2312652	72	2350000	2370072	111830D2	1620	**10,002**	18
3220	QA	X	X	X		Red	2312652	72	2350000	2370072	111830D2	1620	**10,002**	18
C50/C60	QA	X	X	X		Red	2312652	72	2350000	2370072	111830D2	1620	**10,002**	18
Farmall 65A/75A	QA	X	X	X		Red	2312652	72	2350000	2370072	2300031D	1184	**10,322**	
Farmall 70/80	QA	X	X	X	X	Red	2312652	72	2350000	2370072	2300013D	1184	**10,540**	21
Farmall 85/95	QA	X	X	X	X	Red	2312652	84	2350000	2370084	2300017D	1696	**10,436**	19, 21
Farmall 85C/95C (Except Tier IV)	QA	X	X	X		Red	2312652	84	2350000	2370084	2300016H	1701	**9,332**	20, 21
Farmall 85U/95U/105U	QA	X	X	X	X	Red	2312652	84	2350000	2370084	2300009H3	1227	**9,326**	20, 21
Farmall 90/95	QA	X	X	X	X	Red	2312652	84	2350000	2370084	2300014D	1759	**10,648**	19, 26
JX55/JX65/JX75/JX85 (Turbo & Non-Turbo versions)	QA	X	X	X	X	Red	2312652	72	2350000	2370072	111889C2	1828	**11,115**	12
JX60/JX70/JX80/JX90	QA	X	X	X	X	Red	2312652	72	2350000	2370072	111889C2	1828	**11,115**	
JX60/JX70/JX80/JX90	QA	X	X	X	X	Red	2312652	72	2350000	2370072	111889H2	TBD	**9,785**	
JX95	QA	X	X	X	X	Red	2312652	72	2350000	2370072	111890C2	1678	**10,328**	12
JX1060C/JX1070C/JX1075C	QA	X	X	X		Red	2312652	72	2350000	2370072	111897D2	1740	**10,327**	4, 11, 13
JX1060C/JX1070C/JX1075C	QA	X	X		X	Red	2312652	72	2350000	2370072	111897H2	1676	**9,224**	4, 11, 13
JX1080U	QA	X	X	X	X	Red	2312652	72	2350000	2370072	2300009H2	1589	**9,178**	14
JX1090U/JX1100U	QA	X	X	X	X	Red	2312652	72	2350000	2370072	2300009H2	1589	**9,178**	14
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®														
2000/3000 (1968 & Later)	QA	X		X		Fd-NH Blue	2312653	72	2350000	2370072	111877D2	1703	**10,215**	10
2310/2610/3610	QA	X		X		Fd-NH Blue	2312653	72	2350000	2370072	111877D2	1703	**10,215**	10
2600/3600	QA	X		X		Fd-NH Blue	2312653	72	2350000	2370072	111877D2	1703	**10,215**	10
2810/2910/3910	QA	X		X		Fd-NH Blue	2312653	72	2350000	2370072	111877D2	1703	**10,215**	2, 10
2810/2910/3910	QA		X	X		Fd-NH Blue	2312653	72	2350000	2370072	111876D2	1620	**10,034**	9
3010S	QA	X	X	X		Fd-NH Blue	2312653	72	2350000	2370072	111878D2	1184	**9,856**	
3230/3430/3930/4630	QA	X	X	X		Fd-NH Blue	2312653	72	2350000	2370072	111876D2	1620	**10,034**	9
4000 AP/4100 AP	QA	X		X		Fd-NH Blue	2312653	72	2350000	2370072	111876D2	1620	**10,034**	9

***** Completing Kits that end in D/D2/D3 contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool direct control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in C2 or C3 contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool cable control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in H, H2 or H3 contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM remote valve) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in HM2 contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM midmount valve) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in HR2 contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to tractor rear remotes) and grill guard, if available.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Unless noted, each "Loader Complete" STANDARD configuration includes loader, bucket, and completing kit (mount, hydraulics and grill guard, if grill guard is available). Any deviation from standard configuration will require ordering components individually.

Quick Order Section – Loader Model LU126 (Continued)

Tractor Brand / Model	Loader Pkg. Type	Fits Tractor Type				Loader Frame Color	Quick Order Part Numbers					Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Tractor Notes
		2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB		LU126 Loader Frame	Bucket Width (in.)	Quick Attach. Coupler	QA Bucket	Completing Kit *			
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND® (Continued)														
4000 SU/4600 SU/4610 SU	QA	X		X		Fd-NH Blue	2312653	72	2350000	2370072	111877D2	1703	**$ 10,215**	10
4100/4110	QA	X		X		Fd-NH Blue	2312653	72	2350000	2370072	111877D2	1703	**10,215**	10
4600 AP/4610 AP	QA	X		X		Fd-NH Blue	2312653	72	2350000	2370072	111876D2	1620	**10,034**	2, 9
4610	QA		X	X		Fd-NH Blue	2312653	72	2350000	2370072	111876D2	1620	**10,034**	9
4835/5635	QA	X	X		X	Fd-NH Blue	2312653	72	2350000	2370072	111834H2	1184	**8,929**	
5000 (1965 & Later)	QA	X		X		Fd-NH Blue	2312653	72	2350000	2370072	111875D2	1667	**9,784**	28
5600/5610/5900/6600/6610/6610S	QA	X		X		Fd-NH Blue	2312653	72	2350000	2370072	111875D2	1667	**9,784**	28
5610S	QA	X	X	X		Fd-NH Blue	2312653	72	2350000	2370072	111875D2	1667	**9,784**	
6635/7635	QA	X	X		X	Fd-NH Blue	2312653	72	2350000	2370072	111834H2	1184	**8,929**	
T4040/T4050 (Except Tier IV)	QA	X	X	X		Vib-NH Blue	2312657	84	2350000	2370084	2300016H	1701	**9,332**	20, 21
T5040/T5050/T5060/T5070	QA	X	X	X	X	Vib-NH Blue	2312657	84	2350000	2370084	2300009H3	1227	**9,326**	20, 21
TD75D/TD80D/TD90D	QA	X	X	X	X	Vib-NH Blue	2312657	72	2350000	2370072	111889C2	1828	**11,115**	
TD75D/TD80D/TD90D	QA	X	X	X	X	Vib-NH Blue	2312657	72	2350000	2370072	111889H2	TBD	**9,785**	12
TD95D	QA	X	X	X	X	Vib-NH Blue	2312657	72	2350000	2370072	111890C2	1678	**10,328**	
TD95D	QA	X	X	X	X	Vib-NH Blue	2312657	72	2350000	2370072	111890H2	TBD	**9,000**	12
TD5030	QA	X	X	X	X	Vib-NH Blue	2312657	72	2350000	2370072	2300013D	1184	**10,540**	21
TD5050 (Loader Ready)	QA	X	X	X	X	Vib-NH Blue	2312657	84	2350000	2370084	2300014D	1759	**10,648**	19, 26
TD5050	QA	X	X	X	X	Vib-NH Blue	2312657	84	2350000	2370084	2300017D	1696	**10,436**	19, 21
TL70/TL80	QA	X	X	X	X	Vib-NH Blue	2312657	72	2350000	2370072	111834H2	1184	**8,929**	
TL80A	QA	X	X	X	X	Vib-NH Blue	2312657	72	2350000	2370072	2300009H2	1589	**9,178**	15
TL90/TL100	QA	X	X	X	X	Vib-NH Blue	2312657	72	2350000	2370072	111834HR2	TBD	**8,929**	
TL90/TL100	QA	X	X	X	X	Vib-NH Blue	2312657	72	2350000	2370072	111834HM2	1184	**8,880**	
TL90A/TL100A	QA	X	X	X	X	Vib-NH Blue	2312657	72	2350000	2370072	2300009H2	1589	**9,178**	15
TN55/TN65/TN70/TN75	QA	X	X	X		Vib-NH Blue	2312657	72	2350000	2370072	111874D2	1184	**9,967**	11
TN55D/TN65D/TN70D/TN75D	QA	X	X		X	Vib-NH Blue	2312657	72	2350000	2370072	111897H2	1676	**9,224**	4, 11
TN60A/TN70A/TN75A	QA	X	X	X		Vib-NH Blue	2312657	72	2350000	2370072	111897D2	1740	**10,327**	11
TN60DA/TN70DA/TN75DA	QA	X	X		X	Vib-NH Blue	2312657	72	2350000	2370072	111897H2	1676	**9,224**	4, 11, 13
TT55	QA	X	X	X		Vib-NH Blue	2312657	72	2350000	2370072	111895D2	1184	**10,434**	
Workmaster 65/75	QA	X	X	X		Vib-NH Blue	2312657	72	2350000	2370072	2300031D	1184	**10,322**	
JOHN DEERE®														
820	QA	X		X		Green	2312651	72	2350000	2370072	111843D2	1184	**9,639**	
830/830 Orchard	QA	X		X		Green	2312651	72	2350000	2370072	111843D2	1184	**9,639**	
1020/1520/2020	QA	X		X		Green	2312651	72	2350000	2370072	111843D2	1184	**9,639**	1

* Completing Kits that end in D/D2/D3 contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool direct control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in C2 or C3 contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool cable control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in H, H2 or H3 contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM remote valve) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in HM2 contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM midmount valve) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in HR2 contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to tractor rear remotes) and grill guard, if available.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Unless noted, each "Loader Complete" STANDARD configuration includes loader, bucket, and completing kit (mount, hydraulics and grill guard, if grill guard is available). Any deviation from standard configuration will require ordering components individually.

Quick Order Section – Loader Model LU126 (Continued)

Tractor Brand / Model	Loader Pkg. Type	Fits Tractor Type				Loader Frame Color	Quick Order Part Numbers					Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Tractor Notes
		2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB		LU126 Loader Frame	Bucket Width (in.)	Quick Attach. Coupler	QA Bucket	Completing Kit *			
JOHN DEERE® (Continued)														
1530/1530 Orchard	QA	X		X		Green	2312651	72	2350000	2370072	111843D2	1184	**$ 9,639**	1
2030/2630	QA	X		X		Green	2312651	72	2350000	2370072	111843D2	1184	**9,639**	1
2040 Orchard/2255 Orchard	QA	X		X		Green	2312651	72	2350000	2370072	111843D2	1184	**9,639**	1
2150/2155/2040	QA	X	X	X		Green	2312651	72	2350000	2370072	111843D2	1184	**9,639**	1
2240	QA	X	X	X		Green	2312651	72	2350000	2370072	111843D2	1184	**9,639**	1
2240 NO	QA	X		X		Green	2312651	72	2350000	2370072	111843D2	1184	**9,639**	
2350/2355/2550/2555	QA	X	X	X		Green	2312651	72	2350000	2370072	211823D2	1184	**9,771**	
2355 Narrow Orchard	QA	X		X		Green	2312651	72	2350000	2370072	111843D2	1184	**9,639**	1
2440/2440 Orchard/2640	QA	X		X		Green	2312651	72	2350000	2370072	111843D2	1184	**9,639**	1
5045E/5055E/5065E/5075E (Except Tier IV)	QA	X	X	X		Green	2312651	72	2350000	2370072	211815H	1629	**TBD**	27
5103/5203/5303	QA	X	X	X		Green	2312651	72	2350000	2370072	211815HR2	1184	**9,037**	5
5105/5205	QA	X	X	X		Green	2312651	72	2350000	2370072	211817H2	1184	**8,756**	16
5200/5210/5220/5300/ 5310/5320/5400	QA	X	X	X		Green	2312651	72	2350000	2370072	111850D2	1184	**10,075**	5, 23
5410/5420/5500/5510/5520	QA	X	X	X	X	Green	2312651	72	2350000	2370072	111863D2	1184	**10,075**	6, 7, 24
KUBOTA®														
M4700/M5400	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2312654	72	2350000	2370072	111871D2	1184	**10,253**	
M4800SU/M4900SU	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2312654	72	2350000	2370072	111880D2	1184	**10,034**	
M4900/M5700	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2312654	72	2350000	2370072	111880D2	1184	**10,034**	
M5040/M6040/M7040	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2312654	72	2350000	2370072	211832D2	1590	**9,244**	17
M5040/M6040/M7040	QA	X	X		X	Orange	2312654	72	2350000	2370072	211832C2	1184	**9,396**	17
M5640SU	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2312654	72	2350000	2370072	111880D3	TBD	**10,062**	
M6060/M7060	QA		X	X	X	Orange	2312654	84	2350000	2370084	211832H	TBD	**8,292**	22, 25
M8200/M9000	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2312654	72	2350000	2370072	111868D2	1184	**10,288**	
M8200/M9000	QA	X	X		X	Orange	2312654	72	2350000	2370072	111868C3	1809	**10,720**	
MAHINDRA®														
4500	QA		X	X		Red	2312660	72	2350000	2370072	111894D2	TBD	**9,960**	15
5500/6000/6500	QA	X		X		Red	2312660	72	2350000	2370072	211812D2	1184	**10,369**	15
MASSEY FERGUSON®														
240/253	QA		X	X		Red	2312656	72	2350000	2370072	111855D2	1184	**9,823**	8
271XE	QA	X		X		Red	2312656	72	2350000	2370072	111869D2	1184	**10,110**	
281XE	QA	X	X	X		Red	2312656	72	2350000	2370072	111869D2	1184	**10,110**	
471/481	QA	X	X	X		Red	2312656	72	2350000	2370072	111869D3	1784	**10,190**	

* Completing Kits that end in D/D2/D3 contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool direct control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in C2 or C3 contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool cable control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in H, H2 or H3 contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM remote valve) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in HM2 contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM midmount valve) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in HR2 contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to tractor rear remotes) and grill guard, if available.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Unless noted, Completing Kits include Mount Kit, Woods® Hydraulic Package (or 4-Hose Kit for tractor midmunt OEM valve or remotes) and Grill Guard, if grill guard is available.

Completing Kits – Loader Model LU126

Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type				Completing Kit Part No. **	Mount Kit	Woods Hydraulic Package		OR	4-Hose Kit	Grill Guard	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Notes
	2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB			2-Spool Valve Kit	Hoses for Loader Valve		Connects to OEM Valve or Remotes				
CASE IH®														
385/395/485/495	X	X	X		**111830D2**	W111830	1028841	58029			57862	436	**$ 3,230**	18
454	X		X		**111830D2**	W111830	1028841	58029			57862	436	**3,230**	18
464	X		X		**111830D2**	W111830	1028841	58029			57862	436	**3,230**	18
484/84 Hydro	X		X		**111830D2**	W111830	1028841	58029			57862	436	**3,230**	18
574/584/684	X		X		**111830D3**	W111830	1028841	58029			1019090	TBD	**3,011**	18
585/380B	X		X		**111830D2**	W111830	1028841	58029			57862	436	**3,230**	3, 18
674	X		X		**111830D2**	W111830	1028841	58029			57862	436	**3,230**	18
3220	X	X	X		**111830D2**	W111830	1028841	58029			57862	436	**3,230**	18
C50/C60	X	X	X		**111830D2**	W111830	1028841	58029			57862	436	**3,230**	18
Farmall 65A/75A	X	X	X		**2300031D**	2300031	1028840	1024328			1018190	0	**3,550**	
Farmall 70/80	X	X	X	X	**2300013D**	2300013	1029710	1029713			1009274	0	**3,768**	21
Farmall 85/95	X	X	X	X	**2300017D**	2300017	1029710	1029713			1009274	469	**3,556**	19, 21
Farmall 85C/95C (Except Tier IV)	X	X	X		**2300016H**	2300016	N/A	N/A		1010460-MR	40448	474	**2,452**	20, 21
Farmall 85U/95U/105U	X	X	X	X	**2300009H3**	2300009	N/A	N/A		1028835	1028908	0	**2,446**	20, 21
Farmall 90/95	X	X	X	X	**2300014D**	2300014	1029710	1029713			1009274	532	**3,768**	19, 26
JX55/JX65/JX75/JX85 (Turbo & Non-Turbo versions)	X	X	X	X	**111889C2**	W111889	1028842	1023579			1009274	644	**4,343**	12
JX60/JX70/JX80/JX90	X	X	X	X	**111889C2**	W111889	1028842	1023579			1009274	644	**4,343**	
JX60/JX70/JX80/JX90	X	X	X	X	**111889H2**	W111889	N/A	N/A		58025	1009274	TBD	**3,013**	12
JX95	X	X	X	X	**111890C2**	W111890	1028842	1023579			1009274	494	**3,556**	12
JX1060C/JX1070C/JX1075C	X	X	X		**111897D2**	W111897	1028841	1023583			1012018	556	**3,555**	4, 11, 13
JX1060C/JX1070C/JX1075C	X	X		X	**111897H2**	W111897	N/A	N/A		1010460-MR	1012018	492	**2,452**	4, 11, 13
JX1080U	X	X	X	X	**2300009H2**	2300009	N/A	N/A		1028835-MR	1012018	405	**2,406**	14
JX1090U/JX1100U	X	X	X	X	**2300009H2**	2300009	N/A	N/A		1028835-MR	1012018	405	**2,406**	14
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®														
2000/3000 (1968 & Later)	X		X		**111877D2**	111877	1028840	1023582			57913	519	**3,443**	10
2310/2610/3610	X		X		**111877D2**	111877	1028840	1023582			57913	519	**3,443**	10
2600/3600	X		X		**111877D2**	111877	1028840	1023582			57913	519	**3,443**	10
2810/2910/3910	X		X		**111877D2**	111877	1028840	1023582			57913	519	**3,443**	2, 10
2810/2910/3910		X	X		**111876D2**	111876	1028840	1023582			57864	436	**3,262**	9
3010S	X	X	X		**111878D2**	111878	1028840	1023562			w/mount	0	**3,084**	
3230/3430/3930/4630	X	X	X		**111876D2**	111876	1028840	1023582			57864	436	**3,262**	9
4000 AP/4100 AP	X		X		**111876D2**	111876	1028840	1023582			57864	436	**3,262**	9

** Completing Kits that end in D/D2/D3 contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool direct control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in C2 or C3 contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool cable control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in H, H2 or H3 contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM remote valve) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in HM2 contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM midmount valve) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in HR2 contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to tractor rear remotes) and grill guard, if available.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Unless noted, Completing Kits include Mount Kit, Woods® Hydraulic Package (or 4-Hose Kit for tractor midmunt OEM valve or remotes) and Grill Guard, if grill guard is available.

Completing Kits – Loader Model LU126 (Continued)

Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type				Completing Kit Part No. **	Mount Kit	Woods Hydraulic Package		OR	4-Hose Kit	Grill Guard	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Notes
	2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB			2-Spool Valve Kit	Hoses for Loader Valve		Connects to OEM Valve or Remotes				
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND® (Continued)														
4000 SU/4600 SU/4610 SU	X		X		**111877D2**	111877	1028840	1023582			57913	519	**$ 3,443**	10
4100/4110	X		X		**111877D2**	111877	1028840	1023582			57913	519	**3,443**	10
4600 AP/4610 AP	X		X		**111876D2**	111876	1028840	1023582			57864	436	**3,262**	2, 9
4610		X	X		**111876D2**	111876	1028840	1023582			57864	436	**3,262**	9
4835/5635	X	X		X	**111834H2**	W111834	N/A	N/A		58025	40448	0	**2,157**	
5000 (1965 & Later)	X		X		**111875D2**	111875	1028841	1023567			1001412	483	**3,012**	28
5600/5610/5900/6600/6610/6610S	X		X		**111875D2**	111875	1028841	1023567			1001412	483	**3,012**	28
5610S	X	X	X		**111875D2**	111875	1028841	1023567			1001412	483	**3,012**	
6635/7635	X	X		X	**111834H2**	W111834	N/A	N/A		58025	40448	0	**2,157**	
T4040/T4050 (Except Tier IV)	X	X	X		**2300016H**	2300016	N/A	N/A		1010460-MR	40448	474	**2,452**	20, 21
T5040/T5050/T5060/T5070	X	X	X	X	**2300009H3**	2300009	N/A	N/A		1028835	1028908	0	**2,446**	20, 21
TD75D/TD80D/TD90D	X	X	X	X	**111889C2**	W111889	1028842	1023579			1009274	644	**4,343**	
TD75D/TD80D/TD90D	X	X	X	X	**111889H2**	W111889				58025	1009274	TBD	**3,013**	12
TD95D	X	X	X	X	**111890C2**	W111890	1028842	1023579			1009274	494	**3,556**	
TD95D	X	X	X	X	**111890H2**	W111890				58025	1009274	TBD	**2,228**	12
TD5030	X	X	X	X	**2300013D**	2300013	1029710	1029713			1009274	0	**3,768**	21
TD5050 (Loader Ready)	X	X	X	X	**2300014D**	2300014	1029710	1029713			1009274	532	**3,768**	19, 26
TD5050	X	X	X	X	**2300017D**	2300017	1029710	1029713			1009274	469	**3,556**	19, 21
TL70/TL80	X	X	X	X	**111834H2**	W111834	N/A	N/A		58025	40448	0	**2,157**	
TL80A	X	X	X	X	**2300009H2**	2300009	N/A	N/A		1028835-MR	1012018	405	**2,406**	15
TL90/TL100	X	X	X	X	**111834HR2**	W111834	N/A	N/A		58025-RR	40448	TBD	**2,157**	
TL90/TL100	X	X	X	X	**111834HM2**	W111834	N/A	N/A		44434-MR	40448	0	**2,108**	
TL90A/TL100A	X	X	X	X	**2300009H2**	2300009	N/A	N/A		1028835-MR	1012018	405	**2,406**	15
TN55/TN65/TN70/TN75	X	X	X		**111874D2**	111874	1028841	1023583			40448	0	**3,195**	15
TN55D/TN65D/TN70D/TN75D	X	X		X	**111897H2**	W111897	N/A	N/A		1010460-MR	1012018	492	**2,452**	4, 11
TN60A/TN70A/TN75A	X	X	X		**111897D2**	W111897	1028841	1023583			1012018	556	**3,555**	11
TN60DA/TN70DA/TN75DA	X	X		X	**111897H2**	W111897	N/A	N/A		1010460-MR	1012018	492	**2,452**	4, 11, 13
TT55	X	X	X		**111895D2**	W111895	1028840	1023558			1012018	0	**3,662**	
Workmaster 65/75	X	X	X		**2300031D**	2300031	1028840	1024328			1018190	0	**3,550**	
JOHN DEERE®														
820	X		X		**111843D2**	W111843	1028841	1023564			N/A	0	**2,867**	
830/830 Orchard	X		X		**111843D2**	W111843	1028841	1023564			N/A	0	**2,867**	
1020/1520/2020	X		X		**111843D2**	W111843	1028841	1023564			N/A	0	**2,867**	1

** Completing Kits that end in D/D2/D3 contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool direct control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in C2 or C3 contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool cable control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in H, H2 or H3 contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM remote valve) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in HM2 contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM midmount valve) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in HR2 contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to tractor rear remotes) and grill guard, if available.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Unless noted, Completing Kits include Mount Kit, Woods® Hydraulic Package (or 4-Hose Kit for tractor midmunt OEM valve or remotes) and Grill Guard, if grill guard is available.

Completing Kits – Loader Model LU126 (Continued)

Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type				Completing Kit Part No. **	Mount Kit	Woods Hydraulic Package		OR	4-Hose Kit	Grill Guard	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Notes
	2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB			2-Spool Valve Kit	Hoses for Loader Valve		Connects to OEM Valve or Remotes				
JOHN DEERE® (Continued)														
1530/1530 Orchard	X		X		**111843D2**	W111843	1028841	1023564			N/A	0	**$ 2,867**	1
2030/2630	X		X		**111843D2**	W111843	1028841	1023564			N/A	0	**2,867**	1
2040 Orchard/2255 Orchard	X		X		**111843D2**	W111843	1028841	1023564			N/A	0	**2,867**	1
2150/2155/2040	X	X	X		**111843D2**	W111843	1028841	1023564			N/A	0	**2,867**	1
2240	X	X	X		**111843D2**	W111843	1028841	1023564			N/A	0	**2,867**	1
2240 NO	X		X		**111843D2**	W111843	1028841	1023564			N/A	0	**2,867**	
2350/2355/2550/2555	X	X	X		**211823D2**	211823	1028841	1023575			1018101	0	**2,999**	
2355 Narrow Orchard	X		X		**111843D2**	W111843	1028841	1023564			N/A	0	**2,867**	1
2440/2440 Orchard/2640	X		X		**111843D2**	W111843	1028841	1023564			N/A	0	**2,867**	1
5045E/5055E/5065E/5075E (Except Tier IV)	X	X	X		**211815H**	211815				1028989	1002763	445	**TBD**	27
5103/5203/5303	X	X	X		**211815HR2**	211815				58025-RR	1002763	0	**2,265**	5
5105/5205	X	X	X		**211817H2**	211817				1002877-MR	1002763	0	**1,984**	16
5200/5210/5220/5300/ 5310/5320/5400	X	X	X		**111850D2**	W111850	1028841	1023557			1002763	0	**3,303**	5, 23
5410/5420/5500/5510/5520	X	X	X	X	**111863D2**	W111863	1028841	1023557			1002763	0	**3,303**	6, 7, 24
KUBOTA®														
M4700/M5400	X	X	X		**111871D2**	111871	1028840	1023589			57854	0	**3,481**	
M4800SU/M4900SU	X	X	X		**111880D2**	111880	1028840	1023589			57854	0	**3,262**	
M4900/M5700	X	X	X		**111880D2**	111880	1028840	1023589			57854	0	**3,262**	
M5040/M6040/M7040	X	X	X		**211832D2**	W211832	1028840	1022991			1018206	406	**2,472**	
M5040/M6040/M7040	X	X		X	**211832C2**	W211832	1028843	w/valve			1018206	0	**2,624**	
M5640SU	X	X	X		**111880D3**	111880	1028840	1030990			1018206	TBD	**3,290**	
M6060/M7060		X	X	X	**211832H**	W211832	N/A	N/A		1042870	1018206	TBD	**1,412**	22, 25
M8200/M9000	X	X	X		**111868D2**	W111868	1028841	1023561			w/mount	0	**3,516**	
M8200/M9000	X	X		X	**111868C3**	W111868	1028845	1023556			w/mount	625	**3,948**	
MAHINDRA®														
4500		X	X		**111894D2**	W111894	1028840	1023590			1010424	TBD	**3,188**	15
5500/6000/6500	X		X		**211812D2**	211812	1028840	1023590			1012306	0	**3,597**	15
MASSEY FERGUSON®														
240/253		X	X		**111855D2**	111855	1028841	1023566			N/A	0	**3,051**	8
271XE	X		X		**111869D2**	W111869	1028840	1023591			1002860	0	**3,338**	
281XE	X	X	X		**111869D2**	W111869	1028840	1023591			1002860	0	**3,338**	
471/481	X	X	X		**111869D3**	W111869	1028841	1023591			1013347	600	**3,418**	

** Completing Kits that end in D/D2/D3 contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool direct control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in C2 or C3 contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool cable control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in H, H2 or H3 contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM remote valve) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in HM2 contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM midmount valve) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in HR2 contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to tractor rear remotes) and grill guard, if available.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

UTILITY SERIES LOADERS – MISCELLANEOUS SECTION 3

Miscellaneous – Loader Model LU126

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1005093	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Red to match Case IH®	13	**$ 170.00**
1005095	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Blue to match New Holland® Vibrant Blue	13	**170.00**
1005096	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Blue to match New Holland Ford® Blue	13	**170.00**
1005097	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Orange to match Kubota®	13	**170.00**
1005098	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Red to match Massey Ferguson®	13	**170.00**

UTILITY SERIES LOADERS – TRACTOR NOTES SECTION 4

Tractor Notes – Loader Model LU126

1. Hose kit 1023564 for open center hydraulics ONLY.
2. Fits Series I and II.
3. Does not fit with heavy-duty, I-beam front axle (585/595).
4. Use Case/New Holland joystick OEM valve.
5. John Deere® selective control valve (SCV) requires Woods hose kit 58025 to connect to tractor rear-remote couplers.
6. John Deere selective control valve (SCV) requires Woods hose kit 57924.
7. Fits 12.4 x 24 and smaller front tires.
8. Hose Kit 1023566 requires selector valve #TS300 from Tisco® or 1075120M92 from Massey Ferguson.
9. Does not fit tractors with swept-back front axles. For tractors with swept-back front axles use mounting kit 111877.
10. Does not fit tractors with straight front axles. For tractors with straight front axles use mounting kit 111876.
11. Does not fit tractors with Super Steer® or Orchard/Vineyard models.
12. Mount is compatible with OEM cable control valve kit, but additional fittings may be required.
13. Hose kit 1010460 requires OEM mid-remote loader valve.
14. Hose kit 1028835 may be used to connect to OEM mid-remote loader valve.
15. Grill guard can be used with or without optional front weight bracket.
16. Hose kit 1002877 connects to tractor mid-remote couplers, and requires John Deere Mid Selective Control Valve (SCV).
17. Hose kit 1028836 requires tractor mid-mount loader valve.
18. Hose kit 58029 requires one rear tractor remote valve to provide oil flow to the loader valve.
19. Tractor steering stop adjustment required for some tire sizes and front tread settings.
20. Requires OEM mid-mount loader control valve.
21. Not compatible with OEM "Loader Ready" mounting brackets.
22. Tractor must be equipped with vertical exhaust.
23. Tractors with Cab require valve kit 1028845 and hose kit 1023557 OR John Deere Selective Control Valve (SCV) and 4-hose kit.
24. Tractors with Cab, use Component Order pages to complete order.
25. Hose kit connects to OEM loader valve supplied with tractor.
26. Tractor must be equipped with OEM "Loader Ready" mounting brackets.
27. Hose kit 1028989 connects to tractor mid-remote couplers and requires John Deere Mid Selective Control Valve (SCV).
28. Not compatible with platform or row crop tractors.

UTILITY SERIES LOADERS – COMPONENT ORDER

LU126 Features and Specifications

FEATURES:

Curved loader boom
Midmount loader boom attachment
Fast D-Tach loader
Parking stands – stored in loader boom cross tube
Rod bucket level indicator
4-bar bucket linkage
Manual tube on the loader boom cross tube
Optional Quick Attach Coupler System
Construction grade buckets
2-year warranty

SPECIFICATIONS:

Fits 45 – 90 hp tractors (2WD & FWA)
Lift height: 126 inches
Lift cylinders: 2.48 inches; Bucket cylinders: 2.76 inches
Lift capacity at bucket pins: 3000 lbs.
Lift capacity at 31.5 inches ahead of bucket pivot pins: 1970 lbs.
Capacities rated at 2750 psi
Breakout at bucket pins: 4650 lbs.
Breakout at 31.5 inches ahead of bucket pivot pins: 3250 lbs.
Maximum digging depth: 5 inches
Dump angle: 50 degrees
Roll back angle: 35 degrees
Reach at maximum height: 29 inches
Pivot pins diameter: 1.25 inches

To Order a Complete Loader by Ordering Individual Components

- Find the tractor brand and model you are attempting to fit in the **Tractor/Loader Adaptability Chart**.
- Select the loader model you wish to price (each model belongs to a Loader Series, i.e., Utility Series).
- Go to the appropriate Loader Model **Component Order** tab.
- Find the tractor brand / model you are fitting in the **Tractor Reference** section – part numbers needed to configure a loader are listed (except loader frame and bucket).
- Order loader frame.
- Order front-end attachment(s).
- Order mounting kit.
- Order valve kit.
- Order hose kit OR 4-hose kit to connect to OEM remote valve.
- Order grill guard.

Be sure to refer to the "Notes" column; Tractor Notes are found at the end of each tabbed section in the Loader price pages.
Prices for each component are listed in the appropriate component section.
If you have any questions, please contact Woods® Dealer Services.

EXAMPLE:

When ordering a loader to fit a Ford®-New Holland® tractor, model TN60A, do the following:

1. The Ford-New Holland TN60A tractor is fit by two Woods loader models: LU126 and LU132. (Reference the Tractor/Loader Adaptability Chart.) Let's select the LU126.
2. Flip to the LU126 **Components** tab and go to the Tractor Reference Chart for components to order to complete the LU126 Loader.
   a. **Section 1** – Order the loader frame #2312657 (Vibrant Blue to match New Holland).
   b. **Section 2** – Order the bucket #2370072 (72" quick attach bucket) and the Quick Attach Coupler System. Other front end attachments may be ordered within this section.
   c. **Section 3** – Order the mounting kit #W111897.
   d. **Section 4** – Order the valve kit #1028841.
   e. **Section 5** – #1023583 included with valve OR the 4-hose kit #1010460 if using OEM loader valve.
   f. **Section 6** – Order grill guard #1012018.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

UTILITY SERIES LOADERS – MODEL LU126 TRACTOR REFERENCE CHART

Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type				Mount Kit	Hydraulic Package		OR	4-Hose Kit	Grill Guard	Tractor Notes
	2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB		2-Spool Valve Kit	Hoses for Loader Valve		Connects to OEM Valve		
CASE IH®											
385/395/485/495	X	X	X		W111830	1028841	58029		57924	57862	18
454	X		X		W111830	1028841	58029		57924	57862	18
464	X		X		W111830	1028841	58029		57924	57862	18
484/84 Hydro	X		X		W111830	1028841	58029		57924	57862	18
574/584/684	X		X		W111830	1028841	58029		57924	1019090	18
585/380B	X		X		W111830	1028841	58029		57924	57862	3, 18
674	X		X		W111830	1028841	58029		57924	57862	18
3220	X	X	X		W111830	1028841	58029		57924	57862	18
C50/C60	X	X	X		W111830	1028841	58029		57924	57862	18
Farmall 65A/75A	X	X	X		2300031	1028840	1024328		N/A	1018190	
Farmall 70/80	X	X	X	X	2300013	1029710	1029713		N/A	1009274	21
Farmall 85/95	X	X	X	X	2300017	1029710	1029713		N/A	1009274	19, 21
Farmall 85C/95C (Except Tier IV)	X	X	X		2300016	N/A	N/A		1010460-MR	40448	20, 21
Farmall 85U/95U/105U	X	X	X	X	2300009	N/A	N/A		1028835	1028908	20, 21
Farmall 90/95	X	X	X	X	2300014	1029710	1029713		N/A	1009274	19, 26
JX55/JX65/JX75/JX85 (Turbo & Non-Turbo versions)	X	X	X	X	W111889	1028842	1023579		58025	1009274	12
JX60/JX70/JX80/JX90	X	X	X	X	W111889	1028842	1023579		58025	1009274	12
JX95	X	X	X	X	W111890	1028842	1023579		58025	1009274	12
JX1060C/JX1070C/JX1075C	X	X	X		W111897	1028841	1023583		1010460-MR	1012018	4, 11, 13
JX1060C/JX1070C/JX1075C	X	X		X	W111897	N/A	N/A		1010460-MR	1012018	4, 11, 13
JX1080U	X	X	X	X	2300009	N/A	N/A		1028835	1012018	14
JX1090U/JX1100U	X	X	X	X	2300009	N/A	N/A		1028835	1012018	14
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®											
2000/3000 (1968 & Later)	X		X		111877	1028840	1023582		57923	57913	10
2310/2610/3610	X		X		111877	1028840	1023582		57923	57913	10
2600/3600	X		X		111877	1028840	1023582		57923	57913	10
2810/2910/3910	X		X		111877	1028840	1023582		57923	57913	2, 10
2810/2910/3910		X	X		111876	1028840	1023582		57923	57864	9
3010S	X	X	X		111878	1028840	1023562		N/A	w/mount	
3230/3430/3930/4630	X	X	X		111876	1028840	1023582		57923	57864	9
4000 AP/4100 AP	X		X		111876	1028840	1023582		57923	57864	9
4000 SU/4600 SU/4610 SU	X		X		111877	1028840	1023582		57923	57913	10
4100/4110	X		X		111877	1028840	1023582		57923	57913	10
4600 AP/4610 AP	X		X		111876	1028840	1023582		57923	57864	2, 9
4610		X	X		111876	1028840	1023582		57923	57864	9
4835/5635	X	X		X	W111834	N/A	N/A		58025	40448	
5000 (1965 & Later)	X		X		111875	1028841	1023567		57923	1001412	28
5600/5610/5900/6600/6610/6610S	X		X		111875	1028841	1023567		57923	1001412	28
5610S	X	X	X		111875	1028841	1023567		57923	1001412	

Tractor Reference Chart continued on next page.

Note: If listed, 4-hose kit for use with tractor remotes may be ordered instead of Woods® valve and hose kit for loader valve.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

UTILITY SERIES LOADERS – MODEL LU126 TRACTOR REFERENCE CHART (Continued)

Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type				Mount Kit	Hydraulic Package		OR	4-Hose Kit	Grill Guard	Tractor Notes
	2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB		2-Spool Valve Kit	Hoses for Loader Valve		Connects to OEM Valve		
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND® (Continued)											
6635/7635	X	X		X	W111834	N/A	N/A		58025	40448	
T4040/T4050 (Except Tier IV)	X	X	X		2300016	N/A	N/A		1010460-MR	40448	20, 21
T5040/T5050/T5060/T5070	X	X	X	X	2300009	N/A	N/A		1028835	1028908	20, 21
TD75D/TD80D/TD90D	X	X	X	X	W111889	1028842	1023579		58025	1009274	12
TD95D	X	X	X	X	W111890	1028842	1023579		58025	1009274	12
TD5030	X	X	X	X	2300013	1029710	1029713		N/A	1009274	21
TD5050 (Loader Ready)	X	X	X	X	2300014	1029710	1029713		N/A	1009274	19, 26
TD5050	X	X	X	X	2300017	1029710	1029713		N/A	1009274	19, 21
TL70/TL80	X	X	X	X	W111834	N/A	N/A		58025	40448	
TL80A	X	X	X	X	2300009	N/A	N/A		1028835	1012018	15
TL90/TL100	X	X	X	X	W111834	N/A	N/A		58025-RR, 44434-MR	40448	
TL90A/TL100A	X	X	X	X	2300009	N/A	N/A		1028835	1012018	15
TN55/TN65/TN70/TN75	X	X	X		111874	1028841	1023583		58025	40448	11
TN55D/TN65D/TN70D/TN75D	X	X		X	W111897	N/A	N/A		1010460-MR	1012018	4, 11
TN60A/TN70A/TN75A	X	X	X		W111897	1028841	1023583		1010460-MR	1012018	11
TN60DA/TN70DA/TN75DA	X	X		X	W111897	N/A	N/A		1010460-MR	1012018	4, 11, 13
TT55	X	X	X		W111895	1028840	1023558		57923	1012018	
Workmaster 65/75	X	X	X		2300031	1028840	1024328		N/A	1018190	
JOHN DEERE®											
820	X		X		W111843	1028841	1023564		57923	N/A	
830/830 Orchard	X		X		W111843	1028841	1023564		57923	N/A	
1020/1520/2020	X		X		W111843	1028841	1023564		57923	N/A	1
1530/1530 Orchard	X		X		W111843	1028841	1023564		57923	N/A	1
2030/2630	X		X		W111843	1028841	1023564		57923	N/A	1
2040 Orchard/2255 Orchard	X		X		W111843	1028841	1023564		57923	N/A	1
2150/2155/2040	X	X	X		W111843	1028841	1023564		57923	N/A	1
2240	X	X	X		W111843	1028841	1023564		57923	N/A	1
2240 NO	X		X		W111843	1028841	1023564		57923	N/A	
2350/2355/2550/2555	X	X	X		211823	1028841	1023575		N/A	1018101	
2355 Narrow Orchard	X		X		W111843	1028841	1023564		57923	N/A	1
2440/2440 Orchard/2640	X		X		W111843	1028841	1023564		57923	N/A	1
5045E/5055E/5065E/5075E (Except Tier IV)	X	X	X		211815	N/A	N/A		1028989	1002763	27
5103/5203/5303	X	X	X		211815	N/A	N/A		58025-RR	1002763	5
5105/5205	X	X	X		211817	N/A	N/A		1002877-RR	1002763	16
5200/5210/5220/5300/5310/5320/5400	X	X	X	X	W111850	1028841	1023557		58025-RR, 1002877-MR	1002763	5, 23
5410/5420/5500/5510/5520	X	X	X	X	W111863	1028841	1023557		57924-RR, 1002877-MR	1002763	6, 7

Tractor Reference Chart continued on next page.

Note: If listed, 4-hose kit for use with tractor remotes may be ordered instead of Woods® valve and hose kit for loader valve.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

UTILITY SERIES LOADERS – MODEL LU126 TRACTOR REFERENCE CHART (Continued)

Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type				Mount Kit	Hydraulic Package		OR	4-Hose Kit	Grill Guard	Tractor Notes
	2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB		2-Spool Valve Kit	Hoses for Loader Valve		Connects to OEM Valve		
KUBOTA®											
M4700/M5400	X	X	X		111871	1028840	1023589		57923	57854	
M4800SU/M4900SU	X	X	X		111880	1028840	1023589		57923	57854	
M4900/M5700	X	X	X		111880	1028840	1023589		57923	57854	
M5040/M6040/M7040	X	X	X		W211832	1028840	1022991		1028836	1018206	17
M5040/M6040/M7040	X	X		X	W211832	1028843	included w/valve		1028836	1018206	17
M5640SU	X	X	X		111880	1028840	1030990		57923	1018206	
M6060/M7060		X	X	X	W211832	N/A	N/A		1042870	1018206	22, 25
M8200/M9000	X	X	X		W111868	1028841	1023561		W40542	w/mount	
M8200/M9000	X	X		X	W111868	1028845	1023556		W40542	w/mount	
MAHINDRA®											
4500		X	X		W111894	1028840	1023590		N/A	1010424	15
5500/6000/6500	X		X		211812	1028840	1023590		N/A	1012306	15
MASSEY FERGUSON®											
240/253		X	X		111855	1028841	1023566		57924	N/A	8
271XE	X		X		W111869	1028840	1023591		1000529	1002860	
281XE	X	X	X		W111869	1028840	1023591		1000529	1002860	
471/481	X	X	X		W111869	1028841	1023591		N/A	1013347	

Note: If listed, 4-hose kit for use with tractor remotes may be ordered instead of Woods® valve and hose kit for loader valve.

UTILITY SERIES LOADERS – LOADER FRAMES — SECTION 1

Frames – Loader Model LU126

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
2312650	Black (Universal)	723	**$ 4,778.00**
2312651	Green to match John Deere®	723	**4,778.00**
2312652	Red to match Case IH®	723	**4,778.00**
2312653	Blue to match Ford® & New Holland®	723	**4,778.00**
2312654	Orange to match Kubota®	723	**4,778.00**
2312656	Red to match Massey Ferguson®	723	**4,778.00**
2312657	Vibrant Blue to match New Holland	723	**4,778.00**
2312660	Red to match Mahindra®	723	**4,778.00**

UTILITY SERIES LOADERS – BUCKETS & FRONT-END ATTACHMENTS — SECTION 2

Buckets & Front End Attachments – Loader Model LU126

OPTIONAL BUCKETS – Compatible with Quick Attach Coupler System

Part No.	Width (in.)	Description	Capacity	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Qty. of 5 List Price *
2370072	72	Heavy-Duty Loader Bucket – Skid Steer Quick Attach	17.7 cu. ft.	377	**$ 1,327.00**	—
2370084	84	Heavy-Duty Loader Bucket – Skid Steer Quick Attach	20.8 cu. ft.	420	**1,435.00**	—

Note: Loader buckets are punched for optional Bolt-on Cutting Edges.

OPTIONAL QUICK ATTACH COUPLER SYSTEM

2350000		Skid Steer (ISO 24410) Quick Attach Coupler System		84	**$ 667.00**	—

OPTIONAL BOLT-ON EDGES, TOOTHBARS AND TINE KITS

46384	72	Bolt-On Edge for 72" Buckets, includes hardware		55	**$ 191.00**	—
46385	84	Bolt-On Edge for 84" Buckets, includes hardware		63	**218.00**	—
CETB715	71.25	Toothbar for 72" Buckets, includes hardware		80	**501.00**	—
CETB835	83.25	Toothbar for 84" Buckets, includes hardware		84	**538.00**	—
46380		Tine Kit for 72" Buckets, includes hardware (Must drill holes in bucket)		33	**146.00**	—
46381		Tine Kit for 84" Buckets, includes hardware (Must drill holes in bucket)		45	**183.00**	—

SKID STEER (ISO 24410) QUICK ATTACH SYSTEMS COMPATIBLE ATTACHMENTS

1037170		BS3044S – Single Bale Spear with 2 Stabilizer Spikes	3000 lbs.	201	**$ 675.00**	**$ 608.00**
1037171		BS6044S – Double Bale Spear	6000 lbs.	223	**820.00**	**738.00**
1044700		BS4032S – Triple Bale Spear	4000 lbs.	275	**922.00**	**830.00**
1042551		PFW4442S – Pallet Fork with 42" Tines, Walk-thru Frame	4400 lbs.	360	**1,114.00**	**1,003.00**
1042552		PFW4448S – Pallet Fork with 48" Tines, Walk-thru Frame	4400 lbs.	380	**1,131.00**	**1,018.00**
1045940		PF4448S – Pallet Fork with 48" Tines, Full Frame	4400 lbs.	390	**1,158.00**	**1,042.00**
1026750		AB720-2 – Angle Broom – 72" Sweeping Path, heavy-duty design **(Alitec™ Discounts Apply)**		922	**7,084.00**	—

*** Order 5+ units in any combination of bale spears or any combination of pallet forks to receive an additional 10% discount.**

OPTIONAL WEIGHT BOX FOR THREE-POINT HITCH

1006124	Weight Box for Rear Ballast – Fits Category 1, 3-Point Hitch	6.0 cu. ft.	113	**$ 482.00**	—

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Mounting Kits – Loader Model LU126

Mount Kit Part No.	Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type 2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
CASE IH®							
W111830	385/395/485/495	X	X	X		326	**$ 1,367.00**
W111830	454	X		X		326	**1,367.00**
W111830	464	X		X		326	**1,367.00**
W111830	484/84 Hydro	X		X		326	**1,367.00**
W111830	574/584/684	X		X		326	**1,367.00**
W111830	585/380B	X		X		326	**1,367.00**
W111830	674	X		X		326	**1,367.00**
W111830	3220	X	X	X		326	**1,367.00**
W111830	C50/C60	X	X	X		326	**1,367.00**
2300031	Farmall 65A/75A	X	X	X		357	**2,025.00**
2300013	Farmall 70/80	X	X	X	X	391	**1,792.00**
2300017	Farmall 85/95	X	X	X	X	370	**1,577.00**
2300016	Farmall 85C/95C (Except Tier IV)	X	X	X		418	**1,792.00**
2300009	Farmall 85U/95U/105U	X	X	X	X	364	**1,792.00**
2300014	Farmall 90/95	X	X	X	X	433	**1,792.00**
W111889	JX55/JX65/JX75/JX85 (Turbo and Non-Turbo versions)	X	X	X	X	541	**2,364.00**
W111889	JX60/JX70/JX80/JX90	X	X	X	X	541	**2,364.00**
W111890	JX95	X	X	X	X	391	**1,577.00**
W111897	JX1060C/JX1070C/ JX1075C	X	X	X		449	**1,792.00**
W111897	JX1060C/JX1070C/ JX1075C	X	X		X	449	**1,792.00**
2300009	JX1080U	X	X	X	X	364	**1,792.00**
2300009	JX1090U/JX1100U	X	X	X	X	364	**1,792.00**
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®							
111877	2000/3000 (1968 & Later)	X		X		432	**1,577.00**
111877	2310/2610/3610	X		X		432	**1,577.00**
111877	2600/3600	X		X		432	**1,577.00**
111877	2810/2910/3910	X		X		432	**1,577.00**
111876	2810/2910/3910		X	X		354	**1,435.00**
111878	3010S	X	X	X		441	**1,650.00**
111876	3230/3430/3930/4630	X	X	X		354	**1,435.00**
111876	4000 AP/4100 AP	X		X		354	**1,435.00**
111877	4000 SU/4600 SU/ 4610 SU	X		X		432	**1,577.00**
111877	4100/4110	X		X		432	**1,577.00**
111876	4600 AP/4610 AP	X		X		354	**1,435.00**
111876	4610		X	X		354	**1,435.00**
W111834	4835/5635	X	X		X	403	**1,507.00**

Mount Kit Part No.	Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type 2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
FORD & NEW HOLLAND (Continued)							
111875	5000 (1965 & Later)	X		X		356	**$ 1,435.00**
111875	5600/5610/5900/6600/ 6610/6610S	X		X		356	**1,435.00**
111875	5610S	X	X	X		356	**1,435.00**
W111834	6635/7635	X	X		X	403	**1,507.00**
2300016	T4040/T4050 (Except Tier IV)	X	X	X		418	**1,792.00**
2300009	T5040/T5050/T5060/T5070	X	X	X	X	364	**1,792.00**
W111889	TD75D/TD80D/TD90D	X	X	X	X	541	**2,364.00**
W111890	TD95D	X	X	X	X	391	**1,577.00**
2300013	TD5030	X	X	X	X	391	**1,792.00**
2300014	TD5050 (Loader Ready)	X	X	X	X	433	**1,792.00**
2300017	TD5050	X	X	X	X	370	**1,577.00**
W111834	TL70/TL80	X	X	X	X	403	**1,507.00**
2300009	TL80A	X	X	X	X	364	**1,792.00**
W111834	TL90/TL100	X	X	X	X	403	**1,507.00**
2300009	TL90A/TL100A	X	X	X	X	364	**1,792.00**
111874	TN55/TN65/TN70/TN75	X	X	X		361	**1,435.00**
W111897	TN55D/TN65D/TN70D/ TN75D	X	X		X	449	**1,792.00**
W111897	TN60A/TN70A/TN75A	X	X	X		449	**1,792.00**
W111897	TN60DA/TN70DA/TN75DA	X	X		X	449	**1,792.00**
W111895	TT55	X	X	X		450	**1,914.00**
2300031	Workmaster 65/75	X	X	X		357	**2,025.00**
JOHN DEERE®							
W111843	820	X		X		296	**1,435.00**
W111843	830/830 Orchard	X		X		296	**1,435.00**
W111843	1020/1520/2020	X		X		296	**1,435.00**
W111843	1530/1530 Orchard	X		X		296	**1,435.00**
W111843	2030/2630	X		X		296	**1,435.00**
W111843	2040 Orchard/ 2255 Orchard	X		X		296	**1,435.00**
W111843	2150/2155/2040	X	X	X		296	**1,435.00**
W111843	2240	X	X	X		296	**1,435.00**
W111843	2240 NO	X		X		296	**1,435.00**
211823	2350/2355/2550/2555	X	X	X		359	**1,435.00**
W111843	2355 Narrow Orchard	X		X		296	**1,435.00**
W111843	2440/2440 Orchard/2640	X		X		296	**1,435.00**
211815	5103/5203/5303	X	X	X		336	**1,435.00**
211817	5105/5205	X	X	X	X	330	**1,367.00**

Mounting Kits continued on next page.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

UTILITY SERIES LOADERS – MOUNTING KITS (Continued) SECTION 3

Mounting Kits – Loader Model LU126 (Continued)

Mount Kit Part No.	Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type 2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
JOHN DEERE® (Continued)							
W111850	5200/5210/5220/5300/ 5310/5320/5400	X	X	X	X	326	**$ 1,435.00**
W111863	5410/5420/5500/5510/ 5520	X	X	X		367	**1,435.00**
211815	5045E/5055E/5065E/ 5075E (Except Tier IV)	X	X	X		336	**1,435.00**
KUBOTA®							
111871	M4700/M5400	X	X	X		344	**1,722.00**
111880	M4800SU/M4900SU	X	X	X		405	**1,507.00**
111880	M4900/M5700	X	X	X		405	**1,507.00**
W211832	M5040/M6040/M7040	X	X	X	X	307	**735.00**
111880	M5640SU	X	X	X		405	**1,507.00**
W211832	M6060/M7060		X	X	X	307	**735.00**
W111868	M8200/M9000	X	X	X		538	**2,009.00**
W111868	M8200/M9000	X	X		X	538	**2,009.00**

Mount Kit Part No.	Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type 2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
MAHINDRA®							
W111894	4500		X	X		560	**$ 1,641.00**
211812	5500/6000/6500	X		X		567	**2,009.00**
MASSEY FERGUSON®							
111855	240/253		X	X		481	**1,722.00**
W111869	271XE	X		X		478	**1,650.00**
W111869	281XE	X	X	X		478	**1,650.00**
W111869	471/481	X	X	X		478	**1,650.00**

UTILITY SERIES LOADERS – LOADER VALVE KITS SECTION 4

Valve Kits – Loader Model LU126

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1028840	Joystick Valve Kit – 2 function, 2500 psi relief – Direct Control, Series Regenerative	40	**$ 1,148.00**
1028841	Joystick Valve Kit – 2 function, 2750 psi relief – Direct Control, Parallel	62	**1,148.00**
1028842	Joystick Valve Kit – 2 function, 2500 psi relief – Cable Control, Series Regenerative	58	**1,577.00**
1028843	Joystick Valve Kit – 2 function, 2500 psi relief – Cable Control, Series Regenerative (includes hoses)	51	**1,577.00**
1028844	Joystick Valve Kit – 2 function, 2750 psi relief – Cable Control, Parallel (includes hoses)	61	**1,577.00**
1028845	Joystick Valve Kit – 2 function, 2750 psi relief – Cable Control, Parallel	70	**1,577.00**
1029710	Joystick Valve Kit – 2 function, 2500 psi relief – Cable Control, Series Regenerative	51	**1,577.00**
1028722	Optional hydraulic self-level kit (maintains level position of bucket/attachment as loader is raised; no leveling as loader is lowered)	19	**1,002.00**
1032987	2-Spool Valve Kit	37	**997.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Hose Kits – Loader Model LU126

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
W40542	Hose Kit – (4) 150" connects loader feedlines to tractor remote couplers	30	**$ 434.00**
44434	Hose Kit – (4) 76" connects loader feedlines to tractor mid remote couplers	16	**419.00**
57923	Hose Kit – (4) 120" connects loader feedlines to tractor rear remote couplers	25	**394.00**
57924	Hose Kit – (4) 150" connects loader feedlines to tractor remote couplers	31	**434.00**
58025	Hose Kit – (4) 150" connects loader feedlines to tractor remote couplers	32	**470.00**
58029	Hose Kit – (2) 120" w/check valve, connects loader valve to tractor remote couplers	16	**470.00**
1000529	Hose Kit – (4) 150" connects loader feedlines to tractor rear remote couplers	TBD	**394.00**
1002877	Hose Kit – (4) 60" for Mid Tractor remotes	16	**287.00**
1010460	Hose Kit – (4) 76" Case IH® and Ford® & New Holland®, reference W111897/2300016 mount kits	16	**479.00**
1022991	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Kubota® M5040/M6040/M7040, reference W211832 mount kit	9	**282.00**
1023556	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Kubota M8200/M9000 with cab, reference W111868 mount kit	17	**362.00**
1023557	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, John Deere® 5000 Series, reference W111850/W111863 mount kits	19	**362.00**
1023558	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, New Holland TT55, reference W111895 mount kit	12	**326.00**
1023561	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Kubota M8200/M9000 without cab, reference W111868 mount kit	14	**362.00**
1023562	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Ford & New Holland 3010S, reference 111878 mount kit	11	**287.00**
1023564	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, John Deere 820 thru 2640, reference W111843 mount kit	7	**287.00**
1023566	Hose Kit – (2) 80" Massey Ferguson® 240/253, fits with MF Selector Valves, reference 111855 mount kit	7	**183.00**
1023567	Hose Kit – (2) 120", Ford & New Holland 5000, 5600/5610/5900/6600/6610/6610S, 5610S, reference 111875 mount kit	12	**287.00**
1023575	Hose Kit – Closed Center, John Deere 2350/2355/2550/2555, reference 211823 mount kit	15	**218.00**
1023579	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Case IH and Ford & New Holland, reference W111889/W111890 mount kits	6	**218.00**
1023582	Hose Kit – Power Beyond with Hydraulic Block, Ford & New Holland, reference 111876/111877 mount kits	22	**501.00**
1023583	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Case IH and Ford & New Holland, reference 111874/W111897 mount kits	18	**434.00**
1023589	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Kubota M4700/M5400, M4800SU/M4900SU, M4900/M5700 without cab, reference 111871/111880 mount kits	10	**394.00**
1023590	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Mahindra® 4500, 5500/6000/6500, reference W111894/211812 mount kits	6	**183.00**
1023591	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Massey Ferguson 271XE/281XE, 471/481, reference W111869 mount kit	16	**362.00**
1024328	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Case IH Farmall and Ford & New Holland, reference 2300031 mount kit	8	**166.00**
1028835	Hose Kit – (4) 76" Case IH and Ford & New Holland to connect to OEM loader valve (mid-remotes), reference 2300003/2300009 mount kits	14	**434.00**
1028836	Hose Kit – (4) 74" connects loader feedlines to OEM mid-mount valve	TBD	**394.00**
1028989	Hose Kit – John Deere 5045E/5055E/5065E/5075E, reference 211815 mount kit	10	**287.00**
1029713	Hose Kit – (3) 66" Case IH and New Holland, reference 2300013/2300014/2300017 mount kits	9	**218.00**
1030990	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Kubota M5640SU, reference 111880 mount kit	TBD	**326.00**
1042870	Hose Kit – Kubota M6060/M7060, reference W211832 mount kit	TBD	**365.00**

UTILITY SERIES LOADERS – GRILL GUARDS — SECTION 6

Grill Guards – Loader Model LU126

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
40448	Grill Guard – Case IH® and Ford® & New Holland®, reference W111834/111874/2300016 mount kits	40	**$ 183.00**
57854	Grill Guard – Kubota®, reference 111871/111880 mount kits	37	**218.00**
57862	Grill Guard – Case IH, reference W111830 mount kit	32	**183.00**
57864	Grill Guard – Ford & New Holland, reference 111876 mount kit	20	**183.00**
57913	Grill Guard – Ford & New Holland, reference 111877 mount kit	25	**218.00**
1001412	Grill Guard – Ford & New Holland, reference 111875 mount kit	49	**146.00**
1002763	Grill Guard – John Deere®, reference W111850/W111863/211815/211817 mount kits	99	**362.00**
1002860	Grill Guard – Massey Ferguson®, reference W111869 mount kit	56	**183.00**
1009274	Grill Guard – Case IH and Ford & New Holland, reference W111889/W111890/2300013/2300014/2300017 mount kits	39	**183.00**
1010424	Grill Guard – Mahindra® 4500, reference W111894 mount kit	48	**362.00**
1012018	Grill Guard – Case IH and Ford & New Holland, reference W111895/W111897/2300009 mount kits	27	**183.00**
1012306	Grill Guard – Mahindra 5500/6000/6500 2WD, reference 211812 mount kit	45	**262.00**
1013347	Grill Guard – Massey Ferguson 471/481, reference W111869 mount kit	44	**262.00**
1018101	Grill Guard – John Deere 2350/2355/2550/2555, reference 211823 mount kit	42	**201.00**
1018190	Grill Guard – Case IH Farmall and Ford & New Holland, reference 2300031 mount kit	39	**213.00**
1018206	Grill Guard – Kubota M5040/M6040/M7040, M5640SU, M6060/M7060, reference 111880/W211832 mount kits	49	**313.00**
1019090	Grill Guard – Case IH 574/584/684, reference W111830 mount kit	TBD	**239.00**
1028908	Grill Guard – Case IH Farmall 85U/95U/105U, New Holland T5040/T5050/T5060/T5070, reference 2300009 mount kit	64	**223.00**

UTILITY SERIES LOADERS – MISCELLANEOUS — SECTION 7

Miscellaneous – Loader Model LU126

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1005093	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Red to match Case IH	13	**$ 170.00**
1005095	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Blue to match New Holland Vibrant Blue	13	**170.00**
1005096	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Blue to match New Holland Ford Blue	13	**170.00**
1005097	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Orange to match Kubota	13	**170.00**
1005098	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Red to match Massey Ferguson	13	**170.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Tractor Notes – Loader Model LU126

1. Hose kit 1023564 for open center hydraulics ONLY.
2. Fits Series I and II.
3. Does not fit with heavy-duty, I-beam front axle (585/595).
4. Use Case/New Holland® joystick OEM valve.
5. John Deere® selective control valve (SCV) requires Woods hose kit 58025 to connect to tractor rear-remote couplers.
6. John Deere selective control valve (SCV) requires Woods hose kit 57924.
7. Fits 12.4 x 24 and smaller front tires.
8. Hose Kit 1023566 requires selector valve #TS300 from Tisco® or 1075120M92 from Massey Ferguson®.
9. Does not fit tractors with swept-back front axles. For tractors with swept-back front axles use mounting kit 111877.
10. Does not fit tractors with straight front axles. For tractors with straight front axles use mounting kit 111876.
11. Does not fit tractors with Super Steer® or Orchard/Vineyard models.
12. Mount is compatible with OEM cable control valve kit, but additional fittings may be required.
13. Hose kit 1010460 requires OEM mid-remote loader valve.
14. Hose kit 1028835 may be used to connect to OEM mid-remote loader valve.
15. Grill guard can be used with or without optional front weight bracket.
16. Hose kit 1002877 connects to tractor mid-remote couplers, and requires John Deere Mid Selective Control Valve (SCV).
17. Hose kit 1028836 requires tractor mid-mount loader valve.
18. Hose kit 58029 requires one rear tractor remote valve to provide oil flow to the loader valve.
19. Tractor steering stop adjustment required for some tire sizes and front tread settings.
20. Requires OEM mid-mount loader control valve.
21. Not compatible with OEM “Loader Ready” mounting brackets.
22. Tractor must be equipped with vertical exhaust.
23. Tractors with Cab require valve kit 1028845 and hose kit 1023557 OR John Deere Selective Control Valve (SCV) and 4-hose kit.
24. Tractors with Cab, use Component Order pages to complete order.
25. Hose kit connects to OEM loader valve supplied with tractor.
26. Tractor must be equipped with OEM “Loader Ready” mounting brackets.
27. Hose kit 1028989 connects to tractor mid-remote couplers and requires John Deere Mid Selective Control Valve (SCV).
28. Not compatible with platform or row crop tractors.

UTILITY SERIES LOADERS – QUICK ORDER SECTION

LU132 Features and Specifications

FEATURES:

Curved loader boom
Midmount loader boom attachment
Fast D-Tach loader
Parking stands – stored in loader boom cross tube
Rod bucket level indicator
4-bar bucket linkage
Manual tube on the loader boom cross tube
Optional Quick Attach Coupler System
2-year warranty

SPECIFICATIONS:

Fits 45 – 90 hp tractors (2WD & FWA)
Lift height: 132 inches
Lift cylinders: 2.76 inches; Bucket cylinders: 2.76 inches
Lift capacity at bucket pins: 3500 lbs.
Lift capacity at 31.5 inches ahead of bucket pivot pins: 2400 lbs.
Capacities rated at 2750 psi
Breakout at bucket pins: 5000 lbs.
Breakout at 31.5 inches ahead of bucket pivot pins: 3800 lbs.
Maximum digging depth: 5 inches
Dump angle: 50 degrees
Roll back angle: 35 degrees
Reach at maximum height: 31 inches
Pivot pins diameter: 1.25 inches

To Order a Complete Loader Using the Woods® Quick Order System

- Find the tractor brand and model you are attempting to fit in the **Tractor/Loader Adaptability Chart**.
- Select the loader model you wish to price (each model belongs to a Loader Series, i.e., Utility Series).
- Go to the appropriate Loader Model **Quick Order** tab.
- Find the tractor brand / model you are fitting.
- Order loader frame.
- Order Quick Attachment Carrier System and quick attach bucket.
- Order completing kit.

Be sure to refer to the "Notes" column; Tractor Notes are found at the end of each tabbed section in the Loader price pages. Prices for each component are listed in the appropriate component section. If you have any questions, please contact Woods Dealer Services.

EXAMPLE

When ordering a loader to fit a Case-IH® tractor, model Farmall 90/95 4WD CAB, do the following:

1. The Case IH Farmall 90/95 4WD CAB, is fit by two Woods loader models: LU126 and LU132. (Reference Tractor/Loader Adaptability Chart.) We are selecting the LU132 model.
2. Flip to the LU132 **Quick Order** tab.
3. **Section 1** – Select tractor brand and model that the LU132 loader is to fit: Case IH Farmall 90/95 4WD CAB.
   a. Order the loader frame #2313252 (Red to match Case IH).
   b. Order the bucket #2370084 (84" quick attach bucket).
   c. Order Quick Attach Coupler System #2350000.
   d. Order the completing kit #2300014D. Completing kit includes loader mount, valve, hose kit and grill guard (if available). List price of complete loader is $11,352; total weight is 1789 lbs.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Unless noted, each "Loader Complete" STANDARD configuration includes loader, bucket, and completing kit (mount, hydraulics and grill guard, if grill guard is available). Any deviation from standard configuration will require ordering components individually.

Quick Order Section – Loader Model LU132

Tractor Brand / Model	Loader Pkg. Type	Fits Tractor Type				Loader Frame Color	Quick Order Part Numbers					Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Tractor Notes
		2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB		LU132 Loader Frame	Bucket Width (in.)	Quick Attach. Coupler	QA Bucket	Completing Kit *			
CASE IH®														
Farmall 70/80	QA	X	X	X	X	Red	2313252	72	2350000	2370072	2300013D	1214	**$ 11,244**	10
Farmall 85/95	QA	X	X	X	X	Red	2313252	84	2350000	2370084	2300017D	1726	**11,140**	8, 10
Farmall 85C/95C (Except Tier IV)	QA	X	X	X		Red	2313252	84	2350000	2370084	2300016H	1731	**10,036**	9, 10
Farmall 85U/95U/105U	QA	X	X	X	X	Red	2313252	84	2350000	2370084	2300009H3	1257	**10,030**	9, 10
Farmall 90/95	QA	X	X	X	X	Red	2313252	84	2350000	2370084	2300014D	1789	**11,352**	8, 13
JX75/JX85	QA		X	X	X	Red	2313252	72	2350000	2370072	111889C2	1858	**11,819**	3
JX80/JX90	QA	X	X	X	X	Red	2313252	72	2350000	2370072	111889C2	1858	**11,819**	
JX80/JX90	QA	X	X	X	X	Red	2313252	72	2350000	2370072	111889H2	TBD	**10,489**	3
JX95	QA		X	X	X	Red	2313252	72	2350000	2370072	111890C2	1708	**11,032**	3
JX1060C/JX1070C/JX1075C	QA		X	X		Red	2313252	72	2350000	2370072	111897D2	1770	**11,031**	1, 2, 4
JX1060C/JX1070C/JX1075C	QA		X		X	Red	2313252	72	2350000	2370072	111897H2	1706	**9,928**	1, 2, 4
JX1080U	QA		X	X	X	Red	2313252	72	2350000	2370072	2300009H2	1619	**9,882**	5
JX1085C/JX1095C	QA		X	X	X	Red	2313252	72	2350000	2370072	2300003H2	1605	**9,914**	1, 7
JX1090U/JX1100U	QA		X	X	X	Red	2313252	72	2350000	2370072	2300009H2	1619	**9,882**	5
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®														
T4040/T4050 (Except Tier IV)	QA	X	X	X		Vib-NH Blue	2313257	84	2350000	2370084	2300016H	1731	**10,036**	9, 10
T5040/T5050/T5060/T5070	QA	X	X	X	X	Vib-NH Blue	2313257	84	2350000	2370084	2300009H3	1257	**10,030**	9, 10
TD75D/TD80/TD90D	QA	X	X	X	X	Vib-NH Blue	2313257	72	2350000	2370072	111889C2	1858	**11,819**	7
TD75D/TD80/TD90D	QA	X	X	X	X	Vib-NH Blue	2313257	72	2350000	2370072	111889H2	TBD	**10,489**	3, 7
TD95D	QA	X	X	X	X	Vib-NH Blue	2313257	72	2350000	2370072	111890C2	1708	**11,032**	7
TD95D	QA	X	X	X	X	Vib-NH Blue	2313257	72	2350000	2370072	111890H2	TBD	**9,704**	3, 7
TD5030	QA	X	X	X	X	Vib-NH Blue	2313257	72	2350000	2370072	2300013D	1214	**11,244**	10
TD5050 (Loader Ready)	QA	X	X	X	X	Vib-NH Blue	2313257	84	2350000	2370084	2300014D	1789	**11,352**	8, 13
TD5050	QA	X	X	X	X	Vib-NH Blue	2313257	84	2350000	2370084	2300017D	1726	**11,140**	8, 10
TL80A	QA		X	X	X	Vib-NH Blue	2313257	72	2350000	2370072	2300009H2	1619	**9,882**	5
TL90A/TL100A	QA		X	X	X	Vib-NH Blue	2313257	72	2350000	2370072	2300009H2	1619	**9,882**	5
TN55/TN65/TN70/TN75	QA		X	X		Vib-NH Blue	2313257	72	2350000	2370072	111874D2	1214	**10,671**	2
TN55D/TN65D/TN70D/TN75D	QA		X		X	Vib-NH Blue	2313257	72	2350000	2370072	111897H2	1706	**9,928**	1, 2
TN60A/TN70A/TN75A	QA		X	X		Vib-NH Blue	2313257	72	2350000	2370072	111897D2	1770	**11,031**	2, 4
TN60DA/TN70DA/TN75DA	QA		X		X	Vib-NH Blue	2313257	72	2350000	2370072	111897H2	1706	**9,928**	1, 2, 4
TN85A/TN85DA/TN95A/TN95DA	QA		X	X	X	Vib-NH Blue	2313257	72	2350000	2370072	2300003H2	1605	**9,914**	1, 7
KUBOTA®														
M6060/M7060	QA		X	X	X	Orange	2313254	84	2350000	2370084	211832H	TBD	**8,996**	11, 12
M7040	QA	X	X	X	X	Orange	2313254	72	2350000	2370072	211832C2	1214	**10,100**	
M8200/M9000	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2313254	72	2350000	2370072	111868D2	1214	**10,992**	
M8200/M9000	QA	X	X		X	Orange	2313254	72	2350000	2370072	111868C3	1839	**11,424**	
M8540/M9540	QA	X	X	X		Orange	2313254	72	2350000	2370072	2300004D2	1214	**10,472**	6
M8540/M9540	QA	X	X		X	Orange	2313254	72	2350000	2370072	2300004C2	1214	**10,446**	6

* Completing Kits that end in D or D2 contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool direct control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in C2 or C3 contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool cable control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in H, H2 or H3 contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM remote valve) and grill guard, if available.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Unless noted, Completing Kits include Mount Kit, Woods® Hydraulic Package (or 4-Hose Kit for tractor midmount OEM valve or remotes) and Grill Guard, if grill guard is available.

Completing Kits – Loader Model LU132

Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type				Completing Kit Part No. **	Mount Kit	Woods Hydraulic Package		OR	4-Hose Kit	Grill Guard	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Notes
	2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB			2-Spool Valve Kit	Hoses for Loader Valve		Connects to OEM Valve or Remotes				
CASE IH®														
Farmall 70/80	X	X	X	X	**2300013D**	2300013	1029710	1029713			1009274	0	**$ 3,768**	10
Farmall 85/95	X	X	X	X	**2300017D**	2300017	1029710	1029713			1009274	469	**3,556**	8, 10
Farmall 85C/95C (Except Tier IV)	X	X	X		**2300016H**	2300016	N/A	N/A		1010460-MR	40448	474	**2,452**	9, 10
Farmall 85U/95U/105U	X	X	X	X	**2300009H3**	2300009	N/A	N/A		1028835	1028908	0	**2,446**	9, 10
Farmall 90/95	X	X	X	X	**2300014D**	2300014	1029710	1029713			1009274	532	**3,768**	8, 13
JX75/JX85		X	X	X	**111889C2**	W111889	1028842	1023579			1009274	644	**4,343**	3
JX80/JX90	X	X	X	X	**111889C2**	W111889	1028842	1023579			1009274	644	**4,343**	
JX80/JX90	X	X	X	X	**111889H2**	W111889				58025	1009274	TBD	**3,013**	3
JX95		X	X	X	**111890C2**	W111890	1028842	1023579			1009274	494	**3,556**	3
JX1060C/JX1070C/JX1075C		X	X		**111897D2**	W111897	1028841	1023583			1012018	556	**3,555**	1, 2, 4
JX1060C/JX1070C/JX1075C		X		X	**111897H2**	W111897	N/A	N/A		1010460-MR	1012018	492	**2,452**	1, 2, 4
JX1080U		X	X	X	**2300009H2**	2300009	N/A	N/A		1028835	1012018	405	**2,406**	5
JX1085C/JX1095C		X	X	X	**2300003H2**	2300003	N/A	N/A		1028835	1018190	391	**2,438**	1, 7
JX1090U/JX1100U		X	X	X	**2300009H2**	2300009	N/A	N/A		1028835	1012018	405	**2,406**	5
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®														
T4040/T4050 (Except Tier IV)	X	X	X		**2300016H**	2300016	N/A	N/A		1010460-MR	40448	474	**2,452**	9, 10
T5040/T5050/T5060/T5070	X	X	X	X	**2300009H3**	2300009	N/A	N/A		1028835	1028908	0	**2,446**	9, 10
TD75D/TD80/TD90	X	X	X	X	**111889C2**	W111889	1028842	1023579			1009274	644	**4,343**	7
TD75D/TD80/TD90	X	X	X	X	**111889H2**	W111889				58025	1009274	TBD	**3,013**	3, 7
TD95D	X	X	X	X	**111890C2**	W111890	1028842	1023579			1009274	494	**3,556**	7
TD95D	X	X	X	X	**111890H2**	W111890				58025	1009274	TBD	**2,228**	3, 7
TD5030	X	X	X	X	**2300013D**	2300013	1029710	1029713			1009274	0	**3,768**	10
TD5050 (Loader Ready)	X	X	X	X	**2300014D**	2300014	1029710	1029713			1009274	532	**3,768**	8, 13
TD5050	X	X	X	X	**2300017D**	2300017	1029710	1029713			1009274	469	**3,556**	8, 10
TL80A		X	X	X	**2300009H2**	2300009	N/A	N/A		1028835	1012018	405	**2,406**	5
TL90A/TL100A		X	X	X	**2300009H2**	2300009	N/A	N/A		1028835	1012018	405	**2,406**	5
TN55/TN65/TN70/TN75		X	X		**111874D2**	111874	1028841	1023583			40448	0	**3,195**	2
TN55D/TN65D/TN70D/TN75D		X		X	**111897H2**	W111897	N/A	N/A		1010460-MR	1012018	492	**2,452**	1, 2
TN60A/TN70A/TN75A		X	X		**111897D2**	W111897	1028841	1023583			1012018	556	**3,555**	2, 4
TN60DA/TN70DA/TN75DA		X		X	**111897H2**	W111897	N/A	N/A		1010460-MR	1012018	492	**2,452**	1, 2, 4
TN85A/TN85DA/TN95A/TN95DA		X	X	X	**2300003H2**	2300003	N/A	N/A		1028835	1018190	391	**2,438**	1, 7
KUBOTA®														
M6060/M7060		X	X	X	**211832H**	W211832	N/A	N/A		1042870	1018206	TBD	**1,412**	11, 12
M7040	X	X	X	X	**211832C2**	W211832	1028843	w/valve			1018206	0	**2,624**	
M8200/M9000	X	X	X		**111868D2**	W111868	1028841	1023561			w/mount	0	**3,516**	
M8200/M9000	X	X		X	**111868C3**	W111868	1028845	1023556			w/mount	625	**3,948**	
M8540/M9540	X	X	X		**2300004D2**	2300004	1028841	1023601			1018206	0	**2,996**	6
M8540/M9540	X	X		X	**2300004C2**	2300004	1028844	w/valve			1018206	0	**2,970**	6

** Completing Kits that end in D or D2 contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool direct control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in C2 or C3 contain mounting kit, Woods Hydraulic Package (2-spool cable control valve and hose kit) and grill guard, if available.
Completing Kits that end in H, H2 or H3 contain mounting kit, 4-hose kit (to connect loader to OEM remote valve) and grill guard, if available.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

UTILITY SERIES LOADERS – MISCELLANEOUS — SECTION 3

Miscellaneous – Loader Model LU132

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1005093	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Red to match Case IH®	13	**$ 170.00**
1005095	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Blue to match New Holland® Vibrant Blue	13	**170.00**
1005096	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Blue to match New Holland Ford® Blue	13	**170.00**
1005097	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Orange to match Kubota®	13	**170.00**
1005098	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Red to match Massey Ferguson®	13	**170.00**
1024092	Exhaust Relocation Kit	17	**$ 295.00**

UTILITY SERIES LOADERS – TRACTOR NOTES — SECTION 4

Tractor Notes – Loader Model LU132

1. **Requires Case/New Holland joystick OEM valve.**
2. **Does not fit tractors with Super Steer® or Orchard/Vineyard models.**
3. **Mount is compatible with OEM cable control valve kit, but additional fittings may be required.**
4. **Hose kit 1010460 requires OEM mid-remote loader valve.**
5. **Hose kit 1028835 may be used to connect to OEM mid-remote loader valve.**
6. **Hose kit 1028836 requires mid-mount loader valve.**
7. **ROPS tractors and some CAB models with exhaust in the middle of the hood must order Exhaust Relocation Kit 1024092. Refer to Miscellaneous section for pricing.**
8. **Tractor steering stop adjustment required for some tire sizes and front tread settings.**
9. **Requires OEM mid-mount loader control valve.**
10. **Not compatible with OEM "Loader Ready" mounting brackets.**
11. **Tractor must be equipped with vertical exhaust.**
12. **Hose kit connects to OEM loader valve supplied with tractor.**
13. **Tractor must be equipped with OEM "Loader Ready" mounting brackets.**

UTILITY SERIES LOADERS – COMPONENT ORDER

LU132 Features and Specifications

FEATURES:

Curved loader boom
Midmount loader boom attachment
Fast D-Tach loader
Parking stands – stored in loader boom cross tube
Rod bucket level indicator
4-bar bucket linkage
Manual tube on the loader boom cross tube
Optional Quick Attach Coupler System
2-year warranty

SPECIFICATIONS:

Fits 45 – 90 hp tractors (2WD & FWA)
Lift height: 132 inches
Lift cylinders: 2.76 inches; Bucket cylinders: 2.76 inches
Lift capacity at bucket pins: 3500 lbs.
Lift capacity at 31.5 inches ahead of bucket pivot pins: 2400 lbs.
Capacities rated at 2750 psi
Breakout at bucket pins: 5000 lbs.
Breakout at 31.5 inches ahead of bucket pivot pins: 3800 lbs.
Maximum digging depth: 5 inches
Dump angle: 50 degrees
Roll back angle: 35 degrees
Reach at maximum height: 31 inches
Pivot pins diameter: 1.25 inches

To Order a Complete Loader by Ordering Individual Components

- Find the tractor brand and model you are attempting to fit in the **Tractor/Loader Adaptability Chart**.
- Select the loader model you wish to price (each model belongs to a Loader Series, i.e., Utility Series).
- Go to the appropriate Loader Model **Component Order** tab.
- Find the tractor brand / model you are fitting in the **Tractor Reference** section – part numbers needed to configure a loader are listed (except loader frame and bucket).
- Order loader frame.
- Order front-end attachment(s).
- Order mounting kit.
- Order valve kit.
- Order hose kit OR 4-hose kit to connect to OEM remote valve.
- Order grill guard.

Be sure to refer to the "Notes" column; Tractor Notes are found at the end of each tabbed section in the Loader price pages. Prices for each component are listed in the appropriate component section. If you have any questions, please contact Woods® Dealer Services.

EXAMPLE:

When ordering a loader to fit a Ford®-New Holland® tractor, model TN65, do the following:

1. The Ford-New Holland TN65 tractor is fit by two Woods loader models: LU126 and LU132. (Reference the Tractor/Loader Adaptability Chart.) Let's select LU132.
2. Flip to the LU132 **Components** tab and go to the Tractor Reference Chart for components to order to complete the LU132 Loader.
   a. **Section 1** – Order the loader frame #2313257 (Vibrant Blue to match New Holland).
   b. **Section 2** – Order the bucket #2370072 (72" quick attach bucket) and the Quick Attach Coupler System. Other front end attachments may be ordered within this section.
   c. **Section 3** – Order the mounting kit #111874.
   d. **Section 4** – Order the valve kit #1028841.
   e. **Section 5** – Order hose kit #1023583 included with valve OR the 4-hose kit #58025 if using OEM loader valve.
   f. **Section 6** – Order grill guard #40448.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

UTILITY SERIES LOADERS – MODEL LU132 TRACTOR REFERENCE CHART

Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type				Mount Kit	Hydraulic Package		OR	4-Hose Kit	Grill Guard	Tractor Notes
	2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB		2-Spool Valve Kit	Hoses for Loader Valve		Connects to OEM Valve		
CASE IH®											
Farmall 70/80	X	X	X	X	2300013	1029710	1029713		N/A	1009274	10
Farmall 85/95	X	X	X	X	2300017	1029710	1029713		N/A	1009274	8, 10
Farmall 85C/95C (Except Tier IV)	X	X	X		2300016	N/A	N/A		1010460-MR	40448	9, 10
Farmall 85U/95U/105U	X	X	X	X	2300009	N/A	N/A		1028835	1028908	9, 10
Farmall 90/95	X	X	X	X	2300014	1029710	1029713		N/A	1009274	8, 13
JX75/JX85		X	X	X	W111889	1028842	1023579		58025	1009274	3
JX80/JX90	X	X	X	X	W111889	1028842	1023579		58025	1009274	3
JX95		X	X	X	W111890	1028842	1023579		58025	1009274	3
JX1060C/JX1070C/JX1075C		X	X	X	W111897	1028841	1023583		1010460-MR	1012018	1, 2, 4
JX1080U		X	X	X	2300009	N/A	N/A		1028835	1012018	5
JX1085C/JX1095C		X	X	X	2300003	N/A	N/A		1028835	1018190	1, 7
JX1090U/JX1100U		X	X	X	2300009	N/A	N/A		1028835	1012018	5
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®											
T4040/T4050 (Except Tier IV)	X	X	X		2300016	N/A	N/A		1010460-MR	40448	9, 10
T5040/T5050/T5060/T5070	X	X	X	X	2300009	N/A	N/A		1028835	1028908	9, 10
TD75D/TD80D/TD90D	X	X	X	X	W111889	1028842	1023579		58025	1009274	3, 7
TD95D	X	X	X	X	W111890	1028842	1023579		58025	1009274	3, 7
TD5030	X	X	X	X	2300013	1029710	1029713		N/A	1009274	10
TD5050 (Loader Ready)	X	X	X	X	2300014	1029710	1029713		N/A	1009274	8, 13
TD5050	X	X	X	X	2300017	1029710	1029713		N/A	1009274	8, 10
TL80A		X	X	X	2300009	N/A	N/A		1028835	1012018	5
TL90A/TL100A		X	X	X	2300009	N/A	N/A		1028835	1012018	5
TN55/TN65/TN70/TN75		X	X	X	111874	1028841	1023583		58025	40448	2
TN55D/TN65D/TN70D/TN75D		X		X	W111897	N/A	N/A		1010460-MR	1012018	1, 2
TN60A/TN70A/TN75A		X	X		W111897	1028841	1023583		1010460-MR	1012018	2, 4
TN60DA/TN70DA/TN75DA		X		X	W111897	N/A	N/A		1010460-MR	1012018	2, 4
TN85A/TN85DA/TN95A/TN95DA		X	X	X	2300003	N/A	N/A		1028835	1018190	1, 7
KUBOTA®											
M6060/M7060		X	X	X	W211832	N/A	N/A		1042870	1018206	11, 12
M7040	X	X	X	X	W211832	1028843	included w/valve		1028836	1018206	
M8200/M9000	X	X	X		W111868	1028841	1023561		W40542	w/mount	
M8200/M9000	X	X		X	W111868	1028845	1023556		W40542	w/mount	
M8540/M9540	X	X	X		2300004	1028841	1023601		1028836	1018206	6
M8540/M9540	X	X		X	2300004	1028844	included w/valve		1028836	1018206	6

Note: If listed, 4-hose kit for use with tractor remotes may be ordered instead of Woods® valve and hose kit for loader valve.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

UTILITY SERIES LOADERS – LOADER FRAMES — SECTION 1

Frames – Loader Model LU132

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
2313250	Black (Universal)	753	**$ 5,482.00**
2313251	Green to match John Deere®	TBD	**5,482.00**
2313252	Red to match Case IH®	753	**5,482.00**
2313253	Blue to match Ford® & New Holland®	753	**5,482.00**
2313254	Orange to match Kubota®	753	**5,482.00**
2313256	Red to match Massey Ferguson®	TBD	**5,482.00**
2313257	Vibrant Blue to match New Holland	753	**5,482.00**
2313260	Red to match Mahindra®	TBD	**5,482.00**

UTILITY SERIES LOADERS – BUCKETS & FRONT-END ATTACHMENTS — SECTION 2

Buckets & Front End Attachments – Loader Model LU132

OPTIONAL BUCKETS – Compatible with Quick Attach Coupler System

Part No.	Width (in.)	Description	Capacity	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Qty. of 5 List Price *
2370072	72	Heavy-Duty Loader Bucket – Skid Steer Quick Attach	17.7 cu. ft.	377	**$ 1,327.00**	—
2370084	84	Heavy-Duty Loader Bucket – Skid Steer Quick Attach	20.8 cu. ft.	420	**1,435.00**	—

Note: Loader buckets are punched for optional Bolt-on Cutting Edges.

OPTIONAL QUICK ATTACH COUPLER SYSTEM

2350000		Skid Steer (ISO 24410) Quick Attach Coupler System		84	**$ 667.00**	—

OPTIONAL BOLT-ON EDGES, TOOTHBARS AND TINE KITS

46384	72	Bolt-On Edge for 72” Buckets, includes hardware		55	**$ 191.00**	—
46385	84	Bolt-On Edge for 84” Buckets, includes hardware		63	**218.00**	—
CETB715	71.25	Toothbar for 72” Buckets, includes hardware		80	**501.00**	—
CETB835	83.25	Toothbar for 84” Buckets, includes hardware		84	**538.00**	—
46380		Tine Kit for 72” Buckets, includes hardware (Must drill holes in bucket)		33	**146.00**	—
46381		Tine Kit for 84” Buckets, includes hardware (Must drill holes in bucket)		45	**183.00**	—

SKID STEER (ISO 24410) QUICK ATTACH SYSTEMS COMPATIBLE ATTACHMENTS

1037170		BS3044S – Single Bale Spear with 2 Stabilizer Spikes	3000 lbs.	201	**$ 675.00**	**$ 608.00**
1037171		BS6044S – Double Bale Spear	6000 lbs.	223	**820.00**	**738.00**
1044700		BS4032S – Triple Bale Spear	4000 lbs.	275	**922.00**	**830.00**
1042551		PFW4442S – Pallet Fork with 42” Tines, Walk-thru Frame	4400 lbs.	360	**1,114.00**	**1,003.00**
1042552		PFW4448S – Pallet Fork with 48” Tines, Walk-thru Frame	4400 lbs.	380	**1,131.00**	**1,018.00**
1045940		PF4448S – Pallet Fork with 48” Tines, Full Frame	4400 lbs.	390	**1,158.00**	**1,042.00**
1026750		AB720-2 – Angle Broom – 72” Sweeping Path, heavy-duty design **(Alitec™ Discounts Apply)**		922	**7,084.00**	—

*** Order 5+ units in any combination of bale spears or any combination of pallet forks to receive an additional 10% discount.**

OPTIONAL WEIGHT BOX FOR THREE-POINT HITCH

1006124	Weight Box for Rear Ballast – Fits Category 1, 3-Point Hitch	6.0 cu. ft.	113	**$ 482.00**	—

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

UTILITY SERIES LOADERS – MOUNTING KITS — SECTION 3

Mounting Kits – Loader Model LU132

Mount Kit Part No.	Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type 2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
CASE IH®							
2300013	Farmall 70/80	X	X	X	X	391	**$ 1,792.00**
2300017	Farmall 85/95	X	X	X	X	370	**1,577.00**
2300016	Farmall 85C/95C (Except Tier IV)	X	X	X		418	**1,792.00**
2300009	Farmall 85U/95U/105U	X	X	X	X	364	**1,792.00**
2300014	Farmall 90/95	X	X	X	X	433	**1,792.00**
W111889	JX80/JX90	X	X	X	X	541	**2,364.00**
W111889	JX75/JX85		X	X	X	541	**2,364.00**
W111890	JX95		X	X	X	391	**1,577.00**
W111897	JX1060C/JX1070C/ JX1075C		X	X	X	449	**1,792.00**
2300009	JX1080U		X	X	X	364	**1,792.00**
2300003	JX1085C/JX1095C		X	X	X	338	**1,707.00**
2300009	JX1090U/JX1100U		X	X	X	364	**1,792.00**
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®							
2300016	T4040/T4050 (Except Tier IV)	X	X	X		418	**1,792.00**
2300009	T5040/T5050/T5060/T5070	X	X	X	X	364	**1,792.00**
W111889	TD75D/TD80D/TD90D	X	X	X	X	541	**2,364.00**
W111890	TD95D	X	X	X	X	391	**1,577.00**
2300013	TD5030	X	X	X	X	391	**1,792.00**
2300014	TD5050 (Loader Ready)	X	X	X	X	433	**1,792.00**
2300017	TD5050	X	X	X	X	370	**1,577.00**

Mount Kit Part No.	Tractor Brand / Model	Fits Tractor Type 2WD	4WD	ROPS	CAB	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
FORD & NEW HOLLAND (Continued)							
2300009	TL80A		X	X	X	364	**$ 1,792.00**
2300009	TL90A/TL100A		X	X	X	364	**1,792.00**
111874	TN55/TN65/TN70/TN75		X	X	X	361	**1,435.00**
W111897	TN55D/TN65D/TN70D/ TN75D		X		X	449	**1,792.00**
W111897	TN60A/TN70A/TN75A		X	X		449	**1,792.00**
W111897	TN60DA/TN70DA/TN75DA		X		X	449	**1,792.00**
2300003	TN85A/TN85DA/TN95A/ TN95DA		X	X	X	338	**1,707.00**
KUBOTA®							
W211832	M6060/M7060		X	X	X	307	**735.00**
W211832	M7040	X	X	X	X	307	**735.00**
W111868	M8200/M9000	X	X	X	X	538	**2,009.00**
2300004	M8540/M9540	X	X	X	X	224	**1,080.00**

UTILITY SERIES LOADERS – LOADER VALVE KITS — SECTION 4

Valve Kits – Loader Model LU132

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1028841	Joystick Valve Kit – 2 function, 2750 psi relief – Direct Control, Parallel	62	**$ 1,148.00**
1028842	Joystick Valve Kit – 2 function, 2500 psi relief – Cable Control, Series Regenerative	58	**1,577.00**
1028843	Joystick Valve Kit – 2 function, 2500 psi relief – Cable Control, Series Regenerative (includes hoses)	51	**1,577.00**
1028844	Joystick Valve Kit – 2 function, 2750 psi relief – Cable Control, Parallel (includes hoses)	61	**1,577.00**
1028845	Joystick Valve Kit – 2 function, 2750 psi relief – Cable Control, Parallel	70	**1,577.00**
1029710	Joystick Valve Kit – 2 function, 2500 psi relief – Cable Control, Series Regenerative	51	**1,577.00**
1028722	Optional hydraulic self-level kit (maintains level position of bucket/attachment as loader is raised; no leveling as loader is lowered)	19	**1,002.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

UTILITY SERIES LOADERS – HOSE KITS — SECTION 5

Hose Kits – Loader Model LU132

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
W40542	Hose Kit – (4) 150" connects loader feedlines to tractor remote couplers	30	**$ 434.00**
58025	Hose Kit – (4) 150" connects loader feedlines to tractor remote couplers	32	**470.00**
1010460	Hose Kit – (4) 76" Case IH® and Ford® & New Holland®, reference W111897/2300016 mount kits	16	**479.00**
1023556	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Kubota® M8200/M9000 with cab, reference W111868 mount kit	17	**362.00**
1023561	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Kubota M8200/M9000 without cab, reference W111868 mount kit	14	**362.00**
1023579	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Case IH and Ford & New Holland, reference W111889/W111890 mount kits	6	**218.00**
1023583	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Case IH and Ford & New Holland, reference 111874/W111897 mount kit	18	**434.00**
1023601	Hose Kit – Power Beyond, Kubota M8540/M9540, reference 2300004 mount kit	10	**462.00**
1028835	Hose Kit – (4) 76" Case IH and Ford & New Holland to connect to OEM loader valve (mid-remotes), reference 2300003/2300009 mount kits	14	**434.00**
1028836	Hose Kit – (4) 74" connects loader feedlines to OEM mid-mount valve	TBD	**394.00**
1029713	Hose Kit – (3) 66" Case IH and New Holland, reference 2300013/2300014/2300017 mount kits	9	**218.00**
1042870	Hose Kit – Kubota M6060/M7060, reference W211832 mount kit	TBD	**365.00**

UTILITY SERIES LOADERS – GRILL GUARDS — SECTION 6

Grill Guards – Loader Model LU132

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
40448	Grill Guard – Case IH and Ford & New Holland, reference 111874/2300016 mount kits	40	**$ 183.00**
1009274	Grill Guard – Case IH and Ford & New Holland, reference W111889/W111890/2300013/2300014/2300017 mount kits	39	**183.00**
1012018	Grill Guard – Case IH and Ford & New Holland, reference W111897/2300009 mount kits	27	**183.00**
1018190	Grill Guard – Case IH JX1085C/JX1095C and New Holland TN85A/TN85DA/TN95A/TN95DA, reference 2300003 mount kit	39	**213.00**
1018206	Grill Guard – Kubota M7040/M8540/M9540, M6060/M7060, reference W211832/2300004 mount kits	49	**313.00**
1028908	Grill Guard – Case IH Farmall 85U/95U/105U and New Holland T5040/T5050/T5060/T5070, reference 2300009 mount kit	64	**223.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

UTILITY SERIES LOADERS – MISCELLANEOUS — SECTION 7

Miscellaneous – Loader Model LU132

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1005093	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Red to match Case IH®	13	**$ 170.00**
1005095	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Blue to match New Holland® Vibrant Blue	13	**170.00**
1005096	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Blue to match New Holland Ford® Blue	13	**170.00**
1005097	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Orange to match Kubota®	13	**170.00**
1005098	Paint – Case of 12 Spray Cans – Red to match Massey Ferguson®	13	**170.00**
1024092	Exhaust Relocation Kit	17	**$ 295.00**

UTILITY SERIES LOADERS – TRACTOR NOTES1 — SECTION 8

Tractor Notes – Loader Model LU132

1. **Requires Case/New Holland joystick OEM valve.**
2. **Does not fit tractors with Super Steer® or Orchard/Vineyard models.**
3. **Mount is compatible with OEM cable control valve kit, but additional fittings may be required.**
4. **Hose kit 1010460 requires OEM mid-remote loader valve.**
5. **Hose kit 1028835 may be used to connect to OEM mid-remote loader valve.**
6. **Hose kit 1028836 requires mid-mount loader valve.**
7. **ROPS tractors and some CAB models with exhaust in the middle of the hood must order Exhaust Relocation Kit 1024092. Refer to Miscellaneous section for pricing.**
8. **Tractor steering stop adjustment required for some tire sizes and front tread settings.**
9. **Requires OEM mid-mount loader control valve.**
10. **Not compatible with OEM "Loader Ready" mounting brackets.**
11. **Tractor must be equipped with vertical exhaust.**
12. **Hose kit connects to OEM loader valve supplied with tractor.**
13. **Tractor must be equipped with OEM "Loader Ready" mounting brackets.**

LOADER ATTACHMENTS – PIN-ON, QUICK ATTACH BUCKETS

Pin-On Loader Buckets

Models Used On	Part No.	Width (in.)	Description	Width (cu. ft.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
LS96R	**2180060**	60	Standard-Duty Loader Bucket – Pin-on Attach	8.3	167	**$ 575.00**
LS72	**2130048**	48	Heavy-Duty Loader Bucket – Pin-on Attach	6.0	118	**573.00**
LS72	**2130054**	54	Heavy-Duty Loader Bucket – Pin-on Attach	6.8	133	**642.00**
LS72	**2130148**	48	Heavy-Duty Loader Bucket – Pin-on Attach (green to match John Deere®)	6.0	118	**573.00**
LS72	**2130448**	48	Heavy-Duty Loader Bucket – Pin-on Attach (orange to match Kubota®)	6.0	118	**573.00**
LS84	**2160054**	54	Heavy-Duty Loader Bucket – Pin-on Attach	8.4	170	**791.00**
LS84	**2160060**	60	Heavy-Duty Loader Bucket – Pin-on Attach	9.4	186	**846.00**
LC96	**2230066**	66	Heavy-Duty Loader Bucket – Pin-on Attach	10.4	205	**1,043.00**

Quick Attach Loader Buckets

Models Used On	Part No.	Width (in.)	Description	Width (cu. ft.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
LS96R/LC96	**2170060**	60	Standard-Duty Loader Bucket – Skid Steer Quick Attach	8.4	178	**$ 575.00**
LC96	**2240066**	66	Heavy-Duty Loader Bucket – Skid Steer Quick Attach	10.4	206	**1,043.00**
LC102/108/114	**2270066**	66	Heavy-Duty Loader Bucket – Skid Steer Quick Attach	12.8	258	**1,043.00**
LC102/108/114	**2270072**	72	Heavy-Duty Loader Bucket – Skid Steer Quick Attach	14.0	274	**1,113.00**
LU126/132	**2370072**	72	Heavy-Duty Loader Bucket – Skid Steer Quick Attach	17.7	377	**1,327.00**
LU126/132	**2370084**	84	Heavy-Duty Loader Bucket – Skid Steer Quick Attach	20.8	420	**1,435.00**

Quick Attach Coupler System

Models Used On	Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
LS96R	**2170000**	Skid Steer (ISO 24410) Quick Attach Coupler System	78	**$ 566.00**
LC96	**2200000**	Skid Steer (ISO 24410) Quick Attach Coupler System	89	**618.00**
LC102/108/114, LU126/132	**2350000**	Skid Steer (ISO 24410) Quick Attach Coupler System	84	**667.00**

Optional Bolt-On Edges, Toothbars and Tine Kits

Models Used On	Part No.	Width (in.)	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
LC102/108/114	**46382**	60	Bolt-On Edge for 60" Buckets, includes hardware	46	**$ 146.00**
LC102/108/114	**46383**	66	Bolt-On Edge for 66" Buckets, includes hardware	50	**172.00**
LC102/108/114, LU126/132	**46384**	72	Bolt-On Edge for 72" Buckets, includes hardware	55	**191.00**
LC108/114	**1033818**	78	Bolt-On Edge for 78" Buckets, includes hardware	61	**276.00**
LU126/132	**46385**	84	Bolt-On Edge for 84" Buckets, includes hardware	63	**218.00**
LC102/108/114	**CETB595**	59.25	Toothbar for 60" Buckets, includes hardware	69	**470.00**
LC102/108/114	**CETB655**	65.25	Toothbar for 66" Buckets, includes hardware	77	**501.00**
LC102/108/114, LU126/132	**CETB715**	71.25	Toothbar for 72" Buckets, includes hardware	80	**501.00**
LC108/114	**CETB775**	77.25	Toothbar for 78" Buckets, includes hardware	TBD	**538.00**
LU126/132	**CETB835**	83.25	Toothbar for 84" Buckets, includes hardware	84	**538.00**
LC102/108/114, LU126/132	**46380**	–	Tine Kit for 60", 66" Buckets, includes hardware (Must drill holes in bucket)	33	**146.00**
LC102/108/114, LU126/132	**46380**	–	Tine Kit for 60", 66", 72" Buckets, includes hardware (Must drill holes in bucket)	33	**146.00**
LC102/108/114, LU126/132	**46380**	–	Tine Kit for 72" Buckets, includes hardware (Must drill holes in bucket)	33	**146.00**
LU126/132	**46381**	–	Tine Kit for 84" Buckets, includes hardware (Must drill holes in bucket)	45	**183.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

LOADER ATTACHMENTS – ALITEC™ BUCKETS

The attachments in this section are designed to fit various models of front end loaders and skid steer loaders.

Case®-Compatible Skid Steer Loader Buckets

DISCONTINUED
LIMITED QUANTITIES

FEATURES:

Skid Steer (ISO 24410) Quick Attach System

Heavy-duty construction

No internal gussets or obstructions

Square back for reverse grading

Pre-drilled front Case-style cutting edge to accept bolt-on reversible cutting edge (sold separately)

Alitec Discounts Apply

Model No.	Part No.	Width (in.)	No. of Holes & Hole Spacing	SAE Heaped Cap. (cu. ft.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Comparable Alitec Model	Suggested List Price
CSB73 [1]	**102404673**	73	(12) 11/16" Ø holes on 6" centers	14.6	TBD	LPSB73	**$ 1,348.00**
CSB84 [1]	**102404684**	84	(9) 11/16" Ø holes on 9.5" centers	16.9	TBD	LPSB84	**1,676.00**
CLB73 [2]	**102404773**	73	(12) 11/16" Ø holes on 6" centers	17.7	TBD	LPLB73	**1,431.00**
CLB84 [2]	**102404784**	84	(9) 11/16" Ø holes on 9.5" centers	20.5	TBD	LPLB84	**1,804.00**
CHD73 [3]	**102404873**	73	(12) 11/16" Ø holes on 6" centers	17.6	TBD	HDLP73	**1,624.00**
CHD84 [3]	**102404884**	84	(9) 11/16" Ø holes on 9.5" centers	20.4	TBD	HDLP84	**1,870.00**
CUT73 [4]	**102404973**	73	(12) 11/16" Ø holes on 6" centers	23.2	TBD	UT73	**1,776.00**
CUT84 [4]	**102404984**	84	(9) 11/16" Ø holes on 9.5" centers	26.9	TBD	UT84	**1,960.00**

1.. Refer to LPSB-series bucket profile on page LdrAttach3.

2.. Refer to LPLB-series bucket profile on page LdrAttach4.

3.. Refer to HDLP-series bucket profile on page LdrAttach5.

4.. Refer to UT-series bucket profile on page LdrAttach6.

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
52676K	73" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit – (12) 11/16" Ø holes on 6" centers	100	**$ 276.00**
1024030K	84" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit – (9) 11/16" Ø holes on 9-1/2" centers	TBD	**390.00**

NOTE: All hardware needed to attach accessories to base bucket is supplied in kit.

WARNING: Attachment selection and application must not exceed skid steer model rated operating loads or other specific requirements. All Operator's Manual and mounting instructions must be followed.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

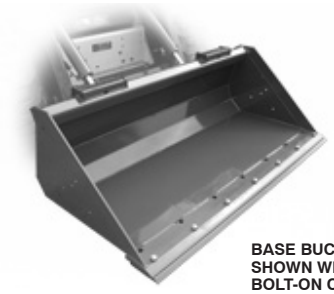
LOADER ATTACHMENTS – ALITEC™ BUCKETS (Continued)

The attachments in this section are designed to fit various models of front end loaders and skid steer loaders.

LPSB-Series Low Profile, Short Bottom Construction Buckets

FEATURES:

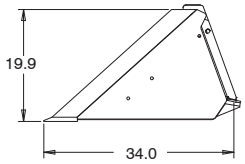
Skid Steer (ISO 24410) Quick Attach System
Heavy-duty construction
No internal gussets or obstructions
Square back for reverse grading
Pre-drilled front cutting edge to accept bolt-on reversible cutting edge **or** bolt-on teeth (sold separately)
Short bottom design to provide higher breakout force
Optional standard-duty toothbars available (see Woods® Skid Steer Attachments section, pages SS3 – SS4)
Alitec™ Gray color



BASE BUCKET SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL BOLT-ON CUTTING EDGE

RECOMMENDED MINIMUM SKID STEER SAE LOAD RATING

Alitec Discounts Apply

Bucket Profile	Model No.	Part No.	Width (in.)	SAE Struck Cap. (cu. ft.)	SAE Heaped Cap. (cu. ft.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
	**LPSB60**	**101444060**	60	9.0	11.9	TBD	**$ 1,141.00**
	LPSB63	**101444063**	63	9.4	12.5	441	**1,178.00**
	LPSB66	**101444066**	66	9.9	13.2	468	**1,217.00**
	LPSB73	**101444073**	73	10.9	14.6	510	**1,251.00**
	LPSB78	**101444078**	78	11.7	15.7	540	**1,364.00**
	LPSB84	**101444084**	84	12.6	16.9	561	**1,427.00**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1014175K	60" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	60	**$ 232.00**
1015267K	63" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	63	**243.00**
1014176K	66" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	66	**238.00**
1014177K	73" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	73	**258.00**
1014178K	78" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	78	**277.00**
1014179K	84" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	84	**315.00**
1016060	156-Series Top Pin Bolt-on Shank & Tooth Kit (7 teeth) – 60" & 63"	45	**371.00**
1016061	156-Series Top Pin Bolt-on Shank & Tooth Kit (8 teeth) – 66" & 73"	57	**430.00**
1016062	156-Series Top Pin Bolt-on Shank & Tooth Kit (9 teeth) – 78" & 84"	65	**502.00**
1023950	23-Series Side Pin Bolt-on Shank & Tooth Kit (7 teeth) – 60" & 63"	TBD	**371.00**
1023951	23-Series Side Pin Bolt-on Shank & Tooth Kit (8 teeth) – 66" & 73"	69	**422.00**
1023952	23-Series Side Pin Bolt-on Shank & Tooth Kit (9 teeth) – 78" & 84"	66	**502.00**

NOTE: All hardware needed to attach accessories to base bucket is supplied in kit.

WARNING: Attachment selection and application must not exceed skid steer model rated operating loads or other specific requirements. All Operator's Manual and mounting instructions must be followed.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

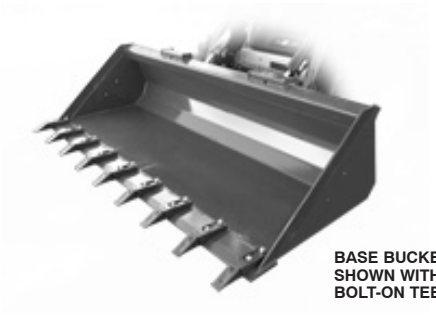
LOADER ATTACHMENTS – ALITEC™ BUCKETS (Continued)

The attachments in this section are designed to fit various models of front end loaders and skid steer loaders.

LPLB-Series Low Profile, Long Bottom Construction Buckets

FEATURES:

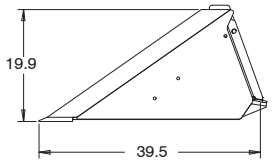
Skid Steer (ISO 24410) Quick Attach System
Heavy-duty construction
No internal gussets or obstructions
Square back for reverse grading
Pre-drilled front cutting edge to accept bolt-on reversible cutting edge **or** bolt-on teeth (sold separately)
Long bottom design for improved front edge visibilty
Optional standard-duty toothbars available (see Woods® Skid Steer Attachments section, pages SS3 – SS4)
Alitec™ Gray color



BASE BUCKET SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL BOLT-ON TEETH

RECOMMENDED MINIMUM SKID STEER SAE LOAD RATING

Alitec Discounts Apply

Bucket Profile	Model No.	Part No.	Width (in.)	SAE Struck Cap. (cu. ft.)	SAE Heaped Cap. (cu. ft.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
	**LPLB60**	**101491560**	60	10.5	14.4	466	**$ 1,338.00**
	LPLB63	**101491563**	63	11.1	15.1	TBD	**1,375.00**
	LPLB66	**101491566**	66	11.6	15.9	500	**1,422.00**
	LPLB73	**101491573**	73	12.8	17.7	534	**1,460.00**
	LPLB78	**101491578**	78	13.7	19.0	591	**1,710.00**
	LPLB84	**101491584**	84	14.8	20.5	606	**1,840.00**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1014175K	60" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	60	**$ 232.00**
1015267K	63" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	63	**243.00**
1014176K	66" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	66	**238.00**
1014177K	73" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	73	**258.00**
1014178K	78" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	78	**277.00**
1014179K	84" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	84	**315.00**
1016060	156-Series Top Pin Bolt-on Shank & Tooth Kit (7 teeth) – 60" & 63"	45	**371.00**
1016061	156-Series Top Pin Bolt-on Shank & Tooth Kit (8 teeth) – 66" & 73"	57	**430.00**
1016062	156-Series Top Pin Bolt-on Shank & Tooth Kit (9 teeth) – 78" & 84"	65	**502.00**
1023950	23-Series Side Pin Bolt-on Shank & Tooth Kit (7 teeth) – 60" & 63"	TBD	**371.00**
1023951	23-Series Side Pin Bolt-on Shank & Tooth Kit (8 teeth) – 66" & 73"	69	**422.00**
1023952	23-Series Side Pin Bolt-on Shank & Tooth Kit (9 teeth) – 78" & 84"	66	**502.00**

NOTE: All hardware needed to attach accessories to base bucket is supplied in kit.

WARNING: Attachment selection and application must not exceed skid steer model rated operating loads or other specific requirements. All Operator's Manual and mounting instructions must be followed.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

LOADER ATTACHMENTS – ALITEC™ BUCKETS (Continued)

The attachments in this section are designed to fit various models of front end loaders and skid steer loaders.

HDLP-Series Heavy-Duty, Low Profile Construction Buckets

FEATURES:

Skid Steer (ISO 24410) Quick Attach System

Heavy-duty, high strength construction

No internal gussets or obstructions

Square back for reverse grading

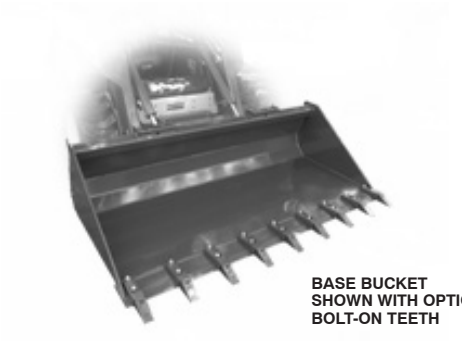
Pre-drilled front cutting edge to accept bolt-on reversible cutting edge **or** bolt-on teeth (sold separately)

Added wear plates for extended bucket life

SAE rated operating capacity: up to 4,800 lbs.

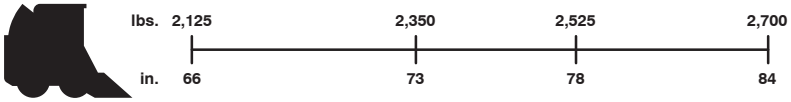
Optional standard-duty toothbars available (see Woods® Skid Steer Attachments section, pages SS3 – SS4)

Alitec™ Gray color

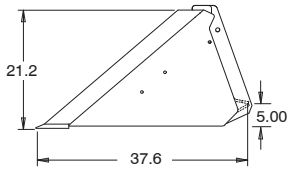
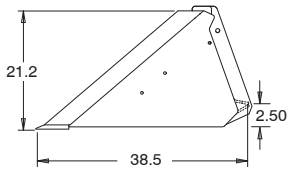


BASE BUCKET SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL BOLT-ON TEETH

RECOMMENDED MINIMUM SKID STEER SAE LOAD RATING



Alitec Discounts Apply

Bucket Profile	Model No.	Part No.	Width (in.)	SAE Struck Cap. (cu. ft.)	SAE Heaped Cap. (cu. ft.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
	**HDLP66**	**101492066**	66	11.9	15.8	597	**$ 1,600.00**
	HDLP73	**101492073**	73	13.2	17.6	616	**1,656.00**
	HDLP78	**101492078**	78	14.1	18.9	679	**1,793.00**
	HDLP84	**101492084**	84	15.2	20.4	721	**1,944.00**
	**HDLP73M**	**103121773**	73	13.2	17.6	TBD	**$ 1,656.00**
	HDLP78M	**103121778**	78	14.1	18.9	664	**1,793.00**
	HDLP84M	**103121784**	84	15.2	20.4	711	**1,944.00**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1014176K	66" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	66	**$ 238.00**
1014177K	73" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	73	**258.00**
1014178K	78" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	78	**277.00**
1014179K	84" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	84	**315.00**
1016061	156-Series Top Pin Bolt-on Shank & Tooth Kit (8 teeth) – 66" & 73"	57	**430.00**
1016062	156-Series Top Pin Bolt-on Shank & Tooth Kit (9 teeth) – 78" & 84"	65	**502.00**
1023951	23-Series Side Pin Bolt-on Shank & Tooth Kit (8 teeth) – 66" & 73"	69	**422.00**
1023952	23-Series Side Pin Bolt-on Shank & Tooth Kit (9 teeth) – 78" & 84"	66	**502.00**

NOTE: All hardware needed to attach accessories to base bucket is supplied in kit.

WARNING: Attachment selection and application must not exceed skid steer model rated operating loads or other specific requirements. All Operator's Manual and mounting instructions must be followed.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

LOADER ATTACHMENTS – ALITEC™ BUCKETS (Continued)

The attachments in this section are designed to fit various models of front end loaders and skid steer loaders.

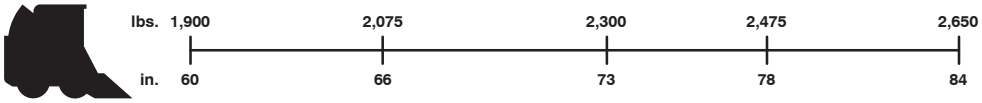
UT-Series Utility Buckets

FEATURES:

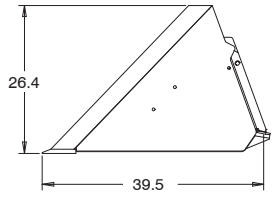
- Skid Steer (ISO 24410) Quick Attach System
- Heavy-duty construction
- No internal gussets or obstructions
- Square back for reverse grading
- Pre-drilled front cutting edge to accept bolt-on reversible cutting edge (sold separately)
- Higher capacity for utility and light material handling
- Alitec™ Gray color

BASE BUCKET SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL BOLT-ON CUTTING EDGE

RECOMMENDED MINIMUM SKID STEER SAE LOAD RATING



Alitec Discounts Apply

Bucket Profile	Model No.	Part No.	Width (in.)	SAE Struck Cap. (cu. ft.)	SAE Heaped Cap. (cu. ft.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
	**UT60**	**102400060**	60	14.6	18.9	519	**$ 1,559.00**
	UT66	**102400066**	66	16.0	20.9	555	**1,638.00**
	UT73	**102400073**	73	17.8	23.2	588	**1,708.00**
	UT78	**102400078**	78	19.0	24.9	646	**1,788.00**
	UT84	**102400084**	84	20.5	26.9	677	**1,885.00**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1014175K	60” Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	60	**$ 232.00**
1014176K	66” Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	66	**238.00**
1014177K	73” Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	73	**258.00**
1014178K	78” Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	78	**277.00**
1014179K	84” Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	84	**315.00**

NOTE: All hardware needed to attach accessories to base bucket is supplied in kit.

WARNING: Attachment selection and application must not exceed skid steer model rated operating loads or other specific requirements. All Operator’s Manual and mounting instructions must be followed.

LOADER ATTACHMENTS – ALITEC™ BUCKETS (Continued)

The attachments in this section are designed to fit various models of front end loaders and skid steer loaders.

SW-Series Compact Articulated Loader Buckets

FEATURES:

Skid Steer (ISO 24410) Quick Attach System

Heavy-duty construction

No internal gussets or obstructions

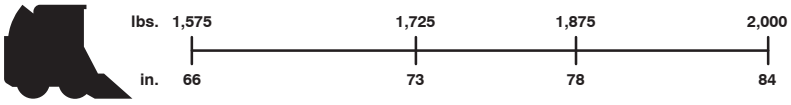
Square back for reverse grading

Pre-drilled front cutting edge to accept bolt-on reversible cutting edge **or** bolt-on teeth (sold separately)

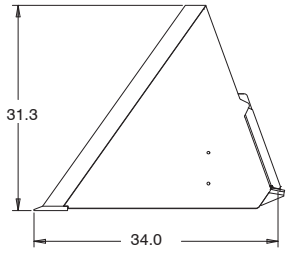
For general purpose applications

Alitec™ Gray color

RECOMMENDED MINIMUM SKID STEER SAE LOAD RATING



Alitec Discounts Apply

Bucket Profile	Model No.	Part No.	Width (in.)	SAE Struck Cap. (cu. ft.)	SAE Heaped Cap. (cu. ft.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
	**SW66**	**102226066**	66	16.4	20.3	TBD	**$ 1,883.00**
	SW73	**102226073**	73	18.1	22.5	593	**1,935.00**
	SW78	**102226078**	78	19.4	24.0	629	**2,020.00**
	SW84	**102226084**	84	20.9	25.8	672	**2,108.00**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1014176K	66" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	66	**$ 238.00**
1014177K	73" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	73	**258.00**
1014178K	78" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	78	**277.00**
1014179K	84" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	84	**315.00**
1016061	156-Series Top Pin Bolt-on Shank & Tooth Kit (8 teeth) – 66" & 73"	57	**430.00**
1016062	156-Series Top Pin Bolt-on Shank & Tooth Kit (9 teeth) – 78" & 84"	65	**502.00**
1023951	23-Series Side Pin Bolt-on Shank & Tooth Kit (8 teeth) – 66" & 73"	69	**422.00**
1023952	23-Series Side Pin Bolt-on Shank & Tooth Kit (9 teeth) – 78" & 84"	66	**502.00**

NOTE: All hardware needed to attach accessories to base bucket is supplied in kit.

WARNING: Attachment selection and application must not exceed skid steer model rated operating loads or other specific requirements. All Operator's Manual and mounting instructions must be followed.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

LOADER ATTACHMENTS – ALITEC™ BUCKETS (Continued)

The attachments in this section are designed to fit various models of front end loaders and skid steer loaders.

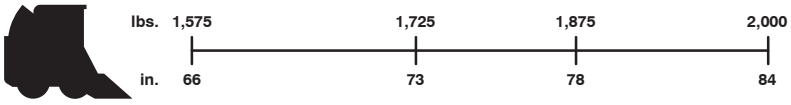
HC-Series High Capacity, Light Material Buckets

FEATURES:

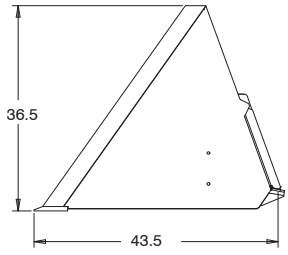
Skid Steer (ISO 24410) Quick Attach System
Heavy-duty construction
No internal gussets or obstructions
Square back for reverse grading
Pre-drilled front cutting edge to accept bolt-on reversible cutting edge (sold separately)
Ultra high capacity for light material handling
Alitec™ Gray color

BASE BUCKET SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL BOLT-ON CUTTING EDGE

RECOMMENDED MINIMUM SKID STEER SAE LOAD RATING



Alitec Discounts Apply

Bucket Profile	Model No.	Part No.	Width (in.)	SAE Struck Cap. (cu. ft.)	SAE Heaped Cap. (cu. ft.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
	**HC66**	**102400166**	66	25.2	32.0	660	**$ 1,936.00**
	HC73	**102400173**	73	27.9	35.6	690	**2,018.00**
	HC78	**102400178**	78	29.8	38.2	758	**2,124.00**
	HC84	**102400184**	84	32.1	41.3	798	**2,281.00**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1014176K	66” Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	66	**$ 238.00**
1014177K	73” Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	73	**258.00**
1014178K	78” Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	78	**277.00**
1014179K	84” Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	84	**315.00**

NOTE: All hardware needed to attach accessories to base bucket is supplied in kit.

WARNING: Attachment selection and application must not exceed skid steer model rated operating loads or other specific requirements. All Operator’s Manual and mounting instructions must be followed.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

LOADER ATTACHMENTS – WOODS® ALITEC™ GRAPPLE BUCKETS

The attachments in this section are designed to fit various models of front end loaders and skid steer loaders.

Heavy-Duty, Low-Profile Root Grapples

FEATURES:

- Compatible with Skid Steer (ISO 24410) and Euro (ISO 23206) Quick Attach Systems
- Made with grade 80 steel – 2x stronger than mild steel – reducing the weight but maintaining the strength required for any skid steer or tractor application
- Woods proprietary serrated cutting edge holds fast to trees and debris
- Unique design allows smooth grading of surfaces after removing debris
- Twin hydraulic cylinders allow for independent clamping on uneven material while cylinder placement improves visibility
- Cylinder guards standard, protecting rods and hoses for longer life
- Optional slat kit adds versatility by reducing tine spacing when application requires
- Greasable Pivots
- Hydraulic hoses and QD couplers (per ISO standard 16028) included
- Ag Tractor Sizes: 45 – 100 hp (up to 10,000 lbs.)
- Length: 34”
- Height: 27”
- Grapple Opening: 37”
- Grapple Width: 19”
- Cylinder Bore: 2.76”
- Cylinder Rod: 1.38”
- Pivot Pins: 1.25”

Alitec Discounts Apply

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Width (in.)	No. of Tines x Spacing	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
HLRG65	**103517165**	Root Grapple – Euro Quick Attach	65	10 x 6.75”	TBD	**$ 3,883.00**
HLRG65	**103484965**	Root Grapple – Skid Steer Quick Attach	65	10 x 6.75”	730	**3,883.00**
HLRG72	**103517172**	Root Grapple – Euro Quick Attach	72	11 x 6.75”	788	**4,114.00**
HLRG72	**103484972**	Root Grapple – Skid Steer Quick Attach	72	11 x 6.75”	784	**4,114.00**
HLRG79	**103517179**	Root Grapple – Euro Quick Attach	79	12 x 6.75”	825	**4,463.00**
HLRG79	**103484979**	Root Grapple – Skid Steer Quick Attach	79	12 x 6.75”	797	**4,463.00**
HLRG86	**103517186**	Root Grapple – Euro Quick Attach	86	13 x 6.75”	864	**4,811.00**
HLRG86	**103484986**	Root Grapple – Skid Steer Quick Attach	86	13 x 6.75”	841	**4,811.00**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.			
1034609	Slat Kit, HLRG65	TBD	**$ 353.00**
1034610	Slat Kit, HLRG72	93	**383.00**
1034611	Slat Kit, HLRG79	100	**414.00**
1034612	Slat Kit, HLRG86	109	**446.00**
1034608	3,000 psi Relief Valve Kit	11	**295.00**
1038127	Bucket Step Kit	5	▲
1038128	End Plate Kit, HLRG	32	**166.00**
1038129	88” Long Hose Kit	4	**81.00**

AUXILIARY VALVE KITS

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1036680	Auxiliary Valve Kit for Kubota® LA764 Loaders on Kubota L4600 Tractors **	27	**$ 1,062.00**
1036695	Auxiliary Valve Kit for Case IH® L530 Loaders on Case IH Farmall 45A/55A Tractors and for New Holland® 615TL Loaders on New Holland Workmaster 45/55 Tractors **	21	**1,062.00**

****** May fit additional tractor models. Contact Woods Technical Services for assistance.

▲ Please refer to the Woods Genuine Parts program and price list for discount and price at http://dealer.woodsequipment.com.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

LOADER ATTACHMENTS – WOODS® ALITEC™ GRAPPLE BUCKETS (Continued)

The attachments in this section are designed to fit various models of front end loaders and skid steer loaders.

Heavy-Duty, Low-Profile Scrap Grapples

FEATURES:

- Compatible with Skid Steer (ISO 24410) and Euro (ISO 23206) Quick Attach Systems
- Made with grade 80 steel – 2x stronger than mild steel – reducing the weight but maintaining the strength required for any skid steer or tractor application
- Single, beveled cutting edge with back-up bar
- Twin hydraulic cylinders allow for independent clamping on uneven material while cylinder placement improves visibility
- Cylinder guards standard, protecting rods and hoses for longer life
- Optional bolt-on, double beveled edge and end plate extensions enhance versatility
- Greasable Pivots
- Hydraulic hoses and QD couplers (per ISO standard 16028) included
- Ag Tractor Sizes: 45 – 100 hp (up to 10,000 lbs.)
- Length: 35”
- Height: 27”
- Grapple Opening: 39”
- Grapple Width: 19”
- Cylinder Bore: 2.76”
- Cylinder Rod: 1.38”
- Pivot Pins: 1.25”

Alitec Discounts Apply

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Width (in.)	Heaped Capacity (cu. ft.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
HLSG66	**103517066**	Scrap Grapple – Euro Quick Attach	66	15.1	TBD	**$ 3,805.00**
HLSG66	**103400066**	Scrap Grapple – Skid Steer Quick Attach	66	15.1	867	**3,805.00**
HLSG73	**103517073**	Scrap Grapple – Euro Quick Attach	73	16.9	882	**4,040.00**
HLSG73	**103400073**	Scrap Grapple – Skid Steer Quick Attach	73	16.9	896	**4,040.00**
HLSG78	**103517078**	Scrap Grapple – Euro Quick Attach	78	18.1	TBD	**4,347.00**
HLSG78	**103400078**	Scrap Grapple – Skid Steer Quick Attach	78	18.1	923	**4,347.00**
HLSG84	**103517084**	Scrap Grapple – Euro Quick Attach	84	19.5	TBD	**4,695.00**
HLSG84	**103400084**	Scrap Grapple – Skid Steer Quick Attach	84	19.5	941	**4,695.00**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.			
1014176K	66” Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	66	**$ 238.00**
1014177K	73” Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	73	**258.00**
1014178K	78” Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	78	**277.00**
1014179K	84” Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	84	**315.00**
1034606	End Plate Extension Kit, HLSG	44	**161.00**
1034608	3,000 psi Relief Valve Kit	11	**295.00**
1038127	Bucket Step Kit	5	▲
1038129	88” Long Hose Kit	4	**81.00**

AUXILIARY VALVE KITS

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1036680	Auxiliary Valve Kit for Kubota® LA764 Loaders on Kubota L4600 Tractors ****	27	**$ 1,062.00**
1036695	Auxiliary Valve Kit for Case IH® L530 Loaders on Case IH Farmall 45A/55A Tractors and for New Holland® 615TL Loaders on New Holland Workmaster 45/55 Tractors ****	21	**1,062.00**

**** May fit additional tractor models. Contact Woods Technical Services for assistance.

▲ Please refer to the Woods Genuine Parts program and price list for discount and price at http://dealer.woodsequipment.com.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

LOADER ATTACHMENTS – BALE SPEARS, MOUNTING BRACKETS

The attachments in this section are designed to fit various models of front end loaders and skid steer loaders.

Bale Spears for ISO 24410 Skid Steer and ISO 23206 Euro Quick Attach Systems

FEATURES:

Maximum carry load: 3,000 – 6,000 lbs.

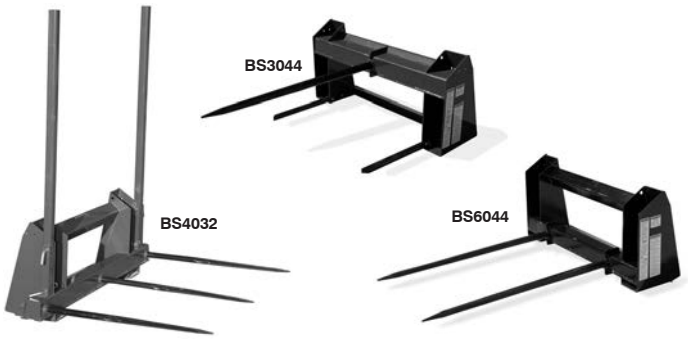
45mm (BS3044, BS6044) and 36mm (BS4032) diameter drop-forged steel spears

Single and Double Bale Spears frame dimensions (width x height): 45" x 21"

Triple Bale Spear frame dimensions (width x height): 58" x 21" (66" overall height with standard vertical backstops)

High-strength steel plate frames

Optional step kit



SKID STEER (ISO 24410) QUICK ATTACH SYSTEM

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. of Spears	Max. Carry Load (lbs.)	Spear Usable Length (in.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Qty. of 5 List Price *
BS3044S	**1037170**	Single Bale Spear with two Stabilizer Spikes – Skid Steer Quick Attach	1	3000	44	201	**$ 675.00**	**$ 608.00**
BS6044S	**1037171**	Double Bale Spear – Skid Steer Quick Attach	2	6000	44	223	**820.00**	**738.00**
BS4032S	**1044700**	Triple Bale Spear – Skid Steer Quick Attach	3	4000	32	275	**922.00**	**830.00**

*** Order 5+ units in any combination of bale spears to receive an additional 10% discount.**

EURO (ISO 23206) QUICK ATTACH SYSTEM

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. of Spears	Max. Carry Load (lbs.)	Spear Usable Length (in.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Qty. of 5 List Price *
BS3044E	**1037797**	Single Bale Spear with two Stabilizer Spikes – Euro Quick Attach	1	3000	44	179	**$ 693.00**	**$ 624.00**
BS6044E	**1037798**	Double Bale Spear – Euro Quick Attach	2	6000	44	211	**838.00**	**754.00**
BS4032E	**1044720**	Triple Bale Spear – Euro Quick Attach	3	4000	32	263	**945.00**	**851.00**

*** Order 5+ units in any combination of bale spears to receive an additional 10% discount.**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1019883	Step Kit for Skid Steer Applications	3	**$ 34.00**

Weld-On Mounting Brackets

FEATURES:

Adapt attachments to fit with Woods® Spee-D-Change™ and Skid Steer (ISO 24410) Quick Attach Systems

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
131103	Attachment Back Plate – Skid Steer Quick Attach and Case® 1835C/1838/1840/1845C	81	**$ 352.00**
131111	Attachment Frame – fits Woods 110, 115, 195, 200/205/210, 215/255/260, 275, 305/310, 315/355/360 Spee-D-Change	57	**307.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

LOADER ATTACHMENTS – PALLET FORKS

The attachments in this section are designed to fit various models of front end loaders and skid steer loaders.

Pallet Forks – Full Height and Walk-thru Frame

FEATURES:

2200-, 4400- and 6600-lb. fork capacity

Certified, forged steel fork tines (ISO Class 2A) for long life

Walk-thru frame and low step offer easy access and optimum visibility

High back frame with movable walk-thru crossbar to fit your prime mover and application

Standard clevis for lifting from a single, secure point on the frame with same lift capacity as the fork tines

Compatible with Skid Steer (ISO 24410), John Deere® and Euro (ISO 23206) Quick Attach Systems

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Lift Cap. (lbs.)	Fork Tine Size (in.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Qty. of 5 List Price *
PFW2242S	**1045980**	Pallet Fork – Walk-thru Frame – Skid Steer Quick Attach	2200	42	250	**$ 1,025.00**	**$ 923.00**
PFW2242JD	**1045970**	Pallet Fork – Walk-thru Frame – JD Quick Attach	2200	42	255	**1,041.00**	**937.00**
PFW2242E	**1045960**	Pallet Fork – Walk-thru Frame – Euro Quick Attach	2200	42	235	**1,059.00**	**953.00**
PFW4442S	**1042551**	Pallet Fork – Walk-thru Frame – Skid Steer Quick Attach	4400	42	360	**1,114.00**	**1,003.00**
PFW4442JD	**1045909**	Pallet Fork – Walk-thru Frame – JD Quick Attach	4400	42	360	**1,131.00**	**1,018.00**
PFW4442E	**1045919**	Pallet Fork – Walk-thru Frame – Euro Quick Attach	4400	42	350	**1,148.00**	**1,033.00**
PF4448S	**1045940**	Pallet Fork – Full Frame – Skid Steer Quick Attach	4400	48	390	**1,158.00**	**1,042.00**
PFW4448S	**1042552**	Pallet Fork – Walk-thru Frame – Skid Steer Quick Attach	4400	48	380	**1,131.00**	**1,018.00**
PFW4448JD	**1045910**	Pallet Fork – Walk-thru Frame – JD Quick Attach	4400	48	380	**1,148.00**	**1,033.00**
PFW4448E	**1045920**	Pallet Fork – Walk-thru Frame – Euro Quick Attach	4400	48	370	**1,164.00**	**1,048.00**
PFW6648S	**1045930**	Pallet Fork – Walk-thru Frame – Skid Steer Quick Attach	6600	48	470	**1,462.00**	**1,316.00**
PFW6648E	**1045950**	Pallet Fork – Walk-thru Frame – Euro Quick Attach	6600	48	455	**1,496.00**	**1,346.00**

*** Order 5+ units in any combination of pallet forks to receive an additional 10% discount.**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1019883	Foot Step Kit	3	**$ 34.00**

LOADER ATTACHMENTS COMPATIBLE WITH JOHN DEERE®

The attachments in this section are designed to fit John Deere® front end loaders.

Pallet Forks – Walk-thru Frame – Compatible with John Deere® Quick Attach

FEATURES:

2200- and 4400-lb. fork capacity

Certified, forged steel fork tines (ISO Class 2A) for long life

Walk-thru frame and low step offer easy access and optimum visibility

High back frame with movable walk-thru crossbar to fit your prime mover and application

Standard clevis for lifting from a single, secure point on the frame with same lift capacity as the fork tines

Compatible with John Deere Quick Attach Systems

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Lift Capacity (lbs.)	Fork Tine Size (in.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Qty. of 5 List Price *
PFW2242JD	**1045970**	Pallet Fork – Walk-thru Frame – JD Quick Attach	2200	42	255	**$ 1,041.00**	**$ 937.00**
PFW4442JD	**1045909**	Pallet Fork – Walk-thru Frame – JD Quick Attach	4400	42	360	**1,131.00**	**1,018.00**
PFW4448JD	**1045910**	Pallet Fork – Walk-thru Frame – JD Quick Attach	4400	48	380	**1,148.00**	**1,033.00**

*** Order 5+ units in any combination of pallet forks to receive an additional 10% discount.**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1019883	Foot Step Kit	3	**$ 34.00**

Bale Spears Compatible with John Deere® 300/400/500 Series Loaders Quick Attach Systems

FEATURES:

Compatible with John Deere Quick Attach System

Maximum carry load: 3,000 – 6,000 lbs.

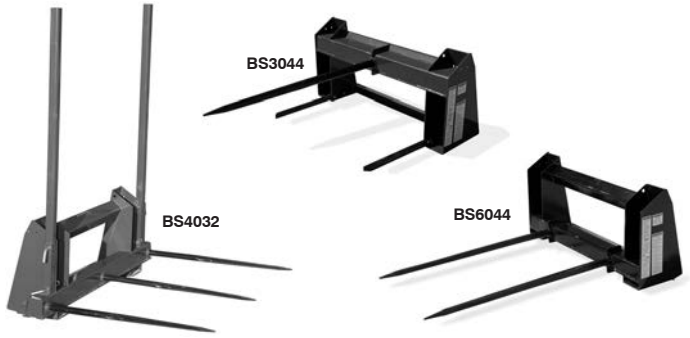
45mm (BS3044, BS6044) and 36mm (BS4032) diameter drop-forged steel spears

Single and Double Bale Spears frame dimensions (width x height): 45” x 21”

Triple Bale Spear frame dimensions (width x height): 58” x 21” (66” overall height with standard vertical backstops)

High-strength steel plate frames

Optional step kit



Model No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. of Spears	Max. Carry Load (lbs.)	Spear Usable Length (in.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Qty. of 5 List Price *
BS3044JD	**1037781**	Single Bale Spear with two Stabilizer Spikes – JD Quick Attach	1	3000	44	201	**$ 685.00**	**$ 617.00**
BS6044JD	**1037782**	Double Bale Spear – JD Quick Attach	2	6000	44	213	**829.00**	**746.00**
BS6044EJD	**1037798JD**	Double Bale Spear – Euro Quick Attach	2	6000	44	211	**838.00**	**754.00**
BS4032JD	**1044710**	Triple Bale Spear – JD Quick Attach	3	4000	32	252	**933.00**	**840.00**

*** Order 5+ units in any combination of bale spears to receive an additional 10% discount.**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1019883	Step Kit for Skid Steer Applications	3	**$ 34.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

LOADER ATTACHMENTS COMPATIBLE WITH KUBOTA®

The attachments in this section are designed to fit Kubota® front end loaders and skid steer loaders.

Optional Buckets for Kubota® Style Quick Attach System

FEATURES:

Compatible with Kubota Skid Steer Quick Attach System

Commercial grade bucket

Round-back bucket allows easy and even material flow into and out of bucket

High strength steel used throughout provides resistance to permanent deformation and increases wear resistance

Fully welded inner reinforcement and compression bars for increased strength

Painted orange to match Kubota

Part No.	Description	Kubota Loader Model	Width (in.)	Capacity (cu. ft.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1007324	Bucket – Kubota Skid Steer Quick Attach	LA514, LA724	66	12.1	257	**$ 1,016.00**
1007312	Bucket – Kubota Skid Steer Quick Attach with BOE (#46384)	LA852-2, LA844	72	17.4	480	**1,321.00**

Note: Must be ordered in quantities of 6.

MISCELLANEOUS LOADER ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1036680	Auxiliary Valve Kit for Kubota LA764 Loaders on Kubota L4600 Tractors **	27	**$ 1,062.00**
1036695	Auxiliary Valve Kit for Case IH® L530 Loaders on Case IH Farmall 45A/55A Tractors and for New Holland® 615TL Loaders on New Holland Workmaster 45/55 Tractors **	21	**1,062.00**

** May fit additional tractor models. Contact Woods® Technical Services for assistance.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Tractor/Backhoe Adaptability Chart ..... **BH2 – BH5**

Groundbreaker® ..... **BH6 – BH57**

BH65 ..... BH6 – BH10

BH75 ..... BH11 – BH22

BH80-X – DISCONTINUED – LIMITED QUANTITIES ..... BH23 – BH33

BH85 ..... BH34 – BH41

BH90-X – DISCONTINUED – LIMITED QUANTITIES ..... BH42 – BH49

BH100 ..... BH50 – BH57

WOODS®

A Blount International Brand

©2019 Woods Equipment Company. All rights reserved.

TRACTOR/BACKHOE ADAPTABILITY CHART

This chart is only to be used as a guide. For detailed information, refer to the Backhoe section indicated.

NOTE: Contact your Woods® representative for new series tractor mountings when not listed or Woods Equipment Company, Oregon Illinois, 1-800-319-6637 or go to dealer.woodsequipment.com.

Tractor Model	Backhoe Adaptation					
	BH65	BH75	BH80-X	BH85	BH90-X	BH100
AGCO®						
ST22A	X					
ST28A/ST33A		X	X			
ST34A/ST41A		X	X	X	X	X
ST35/ST40		X	X			
ST47A/ST52A				X	X	X
BRANSON®						
2910/3510		X	X			
3820/4220/4720		X	X	X	X	X
CABELA'S®						
LM36 (Gear only)		X				
LM36H (Hydro only)		X				
LM43/LM45/LM50/ LM55		X				
CASE IH®						
D35/DX35/D40/DX40/ D45/DX45		X	X	X	X	X
DX18E/DX22E/DX24E/ DX25E	X					
DX21/DX23/DX24/ DX26	X	X				
DX29/D33/DX33		X	X			
DX31/DX34		X	X			
DX48/DX55		X	X	X	X	X
Farmall 30A/35A		X	X			
Farmall 30B/35B, Farmall 31/35		X	X			
Farmall 30C/35C		X	X			
Farmall 35A/40A (Series 2)		X				
Farmall 40/45/50, Farmall 40B/50B		X	X	X	X	X
Farmall 40C/50C		X	X	X	X	X
Farmall 40C (Series 2)		X				
Farmall 45A/55A		X	X	X	X	X
Farmall 45C/55C (Series 2)		X		X	X	X
Farmall 50A/60A/70A		X	X	X	X	X
Farmall 55/60		X	X	X	X	X
Farmall 65A/75A				X	X	X
CHALLENGER®						
MT255B		X	X			
MT265B/MT275B		X	X	X	X	X
MT285B/MT295B				X	X	X

Tractor Model	Backhoe Adaptation					
	BH65	BH75	BH80-X	BH85	BH90-X	BH100
CUB CADET®						
5234D/5252/5254	X					
7000/7192/7194/7195/ 7200/7205	X	X				
7252/7254/7264/7284/ 7304	X					
7260/7265/7274/ 7275/7300/7305		X	X			
7360		X	X			
7530/7532		X	X			
8404/8454		X	X			
8454SS		X	X	X	X	X
EX2900/EX3200		X	X			
SC2400	X					
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®						
1310/1510/1710		X	X			
1320/1520/1620/1715		X	X			
1530/1630/1725/1925		X	X			
1720		X	X			
1920		X	X			
2120/3415				X	X	X
Boomer 8N		X	X	X	X	X
Boomer 20/25	X					
Boomer 24	X					
Boomer 30/35		X	X			
Boomer 33/37		X	X			
Boomer 40/50		X	X	X	X	X
Boomer 40 (T4B)		X				
Boomer 45/50/55 (Tier 4B Final)		X		X	X	X
Boomer 41/47		X	X	X	X	X
Boomer 2035		X				
Boomer 3040/3045/3050		X	X	X	X	X
T1010/T1030/T1110	X					
T1510/T1520		X	X			
T1530		X	X	X	X	X
T2210/T2220		X	X			
T2310/T2320/T2330		X	X	X	X	X
T2410/T2420		X	X	X	X	X
TC18/TC21 (SN UF33357 & Later)/ TC21A/TC24/TC24D		X				

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

TRACTOR/BACKHOE ADAPTABILITY CHART

Tractor Model	Backhoe Adaptation					
	BH65	BH75	BH80-X	BH85	BH90-X	BH100
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND® (Continued)						
TC21DA/TC23DA/ TC24DA/TC26DA	X	X				
TC25/TC29/TC29D/ TC30/TC33/TC33D		X	X			
TC29DA/TC33DA		X	X			
TC31DA/TC34DA		X	X			
TC35/TC35A/TC35D/ TC35DA		X	X	X	X	X
TC40/TC40A/TC40D/ TC40DA		X	X	X	X	X
TC45/TC45A/TC45D/ TC45DA		X	X	X	X	X
TC48DA/TC55DA		X	X	X	X	X
TT45A/TT50A				X	X	X
TT60A/TT75A				X	X	X
TZ18DA/TZ22DA/ TZ24DA/TZ25DA	X					
Workmaster 25		X				
Workmaster 25S	X					
Workmaster 33/37 (Tier 4A)		X	X			
Workmaster 35/40 (Tier 3 only)		X	X			
Workmaster 35/40 (Tier 4B only)		X				
Workmaster 45/55		X	X	X	X	X
Workmaster 50/60/70		X	X	X	X	X
Workmaster 65/75				X	X	X
JOHN DEERE®						
790		X	X			
850/950/1050		X	X			
855/955		X	X			
870		X	X			
970/1070		X	X			
990		X	X			
1023E/1025R	X					
2210	X					
2305	X					
2320/2520/2720/2025R (Prior to 1LV2025RCHH100000)	X					
3005		X	X			
3025E/3032E/3038E		X				
3033R/3039R/3046R		X	X			
3120/3320/3520/3720		X	X			
3203		X	X			

Tractor Model	Backhoe Adaptation					
	BH65	BH75	BH80-X	BH85	BH90-X	BH100
JOHN DEERE (Continued)						
4044M/4044R/4052M/ 4052R/4066M/4066R		X	X	X	X	X
4110/4115	X					
4120/4320/4520/4720		X	X	X	X	X
4200/4300/4400		X	X			
4210/4310/4410		X	X			
4500/4600/4700		X	X	X	X	X
4510/4610/4710		X	X	X	X	X
5045E/5055E/5065E/ 5075E (Tier IV)				X	X	X
5065E/5075E (Except Tier IV)				X	X	X
5103/5203/5303				X	X	X
5105/5205				X	X	X
5200/5300/5400/5500				X	X	X
5210/5310/5410/5510				X	X	X
5225/5325/5425/5525				X	X	X
KIOTI®						
CK20/CK20HST	X	X				
CK25/CK30/CK35		X	X			
DK35SE		X	X			
DK40/DK45/DK50		X	X			
DK40SE/DK45SE/ DK50SE		X	X	X	X	X
DK45S		X	X	X	X	X
DK55		X	X	X	X	X
DK65S				X	X	X
LK3054		X	X			
KUBOTA®						
B1550/B1750		X				
B1700/B2100/B2400		X				
B2150		X				
B2320/B2620/B2920	X	X				
B2400	X					
B2410	X	X				
B2630/B3030	X	X	X			
B2710/B2910	X	X	X			
B3000		X	X			
B3200/B3300SU	X	X	X			
B6100HST/B6200HST/ B7100HST/B7200HST		X				
B7300 HSD		X				
B7400/B7500		X				

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

TRACTOR/BACKHOE ADAPTABILITY CHART

Tractor Model	Backhoe Adaptation					
	BH65	BH75	BH80-X	BH85	BH90-X	BH100
KUBOTA® (Continued)						
B7410/B7510/B7610	X	X				
B7800	X	X	X			
B8200		X				
BX1800/BX1830/ BX1860/BX2200/ BX2230	X					
BX1850/BX2350/ BX2360/BX2660	X					
L2050/L2350/L2500		X	X			
L2250		X				
L2501/L2800/L3301/ L3400/L3901		X	X			
L2550/L2650/ L2850/L2950		X	X			
L2600/L3000		X	X			
L2900/L3300/ L3010/L3410		X	X	X	X	X
L3130/L3430/L3830		X	X	X	X	X
L3130HST/L3430HST/ L3830HST		X	X			
L3200/L3800		X	X			
L3240/L3540		X	X	X	X	X
L3430		X	X	X	X	X
L3560		X	X	X	X	X
L3600/L4200/ L3710/L4310		X	X	X	X	X
L3700SU		X	X			
L3940		X	X	X	X	X
L3940-3/L4240-3/ L4740-3		X	X	X	X	X
L4060/L4760		X	X	X	X	X
L4240/L4740		X	X	X	X	X
L4300		X	X	X	X	X
L4330/L4630		X	X	X	X	X
L4400		X	X	X	X	X
L4600		X	X	X	X	X
L4610		X	X	X	X	X
L5030		X	X	X	X	X
L5040/L5240/L5740		X	X	X	X	X
L5060/L5460/L6060		X	X	X	X	X
M4700/M5400				X	X	X
M4800/M4800SU/ M4900/M4900SU/ M5700				X	X	X
M5040/M5140/ M6040/M7040				X	X	X
M5140				X	X	X

Tractor Model	Backhoe Adaptation					
	BH65	BH75	BH80-X	BH85	BH90-X	BH100
KUBOTA (Continued)						
M6060/M7060				X	X	X
M8200/M9000				X	X	X
M8540/M9540				X	X	X
M8560/M9960				X	X	X
MX4800/MX5200/ MX5800		X	X	X	X	X
MX5000		X	X	X	X	X
MX5100		X	X	X	X	X
LONG®						
280/360		X	X			
MAHINDRA®						
2015	X	X				
2415/2516	X	X				
2615/3015		X	X			
2815/3215		X	X			
3510/4110		X	X	X	X	X
3525		X	X			
4500		X	X			
eMax 22/25	X					
Max 26XL/28XL	X					
MASSEY FERGUSON®						
1240		X	X			
1250/1260		X	X			
1428V		X	X			
1433/1433V/ 1440/1440V		X	X			
1528/1531		X	X			
1529/1532	X	X				
1533/1540		X	X	X	X	X
1547/1552				X	X	X
1635/1643		X	X	X	X	X
1726E/1734E/1739E		X	X			
1736/1742		X	X	X	X	X
1749/1754/1758		X	X	X	X	X
1760M Hydro				X		X
2705E/2706E		X	X	X	X	X
GC2300/GC2400/ GC2600	X					
McCORMICK®						
GX40/GX45		X	X			
X10.25	X	X				
X10.30/X10.35		X	X			
X10.40/X10.50/X10.55		X	X	X	X	X

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

TRACTOR/BACKHOE ADAPTABILITY CHART

Tractor Model	Backhoe Adaptation					
	BH65	BH75	BH80-X	BH85	BH90-X	BH100
MONTANA®						
2740/3240		X	X			
TYM						
T254 HST	X					
T353/T354 (Gear & HST)		X				
T433/T454/T503/T554 (Gear & HST)		X	X			

Tractor Model	Backhoe Adaptation					
	BH65	BH75	BH80-X	BH85	BH90-X	BH100
YANMAR®						
EX2900/EX3200		X	X			
SC2400	X					

New Mounting Release Update		

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

BACKHOE – TRACTOR MOUNTED

6.5-foot – BH65 Groundbreaker®

FEATURES:

Excavator style curved boom for better visibility

Woods' unique easy on/easy off 4-point mounting – no tools required — EXCLUSIVE FEATURE

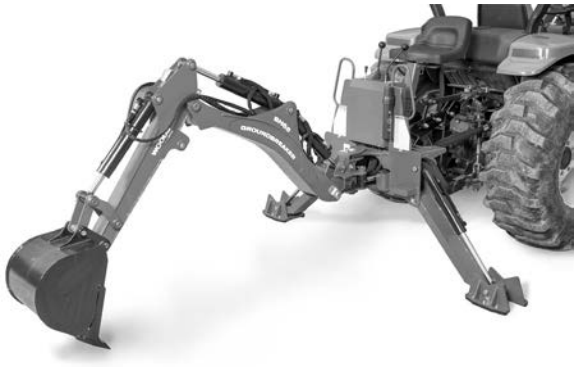
Available mechanical thumb

Available 3-point hitch SAF-T-LOK® mounting

Large walk-through operator's platform

Mountings compatible with 3-point and sub-frames

2-year warranty



Specifications:

Tractor PTO HP	15 – 30 hp
Digging Depth (2-foot flat bottom)	6 feet, 6 inches
Swing Arc	150 degrees
Bucket Rotation	180 degrees
Loading Height	5 feet
Loading Reach	2 feet, 9.5 inches
Transport Height	5 feet, 6.5 inches
Reach from Swing Pivot	8 feet, 6 inches
Dipperstick Digging Force	1590 lbs.
Bucket Digging Force	2800 lbs.
Required Hydraulic Flow	3 – 5 gpm
Rated Pressure	2030 psi

WARNING

To avoid hitch failure and possible operator injury, before mounting the BH65 backhoe to the tractor 3-point hitch, verify that the hitch meets ASABE Category 1 standards. Also observe the maximum and minimum hitch dimensions described in the safety and assembly sections of the Operator's Manuals. Woods® makes no warranty, implied or otherwise, concerning the structural integrity of any tractor's 3-point hitch or tractor frame housing assembly. Sub-frame kits, listed on the following pages, are required for all tractors listed, unless otherwise noted. If tractor is not equipped with front end loader, front end ballast is required for safety and stability.

NOTE: Includes basic unit only. Does not include bucket, mounting kit, seat or hydraulic kit. Order from below to complete.

BH65 - BASE UNIT (WITHOUT THUMB)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1040300	Universal Black	695	**$ 5,670.00**
1040301	Green to match John Deere®	695	**5,670.00**
1040302	Red to match Case IH®	695	**5,670.00**
1040304	Orange to match Kubota®/Kioti®	695	**5,670.00**
1040305	Miscellaneous Color (Specify)	695	**5,670.00**
1040306	Red to match Massey Ferguson®	695	**5,670.00**
1040307	Vibrant Blue to match New Holland®	695	**5,670.00**
1040310	Red to match Mahindra®	695	**5,670.00**

BH65 WITH MECHANICAL THUMB*

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1040300T	Universal Black w/Thumb	754	**$ 6,210.00**
1040301T	Green to match John Deere w/Thumb	754	**6,210.00**
1040302T	Red to match Case IH w/Thumb	754	**6,210.00**
1040304T	Orange to match Kubota/Kioti w/Thumb	754	**6,210.00**
1040305T	Miscellaneous Color w/Thumb (Specify)	754	**6,210.00**
1040306T	Red to match MF w/Thumb	754	**6,210.00**
1040307T	Vibrant Blue to match NH w/Thumb	754	**6,210.00**
1040310T	Red to match Mahindra w/Thumb	754	**6,210.00**

*** Fits with 12" and 16" buckets.**

BUCKETS

Part No.	Description	Bucket Capacity (cu. ft.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1038209	9" Bucket – Standard-Duty	0.76	57	**$ 413.00**
1038212	12" Bucket – Standard-Duty	1.10	68	**460.00**
1038216	16" Bucket – Standard-Duty	1.56	83	**512.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

BH65 BACKHOE REQUIRED TRACTOR SUB-FRAME ORDER REFERENCE LIST

GROUP 1: SUB-FRAME
Note: Sub-frames include tractor seat conversion kit or Woods® seat (Notes 2 & 3).

Tractor Model	Fits Tractor Types				Mount Type	Part No.	Suggested List Price	Hose Kit for Tractor Hydraulics	Hose Kit for Tractor Remotes	OEM Loader Compatible	OEM Mid-Mower Compatible	Woods Loader Compat.	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Notes
	2WD	FWA	ROPS	CAB										
AGCO®														
ST22A		X			4-pt.	**1041452**	**$ 1,454.00**	1041282	N/A	LS40A	SM54A, SM59A	LS72, 1005	190	1, 3, 13
CASE IH®														
DX18E/DX22E/ DX24E/DX25E		X	X		4-pt.	**1041450**	**1,755.00**	1041280	N/A	LX110	MWX154S, MWX160S	LS72, 1005	199	1, 2, 4
DX21/DX23/ DX24/DX26		X	X		4-pt.	**1041460**	**1,542.00**	1041249	N/A	LX112	N/A	LS84, 1006	340	1, 3, 4
CUB CADET®														
5234D/5252/5254		X	X		4-pt.	**1041454**	**1,402.00**	1041284	N/A	812	60”	LS72, 1005	TBD	1, 3, 4
7000/7192/7194/ 7195/7200/7205		X	X		4-pt.	**1041458**	**1,770.00**	1041230	N/A	475	BSMM1560, Woods C360	LS84, 1006	TBD	1, 3
7252/7254/7264/ 7284/7304		X	X		4-pt.	**1041459**	**2,074.00**	1041285	N/A	610	54”, 60”	LS84, 1006	249	1, 3, 4, 7, 8
SC2400		X	X		4-pt.	**1041470**	**1,161.00**	1041290	N/A	CL100	MM60RSE	LS72	207	1, 3, 10, 15
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®														
Boomer 20/25		X	X		4-pt.	**1041475**	**1,799.00**	1041292	N/A	235TLA	N/A	N/A	250	1, 3
Boomer 24		X	X		4-pt.	**1044475**	**1,658.00**	1044479	N/A	235TL	N/A	LS72	185	1
T1010/T1030/T1110		X	X		4-pt.	**1041450**	**1,755.00**	1041280	N/A	10LA, 210TL	60CMS, 230GM	LS72	199	1, 2, 4
TC21DA/TC23DA/ TC24DA/TC26DA		X	X		4-pt.	**1041460**	**1,542.00**	1041249	N/A	12LA	N/A	LS84, 1006, 1008	340	1, 3, 4
TZ18DA/TZ22DA/ TZ24DA/TZ25DA		X	X		4-pt.	**1041450**	**1,755.00**	1041280	N/A	10LA	54CMS, 60CMS	LS72, 1005	199	1, 2, 4
Workmaster 25S		X	X		4-pt.	**602234**	**1,844.00**	606320	N/A	100LC	160GMS	N/A	225	1
JOHN DEERE®														
1023E/1025R		X	X		4-pt.	**1044165**	**1,989.00**	1044604	N/A	D120, H120	N/A	LS72	210	1
2210		X	X		4-pt.	**1041453**	**1,755.00**	1041283	N/A	200CX, 210	54C, 62C	LS72, 1005	189	1, 3, 4
2305		X	X		4-pt.	**1041464**	**1,542.00**	1041283	N/A	200X, 200CX	54C, 62C	LS72, 1005	TBD	1, 2, 4, 9
2320, 2025R (Prior to 1LV2025RCHH100000)		X	X		4-pt.	**1041468**	**1,488.00**	1041289	N/A	200CX	62”, 72”	LS72	293	1, 3, 9, 11, 14
2520/2720		X	X		4-pt.	**1041466**	**1,321.00**	1041288	N/A	200CX	62”, 72”	1006	249	1, 3, 9, 11, 12
4110/4115	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1041462**	**1,366.00**	1041286	N/A	410	60”	1006	257	1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 11
KIOTI®														
CK20/CK20HST		X	X		4-pt.	**1041457**	**2,025.00**	1041241	N/A	KL120	KMR03-60MM, KMR03-60SD	LS84, 1006	322	1, 3

Reference list continued on following page.
See NOTES on page BH10.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

BH65 BACKHOE REQUIRED TRACTOR SUB-FRAME ORDER REFERENCE LIST (Continued)

GROUP 1: SUB-FRAME (Continued)
Note: Sub-frames include tractor seat conversion kit or Woods® seat (Notes 2 & 3).

Tractor Model	Fits Tractor Types				Mount Type	Part No.	Suggested List Price	Hose Kit for Tractor Hydraulics	Hose Kit for Tractor Remotes	OEM Loader Compatible	OEM Mid-Mower Compatible	Woods Loader Compat.	Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Notes
	2WD	FWA	ROPS	CAB										
KUBOTA®														
B2320/B2620/B2920		X	X		4-pt.	**1041469**	**$ 1,775.00**	1041273	N/A	LA304, LA364	RCK54-29B, RCK60-29B	LS72, LS84	291	1, 3
B2400/B2410/ B7410/B7510/B7610	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1041455**	**1,402.00**	1041262	N/A	LA272FL-1, LA302FL-1, LA352FL-1	RCK54, RCK60	LS84, 1006	309	1, 3, 4
B2630/B3030		X	X		4-pt.	**1041461**	**1,756.00**	1041250	N/A	LA403	RCK60-30B	LS84, 1006, 1008	TBD	1, 3, 16
B2630/B3030		X		X	4-pt.	**1041463**	**1,755.00**	1041251	N/A	LA403	RCK60-30B	LS84, 1006, 1008	302	1, 3, 16
B2710/B2910/ B7800	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1041456**	**1,755.00**	1041262	N/A	LA402-1	RCK60, RCK72	LS84, 1006, 1008	384	1, 3, 4
B3200		X	X		4-pt.	**1041474**	**1,755.00**	1041273	N/A	LA504	RCK60-27BA, RCK72-27BA	LS84	TBD	1, 3
B3300SU		X	X		4-pt.	**1041474**	**1,755.00**	1041273	N/A	LA504	N/A	LS84	TBD	1, 3
BX1800/BX1830/ BX2200/BX2230		X	X		4-pt.	**1041451**	**1,474.00**	1041281	N/A	LA211	RCK54, RCK60B	LS72, 1005	184	1, 2, 4
BX1850/BX2350		X	X		4-pt.	**1041465**	**1,599.00**	1041287	N/A	LA203, LA243	RCK54-23BX, RCK54P-23BX, RCK60B-23BX	LS72, 1005	195	1, 2, 4, 10
BX1860/BX2360/ BX2660		X	X		4-pt.	**1041471**	**1,474.00**	1041287	N/A	LA203, LA243	RCK54-23BX, RCK54P-23BX, RCK60B-23BX	LS72, 1005	187	1, 2, 4, 10
MAHINDRA®														
2015		X	X		4-pt.	**1041458**	**1,770.00**	1041230	N/A	ML104	WMM1560	LS84, 1006, 1008	TBD	1, 3
2415/2516		X	X		4-pt.	**1041467**	**1,400.00**	1041264	N/A	ML105	WMM1560	LS84	292	1, 13
eMax 22/25		X	X		4-pt.	**1042145**	**1,542.00**	1042146	N/A	25L	N/A	LS84	221	1, 3, 17
Max 26XL/28XL		X	X		4-pt.	**1041467**	**1,400.00**	1042070	N/A	26L	N/A	N/A	292	1
MASSEY FERGUSON®														
1529/1532		X	X		4-pt.	**1041472**	**1,523.00**	1041266	N/A	L100	N/A	LC96, LC102	349	1, 3
GC2300		X			4-pt.	**1041452**	**1,454.00**	1041282	N/A	2350	2315, 2320, 2325	LS72, 1005	190	1, 3, 13
GC2400/GC2600		X			4-pt.	**1041473**	**1,542.00**	1041291	N/A	DL100	2315, 2320, 2325	LS72	163	1, 3, 13
McCORMICK®														
X10.25		X	X		4-pt.	**1041457**	**2,025.00**	1041241	N/A	L10.84	N/A	LS84	322	1, 3
TYM														
T254HST		X	X		4-pt.	**1042145**	**1,542.00**	1042146	N/A	N/A	N/A	LS84	221	1, 3, 17
YANMAR®														
SC2400		X	X		4-pt.	**1041470**	**1,161.00**	1041290	N/A	CL100	MM60RSE	LS72	207	1, 3, 10, 15

See NOTES on page BH10.

MOUNTING KIT – 3-POINT HITCH FOR COMPACT 18 – 30 PTO HP TRACTORS

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1040225	Woods® SAF-T-LOK® 3-pt. hitch mounting kit (Includes seat) – Category 1	115	**$ 940.00**

NOTE: Requires minimum 2000 lb. tractor including loader or ballast and Category 1 3-pt. hitch with a minimum of 800 lb. lift capacity at 24".

GROUP 2: HYDRAULICS

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
606320	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 602234	16	**$ 402.00**
1041230	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1041458	13	**371.00**
1041241	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1041457	9	**300.00**
1041249	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1041460	12	**268.00**
1041250	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1041461	15	**315.00**
1041251	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1041463	15	**233.00**
1041262	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1041455/1041456	11	**266.00**
1041264	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1041467	TBD	**282.00**
1041266	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1041472	8	**332.00**
1041273	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1041469/1041474	9	**179.00**
1041280	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1041450	8	**137.00**
1041281	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1041451	9	**215.00**
1041282	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1041452	11	**226.00**
1041283	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1041453/1041464	8	**247.00**
1041284	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1041454	TBD	**239.00**
1041285	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1041459	11	**231.00**
1041286	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1041462	6	**102.00**
1041287	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1041465/1041471	7	**231.00**
1041288	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1041466	27	**79.00**
1041289	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1041468	16	**324.00**
1041290	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1041470	7	**125.00**
1041291	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1041473	9	**174.00**
1041292	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1041475	9	**195.00**
1041293	Hose Kit – converts BH6000 sub-frame for use with BH65	4	**111.00**
1042070	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1041467	9	**316.00**
1042146	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1042145	9	**324.00**
1044479	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1044475	20	**286.00**
1044604	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1044165	5	**161.00**

THUMB KIT (Dealer-Installed)

1039410	Dealer-Installed Mechanical Thumb Kit (Fits with 12" and 16" buckets)	59	**$ 530.00**

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES/KITS

1006610KT	Street Pad Kit	5	**$ 197.00**
1007259	Wheel Counterweight Kit	80	**348.00**
1016450	Wheel Spacer Kit (See note 11 on page BH10)	20	**133.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

BACKHOE – TRACTOR MOUNTED

6.5-foot – BH65 Groundbreaker® (Continued)

NOTES:

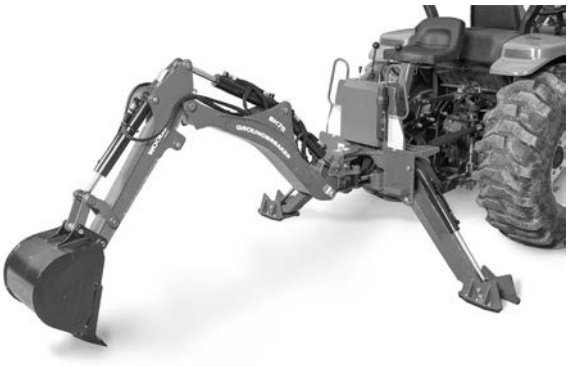
1. **Tractor must be equipped with Woods® or OEM loader.**
2. **Seat conversion kit (to use OEM seat purchased with tractor) is provided.**
3. **Woods seat provided as component of mounting kit.**
4. **Sub-frame required. Do NOT use 3-point hitch kit.**
5. **Backhoe mounting kit is compatible with OEM mid-mower, and requires John Deere® lock-up kit for mower.**
6. **Tractor must be equipped with John Deere PBY kit #BM19290.**
7. **Tractor requires OEM valve kit #590-620-100.**
8. **Front wheel weight kit #1007259 is recommended (see Accessories section on previous page).**
9. **Backhoe is NOT compatible with independent hydraulic lift kit for mid-mower.**
10. **Operators who are 6' tall or taller may not have adequate, comfortable head clearance with the ROPS on the Cub Cadet®/Yanmar® SC2400 and Kubota® BX1850, BX2350, BX2360 or BX2660 tractor while operating this backhoe. In some cases, use of a hard hat or other protective head gear may be necessary.**
11. **Must order wheel spacer kit #1016450 when mounting on JD2320, JD2520, JD2720, JD4110 or JD2025R.**
12. **Tractor must be equipped with John Deere PBY kit #LVB25603.**
13. **Backhoe may be installed with mid-mower in raised locked position. Remove backhoe to use mid-mower.**
14. **Tractor must be equipped with John Deere dual Selective Control Valve (SCV).**
15. **Tractor must be equipped with mid-mount valve for BH hydraulics.**
16. **Must order Kubota wheel spacer kit #B8785 for Kubota B3030 tractor equipped with turf tires.**
17. **Not recommended for use with industrial tires (27x12, 50-15 NHS).**

BACKHOE – TRACTOR MOUNTED

7.5-foot – BH75 Groundbreaker®

FEATURES:

Excavator style curved boom for better visibility
Two-cylinder swing mechanism
Woods' unique easy on/easy off 4-point mounting – no tools required (system available for many tractor models) ◀ EXCLUSIVE FEATURE
Available mechanical thumb
Available 3-point hitch SAF-T-LOK® mounting
Adjustable cushioned seat
Large walk-through operator's platform
Mountings compatible with 3-point and sub-frames
2-year warranty



Specifications:

Tractor PTO HP	20 – 40 hp
Digging Depth (2-foot flat bottom)	7 feet, 6 inches
Swing Arc	180 degrees
Bucket Rotation	180 degrees
Loading Height	6 feet, 1 inch
Loading Reach	3 feet, 10 inches
Transport Height	6 feet, 2 inches
Reach from Swing Pivot	9 feet, 11 inches
Dipperstick Digging Force	2230 lbs.
Bucket Digging Force	3380 lbs.
Required Hydraulic Flow	4 – 6 gpm
Rated Pressure	2470 psi

WARNING

To avoid hitch failure and possible operator injury, before mounting the BH75 backhoe to the tractor 3-point hitch, verify that the hitch meets ASABE standards. Also observe the maximum and minimum hitch dimensions described in the safety and assembly sections of the Operator's Manuals. Woods® makes no warranty, implied or otherwise, concerning the structural integrity of any tractor's 3-point hitch or tractor frame housing assembly. Sub-frame kits, listed on the following pages, are required for all tractors listed. If tractor is not equipped with front end loader, front end ballast is required for safety and stability. Skid steer mounting kits are required for all skid steers.

NOTE: Includes basic unit only. Does not include bucket, mounting kit or hydraulic kit. Order from below to complete.

BH75 - BASE UNIT (WITHOUT THUMB)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1040320	Universal Black	842	**$ 6,065.00**
1040321	Green to match John Deere®	842	**6,065.00**
1040322	Red to match Case IH®	842	**6,065.00**
1040324	Orange to match Kubota®/Kioti®	842	**6,065.00**
1040325	Miscellaneous Color (Specify)	842	**6,065.00**
1040326	Red to match Massey Ferguson®	842	**6,065.00**
1040327	Vibrant Blue to match New Holland®	842	**6,065.00**
1040330	Red to match Mahindra®	842	**6,065.00**

BH75 WITH MECHANICAL THUMB*

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1040320T	Universal Black w/Thumb	903	**$ 6,614.00**
1040321T	Green to match John Deere w/Thumb	903	**6,614.00**
1040322T	Red to match Case IH w/Thumb	903	**6,614.00**
1040324T	Orange to match Kubota/Kioti w/Thumb	903	**6,614.00**
1040325T	Miscellaneous Color w/Thumb (Specify)	903	**6,614.00**
1040326T	Red to match MF w/Thumb	903	**6,614.00**
1040327T	Vibrant Blue to match NH w/Thumb	903	**6,614.00**
1040330T	Red to match Mahindra w/Thumb	903	**6,614.00**

*** Fits with 16", 18" and 24" buckets.**

BUCKETS

Part No.	Description	Bucket Capacity (cu. ft.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1038209	9" Bucket – Standard-Duty	0.76	57	**$ 413.00**
1038212	12" Bucket – Standard-Duty	1.10	68	**460.00**
1038216	16" Bucket – Standard-Duty	1.56	83	**512.00**
1038218	18" Bucket – Heavy-Duty	1.90	99	**652.00**
1038224	24" Bucket – Heavy-Duty	2.67	122	**788.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

7.5-foot – BH75 Groundbreaker® (Continued)

MOUNTING KITS – Choose from Group 1 or Group 2 (Some tractors require a backhoe sub-frame as noted below & on the following pages.)

BH75 BACKHOE REQUIRED TRACTOR SUB-FRAME ORDER REFERENCE LIST

GROUP 1: SUB-FRAME

Tractor Model	Fits Tractor Types 2WD	FWA	ROPS	CAB	Mount Type	Part No.	Suggested List Price	Hose Kit for Tractor Hydraulics	Hose Kit for Tractor Remotes	OEM Loader Compat.	OEM Mid-Mower Compat.	Woods® Loader Compatible	Mount Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Notes
AGCO®														
ST28A/ST33A		X	X		4-pt.	**1027840**	**$ 1,449.00**	1041254	N/A	SL44A	N/A	LS84	300	5
ST34A/ST41A		X	X		4-pt.	**1013302**	**1,449.00**	1041248	N/A	1525	SM72A	LC96, LC102, 1008, 1009, 1012	310	5, 23, 26
ST35/ST40	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1008546**	**1,449.00**	1041235	N/A	1246, 1466	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1008, 1009, 1012	363	5, 20
BRANSON®														
2910/3510/3820/ 4220/4720		X	X		4-pt.	**1041480**	**1,780.00**	1041275	N/A	BL10A, BL20A	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	426	5, 23
CABELA'S®														
LM36 (Gear only)		X	X		4-pt.	**1040426**	**1,671.00**	1039409	N/A	LD96	N/A	LS96	340	5
LM36H (Hydro only)		X	X		4-pt.	**1040425**	**1,655.00**	1039408	N/A	LD96	N/A	LS96	TBD	5
LM43/LM45/ LM50/LM55		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1037293**	**1,618.00**	1037294	N/A	LD96	N/A	LC102, LC108	375	5
CASE IH®														
D35/DX35/D40/DX40/ D45/DX45	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1025575**	**2,270.00**	See Notes	N/A	LX116	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	557	5, 41
DX21/DX23/DX24/ DX26		X	X		4-pt.	**1013300**	**1,591.00**	1041249	N/A	LX112	N/A	LS84, 1006	325	5
DX29/D33/DX33	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1013460**	**1,315.00**	See Notes	N/A	LX114	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1008, 1009, 1012	351	5, 9, 13, 23, 40
DX31/DX34		X	X		4-pt.	**1013460**	**1,315.00**	See Notes	N/A	LX114	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1008, 1009, 1012	351	5, 23, 40
DX48/DX55	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1020698**	**1,847.00**	1041256	N/A	LX118	N/A	LC108, LC114, 1020	434	5
Farmall 30A/35A		X	X		4-pt.	**1042850**	**1,450.00**	1042852	N/A	140TL	N/A	LS96R	367	5
Farmall 30B/35B		X	X		4-pt.	**1037631**	**1,227.00**	1041268	N/A	L340	N/A	LC96, LC102	350	5
Farmall 30C/35C		X	X		4-pt.	**1041850**	**1,791.00**	1041867	N/A	L350A	N/A	LS96R	350	5
Farmall 31/35		X	X		4-pt.	**1013460**	**1,315.00**	See Notes	N/A	L340	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1008, 1009, 1012	351	5, 23, 40
Farmall 35A/40A (Series 2)		X	X		4-pt.	**1042850**	**1,450.00**	1041867	N/A	L340A	N/A	LS96R	367	5
Farmall 40/45/50	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1025575**	**2,270.00**	See Notes	N/A	L350, LX116	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	557	5, 41
Farmall 40B/50B		X	X		4-pt.	**1031327**	**1,906.00**	1041269	N/A	L350	N/A	LC96, LC102	418	5
Farmall 40C/50C		X	X		4-pt.	**1042150**	**1,791.00**	1042170	N/A	L360A	N/A	LC102, LC108	432	5
Farmall 40C/50C		X		X	4-pt.	**1044150**	**1,845.00**	1042170	N/A	L360A	N/A	N/A	435	5
Farmall 40C (Series 2)		X		X	4-pt.	**604350**	**1,938.00**	604351	N/A	L360A	N/A	N/A	435	5
Farmall 45A/55A	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1035169**	**1,844.00**	1041263	N/A	615TL, L530	N/A	LC108, LC114	440	5

Reference list continued on following page.
See NOTES on page BH22.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

BH75 BACKHOE REQUIRED TRACTOR SUB-FRAME ORDER REFERENCE LIST (Continued)

GROUP 1: SUB-FRAME (Continued)

Tractor Model	Fits Tractor Types 2WD	FWA	ROPS	CAB	Mount Type	Part No.	Suggested List Price	Hose Kit for Tractor Hydraulics	Hose Kit for Tractor Remotes	OEM Loader Compat.	OEM Mid-Mower Compat.	Woods® Loader Compatible	Mount Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Notes
CASE IH® (Continued)														
Farmall 45C/55C (Series 2)		X		X	4-pt.	**1044150**	**$ 1,845.00**	1042170	N/A	L360A	N/A	N/A	499	5
Farmall 50A/60A/70A	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1043220**	**1,846.00**	1043393	N/A	L545, L555	N/A	LC108, LC114	544	5
Farmall 55/60		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1020698**	**1,847.00**	1041256	N/A	L360	N/A	LC108, LC114	434	5
CHALLENGER®														
MT255B		X	X		4-pt.	**1027840**	**1,449.00**	1041254	N/A	ML20B	N/A	LS84	300	5
MT265B/MT275B		X	X		4-pt.	**1013302**	**1,449.00**	1041248	N/A	ML30B	72”	LC96, LC102, 1008, 1009, 1012	310	5, 23, 26
CUB CADET®														
7000/7192/7194/7195/ 7200/7205		X	X		4-pt.	**1012860**	**1,462.00**	1041230	N/A	N/A	C360	LS84, 1006	298	5
7000/7192/7194/7195/ 7200/7205	X	X	X		Sub-frame	**1002899**	**1,064.00**	1041230	N/A	475	N/A	LS84, 1006	TBD	5
7260/7265/7274/7275/ 7300/7305	X	X	X		Sub-frame	**1002774**	**1,119.00**	1041229	N/A	476	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1009, 1012	228	5
7360		X	X		Sub-frame	**1002749**	**1,200.00**	1041228	N/A	485	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1009, 1012	233	5
7530/7532		X	X		4-pt.	**1011352**	**1,708.00**	1041243	N/A	590-833	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1008	293	5
8404		X	X		Sub-frame	**1004327**	**1,449.00**	1041231	N/A	N/A	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	338	5
8454		X	X		Sub-frame	**1002631**	**1,183.00**	1041231	N/A	N/A	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114, 1009, 1012, 1016	TBD	14
8454SS	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1011025**	**1,427.00**	1041231	N/A	642	N/A	1009, 1012, 1016	392	5
EX2900/EX3200		X	X		4-pt.	**1027810**	**1,490.00**	1043205	N/A	CL300	N/A	LS84, LC96	329	5
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®														
1310/1510/1710	X	X	X		Sub-frame	**1002675**	**1,183.00**	N/A	N/A	770A, 770B	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1009, 1012, 1016	205	5
1320/1520/1620/1715	X	X	X		Sub-frame	**1016316**	**1,546.00**	N/A	N/A	7108, 7308	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1009, 1012	250	4
1530/1630/1725/1925, TC25/TC29/TC29D/ TC30/TC33/TC33D	X	X	X		Sub-frame	**1001560**	**1,449.00**	N/A	N/A	7308, 14LA	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1008, 1009, 1012	255	5, 6, 9, 13
1720	X	X	X		Sub-frame	**1016316**	**1,546.00**	N/A	N/A	7108, 7308	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1009, 1012, 1016	250	
1920	X	X	X		Sub-frame	**1000407**	**1,380.00**	N/A	N/A	7308	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	252	
Boomer 30/35		X	X		4-pt.	**1037631**	**1,227.00**	1041268	N/A	240TL	N/A	LC96, LC102	350	5
Boomer 33/37		X	X		4-pt.	**1041850**	**1,791.00**	1041867	N/A	250TLA	N/A	LS96R	350	5
Boomer 40/50		X	X		4-pt.	**1031327**	**1,906.00**	1041269	N/A	250TL	N/A	LC96, LC102	418	5

Reference list continued on following page.
See NOTES on page BH22.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

BH75 BACKHOE REQUIRED TRACTOR SUB-FRAME ORDER REFERENCE LIST (Continued)

GROUP 1: SUB-FRAME (Continued)

Tractor Model	Fits Tractor Types 2WD	FWA	ROPS	CAB	Mount Type	Part No.	Suggested List Price	Hose Kit for Tractor Hydraulics	Hose Kit for Tractor Remotes	OEM Loader Compat.	OEM Mid-Mower Compat.	Woods® Loader Compatible	Mount Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Notes
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND® (Continued)														
Boomer 40 (T4B)		X		X	4-pt.	**604350**	**$ 1,938.00**	604351	N/A	250TLA	N/A	N/A	435	5
Boomer 41/47		X	X		4-pt.	**1042150**	**1,791.00**	1042170	N/A	260TLA	N/A	LC102, LC108	432	5
Boomer 41/47		X		X	4-pt.	**1044150**	**1,845.00**	1042170	N/A	260TLA	N/A	N/A	435	5
Boomer 45/50/55 (Tier 4B Final)		X		X	4-pt.	**1044150**	**1,845.00**	1042170	N/A	L360A	N/A	N/A	499	5
Boomer 2035	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1013460**	**1,315.00**	See Notes	N/A	14LA	914A	LC96, LC102, 1009, 1012	351	5, 23, 40
Boomer 3040/3045/ 3050, 8n (CVT only)		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1033083**	**2,270.00**	1032375	N/A	250TL	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108	480	5, 11
Boomer 3040/3045/ 3050 (Except CVT)	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1025575**	**2,270.00**	See Notes	N/A	250TL, 260TL	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108	557	5, 11, 41
T1510/T1520		X	X		4-pt.	**1022120**	**1,546.00**	See Notes	N/A	7308, 110TL	914A	LS84, LC96, LC102	370	5, 23, 40
T1530		X	X		4-pt.	**1032936**	**2,270.00**	See Notes	N/A	250TL	N/A	LC96, LC102	473	5, 41
T2210/T2220/ TC29DA/TC33DA	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1013460**	**1,315.00**	See Notes	N/A	14LA	914A	LC96, LC102, 1009, 1012	351	5, 23, 40
T2310/T2320/T2330	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1025575**	**2,270.00**	See Notes	N/A	16LA, 17LA, 250TL, 260TL	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	557	5, 41
T2410/T2420		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1020698**	**1,847.00**	1041256	N/A	270TL	N/A	LC108, LC114	434	5
TC18/TC21 (SN UF33357 & Later)/ TC21A/TC24/TC24D		X	X		4-pt.	**1013300**	**1,591.00**	1041249	N/A	7106	N/A	LS84, 1006	325	5
TC21DA/TC23DA/ TC24DA/TC26DA		X	X		4-pt.	**1013300**	**1,591.00**	1041249	N/A	12LA	N/A	LS84, 1006	325	5
TC30		X	X		4-pt.	**1026840**	**1,490.00**	See Notes	N/A	7308	N/A	LC96, LC102	375	5, 23, 40
TC31DA/TC34DA		X	X		4-pt.	**1013460**	**1,315.00**	See Notes	N/A	14LA	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1008, 1009, 1012	351	5, 23, 40
TC35/TC35A/ TC35D/TC35DA/ TC40/TC40A/ TC40D/TC40DA/ TC45/TC45A/ TC45D/TC45DA	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1025575**	**2,270.00**	See Notes	N/A	16LA, 17LA, 250TL, 260TL	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	557	5, 11, 41
TC48DA/TC55DA	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1020698**	**1,847.00**	1041256	N/A	18LA	N/A	LC108, LC114, 1020	434	5, 23
Workmaster 25		X	X		4-pt.	**1042850**	**1,450.00**	1041272	N/A	200LC	N/A	N/A	367	5
Workmaster 33/37 (Tier 4A)		X	X		4-pt.	**1042850**	**1,450.00**	1042852	N/A	140TL	N/A	LS96R	367	5
Workmaster 35/40 (Tier 3 only)		X	X		4-pt.	**1039890**	**1,228.00**	1041272	N/A	110TL	N/A	LS96R	364	5
Workmaster 35/40 (Tier 4B Final)		X	X		4-pt.	**1042850**	**1,450.00**	1041867	N/A	140TL	N/A	N/A	367	5
Workmaster 45/55	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1035169**	**1,844.00**	1041263	N/A	615TL, L530	N/A	LC108, LC114	440	5
Workmaster 50/60/70	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1043220**	**1,846.00**	1043393	N/A	611TL, 616TL, 621TL, 626TL	N/A	LC108, LC114	544	5

Reference list continued on following page.
See NOTES on page BH22.

BH75 BACKHOE REQUIRED TRACTOR SUB-FRAME ORDER REFERENCE LIST (Continued)

GROUP 1: SUB-FRAME (Continued)

Tractor Model	Fits Tractor Types				Mount Type	Part No.	Suggested List Price	Hose Kit for Tractor Hydraulics	Hose Kit for Tractor Remotes	OEM Loader Compat.	OEM Mid-Mower Compat.	Woods® Loader Compatible	Mount Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Notes
	2WD	FWA	ROPS	CAB										
JOHN DEERE®														
790/3005		X	X		Sub-frame	**1001770**	**$ 1,119.00**	N/A	1041225	JD70, 300, 419	N/A	LS84, 1006	235	1, 25, 35
850/950/1050		X	X		Sub-frame	**1016324**	**1,349.00 (MTO*)**	N/A	N/A	JD75	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	212	2
855/955		X	X		Sub-frame	**1016537**	**1,973.00 (MTO*)**	N/A	N/A	JD70A	N/A	LS72 (855), 1006	266	
870/970/1070		X	X		Sub-frame	**9402**	**1,645.00**	N/A	N/A	JD80, JD430	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	245	5
990		X	X		Sub-frame	**9402**	**1,645.00**	N/A	N/A	JD430, 300CX	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	245	5
3025E/3032E/3038E		X	X		4-pt.	**1035925**	**1,499.00**	1041271	N/A	305, D160	N/A	N/A	276	5
3033R/3039R/3046R		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1019000**	**1,315.00**	1042644	N/A	H160, H165	N/A	LS96R	276	5, 25, 42
3120/3320/3520/3720		X	X		4-pt.	**1019001**	**1,315.00**	1041252	N/A	300X, 300CX	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1009, 1012	279	5, 27, 28
3120/3320/3520/3720		X		X	4-pt.	**1019000**	**1,315.00**	1041252	N/A	300X, 300CX	N/A	1009, 1012	276	5, 27, 28
3203		X	X		4-pt.	**1021970**	**1,488.00**	1041252	N/A	300	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1009, 1012	288	5, 27, 28
4044M/4044R/4052M/4052R/4066M/4066R		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1042610**	**1,969.00**	1042644	1041226	D170, D180	N/A	N/A	0	5, 25
4120/4320/4520/4720	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1021870**	**1,613.00**	1041245	N/A	400X	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114, 1009, 1012, 1016	379	5
4200/4300/4400		X	X		Sub-frame	**9865**	**1,053.00**	N/A	N/A	420, 430	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1009, 1012	183	
4210/4310/4410		X	X		Sub-frame	**1007253**	**1,119.00**	N/A	N/A	420, 430	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1009, 1012	210	
4500/4600/4700		X	X		Sub-frame	**59747**	**1,477.00**	N/A	N/A	430, 460	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	239	
4510/4610/4710		X	X		Sub-frame	**59747**	**1,477.00**	N/A	N/A	430, 460	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108	239	
KIOTI®														
CK20/CK20HST		X	X		4-pt.	**1009561**	**1,992.00**	1041241	N/A	KL120	KMR03-60MM KMR03-60SD	LS84, 1006	277	5, 19
CK25/CK30 & HST		X	X		4-pt.	**1011425**	**1,449.00**	1041244	N/A	KL130	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1009, 1012	263	5
CK35 & HST		X	X		4-pt.	**1011425**	**1,449.00**	1041244	N/A	KL130	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1009, 1012	263	5, 23
DK35SE	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1025441**	**1,566.00**	1041259	N/A	KL351	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108	387	5
DK40		X	X		Sub-frame	**1004327**	**1,449.00**	1041231	N/A	KL1470	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	338	5
DK40SE/DK45SE/DK50SE	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1025400**	**1,841.00**	1041259	N/A	KL401	N/A	LC108, LC114	436	5

*** MTO:** Made-to-order. Please contact Customer Services for availability dates.

Reference list continued on following page.
See NOTES on page BH41.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

BH75 BACKHOE REQUIRED TRACTOR SUB-FRAME ORDER REFERENCE LIST (Continued)

GROUP 1: SUB-FRAME (Continued)

Tractor Model	Fits Tractor Types 2WD	FWA	ROPS	CAB	Mount Type	Part No.	Suggested List Price	Hose Kit for Tractor Hydraulics	Hose Kit for Tractor Remotes	OEM Loader Compat.	OEM Mid-Mower Compat.	Woods® Loader Compatible	Mount Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Notes
KIOTI® (Continued)														
DK45/DK50		X	X		4-pt.	**1011025**	**$ 1,427.00**	1041231	N/A	KL1470	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	392	5
DK45S		X	X		4-pt.	**1022085**	**1,706.00**	1041236	N/A	KL451, KL1470, KL1590	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114	432	5, 23
DK55		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1039175**	**1,695.00**	1041236	N/A	KL1595	N/A	LC108, LC114	385	5
LK3054		X	X		Sub-frame	**1016533**	**1,495.00**	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1009, 1012	193	
KUBOTA®														
B1550/B1750		X	X		Sub-frame	**1016530**	**2,083.00**	N/A	N/A	B1640, B1640A	N/A	LS72, 1006	153	
B1700/B2100/B2400		X	X		4-pt.	**1020800**	**1,512.00**	1041262	N/A	LA301, LA351	N/A	LS84, 1006	480	5, 7, 30, 37
B2150	X	X	X		Sub-frame	**1016319**	**1,547.00**	N/A	N/A	BF300, BF350, BF350A	N/A	LS84, 1006	187	3
B2320/B2620/B2920		X	X		4-pt.	**1041481**	**1,474.00**	1041273	N/A	LA304, LA364	RCK54-29B, RCK60-29B	LS72, LS84	261	5
B2410		X	X		4-pt.	**1020800**	**1,512.00**	1041262	N/A	LA352FL-1	N/A	LS84, 1006	480	5, 30, 37
B2630/B3030		X	X		4-pt.	**1014301**	**1,315.00**	1041250	N/A	LA403	RCK60-30B	LS84, 1006, 1008	266	5, 23, 38
B2710/B2910/B7800	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1012619**	**1,449.00**	1041261	N/A	LA402	RCK60-27B	LS84, 1008	392	5, 30
B3000		X		X	4-pt.	**1034785**	**1,815.00**	1041270	N/A	LA403	N/A	N/A	397	5
B3030		X		X	4-pt.	**1016331**	**1,315.00**	1041251	N/A	LA403	RCK60-30B	LS84, 1006, 1008	307	5, 23, 38
B3200		X	X		4-pt.	**1041482**	**1,788.00**	1041273	N/A	LA504	RCK60-29B	LS84	365	5, 30
B3300SU		X	X		4-pt.	**1041482**	**1,788.00**	1041273	N/A	LA504	N/A	LS84	365	5, 30
B6100HST/B6200HST/ B7100HST/B7200HST		X	X		Sub-frame	**1016530**	**2,083.00**	N/A	N/A	B1640, B1640A	N/A	LS72, 1006	153	3
B7300 HSD		X	X		4-pt.	**1020800**	**1,512.00**	1041262	N/A	LA271	N/A	1006	480	5, 7, 8, 30, 37
B7400/B7500		X	X		4-pt.	**1020800**	**1,512.00**	1041262	N/A	LA271	N/A	LS72, LS84	480	5, 8, 30, 37
B7410/B7510/ B7610		X	X		4-pt.	**1020800**	**1,512.00**	1041262	N/A	LA272FL-1, LA302FL-1, LA352FL-1	N/A	LS72, LS84, 1006	480	5, 30, 37
B8200	X	X	X		Sub-frame	**1016319**	**1,547.00**	N/A	N/A	BF300, BF350, BF350A	N/A	LS84, 1006	187	3
L2050/L2350/L2500		X	X		Sub-frame	**1016318**	**1,315.00**	N/A	N/A	LA450S, LB400	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1009, 1012	251	
L2250/L2550/L2650/ L2850/L2950		X	X		Sub-frame	**1016323**	**1,315.00**	N/A	N/A	BF400G, BF500	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108 (N/A on L2250), 1009, 1012, 1016	211	
L2501/L2800/L3301/ L3400/L3901	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1033674**	**1,524.00**	1041238	N/A	LA463	N/A	LC96, LC102	282	5

Reference list continued on following page.
See NOTES on page BH22.

BH75 BACKHOE REQUIRED TRACTOR SUB-FRAME ORDER REFERENCE LIST (Continued)

GROUP 1: SUB-FRAME (Continued)

Tractor Model	Fits Tractor Types				Mount Type	Part No.	Suggested List Price	Hose Kit for Tractor Hydraulics	Hose Kit for Tractor Remotes	OEM Loader Compat.	OEM Mid-Mower Compat.	Woods® Loader Compatible	Mount Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Notes
	2WD	FWA	ROPS	CAB										
KUBOTA® (Continued)														
L2600/L3000	X	X	X		Sub-frame	**1001363**	**$ 1,349.00**	N/A	N/A	LA450S, LB402	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1008, 1009, 1012	242	
L2900/L3300/ L3010/L3410	X	X	X	X	Sub-frame	**1001198**	**1,579.00**	N/A	N/A	LA480, LA481	RC72-29A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	338	12
L3130/L3430/L3830	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1006863**	**1,775.00**	1041232	N/A	LA513, LA723	RC72-38	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1008 (N/A on L3830), 1009, 1012, 1016	322	15, 16
L3130HST/L3430HST/ L3830HST	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1006863**	**1,775.00**	1041232	N/A	LA513, LA723	RC72-38	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1008, 1009, 1012, 1016	322	15, 16
L3200/L3800	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1033674**	**1,524.00**	1041238	N/A	LA463, LA524	N/A	LC96, LC102	282	5
L3240/L3540	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1025691**	**1,497.00**	1041258	1041226	LA514, LA724	RC72-38	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012	323	5, 15, 32
L3240/L3540 Series 1		X		X	4-pt.	**1025675**	**1,464.00**	1041258	1041226	LA514, LA724	RC72-38	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012	348	5, 29, 32
L3240/L3540 Series 3		X		X	4-pt.	**1032395**	**1,464.00**	1041258	1041226	LA514, LA724	RC72-38	LC96, LC102, LC108	340	5, 15, 29, 32
L3430	X	X		X	4-pt.	**1007329**	**1,546.00**	1041232	N/A	LA513, LA723	RC72-38	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1008, 1009, 1012, 1016	340	
L3560		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1042810**	**1,789.00**	1042648	1041226	LA805, LA1055	N/A	N/A	500	5, 15
L3600/L4200/ L3710/L4310	X	X	X	X	Sub-frame	**1001198**	**1,579.00**	N/A	N/A	LA680, LA681	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	338	12
L3700SU		X	X		4-pt.	**1033674**	**1,524.00**	1041238	N/A	LA463	N/A	LC96, LC102	282	5
L3940		X	X		4-pt.	**1024875**	**1,524.00**	1041258	1041226	LA724, LA854	RC72-38	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012	324	5, 15, 32
L3940 Series 1		X		X	4-pt.	**1025432**	**1,430.00**	1041258	1041226	LA724, LA854	RC72-38	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012	318	5, 29, 32
L3940-3/L4240-3/ L4740-3		X		X	4-pt.	**1032925**	**1,524.00**	1041258	1041226	LA724, LA854	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114	313	5
L4060/L4760		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1042620**	**1,789.00**	1042648	1041226	LA805, LA1055	N/A	N/A	435	5
L4240/L4740/L5040/ L5240/L5740		X	X		4-pt.	**1024875**	**1,524.00**	1041258	1041226	LA854	N/A	LC108, LC114	324	5, 15, 32
L4240/L4740 Series 1		X		X	4-pt.	**1025432**	**1,430.00**	1041258	1041226	LA854	N/A	LC108, LC114	318	5, 32
L4300		X	X		Sub-frame	**1001198**	**1,579.00**	N/A	N/A	LA682, LB552	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	338	

Reference list continued on following page.
See NOTES on page BH22.

BH75 BACKHOE REQUIRED TRACTOR SUB-FRAME ORDER REFERENCE LIST (Continued)

GROUP 1: SUB-FRAME (Continued)

Tractor Model	Fits Tractor Types 2WD	FWA	ROPS	CAB	Mount Type	Part No.	Suggested List Price	Hose Kit for Tractor Hydraulics	Hose Kit for Tractor Remotes	OEM Loader Compat.	OEM Mid-Mower Compat.	Woods® Loader Compatible	Mount Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Notes
KUBOTA® (Continued)														
L4330/L4630	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1006863**	**$ 1,775.00**	1041232	N/A	LA853	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114, 1009, 1012, 1016, 1020	322	15
L4330/L4630	X	X		X	4-pt.	**1007398**	**1,449.00**	1041232	N/A	LA853	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114, 1009, 1012, 1016, 1020	309	
L4400 Gear & HST	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1013165**	**1,579.00**	1041232	N/A	LA703	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108	482	5, 33
L4600		X	X		4-pt.	**1036180**	**1,291.00**	1041232	1041226	LA764	N/A	LC102, LC108, LC114	374	5
L4610		X	X		Sub-frame	**1000554**	**1,678.00**	N/A	N/A	LA852	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	321	10, 11
L5030	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1007198**	**1,775.00**	1041232	N/A	LA853	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114, 1009, 1012, 1016, 1020	306	15
L5030	X	X		X	4-pt.	**1007365**	**1,449.00**	1041232	N/A	LA853	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114, 1009, 1012, 1016, 1020	301	
L5060/L5460/L6060		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1042800**	**1,789.00**	1042648	1041226	LA805, LA1055	N/A	N/A	500	5, 15
L5240/L5740 HSTC-3		X		X	4-pt.	**1033470**	**1,368.00**	1041258	1041226	LA854	N/A	LC108, LC114	321	5, 32
L5240/L5740 Series 1		X		X	4-pt.	**1025424**	**1,430.00**	1041258	1041226	LA854	N/A	LC108, LC114	318	5, 32
MX4800/MX5200/ MX5800	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1029000**	**1,865.00**	1041265	N/A	LA1065	N/A	LC108, LC114	354	5
MX5000	X	X	X		Sub-frame	**1004624**	**1,449.00**	N/A	N/A	LA702, LA852-1	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	355	
MX5100	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1029000**	**1,865.00**	1041265	N/A	LA844	N/A	LC108, LC114	354	5
LONG®														
280/360		X	X		Sub-frame	**46506**	**1,116.00 (MTO*)**	N/A	1041227	N/A	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	216	
MAHINDRA®														
2015	X	X	X		Sub-frame	**1002899**	**1,064.00**	1041230	N/A	ML104	N/A	LS84, 1006	TBD	5
2015		X	X		4-pt.	**1012860**	**1,462.00**	1041230	N/A	ML104	BSMM1560	LS84, 1006	298	5
2415/2516		X	X		4-pt.	**1024154**	**1,449.00**	1041264	N/A	ML105	WMM1560	LS84	TBD	5, 29
2615/3015	X	X	X		Sub-frame	**1011488**	**1,119.00**	1041229	N/A	ML106	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1009, 1012	243	5
2815/3215		X	X		4-pt.	**1020616**	**1,315.00**	1041253	N/A	ML111	WMM1572	LC96, LC102	246	5
3510/4110		X	X		4-pt.	**1012825**	**1,449.00**	1041246	N/A	ML112	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	411	5
3525	X		X		4-pt.	**1014140**	**1,119.00**	N/A	N/A	ML230	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	TBD	22
4500	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1010390**	**1,645.00**	N/A	N/A	ML245	N/A	LU126, 1020, 1027	TBD	21, 22

*** MTO:** Made-to-order. Please contact Customer Services for availability dates.

See NOTES on page BH22.

BH75 BACKHOE REQUIRED TRACTOR SUB-FRAME ORDER REFERENCE LIST (Continued)

GROUP 1: SUB-FRAME (Continued)

Tractor Model	Fits Tractor Types				Mount Type	Part No.	Suggested List Price	Hose Kit for Tractor Hydraulics	Hose Kit for Tractor Remotes	OEM Loader Compat.	OEM Mid-Mower Compat.	Woods® Loader Compatible	Mount Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Notes
	2WD	FWA	ROPS	CAB										
MASSEY FERGUSON®														
1240/1250/1260		X	X		Sub-frame	**1016527**	**$ 1,973.00**	N/A	N/A	1246	N/A	1009, 1012	272	
1428V		X	X		4-pt.	**1007222**	**1,551.00**	1041234	N/A	1464	N/A	1008	286	17, 24
1433/1433V/ 1440/1440V	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1008546**	**1,449.00**	1041235	N/A	1246, 1466	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1008, 1009, 1012	363	6, 21
1528/1531		X	X		4-pt.	**1027840**	**1,449.00**	1041254	N/A	1520	N/A	LS84	300	5
1529/1532		X	X		4-pt.	**1030194**	**1,449.00**	1041266	N/A	L100	N/A	LC96, LC102	309	5, 34
1533/1540		X	X		4-pt.	**1013302**	**1,449.00**	1041248	N/A	1525	1505	LC96, LC102, 1008, 1009, 1012	310	5, 23, 26, 31
1635/1643		X	X		4-pt.	**1013302**	**1,449.00**	1041248	N/A	DL120	N/A	LC96, LC102	310	5, 23
1726E/1734E/1739E		X	X		4-pt.	**1041765**	**1,715.00**	1042130	N/A	L105E	N/A	LS96R	400	5
1736/1742		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1043300**	**1,661.00**	1043354	N/A	DL125	N/A	N/A	436	5, 39
1749/1754/1758		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1042490**	**2,026.00**	1043354	N/A	DL130, DL135	N/A	N/A	450	5
2705E/2706E		X	X		4-pt.	**1042490**	**2,026.00**	1043354	N/A	L135E	N/A	N/A	450	5
McCORMICK®														
GX40/GX45	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1010612**	**1,449.00**	1041240	N/A	N/A	N/A	1009, 1012	307	
X10.25		X	X		4-pt.	**1009561**	**1,992.00**	1041241	N/A	L10.84	N/A	LS84	277	5
X10.30/X10.35		X	X		4-pt.	**1034190**	**1,478.00**	1041244	N/A	L10.84, L10.96, L220	N/A	LC96, LC102	TBD	5, 23
X10.40/X10.50		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1033870**	**1,580.00**	1041259	N/A	L10.102, L10.108	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108	475	5
X10.55		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1039175**	**1,695.00**	1041236	N/A	L10.108, L10.114, L250	N/A	LC108, LC114	385	5, 36
MONTANA®														
2740/3240		X	X		4-pt.	**1021900**	**1,522.00**	1041257	N/A	100	N/A	LC96, LC102	TBD	5
TYM														
T353 Gear		X	X		4-pt.	**1039414**	**TBD**	1039409	N/A	N/A	N/A	LS96	TBD	5
T354 Gear		X	X		4-pt.	**1040426**	**1,671.00**	1039409	N/A	N/A	N/A	LS96	340	5
T353 HST		X	X		4-pt.	**1039413**	**TBD**	1039408	N/A	N/A	N/A	LS96	TBD	5
T354 HST		X	X		4-pt.	**1040425**	**1,655.00**	1039408	N/A	N/A	N/A	LS96	TBD	5
T433, T454, T503, T554 (Gear & HST)		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1037293**	**1,618.00**	1037294	N/A	N/A	N/A	LC102, LC108	375	5
YANMAR®														
EX2900/EX3200		X	X		4-pt.	**1027810**	**1,490.00**	1043205	N/A	CL300	N/A	LS84, LC96	329	5

See NOTES on page BH22.

GROUP 2: 3-POINT & 3RD POINT BRACKETS

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1039001	Woods SAF-T-LOK® 3-pt. hitch mounting kit – Category 1	128	**$ 1,200.00**

REQUIRED 3RD POINT BRACKETS

9032	Top link bracket required in addition to 3-pt. mounting on Ford® 2600-3600	12	**$ 266.00**
1006830	Top link bracket required in addition to 3-pt. mounting on Kubota® L2600, L2800, L2900, L3130, L3200, L3240, L3400, L3430, L3540, L3800, L3830, L3940, L4240, L4330, L4630, L4740, L5030 (ROPS only), L5040, L5240, L5740. **NOTE: 4-pt. sub-frame mounting also available (see pages BH12 - BH22)**	8	**145.00**
1011021	Top link bracket required in addition to 3-pt. mounting on Massey Ferguson® 431	22	**66.00**

NOTE: 3rd point bracket kit is REQUIRED to 3-point mount the BH75 Backhoe on the tractors listed above.
All other tractors must be equipped with original high-strength top link pin with minimum 3/4-inch diameter.

HYDRAULICS

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1039002	6 gpm Pump Kit – comes with 540 PTO driven pump, reservoir, hoses, filter, and fittings	55	**$ 1,415.00**
	OR		
604351	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 604350	15	**329.00**
1032375	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1033083	13	**451.00**
1039408	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1039413/1040425	TBD	**390.00**
1039409	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1039414/1040426	8	**301.00**
1037294	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1037293	TBD	**287.00**
1041225	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1001770	5	**71.00**
1041226	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1024875/1025424/1025432/1025675/1025691/1032395/1032925/ 1033470/1036180/1042610/1042620/1042800/1042810	6	**194.00**
1041227	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 46506	5	**92.00**
1041228	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1002749	10	**266.00**
1041229	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1002774/1011488	10	**266.00**
1041230	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1002899/1012860	13	**371.00**
1041231	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1002631/1004327/1011025	9	**349.00**
1041232	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1006863/1007198/1007329/1007365/1007398/1013165/1036180	14	**394.00**
1041233	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1006863	9	**209.00**
1041234	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1007222	9	**190.00**
1041235	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1008546	18	**434.00**
1041236	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1022085/1039175	7	**266.00**
1041237	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1020800	TBD	**332.00**
1041238	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1033674	12	**330.00**
1041240	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1010612	10	**251.00**
1041241	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1009561	9	**300.00**
1041243	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1011352	10	**312.00**
1041244	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1011425/1034190	11	**426.00**
1041245	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1021870	10	**330.00**
1041246	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1012825	10	**202.00**
1041247	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1013460/1022120/1026840	10	**317.00**
1041248	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1013302	9	**238.00**
1041249	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1013300	12	**268.00**
1041250	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1014301	15	**315.00**
1041251	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1016331	15	**233.00**
1041252	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1019000/1019001/1021970	11	**359.00**
1041253	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1020616	10	**251.00**
1041254	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1027840	10	**266.00**

HYDRAULICS (Continued)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1041255	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1025575/1032936	10	**$ 363.00**
1041256	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1020698	15	**401.00**
1041257	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1021900	15	**217.00**
1041258	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1024875/1025424/1025432/1025675/1025691/1032395/1032925/1033470	13	**451.00**
1041259	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1025400/1025441/1033870	8	**303.00**
1041261	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1012619	7	**211.00**
1041262	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1020800	11	**266.00**
1041263	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1035169	13	**266.00**
1041264	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1024154	TBD	**282.00**
1041265	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1029000	15	**394.00**
1041266	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1030194	8	**332.00**
1041267	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1033083	13	**451.00**
1041268	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1037631	11	**300.00**
1041269	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1031327	12	**470.00**
1041270	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1034785	10	**249.00**
1041271	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1035925	11	**262.00**
1041272	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1039890	10	**300.00**
1041273	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1041481/1041482	9	**179.00**
1041275	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1041480	10	**224.00**
1041867	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1041850/1042850	10	**266.00**
1042130	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1041765	10	**402.00**
1042170	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1042150/1044150	14	**459.00**
1042644	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1019000/1042610	8	**171.00**
1042648	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1042620/1042800/1042810	11	**368.00**
1042852	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1042850	11	**350.00**
1043205	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1027810	10	**485.00**
1043354	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1042490/1043300	16	**563.00**
1043393	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1043220	18	**582.00**
1044473	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1013460/1022120/1026840/1033083	0	**370.00**
1044474	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1025575/1032936	0	**370.00**

THUMB KIT (Dealer-Installed)

1039000	Dealer-Installed Mechanical Thumb Kit (Fits with 16", 18" and 24" buckets)	61	**$ 541.00**

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES/KITS

37994	Mounting Bracket (See note 12 on page BH22)	19	▲
51962	Reinforcement Kit (See note 4 on page BH22)	9	**$ 183.00**
1001761	Optional Tool Box Kit (See note 9 on page BH22)	7	**69.00**
1006610KT	Street Pad Kit	5	**197.00**
1007259	Wheel Counterweight Kit (See note 18 on page BH22)	80	**348.00**
1019056	Spacer Kit (See note 35 on page BH22)	31	**203.00**
1034178	Adapter Kit (See note 36 on page BH22)	TBD	**156.00**
1044145	Wheel Spacer Kit (See note 42 on page BH22)	40	**536.00**

▲ Please refer to the Woods Genuine Parts program and price list for discount and price at http://dealer.woodsequipment.com.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

BACKHOE – TRACTOR MOUNTED

7.5-foot – BH75 Groundbreaker® (Continued)

NOTES:

1. **Due to inadequate ROPS clearance, special John Deere® ROPS #AM107212 is required; order from John Deere.**
2. **Due to inadequate ROPS clearance, special John Deere ROPS #AM104044 is required; order from John Deere.**
3. **Fits 2WD & 4WD: Gear & HST.**
4. **For 1320, 1520, 1620 and 1715 – also order #51962 reinforcement kit. For 155/165 loader only (not needed with OEM loader).**
5. **Tractor must be equipped with Woods® or OEM loader.**
6. **Super Steer front axle compatible.**
7. **Due to inadequate ROPS clearance, special Kubota® ROPS #B1073 is required; order from Kubota.**
8. **Ground clearance approximately 5-3/4 inches at rear of sub-frame with Ag & Turf tires, approximately 6-3/4 inches with construction tires.**
9. **Optional tool box mounting bracket available; order #1001761.**
10. **Will fit cab and non-cab tractors.**
11. **Not recommended for installation on tractors with 41/18LL x 16.1 rear Galaxy® turf tires.**
12. **If using Woods loader mounting kit #111747; order mounting bracket #37994.**
13. **When using OEM loader or Woods 1008 loader, Woods kit #1001698 is required. Order separately.**
14. **Tractor must be equipped with Woods loader.**
15. **Woods SAF-T-LOK® 3-point hitch mounting may be used instead. Refer to #1006830 Top Link Bracket Kit – Mounting Kits, Group 1: 3-POINT.**
16. **If not using optional 6 gpm hydraulic PTO pump, use hose kit #1041233 to connect to Woods 1008 loader only.**
17. **Requires hose kit #1041234 to connect to tractor's hydraulic system. Pump kit not available.**
18. **Wheel counterweight #1007259 recommended to meet tractor weight distribution requirements.**
19. **Backhoe mounting kit is compatible with OEM mid-mowers KMR03-60SD and KMR03-60MM.**
20. **Tractor PTO safety lock-out does not allow use of PTO pump kit. Order hose kit #1041235 to connect to tractor's hydraulic system.**
21. **This mount only fits tractors with wet disc brakes.**
22. **PTO pump kit #1039002 is required.**
23. **When using PTO pump kit #1039002, 3-point arms must be removed.**
24. **Will fit only with AG tires; does not fit with industrial or turf tires because tire spacing cannot be adjusted.**
25. **Woods hose kit attaches to John Deere PBY kit, which must be purchased from John Deere.**
26. **Must order hardware package #1013278 for compatibility with Woods 1008 loader.**
27. **3-Point hitch arms can be left on when using hose kit #1041252.**
28. **Rear tire spacing must be set to 44" center with turf and industrial tires.**
29. **Backhoe may be installed with mid-mower in raised locked position. Remove backhoe to use mid-mower.**
30. **Not compatible with PTO pump kit. Order hose kit for tractor hydraulics.**
31. **Some tractors require #1014373 Power Beyond plug. Contact Woods Technical Services or refer to installation manual.**
32. **Hose kit #1041258 is not compatible with tractor remotes.**
33. **Approved with the following rear tire sizes: 16.9 x 28, 14.9 x 28 or 16.9 x 24.**
34. **Tractor PTO safety lock-out does not allow use of PTO pump kit. Order hose kit #1041266 to connect to tractor's hydraulic system.**
35. **Spacer kit #1019056 must be used if using PTO pump kit.**
36. **Adapter kit #1034178 is required for compatibility with McCormick® L250 loader.**
37. **Use hose kit #1041237 if using 1006 loader.**
38. **Must order Kubota wheel spacer kit #B8785 for Kubota B3030 tractor equipped with turf tires.**
39. **Must order spacer kit #1043331 for tractors with Cab.**
40. **Check tractor's hydraulic cover below right side of tractor seat. Hose kit #1041247 is for 4-bolt cover. Hose kit #1044473 is for 3-bolt cover.**
41. **Check tractor's hydraulic cover below right side of tractor seat. Hose kit #1041255 is for 4-bolt cover. Hose kit #1044474 is for 3-bolt cover.**
42. **Must order wheel spacer kit #1044145 for all Cab and ROPS models equipped with R3 (turf) or R4 (industrial) tires.**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

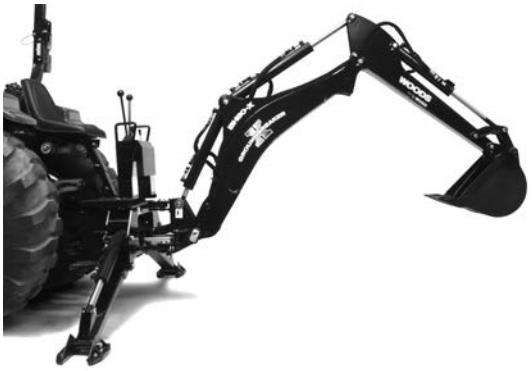
BACKHOE – TRACTOR MOUNTED

8-foot – BH80-X Groundbreaker®

DISCONTINUED
LIMITED QUANTITIES

FEATURES:

- Excavator style curved boom
- Two-cylinder swing mechanism
- Woods' unique easy on/easy off 4-point mounting system available for many tractor models — EXCLUSIVE FEATURE
- Adjustable, high back, cushioned seat
- Large, walk-through operator's platform
- Mountings compatible with 3-point, sub-frames or skid steer
- Construction grade Gannon® buckets — EXCLUSIVE FEATURE
- 2-year warranty



Specifications:

Tractor PTO HP	20 – 45 hp
Digging Depth (2-foot flat bottom)	8 feet, 1/2 inch
Swing Arc	180 degrees
Bucket Rotation	180 degrees
Loading Height	6 feet, 3 inches
Transport Height	6 feet, 10 inches
Reach from Swing Pivot	10 feet, 5 inches
Dipperstick Digging Force	2480 lbs.
Bucket Digging Force	3780 lbs.
Required Hydraulic Flow	5 – 7 gpm
Rated Pressure	2470 psi

WARNING

To avoid hitch failure and possible operator injury, before mounting the BH80-X backhoe to the tractor 3-point hitch, verify that the hitch meets ASABE standards. Also observe the maximum and minimum hitch dimensions described in the safety and assembly sections of the Operator's Manuals. Woods® makes no warranty, implied or otherwise, concerning the structural integrity of any tractor's 3-point hitch or tractor frame housing assembly. Sub-frame kits, listed on the following page, are required for all tractors listed. If tractor is not equipped with front end loader, front end ballast is required for safety and stability. Skid steer mounting kits are required for all skid steers.

NOTE: Includes basic unit only. Does not include bucket or mounting. Order from below to complete.

BH-80-X BASE UNIT	WITHOUT THUMB			WITH FACTORY-INSTALLED MECHANICAL THUMB*			WITH FACTORY-INSTALLED HYDRAULIC THUMB*		
Description	Part No.	Ship. Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Part No.	Ship. Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Part No.	Ship. Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
Orange to match Kubota®/Kioti®	**1018250**	858	**$ 9,185.00**	**1018250T**	929	**$ 9,952.00**	**1018250HT**	968	**$ 11,003.00**
Vibrant Blue to match New Holland®	**1018251**	858	**9,185.00**	**1018251T**	929	**9,952.00**	**1018251HT**	968	**11,003.00**
Red to match Case IH®	**1018252**	858	**9,185.00**	**1018252T**	929	**9,952.00**	**1018252HT**	968	**11,003.00**
Green to match John Deere®	**1018253**	858	**9,185.00**	**1018253T**	929	**9,952.00**	**1018253HT**	968	**11,003.00**
Red to match Massey Ferguson®	**1018254**	858	**9,185.00**	**1018254T**	929	**9,952.00**	**1018254HT**	968	**11,003.00**
Universal Black	**1018255**	858	**9,185.00**	**1018255T**	929	**9,952.00**	**1018255HT**	968	**11,003.00**
Yellow to match Cub Cadet®	**1018256**	858	**9,185.00**	**1018256T**	929	**9,952.00**	**1018256HT**	TBD	**11,003.00**
Red to match Mahindra®	**1018257**	858	**9,185.00**	**1018257T**	929	**9,952.00**	**1018257HT**	TBD	**11,003.00**
Blue to match Ford®	**1018258**	858	**9,185.00**	**1018258T**	929	**9,952.00**	**1018258HT**	968	**11,003.00**
Woods Burnt Orange	**1018260**	858	**9,185.00**	**1018260T**	929	**9,952.00**	**1018260HT**	968	**11,003.00**
Miscellaneous Color	**1018262**	858	**9,185.00**	**1018262T**	929	**9,952.00**	**1018262HT**	TBD	**11,003.00**
Red to match McCormick®	**1018267**	858	**9,185.00**	**1018267T**	929	**9,952.00**	**1018267HT**	TBD	**11,003.00**

Without Thumb | With Mechanical Thumb | With Hydraulic Thumb

*** Fits with 16", 18" and 24" buckets.**

HEAVY-DUTY GANNON BUCKETS

Part No.	Description	Bucket Capacity (cu. ft.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1014209	9" Bucket	0.77	71	**$ 574.00**
1014212	12" Bucket	1.13	80	**639.00**
1014216	16" Bucket	1.64	97	**704.00**
1014218	18" Bucket	1.90	103	**768.00**
1014224	24" Bucket	2.67	125	**801.00**
1014236	36" Cemetery Bucket (Includes teeth)	2.24	165	**958.00**
1014236D	36" Ditching Bucket (Without teeth)	2.24	130	**768.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

BACKHOE – TRACTOR MOUNTED

8-foot – BH80-X Groundbreaker® (Continued)

MOUNTING KITS – Choose from Group 1 or Group 2 (Some tractors require a backhoe sub-frame as noted below & on the following pages.)

BH80-X BACKHOE REQUIRED TRACTOR SUB-FRAME ORDER REFERENCE LIST

GROUP 1: SUB-FRAME

Tractor Model	Fits Tractor Types				Mount Type	Part No.	Suggested List Price	Hose Kit for Tractor Hydraulics	Hose Kit for Tractor Remotes	OEM Loader Compat.	OEM Mid-Mower Compat.	Woods® Loader Compatible	Mount Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Notes
	2WD	FWA	ROPS	CAB										
AGCO®														
ST28A/ST33A		X	X		4-pt.	**1027840**	**$ 1,449.00**	1020940	N/A	SL44A	N/A	LS84	300	5
ST34A/ST41A		X	X		4-pt.	**1013302**	**1,449.00**	1014290	N/A	1525	SM72A	LC96, LC102, 1008, 1009, 1012	310	5, 21, 24
ST35/ST40	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1008546**	**1,449.00**	1009575	N/A	1246, 1466	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1008, 1009, 1012	363	5, 18
BRANSON®														
2910/3510/3820/ 4220/4720		X	X		4-pt.	**1013500**	**1,449.00**	INCL.	N/A	BL10A, BL20A	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	426	5, 21
CASE IH®														
DX29/D33/DX33	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1013460**	**1,315.00**	1013484	N/A	LX114	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1008, 1009, 1012	351	5, 11, 13, 21
D35/DX35/D40/DX40/ D45/DX45	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1025575**	**2,270.00**	See Notes	N/A	LX116	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	557	5, 38
DX31/DX34		X	X		4-pt.	**1013460**	**1,315.00**	1013484	N/A	LX114	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1008, 1009, 1012	351	5, 11, 13, 21
DX48/DX55	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1020698**	**1,847.00**	1021923	N/A	LX118	N/A	LC108, LC114, 1020	434	5, 21
Farmall 30A/35A		X	X		4-pt.	**1042850**	**1,450.00**	1042853	N/A	140TL	N/A	LS96R	367	5
Farmall 30B/35B		X	X		4-pt.	**1037631**	**1,227.00**	1033675	N/A	L340	N/A	LC96, LC102	350	5
Farmall 30C/35C		X	X		4-pt.	**1041850**	**1,791.00**	1041866	N/A	L350A	N/A	LS96R	350	5
Farmall 31/35		X	X		4-pt.	**1013460**	**1,315.00**	1013484	N/A	L340	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1008, 1009, 1012	351	5, 11, 13, 21
Farmall 40/45/50	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1025575**	**2,270.00**	See Notes	N/A	L350, LX116	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	557	5, 38
Farmall 40B/50B		X	X		4-pt.	**1031327**	**1,906.00**	1033779	N/A	L350	N/A	LC96, LC102	418	5
Farmall 40C/50C		X	X		4-pt.	**1042150**	**1,791.00**	1042171	N/A	L360A	N/A	LC102, LC108	432	5
Farmall 40C/50C		X		X	4-pt.	**1044150**	**1,845.00**	1042171	N/A	L360A	N/A	N/A	435	5
Farmall 45A/55A	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1035169**	**1,844.00**	1028352	N/A	615TL, L530	N/A	LC108, LC114	440	5
Farmall 50A/60A/70A	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1043220**	**1,846.00**	1043399	N/A	L545, L555	N/A	LC108, LC114	544	5
Farmall 55/60		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1020698**	**1,847.00**	1021923	N/A	L360	N/A	LC108, LC114	434	5
CHALLENGER®														
MT255B		X	X		4-pt.	**1027840**	**1,449.00**	1020940	N/A	ML20B	N/A	LS84	300	5
MT265B/MT275B		X	X		4-pt.	**1013302**	**1,449.00**	1014290	N/A	ML30B	72”	LC96, LC102, 1008, 1009, 1012	310	5, 21, 24

Reference list continued on following page.
See NOTES on page BH33.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

BH80-X BACKHOE REQUIRED TRACTOR SUB-FRAME ORDER REFERENCE LIST (Continued)

GROUP 1: SUB-FRAME (Continued)

Tractor Model	Fits Tractor Types				Mount Type	Part No.	Suggested List Price	Hose Kit for Tractor Hydraulics	Hose Kit for Tractor Remotes	OEM Loader Compat.	OEM Mid-Mower Compat.	Woods® Loader Compatible	Mount Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Notes
	2WD	FWA	ROPS	CAB										
CUB CADET®														
7260/7265/7274/7275/ 7300/7305	X	X	X		Sub-frame	**1002774**	**$ 1,119.00**	1002782	N/A	476	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1009, 1012	228	5
7360		X	X		Sub-frame	**1002749**	**1,200.00**	1002775	N/A	485	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1009, 1012	233	5
7530/7532		X	X		4-pt.	**1011352**	**1,708.00**	1011374	N/A	590-833	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1008	293	5
8404		X	X		Sub-frame	**1004327**	**1,449.00**	1003179	N/A	N/A	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	338	5
8454		X	X		Sub-frame	**1002631**	**1,183.00**	1003179	N/A	N/A	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	TBD	14
8454SS	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1011025**	**1,427.00**	1003179	N/A	642	N/A	1009, 1012, 1016	392	5
EX2900/EX3200		X	X		4-pt.	**1027810**	**1,490.00**	1043206	N/A	CL300	N/A	LS84, LC96	329	5
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®														
1310/1510/1710		X	X		Sub-frame	**1002675**	**1,183.00**	N/A	N/A	770A, 770B	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1009, 1012, 1016	205	5
1320/1520/1620/1715		X	X		Sub-frame	**1016316**	**1,546.00**	N/A	N/A	7108, 7308	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1009, 1012	250	4
1530/1630/1725/1925/ TC25/TC29/TC29D/ TC30/TC33/TC33D	X	X	X		Sub-frame	**1001560**	**1,449.00**	N/A	N/A	7308, 14LA	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1008, 1009, 1012	255	5, 6, 11, 13
1720	X	X	X		Sub-frame	**1016316**	**1,546.00**	N/A	N/A	7108, 7308	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1009, 1012, 1016	250	4
1920	X	X	X		Sub-frame	**1000407**	**1,380.00**	N/A	N/A	7108, 7308	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	252	10
Boomer 30/35		X	X		4-pt.	**1037631**	**1,227.00**	1033675	N/A	240TL	N/A	LC96, LC102	350	5
Boomer 33/37		X	X		4-pt.	**1041850**	**1,791.00**	1041866	N/A	250TLA	N/A	LS96R	350	5
Boomer 40/50		X	X		4-pt.	**1031327**	**1,906.00**	1033779	N/A	250TL	N/A	LC96, LC102	418	5
Boomer 41/47		X	X		4-pt.	**1042150**	**1,791.00**	1042171	N/A	260TLA	N/A	LC102, LC108	432	5
Boomer 41/47		X		X	4-pt.	**1044150**	**1,845.00**	1042171	N/A	260TLA	N/A	N/A	435	5
Boomer 3040/3045/ 3050, 8n (CVT only)		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1033083**	**2,270.00**	1032375	N/A	250TL	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108	480	5, 9
Boomer 3040/3045/ 3050 (Except CVT)	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1025575**	**2,270.00**	See Notes	N/A	250TL, 260TL	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108	557	5, 9, 38
T1510/T1520		X	X		4-pt.	**1022120**	**1,546.00**	1013484	N/A	7308, 110TL	914A	LS84, LC96, LC102	370	5, 21
T1530		X	X		4-pt.	**1032936**	**2,270.00**	See Notes	N/A	250TL	N/A	LC96, LC102	473	5, 38
T2210/T2220/ TC29DA/TC33DA	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1013460**	**1,315.00**	1013484	N/A	14LA	914A	LC96, LC102, 1009, 1012	351	5, 21
T2310/T2320/T2330	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1025575**	**2,270.00**	See Notes	N/A	16LA, 17LA, 250TL, 260TL	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	557	5, 38

Reference list continued on following page.
See NOTES on page BH33.

BH80-X BACKHOE REQUIRED TRACTOR SUB-FRAME ORDER REFERENCE LIST (Continued)

GROUP 1: SUB-FRAME (Continued)

Tractor Model	Fits Tractor Types 2WD	FWA	ROPS	CAB	Mount Type	Part No.	Suggested List Price	Hose Kit for Tractor Hydraulics	Hose Kit for Tractor Remotes	OEM Loader Compat.	OEM Mid-Mower Compat.	Woods® Loader Compatible	Mount Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Notes
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND® (Continued)														
4210/4310/4410		X	X		Sub-frame	**1007253**	**$ 1,119.00**	N/A	N/A	420, 430	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1009, 1012	210	
4500/4600/4700		X	X		Sub-frame	**59747**	**1,477.00 (MTO*)**	N/A	N/A	430, 460	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	239	
T2410/T2420		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1020698**	**1,847.00**	1021923	N/A	270TL	N/A	LC108, LC114	434	5
TC30		X	X		4-pt.	**1026840**	**1,490.00**	1013484	N/A	7308	N/A	LC96, LC102	375	5, 21
TC31DA/TC34DA		X	X		4-pt.	**1013460**	**1,315.00**	1013484	N/A	14LA	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1008, 1009, 1012	351	5, 21
TC35/TC35A/ TC35D/TC35DA/ TC40/TC40A/ TC40D/TC40DA/ TC45/TC45A/ TC45D/TC45DA	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1025575**	**2,270.00**	See Notes	N/A	16LA, 17LA, 250TL, 260TL	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	557	5, 9, 38
TC48DA/TC55DA	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1020698**	**1,847.00**	1021923	N/A	18LA	N/A	LC108, LC114, 1020	434	5, 21
Workmaster 33/37		X	X		4-pt.	**1042850**	**1,450.00**	1042853	N/A	140TL	N/A	LS96R	367	5
Workmaster 35/40 (Tier 3 only)		X	X		4-pt.	**1039890**	**1,228.00**	1039895	N/A	110TL	N/A	LS96R	364	5
Workmaster 45/55	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1035169**	**1,844.00**	1028352	N/A	615TL, L530	N/A	LC108, LC114	440	5
Workmaster 50/60/70	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1043220**	**1,846.00**	1043399	N/A	611TL, 616TL, 621TL, 626TL	N/A	LC108, LC114	544	5
JOHN DEERE®														
790/3005		X	X		Sub-frame	**1001770**	**1,119.00**	N/A	N/A	JD70, 300, 419	N/A	LS84, 1006	235	1, 7, 23, 32
850/950/1050		X	X		Sub-frame	**1016324**	**1,349.00 (MTO*)**	N/A	N/A	JD75	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	212	2
855/955		X	X		Sub-frame	**1016537**	**1,973.00 (MTO*)**	N/A	N/A	JD70A	N/A	LS72 (855), 1006	266	
870/970/1070		X	X		Sub-frame	**9402**	**1,645.00**	N/A	N/A	JD80, JD430	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	245	3
990		X	X		Sub-frame	**9402**	**1,645.00**	N/A	N/A	JD430	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	245	5
3033R/3039R/3046R		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1019000**	**1,315.00**	1042645	N/A	H160, H165	N/A	LS96R	276	5, 23, 39
3120/3320/3520/3720		X	X		4-pt.	**1019001**	**1,315.00**	1019008	N/A	300X, 300CX	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1009, 1012	279	5, 25, 26, 36
3120/3320/3520/3720		X		X	4-pt.	**1019000**	**1,315.00**	1019008	N/A	300X, 300CX	N/A	1009, 1012	276	5, 25, 26, 36
3203		X	X		4-pt.	**1021970**	**1,488.00**	1019008	N/A	300	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1009, 1012	288	5, 25, 26
4044M/4044R/4052M/ 4052R/4066M/4066R		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1042610**	**1,969.00**	1042645	46561	D170, D180	N/A	N/A	0	5, 23

*** MTO:** Made-to-order. Please contact Customer Services for availability dates.

Reference list continued on following page.
See NOTES on page BH33.

BH80-X BACKHOE REQUIRED TRACTOR SUB-FRAME ORDER REFERENCE LIST (Continued)

GROUP 1: SUB-FRAME (Continued)

Tractor Model	Fits Tractor Types				Mount Type	Part No.	Suggested List Price	Hose Kit for Tractor Hydraulics	Hose Kit for Tractor Remotes	OEM Loader Compat.	OEM Mid-Mower Compat.	Woods® Loader Compatible	Mount Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Notes
	2WD	FWA	ROPS	CAB										
JOHN DEERE® (Continued)														
4120/4320/4520/4720	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1021870**	**$ 1,613.00**	1012370	N/A	400X	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114, 1009, 1012, 1016	379	5
4200/4300/4400		X	X		Sub-frame	**9865**	**1,053.00**	N/A	N/A	420, 430	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1009, 1012	183	
4210/4310/4410		X	X		Sub-frame	**1007253**	**1,119.00**	N/A	N/A	420, 430	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1009, 1012	210	
4500/4600/4700		X	X		Sub-frame	**59747**	**1,477.00 (MTO*)**	N/A	N/A	430, 460	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	239	
4510/4610/4710		X	X		Sub-frame	**59747**	**1,477.00**	N/A	N/A	430, 460	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108	239	
KIOTI®														
CK25/CK30		X	X		4-pt.	**1011425**	**1,449.00**	1011447	N/A	KL130	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1009, 1012	263	5
CK35		X	X		4-pt.	**1011425**	**1,449.00**	1011447	N/A	KL130	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1009, 1012	263	5, 21
DK35SE	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1025441**	**1,566.00**	1025421	N/A	KL351	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108	387	5
DK40		X	X		Sub-frame	**1004327**	**1,449.00**	1003179	N/A	KL1470	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	338	5
DK40SE/DK45SE/ DK50SE	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1025400**	**1,841.00**	1025421	N/A	KL401	N/A	LC108, LC114	436	5
DK45/DK50		X	X		4-pt.	**1011025**	**1,427.00**	1003179	N/A	KL1470	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	392	5
DK45S		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1022085**	**1,706.00**	1009756	N/A	KL451, KL1470, KL1590	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114	432	5, 21
DK55		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1039175**	**1,695.00**	1009756	N/A	KL1595	N/A	LC108, LC114	385	5
LK3054		X	X		Sub-frame	**1016533**	**1,495.00**	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1009, 1012	193	
KUBOTA®														
B2630/B3030		X	X		4-pt.	**1014301**	**1,315.00**	1014454	N/A	LA403	RCK60-30B	LS84, 1006, 1008	266	5, 21, 35
B2710/B2910/B7800	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1012619**	**1,449.00**	1010894	N/A	LA402	RCK60-27B	LS84, 1008	392	5, 28
B3000		X		X	4-pt.	**1034785**	**1,815.00**	1034794	N/A	LA403	N/A	N/A	397	5
B3200		X	X		4-pt.	**1031725**	**1,755.00**	INCL.	N/A	LA504	RCK60-29B	LS84	372	5, 28
B3030		X		X	4-pt.	**1016331**	**1,315.00**	1016359	N/A	LA403	RCK60-30B	LS84, 1006, 1008	307	5, 21, 35
B3300SU		X	X		4-pt.	**1031725**	**1,755.00**	INCL.	N/A	LA504	N/A	LS84	372	5, 28
L2050/L2350/L2500		X	X		Sub-frame	**1016318**	**1,315.00**	N/A	N/A	LA450S, LB400	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1009, 1012	251	
L2501/L2800/L3301/ L3400/L3901	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1033674**	**1,524.00**	1010604 or 1010605	N/A	LA463	N/A	LC96, LC102	282	5, 33
L2550/L2650/L2850/ L2950		X	X		Sub-frame	**1016323**	**1,315.00**	N/A	N/A	BF400G, BF500	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	211	

*** MTO:** Made-to-order. Please contact Customer Services for availability dates.

Reference list continued on following page.
See NOTES on page BH33.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

BH80-X BACKHOE REQUIRED TRACTOR SUB-FRAME ORDER REFERENCE LIST (Continued)

GROUP 1: SUB-FRAME (Continued)

Tractor Model	Fits Tractor Types 2WD	FWA	ROPS	CAB	Mount Type	Part No.	Suggested List Price	Hose Kit for Tractor Hydraulics	Hose Kit for Tractor Remotes	OEM Loader Compat.	OEM Mid-Mower Compat.	Woods® Loader Compatible	Mount Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Notes
KUBOTA® (Continued)														
L2600/L3000	X	X	X		Sub-frame	**1001363**	**$ 1,349.00**	N/A	N/A	LA450S, LB402	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1009, 1012	242	
L2900/L3300/ L3010/L3410	X	X	X	X	Sub-frame	**1001198**	**1,579.00**	N/A	N/A	LA480, LA481	RC72-29A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	338	12
L3130/L3430/L3830	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1006863**	**1,775.00**	1006901	N/A	LA513, LA723	RC72-38	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1008 (N/A on L3830), 1009, 1012, 1016	322	15, 16
L3130HST/ L3430HST/ L3830HST	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1006863**	**1,775.00**	1006901	N/A	LA513, LA723	RC72-38	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1008, 1009, 1012, 1016	322	15, 16
L3200/L3800	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1033674**	**1,524.00**	1010604 or 1010605	N/A	LA463, LA524	N/A	LC96, LC102	282	5, 33
L3240/L3540	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1025691**	**1,497.00**	1024864	46561	LA514, LA724	RC72-38	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012	323	5, 15, 30
L3240/L3540 Series 1		X		X	4-pt.	**1025675**	**1,464.00**	1024864	46561	LA514, LA724	RC72-38	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012	348	5, 27, 30
L3240/L3540 Series 3		X		X	4-pt.	**1032395**	**1,464.00**	1024864	46561	LA514, LA724	RC72-38	LC96, LC102, LC108	340	5, 15, 27, 30
L3430	X	X		X	4-pt.	**1007329**	**1,546.00**	1006901	N/A	LA513, LA723	RC72-38	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1008, 1009, 1012, 1016	340	
L3560		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1042810**	**1,789.00**	1042649	46561	LA805, LA1055	N/A	N/A	500	5, 15
L3600/L4200/ L3710/L4310	X	X	X	X	Sub-frame	**1001198**	**1,579.00**	N/A	N/A	LA680, LA681	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	338	12
L3700SU		X	X		4-pt.	**1033674**	**1,524.00**	1010604 or 1010605	N/A	LA463	N/A	LC96, LC102	282	5, 33
L3940		X	X		4-pt.	**1024875**	**1,524.00**	1024864	46561	LA724, LA854	RC72-38	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012	324	5, 15, 30
L3940 Series 1		X		X	4-pt.	**1025432**	**1,430.00**	1024864	46561	LA724, LA854	RC72-38	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012	318	5, 27, 30
L3940-3/L4240-3/ L4740-3		X		X	4-pt.	**1032925**	**1,524.00**	1024864	46561	LA724, LA854	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114	313	5
L4060/L4760		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1042620**	**1,789.00**	1042649	46561	LA805, LA1055	N/A	N/A	435	5
L4240/L4740/L5040/ L5240/L5740		X	X		4-pt.	**1024875**	**1,524.00**	1024864	46561	LA854	N/A	LC108, LC114	324	5, 15, 30
L4240/L4740 Series 1		X		X	4-pt.	**1025432**	**1,430.00**	1024864	46561	LA854	N/A	LC108, LC114	318	5, 30
L4300		X	X		Sub-frame	**1001198**	**1,579.00**	N/A	N/A	LA682, LB552	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	338	

Reference list continued on following page.
See NOTES on page BH33.

BH80-X BACKHOE REQUIRED TRACTOR SUB-FRAME ORDER REFERENCE LIST (Continued)

GROUP 1: SUB-FRAME (Continued)

Tractor Model	Fits Tractor Types 2WD	FWA	ROPS	CAB	Mount Type	Part No.	Suggested List Price	Hose Kit for Tractor Hydraulics	Hose Kit for Tractor Remotes	OEM Loader Compat.	OEM Mid-Mower Compat.	Woods® Loader Compatible	Mount Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Notes
KUBOTA® (Continued)														
L4330/L4630	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1006863**	**$ 1,775.00**	1006901	N/A	LA853	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114, 1009, 1012, 1016, 1020	322	15
L4330/L4630	X	X		X	4-pt.	**1007398**	**1,449.00**	1006901	N/A	LA853	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114, 1009, 1012, 1016, 1020	309	
L4400 Gear & HST	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1013165**	**1,579.00**	1006901	N/A	LA703	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108	482	5, 31
L4600		X	X		4-pt.	**1036180**	**1,291.00**	1006901	46561	LA764	N/A	LC102, LC108, LC114	374	5
L4610		X	X		Sub-frame	**1000554**	**1,678.00**	N/A	N/A	LA852	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	321	8, 9
L5030	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1007198**	**1,775.00**	1006901	N/A	LA853	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114, 1009, 1012, 1016, 1020	306	15
L5030	X	X		X	4-pt.	**1007365**	**1,449.00**	1006901	N/A	LA853	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114, 1009, 1012, 1016, 1020	301	
L5060/L5460/L6060		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1042800**	**1,789.00**	1042649	46561	LA805, LA1055	N/A	N/A	500	5, 15
L5240/L5740 HSTC-3		X		X	4-pt.	**1033470**	**1,368.00**	1024864	46561	LA854	N/A	LC108, LC114	321	5, 30
L5240/L5740 Series 1		X		X	4-pt.	**1025424**	**1,430.00**	1024864	46561	LA854	N/A	LC108, LC114	318	5, 30
MX4800/MX5200/ MX5800	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1029000**	**1,865.00**	1029004	N/A	LA1065	N/A	LC108, LC114	354	5
MX5000	X	X	X		Sub-frame	**1004624**	**1,449.00**	N/A	N/A	LA702, LA852-1	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	355	
MX5100	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1029000**	**1,865.00**	1029004	N/A	LA844	N/A	LC108, LC114	354	5
LONG®														
280/360		X	X		Sub-frame	**46506**	**1,116.00 (MTO*)**	N/A	46568	N/A	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	216	
MAHINDRA®														
2615/3015	X	X	X		Sub-frame	**1011488**	**1,119.00**	1002782	N/A	ML106	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1009, 1012	243	5
2815/3215		X	X		4-pt.	**1020616**	**1,315.00**	1020631	N/A	ML111	WMM1560	LC96, LC102	246	6
3510/4110		X	X		4-pt.	**1012825**	**1,449.00**	1012856	N/A	ML112	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	411	5
3525	X		X		4-pt.	**1014140**	**1,119.00**	N/A	N/A	ML230	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	TBD	20
4500	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1010390**	**1,645.00**	N/A	N/A	ML245	N/A	LU126, 1020, 1027	TBD	19, 20

*** MTO:** Made-to-order. Please contact Customer Services for availability dates.

Reference list continued on following page.
See NOTES on page BH33.

BH80-X BACKHOE REQUIRED TRACTOR SUB-FRAME ORDER REFERENCE LIST (Continued)

GROUP 1: SUB-FRAME (Continued)

Tractor Model	Fits Tractor Types				Mount Type	Part No.	Suggested List Price	Hose Kit for Tractor Hydraulics	Hose Kit for Tractor Remotes	OEM Loader Compat.	OEM Mid-Mower Compat.	Woods® Loader Compatible	Mount Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Notes
	2WD	FWA	ROPS	CAB										
MASSEY FERGUSON®														
1240/1250/1260		X	X		Sub-frame	**1016527**	**$ 1,973.00**	N/A	N/A	1246	N/A	1009, 1012	272	
1428V		X	X		4-pt.	**1007222**	**1,551.00**	1007248	N/A	1464	N/A	1008	286	17, 22
1433/1433V/ 1440/1440V	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1008546**	**1,449.00**	1009575	N/A	1246, 1466	N/A	LC96, LC102, 1008, 1009, 1012	363	6, 19
1528/1531		X	X		4-pt.	**1027840**	**1,449.00**	1020940	N/A	1520	N/A	LS84	300	5
1533/1540		X	X		4-pt.	**1013302**	**1,449.00**	1014290	N/A	1525	1505	LC96, LC102, 1008, 1009, 1012	310	5, 21, 24, 29
1635/1643		X	X		4-pt.	**1013302**	**1,449.00**	1014290	N/A	DL120	N/A	LC96, LC102	310	5, 21
1726E/1734E/1739E		X	X		4-pt.	**1041765**	**1,715.00**	1042141	N/A	L105E	N/A	LS96R	400	5
1736/1742		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1043300**	**1,661.00**	1043355	N/A	DL125	N/A	N/A	436	5, 37
1749/1754/1758		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1042490**	**2,026.00**	1043355	N/A	DL130, DL135	N/A	N/A	450	5
2705E/2706E		X	X		4-pt.	**1042490**	**2,026.00**	1043355	N/A	L135E	N/A	N/A	450	5
McCORMICK®														
GX40/GX45	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1010612**	**1,449.00**	1010898	N/A	N/A	N/A	1009, 1012	307	
X10.30/X10.35		X	X		4-pt.	**1034190**	**1,478.00**	1011447	N/A	L10.84, L10.96, L220	N/A	LC96, LC102	TBD	5, 21
X10.40/X10.50		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1033870**	**1,580.00**	1025421	N/A	L10.102, L10.108	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108	475	5
X10.55		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1039175**	**1,695.00**	1009756	N/A	L10.108, L10.114, L250	N/A	LC108, LC114	385	5, 34
MONTANA®														
2740/3240		X	X		4-pt.	**1021900**	**1,522.00**	1021963	N/A	100	N/A	LC96, LC102	TBD	6
TYM														
T433/T454/T503/ T554 (Gear & HST)		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1037293**	**1,618.00**	1037297	N/A	N/A	N/A	LC102, LC108	375	5
YANMAR®														
EX2900/EX3200		X	X		4-pt.	**1027810**	**1,490.00**	1043206	N/A	CL300	N/A	LS84, LC96	329	5

See NOTES on page BH33.

8-foot – BH80-X Groundbreaker® (Continued)

GROUP 2: 3-POINT & 3RD POINT BRACKETS

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1012552	Woods® SAF-T-LOK® 3-pt. hitch mounting kit – Category 1	104	**$ 591.00**

REQUIRED 3RD POINT BRACKETS

9032	Top link bracket required in addition to 3-pt. mounting on Ford® 2600-3600	12	**$ 266.00**
1006830	Top link bracket required in addition to 3-pt. mounting on Kubota® L2800, L3130, L3240, L3400, L3430, L3540, L3830, L3940, L4240, L4330, L4630, L4740, L5030 (ROPS only), L5040, L5240, L5740 **NOTE: 4-pt. sub-frame mounting also available (see pages BH24 - BH33)**	8	**145.00**
1011021	Top link bracket required in addition to 3-pt. mounting on Massey Ferguson® 431	22	**66.00**

NOTE: 3rd point bracket kit is REQUIRED to 3-point mount the BH80-X Backhoe on the tractors listed above. All other tractors must be equipped with original high-strength top link pin with minimum 3/4-inch diameter.

HYDRAULICS

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1012558	6 gpm Pump Kit – comes with 540 PTO driven pump, reservoir, hoses, filter, and fittings	63	**$ 1,118.00**
	OR		
46561	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1024875/1025424/1025432/1025675/1025691/1032395/1032925/1033470/1036180/1042610/1042620/1042800/1042810	6	**168.00**
46568	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 46506	TBD	**133.00**
1002775	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1002749	8	**266.00**
1002782	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1002774/1011488	10	**266.00**
1003179	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1002631/1004327/1011025	TBD	**371.00**
1006901	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1006863/1007198/1007329/1007365/1007398/1013165/1036180	14	**394.00**
1007189	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1006863	9	**251.00**
1007248	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1007222	TBD	**266.00**
1009575	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1008546	19	**332.00**
1009756	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1022085/1039175	7	**266.00**
1010604	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1033674	11	**332.00**
1010605	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1033674	12	**332.00**
1010894	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1012619	10	**266.00**
1010898	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1010612	8	**251.00**
1011374	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1011352	10	**332.00**
1011447	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1011425/1034190	10	**363.00**
1012370	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1021870	9	**276.00**
1012856	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1012825	8	**266.00**
1013484	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1013460/1022120/1026840	12	**317.00**
1014290	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1013302	8	**238.00**
1014454	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1014301	13	**266.00**
1016359	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1016331	14	**233.00**
1019008	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1019000/1019001/1021970	10	**363.00**
1020631	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1020616	TBD	**266.00**
1020940	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1027840	8	**266.00**
1021923	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1020698	9	**332.00**
1021963	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1021900	15	**217.00**
1024864	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1024875/1025424/1025432/1025675/1025691/1032395/1032925/1033470	13	**451.00**
1025421	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1025400/1025441/1033870	7	**303.00**
1028352	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1035169	10	**347.00**
1029004	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1029000	13	**394.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

HYDRAULICS (Continued)

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1032375	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1033083	13	**$ 451.00**
1033675	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1037631	10	**300.00**
1033779	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1031327	11	**470.00**
1034794	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1034785	10	**256.00**
1035602	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1025575/1032936	0	**370.00**
1035603	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1025575/1032936	0	**370.00**
1037297	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1037293	10	**TBD**
1039895	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1039890	10	**300.00**
1041866	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1041850	10	**266.00**
1042141	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1041765	10	**383.00**
1042171	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1042150/1044150	12	**438.00**
1042645	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1019000/1042610	5	**163.00**
1042649	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1042620/1042800/1042810	12	**350.00**
1042853	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1042850	10	**344.00**
1043206	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1027810	10	**485.00**
1043355	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1042490/1043300	16	**537.00**
1043399	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1043220	18	**751.00**

THUMB KITS (Dealer-Installed)

1015100	Dealer-Installed Mechanical Thumb Kit (Fits with 16", 18" and 24" buckets)	72	**$ 768.00**
1031115	Conversion Kit for Hydraulic Thumb with Mechanical Thumb Installed (Includes auxillary hydraulic 7th function valve, hydraulic cyinder and hoses)	40	**1,421.00**
1031100	Complete Hydraulic Thumb Kit (Includes auxiliary hydraulic 7th function kit plus thumb, pins, hydraulic cylinder, hoses and quick couplers)	145	**1,820.00**

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES/KITS

37994	Mounting Bracket (See note 12 on page BH33)	19	▲
51962	Reinforcement Kit (See note 4 on page BH33)	9	**$ 183.00**
1001761	Optional Tool Box Kit (See note 11 on page BH33)	7	**69.00**
1006610KT	Street Pad Kit	5	**197.00**
1019056	Spacer Kit (See note 32 on page BH33)	31	**203.00**
1034178	Adapter Kit (See note 34 on page BH33)	TBD	**156.00**
1044145	Wheel Spacer Kit (See note 39 on page BH33)	40	**536.00**

▲ Please refer to the Woods Genuine Parts program and price list for discount and price at http://dealer.woodsequipment.com.

NOTES:

1. **Due to inadequate ROPS clearance, special John Deere® ROPS #AM107212 is required; order from John Deere.**
2. **Due to inadequate ROPS clearance, special John Deere ROPS #AM104044 is required; order from John Deere.**
3. **Tractor must be equipped with JD80, JD430 or Woods® loader.**
4. **For 1320, 1520, 1620 and 1715 – also order #51962 reinforcement kit. For 155/165 loader only (not needed with OEM loader).**
5. **Tractor must be equipped with Woods or OEM loader.**
6. **Super Steer front axle compatible.**
7. **When using Woods model LS84 or 1006 loader, order #1006363.**
8. **Will fit cab and non-cab tractors.**
9. **Not recommended for installation on tractors with 41/18LL x 16.1 rear Galaxy® turf tires.**
10. **To be used with Woods loader mount #111758.**
11. **Optional tool box mounting bracket available; order #1001761.**
12. **If using Woods loader mounting kit #111747; order mounting bracket #37994.**
13. **When using OEM loader or Woods 1008 loader, Woods kit #1001698 is required. Order separately.**
14. **Tractor must be equipped with Woods loader.**
15. **Woods SAF-T-LOK® 3-point hitch mounting may be used instead. Refer to #1006830 Top Link Bracket Kit – Mounting Kits, Group 1: 3-POINT.**
16. **If not using optional 6 gpm hydraulic PTO pump #1012558, use hose kit #1007189 to connect to Woods 1008 loader only.**
17. **Requires hose kit #1007248 to connect to tractor's hydraulic system. Pump kit not available.**
18. **Tractor PTO safety lock-out does not allow use of PTO pump kit. Order hose kit #1009575 to connect to tractor's hydraulic system.**
19. **This mount only fits tractors with wet disc brakes.**
20. **PTO pump kit #1012558 is required.**
21. **When using PTO pump kit #1012558, 3-point arms must be removed.**
22. **Will fit only with AG tires; does not fit with industrial or turf tires because tire spacing cannot be adjusted.**
23. **Woods hose kit attaches to John Deere PBY kit, which must be purchased from John Deere.**
24. **Must order hardware package #1013278 for compatibility with Woods 1008 loader.**
25. **3-Point hitch arms can be left on when using hose kit #1019008.**
26. **Rear tire spacing must be set to 44" center with turf and industrial tires.**
27. **Backhoe may be installed with mid-mower in raised locked position. Remove backhoe to use mid-mower.**
28. **Not compatible with PTO pump kit. Order hose kit for tractor hydraulics.**
29. **Some tractors require #1014373 Power Beyond plug. Contact Woods Technical Services or refer to installation manual.**
30. **Hose kit #1024864 is not compatible with tractor remotes.**
31. **Approved with the following rear tire sizes: 16.9 x 28, 14.9 x 28 or 16.9 x 24.**
32. **Spacer kit #1019056 must be used if using PTO pump kit.**
33. **Hose kit #1010605 used with Kubota® loaders; hose kit #1010604 used with Woods loaders.**
34. **Adapter kit #1034178 is required for compatibility with McCormick® L250 loader.**
35. **Must order Kubota wheel spacer kit #B8785 for Kubota B3030 tractor equipped with turf tires.**
36. **Not compatible with John Deere electro-hydraulic third function valve.**
37. **Must order spacer kit #1043331 for tractors with Cab.**
38. **Check tractor's hydraulic cover below right side of tractor seat. Host kit #1035602 is for 4-bolt cover. Hose kit #1035603 is for 3-bolt cover.**
39. **Must order wheel spacer kit #1044145 for all Cab and ROPS models equipped with R3 (turf) or R4 (industrial) tires.**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

BACKHOE – TRACTOR MOUNTED

8.5-foot – BH85 Groundbreaker®

FEATURES:

Two lever operating controls
Woods' unique easy on/easy off 4-point mounting system – no tools required ◀ EXCLUSIVE FEATURE
High back seat
Wide stance stabilizer arms with flip-over cast pad (Street and claw)
Replaceable bushings
Easy access walk-through design
Wear rings on all cylinders
Mountings compatible with 3-point, sub-frames or skid steer
Construction grade buckets
2-year warranty

Specifications:

Tractor Horsepower	30 – 100 hp
Digging Depth (2-foot flat bottom)	8 feet, 6 inches
Swing Arc	180 degrees
Loading Height	6 feet, 11 inches
Transport Height	7 feet, 10 inches
Reach from Swing Pivot	11 feet, 9 inches
Dipperstick Digging Force	2940 lbs.
Bucket Digging Force	4600 lbs.
Required Hydraulic Flow	9 – 12 gpm
Rated Pressure	2465 psi

WARNING

To avoid hitch failure and possible operator injury, before mounting the BH85 backhoe to the tractor 3-pt. hitch, verify that the hitch meets ASABE standards. Also observe the maximum and minimum hitch dimensions described in the safety and assembly sections of the Operator's Manuals. Woods® makes no warranty, implied or otherwise, concerning the structural integrity of any tractor's 3-point hitch or tractor frame housing assembly. If tractor is not equipped with front end loader, front end ballast is required for safety and stability.

WARNING: Sub-frame kits listed are required for all tractors listed.

NOTE: Includes basic unit only. Does not include bucket, mounting kit or pump kit. Order from below to complete.

BH85 BASE UNIT	WITHOUT THUMB				WITH FACTORY-INSTALLED HYDRAULIC THUMB*			
Description	Part No.		Ship. Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Part No.		Ship. Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
Orange to match Kubota®/Kioti®	**607614**	Without Thumb	1440	**$ 8,700.00**	**607614HT**	With Hydraulic Thumb	1605	**$ 10,495.00**
Vibrant Blue to match New Holland®	**607617**		1440	**8,700.00**	**607617HT**		1605	**10,495.00**
Red to match Case IH®	**607612**		1440	**8,700.00**	**607612HT**		1605	**10,495.00**
Green to match John Deere®	**607611**		1440	**8,700.00**	**607611HT**		1605	**10,495.00**
Red to match Massey Ferguson®	**607616**		1440	**8,700.00**	**607616HT**		1605	**10,495.00**
Universal Black	**607615**		1440	**8,700.00**	**607615HT**		1605	**10,495.00**
Red to match Mahindra®	**607620**		1440	**8,700.00**	**607620HT**		1605	**10,495.00**

*** Fits with 16", 18" and 24" buckets.**

HEAVY-DUTY BUCKETS

Part No.	Description	Bucket Capacity (cu. ft.)	Ship. Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
602753	12" Bucket	1.37	94	**$ 580.00**
602754	15" Bucket	1.84	103	**600.00**
602755	18" Bucket	2.32	117	**650.00**

Part No.	Description	Bucket Capacity (cu. ft.)	Ship. Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
602756	24" Bucket	3.27	141	**$ 725.00**
602757	36" Cemetery Bkt. (Incl. teeth)	3.17	183	**1,275.00**
602757D	36" Ditching Bkt. (W/out teeth)	3.17	155	**1,050.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

8.5-foot – BH85 Groundbreaker® (Continued)

MOUNTING KITS – Choose from Group 1 or Group 2 (Some tractors require a backhoe sub-frame as noted below & on the following pages.)

BH85 BACKHOE REQUIRED TRACTOR SUB-FRAME ORDER REFERENCE LIST

GROUP 1: SUB-FRAME

Tractor Model	Fits Tractor Types				Mount Type	Part No.	Suggested List Price	Hose Kit for Tractor Hydraulics	Hose Kit for Tractor Remotes	OEM Loader Compat.	OEM Mid-Mower Compat.	Woods® Loader Compatible	Mount Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Notes
	2WD	FWA	ROPS	CAB										
AGCO®														
ST34A/ST41A		X	X		4-pt.	**1013303**	**$ 1,728.00**	1014290	N/A	1525	SM72A	1008, 1009, 1012	378	1, 12, 14
ST35 Gear/ST40 Gear	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1025514**	**2,117.00**	1009575	N/A	SL46	62”, 72”	LC96, LC102, 1008, 1009, 1012	430	1, 11
ST47A/ST52A	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1015440**	**1,678.00**	1015498	N/A	FL48	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114, 1009, 1012, 1016	545	15
BRANSON®														
3820/4220/4720		X	X		4-pt.	**1013501**	**1,728.00**	INCL.	N/A	BL10A, BL20A	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	486	1, 6, 12
CASE IH®														
D35/DX35/D40/DX40/ D45/DX45	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1025576**	**2,380.00**	See Notes	N/A	LX116	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	632	1, 24
DX48/DX55	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1020699**	**1,961.00**	1021923	N/A	LX118	N/A	LC108, LC114, 1020	514	1, 12
Farmall 40/45/50	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1025576**	**2,380.00**	See Notes	N/A	L350, LX116	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	632	1, 24
Farmall 40B/50B		X	X		4-pt.	**1031328**	**2,447.00**	1033779	N/A	L350	N/A	LC96, LC102	531	1
Farmall 40C/50C		X	X		4-pt.	**1042151**	**2,066.00**	1042171	N/A	L360A	N/A	LC102, LC108	500	1
Farmall 40C/50C		X		X	4-pt.	**1044151**	**1,971.00**	1042171	N/A	L360A	N/A	N/A	590	1
Farmall 45A/55A	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1036225**	**2,655.00**	1028352	N/A	615TL, L530	N/A	LC108, LC114	620	1
Farmall 45C/55C (Series 2)		X		X	4-pt.	**1044151**	**1,971.00**	1042171	N/A	L360A	N/A	N/A	590	1
Farmall 50A/60A/70A	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1043221**	**1,759.00**	1043399	N/A	L545, L555	N/A	LC108, LC114	636	1
Farmall 55/60		X	X		4-pt.	**1020699**	**1,961.00**	1021923	N/A	270TL	N/A	LC108, LC114	514	1
Farmall 65A/75A	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1028310**	**2,042.00**	1028360	N/A	L540	N/A	LU126	471	1, 19
CHALLENGER®														
MT265B/MT275B		X	X		4-pt.	**1013303**	**1,728.00**	1014290	N/A	ML30B	72”	1008, 1009, 1012	378	1, 12, 14
MT285B/MT295B	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1015440**	**1,678.00**	1015498	N/A	FL48	N/A	1009, 1012, 1016	545	15
CUB CADET®														
8454SS		X	X		4-pt.	**1011026**	**1,563.00**	1003179	N/A	642	N/A	1009, 1012, 1016	471	1
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®														
2120/3415	X	X	X		Sub-frame	**9378**	**2,219.00 (MTO*)**	N/A	N/A	7109, 7309	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114, 1009, 1012, 1016, 1020	340	1, 2
Boomer 40/50		X	X		4-pt.	**1031328**	**2,447.00**	1033779	N/A	250TL	N/A	LC96, LC102	531	1
Boomer 41/47		X	X		4-pt.	**1042151**	**2,066.00**	1042171	N/A	260TLA	N/A	LC102, LC108	500	1
Boomer 41/47		X		X	4-pt.	**1044151**	**1,971.00**	1042171	N/A	260TLA	N/A	N/A	500	1

*** MTO:** Made-to-order. Please contact Customer Services for availability dates.

Reference list continued on following page.
See NOTES on page BH41.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

BH85 BACKHOE REQUIRED TRACTOR SUB-FRAME ORDER REFERENCE LIST (Continued)

GROUP 1: SUB-FRAME (Continued)

Tractor Model	Fits Tractor Types 2WD	FWA	ROPS	CAB	Mount Type	Part No.	Suggested List Price	Hose Kit for Tractor Hydraulics	Hose Kit for Tractor Remotes	OEM Loader Compat.	OEM Mid-Mower Compat.	Woods® Loader Compatible	Mount Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Notes
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND® (Continued)														
Boomer 45/50/55 (Tier 4B Final)		X		X	4-pt.	**1044151**	**$ 1,971.00**	1042171	N/A	260TLA	N/A	N/A	590	1
Boomer 3040/3045/ 3050, 8n (CVT only)		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1033084**	**1,930.00**	1032375	N/A	250TL	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108	554	1, 17
Boomer 3040/3045/ 3050 (Except CVT)	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1025576**	**2,380.00**	See Notes	N/A	250TL, 260TL	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108	632	1, 24
T1530		X	X		4-pt.	**1032937**	**2,380.00**	See Notes	N/A	250TL	N/A	LC96, LC102	545	1, 24
T2310/T2320/T2330	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1025576**	**2,380.00**	See Notes	N/A	16LA, 17LA, 250TL, 260TL	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	632	1, 24
T2410/T2420		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1020699**	**1,961.00**	1021923	N/A	270TL	N/A	LC108, LC114	514	1
TC35/TC35A/ TC35D/TC35DA/ TC40/TC40A/ TC40D/TC40DA/ TC45/TC45A/ TC45D/TC45DA	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1025576**	**2,380.00**	See Notes	N/A	16LA, 17LA, 250TL, 260TL	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	632	1, 24
TC48DA/TC55DA	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1020699**	**1,961.00**	1021923		18LA	N/A	LC108, LC114, 1020	514	1, 12
TT45A/TT50A	X		X		4-pt.	**1028300**	**2,284.00**	1028352	N/A	610TL	N/A	LC108, LC114	632	1
TT60A/TT75A		X	X		4-pt.	**1028310**	**2,042.00**	1028360	N/A	620TL	N/A	LU126	471	1, 20
Workmaster 45/55	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1036225**	**2,655.00**	1028352	N/A	615TL, L530	N/A	LC108, LC114	620	1
Workmaster 50/60/70	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1043221**	**1,759.00**	1043399	N/A	611TL, 616TL, 621TL, 626TL	N/A	LC108, LC114	636	1
Workmaster 65/75	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1028310**	**2,042.00**	1028360	N/A	625TL	N/A	LU126	471	1, 19
JOHN DEERE®														
4044M/4044R/4052M/ 4052R/4066M/4066R		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1042611**	**1,876.00**	1042645	N/A	D170, D180	N/A	N/A	565	1, 22
4120/4320/4520/4720	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1012335**	**1,650.00**	1012370	N/A	400X	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114, 1009, 1012, 1016	461	1
4500/4600/4700/ 4510/4610/4710		X	X		Sub-frame	**59748**	**1,410.00**	N/A	N/A	430, 460	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	291	1
5045E/5055E/5065E/ 5075E (Tier IV)	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1045400**	**2,559.00**	1045435	N/A	512NSL, H240NSL, H240MSL, H260NSL	N/A	N/A	610	1, 10
5065E/5075E (Except Tier IV)	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1015570**	**1,614.00**	1015547	N/A	512	N/A	LU126	525	1, 10
5103/5203/5303	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1015570**	**1,614.00**	N/A	1028999	512, 522	N/A	LU126, LU132	525	1, 10
5105/5205	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1015465**	**1,876.00**	1015547	N/A	512, 522	N/A	LU126, 1020, 1027	527	
5200/5300/5400/5500/ 5210/5310/5410/5510	X	X	X		Sub-frame	**1001378**	**1,678.00 (MTO*)**	N/A	N/A	520, 540	N/A	LU126, 1020, 1027	414	1, 9, 10
5225/5325/5425/5525		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1014320**	**1,932.00**	1014555	N/A	512, 522, 542NSL, 542SL	N/A	LU126, 1020, 1027	515	1

*** MTO:** Made-to-order. Please contact Customer Services for availability dates.

Reference list continued on following page.
See NOTES on page BH41.

BH85 BACKHOE REQUIRED TRACTOR SUB-FRAME ORDER REFERENCE LIST (Continued)

GROUP 1: SUB-FRAME (Continued)

Tractor Model	Fits Tractor Types				Mount Type	Part No.	Suggested List Price	Hose Kit for Tractor Hydraulics	Hose Kit for Tractor Remotes	OEM Loader Compat.	OEM Mid-Mower Compat.	Woods® Loader Compatible	Mount Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Notes
	2WD	FWA	ROPS	CAB										
KIOTI®														
DK40SE/DK45SE/ DK50SE	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1025401**	**$ 2,027.00**	1025421	N/A	KL401	N/A	LC108, LC114	509	1
DK45S		X	X		4-pt.	**1016388**	**1,728.00**	1009756	N/A	KL451, KL1470, KL1590	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114, 1009, 1012, 1016	494	1, 12
DK55		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1039176**	**1,711.00**	1009756	N/A	KL1595	N/A	LC108, LC114	TBD	1
DK65S		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1014525**	**1,629.00**	1009756	N/A	KL1730	N/A	LU126, LU132, 1020, 1027	398	1
KUBOTA®														
L2900/L3300/ L3010/L3410		X	X		Sub-frame	**1001199**	**1,811.00**	N/A	N/A	LA480, LA481	RC72-29A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	370	1, 8
L3130/L3430/L3830		X	X		4-pt.	**1006837**	**1,728.00**	1006901	N/A	LA513, LA723	RC72-38	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1008 (N/A on L3830), 1009, 1012, 1016	404	1
L3240/L3540	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1025692**	**1,759.00**	1024864	N/A	LA514, LA724	RC72-38	LC96, LC102, LC108	394	1
L3240/L3540 Series 3		X		X	4-pt.	**1032396**	**1,675.00**	1024864	N/A	LA514, LA724	RC72-38	LC96, LC102, LC108	TBD	1, 16
L3430		X		X	4-pt.	**1007330**	**1,541.00**	1006901	N/A	LA513, LA723	RC72-38	1009, 1012, 1016	TBD	1
L3560		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1042811**	**1,705.00**	1042649	N/A	LA805, LA1055	N/A	N/A	0	1, 23
L3600/L4200/ L3710/L4310	X	X	X		Sub-frame	**1001199**	**1,811.00**	N/A	N/A	LA680, LA681	N/A	1009, 1012, 1016	370	1, 8
L3940		X	X		4-pt.	**1024885**	**1,658.00**	1024864	N/A	LA724, LA854	RC72-38	LC96, LC102, LC108	398	1
L3940 Series 1		X		X	4-pt.	**1025433**	**1,639.00**	1024864	N/A	LA724, LA854	RC72-38	LC96, LC102, LC108	397	1, 16
L3940-3/L4240-3/ L4740-3		X		X	4-pt.	**1032926**	**1,708.00**	1024864	46561	LA724, LA854	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114	417	1
L4060/L4760		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1042621**	**1,705.00**	1042649	N/A	LA805, LA1055	N/A	N/A	510	1
L4240/L4740/L5040/ L5240/L5740		X	X		4-pt.	**1024885**	**1,658.00**	1024864	N/A	LA854	N/A	LC108, LC114	398	1
L4240/L4740 Series 1		X		X	4-pt.	**1025433**	**1,639.00**	1024864	N/A	LA854	N/A	LC108, LC114	397	1
L4300		X	X		Sub-frame	**1000555**	**1,811.00**	N/A	N/A	LA682, LB552	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	375	1
L4330/L4630	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1006837**	**1,728.00**	1006901	N/A	LA853	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114, 1009, 1012, 1016, 1020	404	1
L4330/L4630		X		X	4-pt.	**1007399**	**1,541.00**	1006901	N/A	LA853	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114, 1009, 1012, 1016, 1020	377	1
L4400 Gear & HST	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1013175**	**1,811.00**	1006901	N/A	LA703	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108	550	1, 6

Reference list continued on following page.
See NOTES on page BH41.

BH85 BACKHOE REQUIRED TRACTOR SUB-FRAME ORDER REFERENCE LIST (Continued)

GROUP 1: SUB-FRAME (Continued)

Tractor Model	Fits Tractor Types 2WD	FWA	ROPS	CAB	Mount Type	Part No.	Suggested List Price	Hose Kit for Tractor Hydraulics	Hose Kit for Tractor Remotes	OEM Loader Compat.	OEM Mid-Mower Compat.	Woods® Loader Compatible	Mount Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Notes
KUBOTA® (Continued)														
L4600		X	X		4-pt.	**1036181**	**$ 1,253.00**	1006901	N/A	LA764	N/A	LC102, LC108, LC114	446	1
L4610	X	X	X		Sub-frame	**1000555**	**1,811.00**	N/A	N/A	LA852	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	375	1
L5030	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1007191**	**1,541.00**	1006901	N/A	LA853	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114, 1009, 1012, 1016, 1020	386	1, 3
L5030		X		X	4-pt.	**1007366**	**1,541.00**	1006901	N/A	LA853	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114, 1009, 1012, 1016, 1020	370	1, 13
L5060/L5460/L6060		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1042801**	**1,705.00**	1042649	N/A	LA805, LA1055	N/A	N/A	532	1
L5240/L5740 HSTC-3		X		X	4-pt.	**1033471**	**1,602.00**	1024864	N/A	LA854	N/A	LC108, LC114	396	1, 21
L5240/L5740 Series 1		X		X	4-pt.	**1025425**	**1,639.00**	1024864	N/A	LA854	N/A	LC108, LC114	393	1, 21
M4700/M5400	X	X	X		Sub-frame	**46576**	**1,410.00 (MTO*)**		N/A	LA1001	N/A	LU126, 1020, 1027	354	1, 4
M4800/M4800SU/ M4900/M4900SU/ M5700	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1012225**	**1,678.00**	1012258	N/A	LA1002	N/A	LU126, 1020, 1027	539	1, 6, 7
M5040/M5140/M6040/ M7040	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1020970**	**1,865.00**	1021001	N/A	LA1153	N/A	LU126, 1020, 1027	485	1
M5040/M5140/M6040/ M7040		X		X	4-pt.	**1021020**	**2,369.00**	1021001	N/A	LA1153	N/A	LU126, 1020, 1027	505	1
M5140	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1020970**	**1,865.00**	1021001	N/A	LA1153	N/A	LU126, LU132, 1020, 1027	485	1
M6060/M7060		X	X		4-pt.	**1042740**	**1,971.00**	1021001	N/A	LA1154	N/A	LU126	517	1
M6060/M7060		X		X	4-pt.	**1042860**	**1,971.00**	1021001	N/A	LA1154	N/A	LU126	519	1
M8200/M9000	X	X	X	X	Sub-frame	**46512**	**1,610.00 (MTO*)**	N/A	46561		N/A	LU126, 1020, 1027	375	1, 3
M8540/M9540	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1024060**	**1,913.00**	1024317	N/A	LA1353	N/A	LU132, 1020, 1027	470	1, 12
M8540/M9540		X		X	4-pt.	**1023000**	**2,097.00**	1024317	N/A	LA1353	N/A	LU132, 1020, 1027	471	1, 12
M8560/M9960		X		X	4-pt.	**1023000**	**2,097.00**	1024317	N/A	LA1353A	N/A	N/A	471	1, 12
MX4800/MX5200/ MX5800	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1029001**	**1,675.00**	1029004	N/A	LA1065	N/A	LC108, LC114	424	1
MX5000	X	X	X		Sub-frame	**1004625**	**1,745.00**	N/A	N/A	LA702, LA852-1	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	410	1
MX5100	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1029001**	**1,675.00**	1029004	N/A	LA844	N/A	LC108, LC114	424	1
MAHINDRA®														
3510/4110		X	X		4-pt.	**1012826**	**1,728.00**	1012856	N/A	ML112	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	473	1

*** MTO:** Made-to-order. Please contact Customer Services for availability dates.

Reference list continued on following page.
See NOTES on page BH41.

BH85 BACKHOE REQUIRED TRACTOR SUB-FRAME ORDER REFERENCE LIST (Continued)

GROUP 1: SUB-FRAME (Continued)

Tractor Model	Fits Tractor Types 2WD	FWA	ROPS	CAB	Mount Type	Part No.	Suggested List Price	Hose Kit for Tractor Hydraulics	Hose Kit for Tractor Remotes	OEM Loader Compat.	OEM Mid-Mower Compat.	Woods® Loader Compatible	Mount Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Notes
MASSEY FERGUSON®														
1433/1433V Gear, 1440/1440V Gear	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1025514**	**$ 2,117.00**	1009575	N/A	1246, 1466	62", 72"	LC96, LC102, 1008, 1009, 1012	430	1, 11
1533/1540		X	X		4-pt.	**1013303**	**1,728.00**	1014290	N/A	1525	1505	LC96, LC102, 1008, 1009, 1012	378	1, 12, 14
1547/1552	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1015440**	**1,678.00**	1015498	N/A	FL48	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114, 1009, 1012, 1016	545	15
1635/1643		X	X		4-pt.	**1013303**	**1,728.00**	1014290	N/A	DL120	N/A	LC96, LC102	378	1, 12
1736/1742		X	X		4-pt.	**1043301**	**1,583.00**	1043355	N/A	DL125	N/A	N/A	550	1
1749/1754/1758		X		X	4-pt.	**1042470**	**2,045.00**	1043355	N/A	DL130, DL135	N/A	N/A	550	1
1749/1754/1758		X	X		4-pt.	**1042471**	**2,045.00**	1043355	N/A	DL130, DL135	N/A	N/A	520	1
1760M Hydro		X		X	4-pt.	**1042470**	**2,045.00**	1043355	N/A	DL130	N/A	LC108, LC114	520	1
2705E/2706E		X	X		4-pt.	**1042471**	**2,045.00**	1043355	N/A	L135E	N/A	N/A	520	1
McCORMICK®														
X10.40/X10.50		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1033871**	**1,725.00**	1025421	N/A	L10.102, L10.108	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108	551	1
X10.55		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1039176**	**1,711.00**	1009756	N/A	L10.108, L10.114, L250	N/A	LC108, LC114	TBD	1, 18

See NOTES on page BH41.

GROUP 2: 3-POINT & 3RD POINT BRACKETS

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
604355	Woods® SAF-T-LOK® 3-pt. hitch mounting – Category 1 or 2	178	**$ 1,400.00**

REQUIRED 3RD POINT BRACKETS

34310	International® 574, 584, 585, 674, 684, 685, 784, 785, 884, 885, Hydro 84 & 2400A	11	**$ 211.00**
34312	John Deere® 2020, 2030, 2150, 2155, 2240, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2640 & 2750	10	**211.00**
34313	John Deere 2510, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4030, 4040, 4050, 4230, 4240 & 4320 (4-hole)	11	**211.00**
34314	John Deere 2840, 2940 & 2950 (5-hole)	12	**180.00**
34315	John Deere 3010 & 4010	10	**211.00**
34318	Kubota® M4950DT, M6030 & M7030	20	**211.00**
34319	Massey Ferguson 165, 175, 240 (FWA only), 253 (FWA only), 255, 265, 270, 275, 285, 298 & 362 (not compatible with MF 2605, order from OEM)	32	**211.00**
34493	New Holland® – Ford® 2000, 3910, 3930, 4000, 4610, 4630, 445A, 545A, 340B & 540B	31	**211.00**
37931	John Deere 5200, 5210, 5300, 5400, 5410, 5500 & 5510 (Sub-frames also available)	20	**471.00**
51973	Kubota M4700, M5400 & M6800	20	**203.00**
1042469	John Deere 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E & 5075E	17	**218.00**

NOTE: 3rd point bracket kit is REQUIRED to 3-point mount the BH85 Backhoe on the tractors listed above. All other tractors must be equipped with original high-strength top link pin with minimum 1-inch diameter.

BACKHOE – TRACTOR MOUNTED

8.5-foot – BH85 Groundbreaker® (Continued)

HYDRAULICS

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
604345	9 gpm Pump Kit – comes with 540 PTO driven pump, reservoir, hoses, filter and fittings	75	**$ 2,100.00**
	OR		
46561	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 46512/1032926	6	**168.00**
1003179	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1011026	TBD	**371.00**
1006901	Hose Kit – reference mounting kits for Kubota® Grand L 30-series, L4400, L4600 tractors	14	**394.00**
1009575	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1025514	19	**332.00**
1009756	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1014525/1016388/1039176	7	**266.00**
1012258	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1012225	6	**276.00**
1012370	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1012335	9	**276.00**
1012856	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1012826	8	**266.00**
1014290	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1013303	8	**238.00**
1014555	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1014320	9	**414.00**
1015498	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1015440	10	**276.00**
1015547	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1015465/1015570	10	**332.00**
1021001	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1020970/1021020/1042740/1042860	10	**347.00**
1021923	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1020699	9	**332.00**
1024317	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1023000/1024060	11	**371.00**
1024864	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1024885/1025425/1025433/1025692/1032396/1032926/1033471	13	**451.00**
1025421	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1025401/1033871	7	**303.00**
1028352	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1028300/1036225	10	**347.00**
1028360	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1028310	12	**267.00**
1028999	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1015570	6	**267.00**
1029004	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1029001	13	**394.00**
1032375	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1033084	13	**451.00**
1033779	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1031328	11	**470.00**
1035602	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1025576/1032937	0	**370.00**
1035603	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1025576/1032937	0	**370.00**
1042171	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1042151/1044151	12	**438.00**
1042645	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1042611	5	**163.00**
1042649	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1042621/1042801/1042811	12	**350.00**
1043355	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1042470/1042471/1043301	16	**537.00**
1043399	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1043221	18	**751.00**
1045435	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1045400	12	**520.00**

THUMB KIT (Dealer-Installed – Thumb fits 16", 18" and 24" buckets)

602759	Dealer-Installed Mechanical Thumb Kit	110	**$ 700.00**

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES/KITS

37994	Mounting Bracket (See note 8 on page BH41)	19	▲
44442	Reinforcement Kit (See note 2 on page BH41)	99	**$ 519.00**
54126	Flow Divider Kit – required for tractors with flow rate greater than 20 gpm	24	**450.00**
1006610KT	Street Pad Kit	5	**197.00**
1009666	Spacer Kit (See note 13 on page BH41)	59	**205.00**
1029700	Adapter Kit (See note 20 on page BH41)	39	**272.00**
1034178	Adapter Kit (See note 18 on page BH41)	TBD	**156.00**
1034846	Adapter Kit (See note 19 on page BH41)	20	**78.00**

▲ Please refer to the Woods Genuine Parts program and price list for discount and price at http://dealer.woodsequipment.com.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

BACKHOE – TRACTOR MOUNTED

8.5-foot – BH85 Groundbreaker® (Continued)

NOTES:

1. **Tractor must be equipped with Woods® or OEM loader.**
2. **When using New Holland® Model 7309 Loader, Woods #44442 reinforcement kit is required.**
3. **Hose kit #46561 to be used to connect to tractor remote hydraulics in lieu of self-contained pump kit.**
4. **Will not fit tractors with 18.4 – 16.1 or 21.5 – 16.1 rear tires.**
5. **To be used only with Woods loader mount #111758.**
6. **Approved with the following rear tire sizes: 16.9 x 28, 14.9 x 28, 16.9 x 24 or 17.5 – 24.**
7. **Requires front counterweights, Woods 1020/1027 Loader, or Kubota® LA1002 Loader.**
8. **If using Woods loader mounting kit #111747; order mounting bracket #37994.**
9. **Includes special pump bracket #54084 to be used with optional PTO hydraulic pump #1012617.**
10. **May use Woods SAF-T-LOK® 3-point hitch mounting in place of sub-frame – 3rd point bracket may be required – see Group 2.**
11. **Tractor PTO safety lock-out does not allow use of PTO pump kit. Order hose kit #1009575 to connect to tractor's hydraulic system.**
12. **When using PTO pump kit #1012617, 3-point arms must be removed.**
13. **Spacer kit #1009666 moves backhoe to the rear an additional 2.5" for taller operators.**
14. **Must order hardware package #1013278 for compatibility with Woods 1008 loader.**
15. **Minimum rear tire width is 55 inches.**
16. **Backhoe may be installed with mid-mower in raised locked position. Remove backhoe to use mid-mower.**
17. **Not recommended for installation on tractors with 41/18LL x 16.1 rear Galaxy® turf tires.**
18. **Adapter kit #1034178 is required for compatibility with McCormick® L250 loader.**
19. **Adapter kit #1034846 is required for OEM loader.**
20. **Adapter kit #1029700 is required for OEM loader.**
21. **Hose kit #1024864 is not compatible with tractor remotes.**
22. **Woods hose kit attaches to John Deere PBY kit, which must be purchased from John Deere.**
23. **For use with L3560 Cab model, spacer kit #1009664 must be ordered.**
24. **Check tractor's hydraulic cover below right side of tractor seat. Hose kit #1035602 is for 4-bolt cover. Hose kit #1035603 is for 3-bolt cover.**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

BACKHOE – TRACTOR MOUNTED

9-foot – BH90-X Groundbreaker®

FEATURES:

- Two lever operating controls
- Woods' unique easy on/easy off 4-point mounting system – no tools required ◀ EXCLUSIVE FEATURE
- High back seat
- Wide stance stabilizer arms with flip-over cast pad (Street and claw)
- Replaceable bushings
- Easy access walk-through design
- Wear rings on all cylinders
- Mountings compatible with 3-point, sub-frames or skid steer
- Construction grade Gannon® buckets ◀ EXCLUSIVE FEATURE
- 2-year warranty

DISCONTINUED
LIMITED QUANTITIES

Specifications:

Tractor Horsepower	30 – 70 hp
Digging Depth (2-foot flat bottom)	9 feet, 1 inch
Swing Arc	180 degrees
Loading Height	7 feet, 5 inches
Transport Height	8 feet, 1 inch
Reach from Swing Pivot	12 feet, 1 inch
Dipperstick Digging Force	2900 lbs.
Bucket Digging Force	4180/5070 lbs.
Required Hydraulic Flow	9 – 12 gpm
Rated Pressure	2500 psi

WARNING

To avoid hitch failure and possible operator injury, before mounting the BH90-X backhoe to the tractor 3-pt. hitch, verify that the hitch meets ASABE standards. Also observe the maximum and minimum hitch dimensions described in the safety and assembly sections of the Operator's Manuals. Woods® makes no warranty, implied or otherwise, concerning the structural integrity of any tractor's 3-point hitch or tractor frame housing assembly. If tractor is not equipped with front end loader, front end ballast is required for safety and stability.

WARNING: Sub-frame kits listed are required for all tractors listed.

NOTE: Includes basic unit only. Does not include bucket, mounting kit or pump kit. Order from below to complete.

BH90-X BASE UNIT	WITHOUT THUMB				WITH FACTORY-INSTALLED MECHANICAL THUMB*				WITH FACTORY-INSTALLED HYDRAULIC THUMB*			
Description	Part No.		Ship. Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Part No.		Ship. Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Part No.		Ship. Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
Orange to match Kubota®/Kioti®	**1018270**	Without Thumb	1365	**$ 10,718.00**	**1018270T**	With Mechanical Thumb	1420	**$ 11,740.00**	**1018270HT**	With Hydraulic Thumb	1470	**$ 13,779.00**
Vibrant Blue to match New Holland®	**1018271**		1365	**10,718.00**	**1018271T**		1420	**11,740.00**	**1018271HT**		1470	**13,779.00**
Red to match Case IH®	**1018272**		1365	**10,718.00**	**1018272T**		1420	**11,740.00**	**1018272HT**		1470	**13,779.00**
Green to match John Deere®	**1018273**		1365	**10,718.00**	**1018273T**		1420	**11,740.00**	**1018273HT**		1470	**13,779.00**
Red to match Massey Ferguson®	**1018274**		1365	**10,718.00**	**1018274T**		1420	**11,740.00**	**1018274HT**		1470	**13,779.00**
Universal Black	**1018275**		1365	**10,718.00**	**1018275T**		1420	**11,740.00**	**1018275HT**		1470	**13,779.00**
Yellow to match Cub Cadet®	**1018276**		1365	**10,718.00**	**1018276T**		1420	**11,740.00**	**1018276HT**		TBD	**13,779.00**
Red to match Mahindra®	**1018277**		1365	**10,718.00**	**1018277T**		1420	**11,740.00**	**1018277HT**		TBD	**13,779.00**
Blue to match Ford®-New Holland	**1018278**		1365	**10,718.00**	**1018278T**		1420	**11,740.00**	**1018278HT**		1470	**13,779.00**
Miscellaneous Color	**1018282**		1365	**10,718.00**	**1018282T**		1420	**11,740.00**	**1018282HT**		1470	**13,779.00**
Red to match McCormick®	**1018287**		1365	**10,718.00**	**1018287T**		1420	**11,740.00**	**1018287HT**		1470	**13,779.00**

*** Fits with 16", 18" and 24" buckets.**

HEAVY-DUTY GANNON BUCKETS

Part No.	Description	Bucket Capacity (cu. ft.)	Ship. Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1020212	12" Bucket	1.64	120	**$ 801.00**
1020216	16" Bucket	2.37	140	**896.00**
1020218	18" Bucket	2.58	149	**958.00**
1020224	24" Bucket	3.72	183	**$ 1,086.00**
1020236	36" Cemetery Bkt. (Incl. teeth)	3.93	215	**1,277.00**
1020236D	36" Ditching Bkt. (W/out teeth)	3.93	186	**958.00**

WAIN-ROY® XLS COUPLER AND BUCKETS**

1026151	1/8 Yard XLS Coupler	—	70	**$ 883.00**
300734412	12" XLS Bucket	1.60	160	**1,319.00**
300734416	16" XLS Bucket	2.40	176	**687.00**
300734418	18" XLS Bucket	2.80	190	**$ 741.00**
300734420	20" XLS Bucket	3.20	206	**782.00**
300734424	24" XLS Bucket	4.00	235	**830.00**

****NOTE: Construction discounts and terms apply.**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

BACKHOE – TRACTOR MOUNTED

9-foot – BH90-X Groundbreaker® (Continued)

MOUNTING KITS – Choose from Group 1 or Group 2 (Some tractors require a backhoe sub-frame as noted below & on the following pages.)

BH90-X BACKHOE REQUIRED TRACTOR SUB-FRAME ORDER REFERENCE LIST

GROUP 1: SUB-FRAME

Tractor Model	Fits Tractor Types				Mount Type	Part No.	Suggested List Price	Hose Kit for Tractor Hydraulics	Hose Kit for Tractor Remotes	OEM Loader Compat.	OEM Mid-Mower Compat.	Woods® Loader Compatible	Mount Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Notes
	2WD	FWA	ROPS	CAB										
AGCO®														
ST34A/ST41A		X	X		4-pt.	**1013303**	**$ 1,728.00**	1014290	N/A	1525	SM72A	1008, 1009, 1012	378	1, 12, 14
ST35 Gear/ST40 Gear	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1025514**	**2,117.00**	1009575	N/A	SL46	62”, 72”	LC96, LC102, 1008, 1009, 1012	430	1, 11
ST47A/ST52A	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1015440**	**1,678.00**	1015498	N/A	FL48	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114, 1009, 1012, 1016	545	15
BRANSON®														
3820/4220/4720		X	X		4-pt.	**1013501**	**1,728.00**	INCL.	N/A	BL10A, BL20A	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	486	1, 6, 12
CASE IH®														
D35/DX35/D40/DX40/ D45/DX45	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1025576**	**2,380.00**	See Notes	N/A	LX116	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	632	1, 24
DX48/DX55	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1020699**	**1,961.00**	1021923	N/A	LX118	N/A	LC108, LC114, 1020	514	1, 12
Farmall 40/45/50	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1025576**	**2,380.00**	See Notes	N/A	L350, LX116	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	632	1, 24
Farmall 40B/50B		X	X		4-pt.	**1031328**	**2,447.00**	1033779	N/A	L350	N/A	LC96, LC102	531	1
Farmall 40C/50C		X	X		4-pt.	**1042151**	**2,066.00**	1042171	N/A	L360A	N/A	LC102, LC108	500	1
Farmall 40C/50C		X		X	4-pt.	**1044151**	**1,971.00**	1042171	N/A	L360A	N/A	N/A	590	1
Farmall 45A/55A	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1036225**	**2,655.00**	1028352	N/A	615TL, L530	N/A	LC108, LC114	620	1
Farmall 45C/55C (Series 2)		X		X	4-pt.	**1044151**	**1,971.00**	1042171	N/A	L360A	N/A	N/A	590	1
Farmall 50A/60A/70A	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1043221**	**1,759.00**	1043399	N/A	L545, L555	N/A	LC108, LC114	636	1
Farmall 55/60		X	X		4-pt.	**1020699**	**1,961.00**	1021923	N/A	270TL	N/A	LC108, LC114	514	1
Farmall 65A/75A	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1028310**	**2,042.00**	1028360	N/A	L540	N/A	LU126	471	1, 19
CHALLENGER®														
MT265B/MT275B		X	X		4-pt.	**1013303**	**1,728.00**	1014290	N/A	ML30B	72”	1008, 1009, 1012	378	1, 12, 14
MT285B/MT295B	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1015440**	**1,678.00**	1015498	N/A	FL48	N/A	1009, 1012, 1016	545	15
CUB CADET®														
8454SS		X	X		4-pt.	**1011026**	**1,563.00**	1003179	N/A	642	N/A	1009, 1012, 1016	471	1
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®														
2120/3415	X	X	X		Sub-frame	**9378**	**2,219.00 (MTO*)**	N/A	N/A	7109, 7309	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114, 1009, 1012, 1016, 1020	340	1, 2
Boomer 40/50		X	X		4-pt.	**1031328**	**2,447.00**	1033779	N/A	250TL	N/A	LC96, LC102	531	1
Boomer 41/47		X	X		4-pt.	**1042151**	**2,066.00**	1042171	N/A	260TLA	N/A	LC102, LC108	500	1
Boomer 41/47		X		X	4-pt.	**1044151**	**1,971.00**	1042171	N/A	260TLA	N/A	N/A	500	1

*** MTO:** Made-to-order. Please contact Customer Services for availability dates.

Reference list continued on following page.
See NOTES on page BH49.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

BH90-X BACKHOE REQUIRED TRACTOR SUB-FRAME ORDER REFERENCE LIST (Continued)

GROUP 1: SUB-FRAME (Continued)

Tractor Model	Fits Tractor Types 2WD	FWA	ROPS	CAB	Mount Type	Part No.	Suggested List Price	Hose Kit for Tractor Hydraulics	Hose Kit for Tractor Remotes	OEM Loader Compat.	OEM Mid-Mower Compat.	Woods® Loader Compatible	Mount Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Notes
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND® (Continued)														
Boomer 45/50/55 (Tier 4B Final)		X		X	4-pt.	**1044151**	**$ 1,971.00**	1042171	N/A	260TLA	N/A	N/A	590	1
Boomer 3040/3045/ 3050, 8n (CVT only)		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1033084**	**1,930.00**	1032375	N/A	250TL	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108	554	1, 17
Boomer 3040/3045/ 3050 (Except CVT)	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1025576**	**2,380.00**	See Notes	N/A	250TL, 260TL	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108	632	1, 24
T1530		X	X		4-pt.	**1032937**	**2,380.00**	See Notes	N/A	250TL	N/A	LC96, LC102	545	1, 24
T2310/T2320/T2330	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1025576**	**2,380.00**	See Notes	N/A	16LA, 17LA, 250TL, 260TL	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	632	1, 24
T2410/T2420		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1020699**	**1,961.00**	1021923	N/A	270TL	N/A	LC108, LC114	514	1
TC35/TC35A/ TC35D/TC35DA/ TC40/TC40A/ TC40D/TC40DA/ TC45/TC45A/ TC45D/TC45DA	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1025576**	**2,380.00**	See Notes	N/A	16LA, 17LA, 250TL, 260TL	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	632	1, 24
TC48DA/TC55DA	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1020699**	**1,961.00**	1021923		18LA	N/A	LC108, LC114, 1020	514	1, 12
TT45A/TT50A	X		X		4-pt.	**1028300**	**2,284.00**	1028352	N/A	610TL	N/A	LC108, LC114	632	1
TT60A/TT75A		X	X		4-pt.	**1028310**	**2,042.00**	1028360	N/A	620TL	N/A	LU126	471	1, 20
Workmaster 45/55	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1036225**	**2,655.00**	1028352	N/A	615TL, L530	N/A	LC108, LC114	620	1
Workmaster 50/60/70	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1043221**	**1,759.00**	1043399	N/A	611TL, 616TL, 621TL, 626TL	N/A	LC108, LC114	636	1
Workmaster 65/75	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1028310**	**2,042.00**	1028360	N/A	625TL	N/A	LU126	471	1, 19
JOHN DEERE®														
4044M/4044R/4052M/ 4052R/4066M/4066R		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1042611**	**1,876.00**	1042645	N/A	D170, D180	N/A	N/A	565	1, 22
4120/4320/4520/4720	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1012335**	**1,650.00**	1012370	N/A	400X	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114, 1009, 1012, 1016	461	1
4500/4600/4700/ 4510/4610/4710		X	X		Sub-frame	**59748**	**1,410.00**	N/A	N/A	430, 460	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	291	1
5045E/5055E/5065E/ 5075E (Tier IV)	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1045400**	**2,559.00**	1045435	N/A	512NSL, H240NSL, H240MSL, H260NSL	N/A	N/A	610	1
5065E/5075E (Except Tier IV)	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1015570**	**1,614.00**	1015547	N/A	512	N/A	LU126	525	1
5103/5203/5303	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1015570**	**1,614.00**	N/A	1028999	512, 522	N/A	LU126, LU132	525	1
5105/5205	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1015465**	**1,876.00**	1015547	N/A	512, 522	N/A	LU126, 1020, 1027	527	
5200/5300/5400/5500/ 5210/5310/5410/5510	X	X	X		Sub-frame	**1001378**	**1,678.00 (MTO*)**	N/A	N/A	520, 540	N/A	LU126, 1020, 1027	414	1, 9, 10
5225/5325/5425/5525		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1014320**	**1,932.00**	1014555	N/A	512, 522, 542NSL, 542SL	N/A	LU126, 1020, 1027	515	1

*** MTO:** Made-to-order. Please contact Customer Services for availability dates.

Reference list continued on following page.
See NOTES on page BH49.

BH90-X BACKHOE REQUIRED TRACTOR SUB-FRAME ORDER REFERENCE LIST (Continued)

GROUP 1: SUB-FRAME (Continued)

Tractor Model	Fits Tractor Types				Mount Type	Part No.	Suggested List Price	Hose Kit for Tractor Hydraulics	Hose Kit for Tractor Remotes	OEM Loader Compat.	OEM Mid-Mower Compat.	Woods® Loader Compatible	Mount Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Notes
	2WD	FWA	ROPS	CAB										
KIOTI®														
DK40SE/DK45SE/ DK50SE	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1025401**	**$ 2,027.00**	1025421	N/A	KL401	N/A	LC108, LC114	509	1
DK45S		X	X		4-pt.	**1016388**	**1,728.00**	1009756	N/A	KL451, KL1470, KL1590	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114, 1009, 1012, 1016	494	1, 12
DK55		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1039176**	**1,711.00**	1009756	N/A	KL1595	N/A	LC108, LC114	TBD	1
DK65S		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1014525**	**1,629.00**	1009756	N/A	KL1730	N/A	LU126, LU132, 1020, 1027	398	1
KUBOTA®														
L2900/L3300/ L3010/L3410		X	X		Sub-frame	**1001199**	**1,811.00**	N/A	N/A	LA480, LA481	RC72-29A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	370	1, 8
L3130/L3430/L3830		X	X		4-pt.	**1006837**	**1,728.00**	1006901	N/A	LA513, LA723	RC72-38	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1008 (N/A on L3830), 1009, 1012, 1016	404	1
L3240/L3540	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1025692**	**1,759.00**	1024864	N/A	LA514, LA724	RC72-38	LC96, LC102, LC108	394	1
L3240/L3540 Series 3		X		X	4-pt.	**1032396**	**1,675.00**	1024864	N/A	LA514, LA724	RC72-38	LC96, LC102, LC108	TBD	1, 16
L3430		X		X	4-pt.	**1007330**	**1,541.00**	1006901	N/A	LA513, LA723	RC72-38	1009, 1012, 1016	TBD	1
L3560		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1042811**	**1,705.00**	1042649	N/A	LA805, LA1055	N/A	N/A	0	1, 23
L3600/L4200/ L3710/L4310	X	X	X		Sub-frame	**1001199**	**1,811.00**	N/A	N/A	LA680, LA681	N/A	1009, 1012, 1016	370	1, 8
L3940		X	X		4-pt.	**1024885**	**1,658.00**	1024864	N/A	LA724, LA854	RC72-38	LC96, LC102, LC108	398	1
L3940 Series 1		X		X	4-pt.	**1025433**	**1,639.00**	1024864	N/A	LA724, LA854	RC72-38	LC96, LC102, LC108	397	1, 16
L3940-3/L4240-3/ L4740-3		X		X	4-pt.	**1032926**	**1,708.00**	1024864	46561	LA724, LA854	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114	417	1
L4060/L4760		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1042621**	**1,705.00**	1042649	N/A	LA805, LA1055	N/A	N/A	510	1
L4240/L4740/L5040/ L5240/L5740		X	X		4-pt.	**1024885**	**1,658.00**	1024864	N/A	LA854	N/A	LC108, LC114	398	1
L4240/L4740 Series 1		X		X	4-pt.	**1025433**	**1,639.00**	1024864	N/A	LA854	N/A	LC108, LC114	397	1
L4300		X	X		Sub-frame	**1000555**	**1,811.00**	N/A	N/A	LA682, LB552	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	375	1
L4330/L4630	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1006837**	**1,728.00**	1006901	N/A	LA853	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114, 1009, 1012, 1016, 1020	404	1
L4330/L4630		X		X	4-pt.	**1007399**	**1,541.00**	1006901	N/A	LA853	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114, 1009, 1012, 1016, 1020	377	1
L4400 Gear & HST	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1013175**	**1,811.00**	1006901	N/A	LA703	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108	550	1, 6

Reference list continued on following page.
See NOTES on page BH49.

BH90-X BACKHOE REQUIRED TRACTOR SUB-FRAME ORDER REFERENCE LIST (Continued)

GROUP 1: SUB-FRAME (Continued)

Tractor Model	Fits Tractor Types				Mount Type	Part No.	Suggested List Price	Hose Kit for Tractor Hydraulics	Hose Kit for Tractor Remotes	OEM Loader Compat.	OEM Mid-Mower Compat.	Woods® Loader Compatible	Mount Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Notes
	2WD	FWA	ROPS	CAB										
KUBOTA® (Continued)														
L4600		X	X		4-pt.	**1036181**	**$ 1,253.00**	1006901	N/A	LA764	N/A	LC102, LC108, LC114	446	1
L4610	X	X	X		Sub-frame	**1000555**	**1,811.00**	N/A	N/A	LA852	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	375	1
L5030	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1007191**	**1,541.00**	1006901	N/A	LA853	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114, 1009, 1012, 1016, 1020	386	1, 3
L5030		X		X	4-pt.	**1007366**	**1,541.00**	1006901	N/A	LA853	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114, 1009, 1012, 1016, 1020	370	1, 13
L5060/L5460/L6060		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1042801**	**1,705.00**	1042649	N/A	LA805, LA1055	N/A	N/A	532	1
L5240/L5740 HSTC-3		X		X	4-pt.	**1033471**	**1,602.00**	1024864	N/A	LA854	N/A	LC108, LC114	396	1, 21
L5240/L5740 Series 1		X		X	4-pt.	**1025425**	**1,639.00**	1024864	N/A	LA854	N/A	LC108, LC114	393	1, 21
M4700/M5400	X	X	X		Sub-frame	**46576**	**1,410.00 (MTO*)**		N/A	LA1001	N/A	LU126, 1020, 1027	354	1, 4
M4800/M4800SU/ M4900/M4900SU/ M5700	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1012225**	**1,678.00**	1012258	N/A	LA1002	N/A	LU126, 1020, 1027	539	1, 6, 7
M5040/M5140/M6040/ M7040	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1020970**	**1,865.00**	1021001	N/A	LA1153	N/A	LU126, 1020, 1027	485	1
M5040/M5140/M6040/ M7040		X		X	4-pt.	**1021020**	**2,369.00**	1021001	N/A	LA1153	N/A	LU126, 1020, 1027	505	1
M5140	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1020970**	**1,865.00**	1021001	N/A	LA1153	N/A	LU126, LU132, 1020, 1027	485	1
M6060/M7060		X	X		4-pt.	**1042740**	**1,971.00**	1021001	N/A	LA1154	N/A	LU126	517	1
M6060/M7060		X		X	4-pt.	**1042860**	**1,971.00**	1021001	N/A	LA1154	N/A	LU126	519	1
M8200/M9000	X	X	X	X	Sub-frame	**46512**	**1,610.00 (MTO*)**	N/A	46561		N/A	LU126, 1020, 1027	375	1, 3
M8540/M9540	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1024060**	**1,913.00**	1024317	N/A	LA1353	N/A	LU132, 1020, 1027	470	1, 12
M8540/M9540		X		X	4-pt.	**1023000**	**2,097.00**	1024317	N/A	LA1353	N/A	LU132, 1020, 1027	471	1, 12
M8560/M9960		X		X	4-pt.	**1023000**	**2,097.00**	1024317	N/A	LA1353A	N/A	N/A	471	1, 12
MX4800/MX5200/ MX5800	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1029001**	**1,675.00**	1029004	N/A	LA1065	N/A	LC108, LC114	424	1
MX5000	X	X	X		Sub-frame	**1004625**	**1,745.00**	N/A	N/A	LA702, LA852-1	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	410	1
MX5100	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1029001**	**1,675.00**	1029004	N/A	LA844	N/A	LC108, LC114	424	1
MAHINDRA®														
3510/4110		X	X		4-pt.	**1012826**	**1,728.00**	1012856	N/A	ML112	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	473	1

*** MTO:** Made-to-order. Please contact Customer Services for availability dates.

Reference list continued on following page.
See NOTES on page BH49.

BH90-X BACKHOE REQUIRED TRACTOR SUB-FRAME ORDER REFERENCE LIST (Continued)

GROUP 1: SUB-FRAME (Continued)

Tractor Model	Fits Tractor Types 2WD	FWA	ROPS	CAB	Mount Type	Part No.	Suggested List Price	Hose Kit for Tractor Hydraulics	Hose Kit for Tractor Remotes	OEM Loader Compat.	OEM Mid-Mower Compat.	Woods® Loader Compatible	Mount Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Notes
MASSEY FERGUSON®														
1433/1433V Gear, 1440/1440V Gear	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1025514**	**$ 2,117.00**	1009575	N/A	1246, 1466	62", 72"	LC96, LC102, 1008, 1009, 1012	430	1, 11
1533/1540		X	X		4-pt.	**1013303**	**1,728.00**	1014290	N/A	1525	1505	LC96, LC102, 1008, 1009, 1012	378	1, 12, 14
1547/1552	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1015440**	**1,678.00**	1015498	N/A	FL48	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114, 1009, 1012, 1016	545	15
1635/1643		X	X		4-pt.	**1013303**	**1,728.00**	1014290	N/A	DL120	N/A	LC96, LC102	378	1, 12
1736/1742		X	X		4-pt.	**1043301**	**1,583.00**	1043355	N/A	DL125	N/A	N/A	550	1
1749/1754/1758		X		X	4-pt.	**1042470**	**2,045.00**	1043355	N/A	DL130, DL135	N/A	N/A	550	1
1749/1754/1758		X	X		4-pt.	**1042471**	**2,045.00**	1043355	N/A	DL130, DL135	N/A	N/A	520	1
2705E/2706E		X	X		4-pt.	**1042471**	**2,045.00**	1043355	N/A	L135E	N/A	N/A	520	1
McCORMICK®														
X10.40/X10.50		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1033871**	**1,725.00**	1025421	N/A	L10.102, L10.108	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108	551	1
X10.55		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1039176**	**1,711.00**	1009756	N/A	L10.108, L10.114, L250	N/A	LC108, LC114	TBD	1, 18

See NOTES on page BH49.

GROUP 2: 3-POINT & 3RD POINT BRACKETS

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1012606	Woods® SAF-T-LOK® 3-pt. hitch mounting – Category 1 or 2	146	**$ 704.00**

REQUIRED 3RD POINT BRACKETS

34310	International® 574, 584, 585, 674, 684, 685, 784, 785, 884, 885, Hydro 84 & 2400A	11	**$ 211.00**
34312	John Deere® 2020, 2030, 2150, 2155, 2240, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2640 & 2750	10	**211.00**
34313	John Deere 2510, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4030, 4040, 4050, 4230, 4240 & 4320 (4-hole)	11	**211.00**
34314	John Deere 2840, 2940 & 2950 (5-hole)	12	**180.00**
34315	John Deere 3010 & 4010	10	**211.00**
34318	Kubota® M4950DT, M6030 & M7030	20	**211.00**
34319	Massey Ferguson 165, 175, 240 (FWA only), 253 (FWA only), 255, 265, 270, 275, 285, 298 & 362 (not compatible with MF 2605, order from OEM)	32	**211.00**
34493	New Holland® – Ford® 2000, 3910, 3930, 4000, 4610, 4630, 445A, 545A, 340B & 540B	31	**211.00**
37931	John Deere 5200, 5210, 5300, 5400, 5410, 5500 & 5510 (Sub-frames also available)	20	**471.00**
51973	Kubota M4700, M5400 & M6800	20	**203.00**
1042469	John Deere 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E & 5075E	17	**218.00**

NOTE: 3rd point bracket kit is REQUIRED to 3-point mount the BH90-X Backhoe on the tractors listed above. All other tractors must be equipped with original high-strength top link pin with minimum 1-inch diameter.

HYDRAULICS

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1012617	9 gpm Pump Kit – comes with 540 PTO driven pump, reservoir, hoses, filter and fittings	70	**$ 1,629.00**
	OR		
46561	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 46512/1032926	6	**168.00**
1003179	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1011026	TBD	**371.00**
1006901	Hose Kit – reference mounting kits for Kubota® Grand L 30-series, L4400, L4600 tractors	14	**394.00**
1009575	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1025514	19	**332.00**
1009756	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1014525/1016388/1039176	7	**266.00**
1012258	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1012225	6	**276.00**
1012370	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1012335	9	**276.00**
1012856	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1012826	8	**266.00**
1014290	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1013303	8	**238.00**
1014555	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1014320	9	**414.00**
1015498	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1015440	10	**276.00**
1015547	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1015465/1015570	10	**332.00**
1021001	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1020970/1021020/1042740/1042860	10	**347.00**
1021923	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1020699	9	**332.00**
1024317	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1023000/1024060	11	**371.00**
1024864	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1024885/1025425/1025433/1025692/1032396/1032926/1033471	13	**451.00**
1025421	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1025401/1033871	7	**303.00**
1028352	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1028300/1036225	10	**347.00**
1028360	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1028310	12	**267.00**
1028999	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1015570	6	**267.00**
1029004	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1029001	13	**394.00**
1032375	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1033084	13	**451.00**
1033779	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1031328	11	**470.00**
1035602	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1025576/1032937	0	**370.00**
1035603	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1025576/1032937	0	**370.00**
1042171	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1042151/1044151	12	**438.00**
1042645	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1042611	5	**163.00**
1042649	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1042621/1042801/1042811	12	**350.00**
1043355	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1042470/1042471/1043301	16	**537.00**
1043399	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1043221	18	**751.00**
1045435	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1045400	12	**520.00**

THUMB KITS (Dealer-Installed – All thumbs fit 16", 18" and 24" buckets)

1020000	Dealer-Installed Mechanical Thumb Kit	113	**$ 1,086.00**
1020085	Auxiliary Hydraulic 7th Function Kit (Includes valve, hoses, quick couplers and foot control)	41	**1,277.00**
1020210	Conversion Kit for Hydraulic Thumb on BH90-X with factory-installed mechanical thumb (Includes auxiliary hydraulic 7th function kit plus hydraulic cylinder, hoses and quick couplers for thumb)	180	**1,790.00**
1020222	Complete Hydraulic Thumb Kit (Includes auxiliary hydraulic 7th function kit plus thumb, pins, hydraulic cylinder, hoses and quick couplers)	152	**2,492.00**

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES/KITS

37994	Mounting Bracket (See note 8 on page BH49)	19	▲
44442	Reinforcement Kit (See note 2 on page BH49)	99	**$ 519.00**
54126	Flow Divider Kit – required for tractors with flow rate greater than 20 gpm	24	**450.00**
1006610KT	Street Pad Kit	5	**197.00**
1009666	Spacer Kit (See note 13 on page BH49)	59	**205.00**
1029700	Adapter Kit (See note 20 on page BH49)	39	**272.00**
1034178	Adapter Kit (See note 18 on page BH49)	TBD	**156.00**
1034846	Adapter Kit (See note 19 on page BH49)	20	**78.00**

▲ Please refer to the Woods Genuine Parts program and price list for discount and price at http://dealer.woodsequipment.com.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

9-foot – BH90-X Groundbreaker® (Continued)

NOTES:

1. **Tractor must be equipped with Woods® or OEM loader.**
2. **When using New Holland® Model 7309 Loader, Woods #44442 reinforcement kit is required.**
3. **Hose kit #46561 to be used to connect to tractor remote hydraulics in lieu of self-contained pump kit.**
4. **Will not fit tractors with 18.4 – 16.1 or 21.5 – 16.1 rear tires.**
5. **To be used only with Woods loader mount #111758.**
6. **Approved with the following rear tire sizes: 16.9 x 28, 14.9 x 28, 16.9 x 24 or 17.5 – 24.**
7. **Requires front counterweights, Woods 1020/1027 Loader, or Kubota® LA1002 Loader.**
8. **If using Woods loader mounting kit #111747; order mounting bracket #37994.**
9. **Includes special pump bracket #54084 to be used with optional PTO hydraulic pump #1012617.**
10. **May use Woods SAF-T-LOK® 3-point hitch mounting in place of sub-frame – 3rd point bracket may be required.**
11. **Tractor PTO safety lock-out does not allow use of PTO pump kit. Order hose kit #1009575 to connect to tractor's hydraulic system.**
12. **When using PTO pump kit #1012617, 3-point arms must be removed.**
13. **Spacer kit #1009666 moves backhoe to the rear an additional 2.5" for taller operators.**
14. **Must order hardware package #1013278 for compatibility with Woods 1008 loader.**
15. **Minimum rear tire width is 55 inches.**
16. **Backhoe may be installed with mid-mower in raised locked position. Remove backhoe to use mid-mower.**
17. **Not recommended for installation on tractors with 41/18LL x 16.1 rear Galaxy® turf tires.**
18. **Adapter kit #1034178 is required for compatibility with McCormick® L250 loader.**
19. **Adapter kit #1034846 is required for OEM loader.**
20. **Adapter kit #1029700 is required for OEM loader.**
21. **Hose kit #1024864 is not compatible with tractor remotes.**
22. **Woods hose kit attaches to John Deere PBY kit, which must be purchased from John Deere.**
23. **For use with L3560 Cab model, spacer kit #1009664 must be ordered.**
24. **Check tractor's hydraulic cover below right side of tractor seat. Hose kit #1035602 is for 4-bolt cover. Hose kit #1035603 is for 3-bolt cover.**

WOODS®

BACKHOE – TRACTOR MOUNTED

10-foot – BH100 Groundbreaker®

FEATURES:

Two lever operating controls

Woods' unique easy on/easy off 4-point mounting system – no tools required ◀ EXCLUSIVE FEATURE

High back seat

Wide stance stabilizer arms with flip-over cast pad (Street and claw)

Replaceable bushings

Easy access walk-through design

Wear rings on all cylinders

Mountings compatible with 3-point, sub-frames or skid steer

Construction grade buckets

2-year warranty

Specifications:

Tractor Horsepower	40 – 100 hp
Digging Depth (2-foot flat bottom)	10 feet
Swing Arc	180 degrees
Loading Height	8 feet, 4 inches
Transport Height	8 feet, 8 inches
Reach from Swing Pivot	13 feet, 5 inches
Dipperstick Digging Force	2720 lbs.
Bucket Digging Force	4600 lbs.
Required Hydraulic Flow	9 – 12 gpm
Rated Pressure	2465 psi

WARNING

To avoid hitch failure and possible operator injury, before mounting the BH100 backhoe to the tractor 3-pt. hitch, verify that the hitch meets ASABE standards. Also observe the maximum and minimum hitch dimensions described in the safety and assembly sections of the Operator's Manuals. Woods® makes no warranty, implied or otherwise, concerning the structural integrity of any tractor's 3-point hitch or tractor frame housing assembly. If tractor is not equipped with front end loader, front end ballast is required for safety and stability.

WARNING: Sub-frame kits listed are required for all tractors listed.

NOTE: Includes basic unit only. Does not include bucket, mounting kit or pump kit. Order from below to complete.

BH100 BASE UNIT	WITHOUT THUMB				WITH FACTORY-INSTALLED HYDRAULIC THUMB*			
Description	Part No.		Ship. Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Part No.		Ship. Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
Orange to match Kubota®/Kioti®	**607634**	Without Thumb	1475	**$ 10,700.00**	**607634HT**	With Hydraulic Thumb	1640	**$ 12,495.00**
Vibrant Blue to match New Holland®	**607637**		1475	**10,700.00**	**607637HT**		1640	**12,495.00**
Red to match Case IH®	**607632**		1475	**10,700.00**	**607632HT**		1640	**12,495.00**
Green to match John Deere®	**607631**		1475	**10,700.00**	**607631HT**		1640	**12,495.00**
Red to match Massey Ferguson®	**607636**		1475	**10,700.00**	**607636HT**		1640	**12,495.00**
Universal Black	**607635**		1475	**10,700.00**	**607635HT**		1640	**12,495.00**
Red to match Mahindra®	**607640**		1475	**10,700.00**	**607640HT**		1640	**12,495.00**

*** Fits with 16", 18" and 24" buckets.**

HEAVY-DUTY BUCKETS

Part No.	Description	Bucket Capacity (cu. ft.)	Ship. Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
602753	12" Bucket	1.37	94	**$ 580.00**
602754	15" Bucket	1.84	103	**600.00**
602755	18" Bucket	2.32	117	**650.00**
602756	24" Bucket	3.27	141	**$ 725.00**
602757	36" Cemetery Bkt. (Incl. teeth)	3.17	183	**1,275.00**
602757D	36" Ditching Bkt. (W/out teeth)	3.17	155	**1,050.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

10-foot – BH100 Groundbreaker® (Continued)

MOUNTING KITS – Choose from Group 1 or Group 2 (Some tractors require a backhoe sub-frame as noted below & on the following pages.)

BH100 BACKHOE REQUIRED TRACTOR SUB-FRAME ORDER REFERENCE LIST

GROUP 1: SUB-FRAME

Tractor Model	Fits Tractor Types				Mount Type	Part No.	Suggested List Price	Hose Kit for Tractor Hydraulics	Hose Kit for Tractor Remotes	OEM Loader Compat.	OEM Mid-Mower Compat.	Woods® Loader Compatible	Mount Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Notes
	2WD	FWA	ROPS	CAB										
AGCO®														
ST34A/ST41A		X	X		4-pt.	**1013303**	**$ 1,728.00**	1014290	N/A	1525	SM72A	1008, 1009, 1012	378	1, 12, 14
ST35 Gear/ST40 Gear	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1025514**	**2,117.00**	1009575	N/A	SL46	62”, 72”	LC96, LC102, 1008, 1009, 1012	430	1, 11
ST47A/ST52A	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1015440**	**1,678.00**	1015498	N/A	FL48	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114, 1009, 1012, 1016	545	15
BRANSON®														
3820/4220/4720		X	X		4-pt.	**1013501**	**1,728.00**	INCL.	N/A	BL10A, BL20A	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	486	1, 6, 12
CASE IH®														
D35/DX35/D40/DX40/ D45/DX45	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1025576**	**2,380.00**	See Notes	N/A	LX116	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	632	1, 24
DX48/DX55	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1020699**	**1,961.00**	1021923	N/A	LX118	N/A	LC108, LC114, 1020	514	1, 12
Farmall 40/45/50	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1025576**	**2,380.00**	See Notes	N/A	L350, LX116	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	632	1, 24
Farmall 40B/50B		X	X		4-pt.	**1031328**	**2,447.00**	1033779	N/A	L350	N/A	LC96, LC102	531	1
Farmall 40C/50C		X	X		4-pt.	**1042151**	**2,066.00**	1042171	N/A	L360A	N/A	LC102, LC108	500	1
Farmall 40C/50C		X		X	4-pt.	**1044151**	**1,971.00**	1042171	N/A	L360A	N/A	N/A	590	1
Farmall 45A/55A	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1036225**	**2,655.00**	1028352	N/A	615TL, L530	N/A	LC108, LC114	620	1
Farmall 45C/55C (Series 2)		X		X	4-pt.	**1044151**	**1,971.00**	1042171	N/A	L360A	N/A	N/A	590	1
Farmall 50A/60A/70A	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1043221**	**1,759.00**	1043399	N/A	L545, L555	N/A	LC108, LC114	636	1
Farmall 55/60		X	X		4-pt.	**1020699**	**1,961.00**	1021923	N/A	270TL	N/A	LC108, LC114	514	1
Farmall 65A/75A	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1028310**	**2,042.00**	1028360	N/A	L540	N/A	LU126	471	1, 19
CHALLENGER®														
MT265B/MT275B		X	X		4-pt.	**1013303**	**1,728.00**	1014290	N/A	ML30B	72”	1008, 1009, 1012	378	1, 12, 14
MT285B/MT295B	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1015440**	**1,678.00**	1015498	N/A	FL48	N/A	1009, 1012, 1016	545	15
CUB CADET®														
8454SS		X	X		4-pt.	**1011026**	**1,563.00**	1003179	N/A	642	N/A	1009, 1012, 1016	471	1
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND®														
2120/3415	X	X	X		Sub-frame	**9378**	**2,219.00 (MTO*)**	N/A	N/A	7109, 7309	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114, 1009, 1012, 1016, 1020	340	1, 2
Boomer 40/50		X	X		4-pt.	**1031328**	**2,447.00**	1033779	N/A	250TL	N/A	LC96, LC102	531	1
Boomer 41/47		X	X		4-pt.	**1042151**	**2,066.00**	1042171	N/A	260TLA	N/A	LC102, LC108	500	1
Boomer 41/47		X		X	4-pt.	**1044151**	**1,971.00**	1042171	N/A	260TLA	N/A	N/A	500	1

*** MTO:** Made-to-order. Please contact Customer Services for availability dates.

Reference list continued on following page.
See NOTES on page BH57.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

BH100 BACKHOE REQUIRED TRACTOR SUB-FRAME ORDER REFERENCE LIST (Continued)

GROUP 1: SUB-FRAME (Continued)

Tractor Model	Fits Tractor Types 2WD	FWA	ROPS	CAB	Mount Type	Part No.	Suggested List Price	Hose Kit for Tractor Hydraulics	Hose Kit for Tractor Remotes	OEM Loader Compat.	OEM Mid-Mower Compat.	Woods® Loader Compatible	Mount Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Notes
FORD® & NEW HOLLAND® (Continued)														
Boomer 45/50/55 (Tier 4B Final)		X		X	4-pt.	**1044151**	**$ 1,971.00**	1042171	N/A	260TLA	N/A	N/A	590	1
Boomer 3040/3045/ 3050, 8n (CVT only)		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1033084**	**1,930.00**	1032375	N/A	250TL	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108	554	1, 17
Boomer 3040/3045/ 3050 (Except CVT)	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1025576**	**2,380.00**	See Notes	N/A	250TL, 260TL	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108	632	1, 24
T1530		X	X		4-pt.	**1032937**	**2,380.00**	See Notes	N/A	250TL	N/A	LC96, LC102	545	1, 24
T2310/T2320/T2330	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1025576**	**2,380.00**	See Notes	N/A	16LA, 17LA, 250TL, 260TL	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	632	1, 24
T2410/T2420		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1020699**	**1,961.00**	1021923	N/A	270TL	N/A	LC108, LC114	514	1
TC35/TC35A/ TC35D/TC35DA/ TC40/TC40A/ TC40D/TC40DA/ TC45/TC45A/ TC45D/TC45DA	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1025576**	**2,380.00**	See Notes	N/A	16LA, 17LA, 250TL, 260TL	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	632	1, 24
TC48DA/TC55DA	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1020699**	**1,961.00**	1021923		18LA	N/A	LC108, LC114, 1020	514	1, 12
TT45A/TT50A	X		X		4-pt.	**1028300**	**2,284.00**	1028352	N/A	610TL	N/A	LC108, LC114	632	1
TT60A/TT75A		X	X		4-pt.	**1028310**	**2,042.00**	1028360	N/A	620TL	N/A	LU126	471	1, 20
Workmaster 45/55	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1036225**	**2,655.00**	1028352	N/A	615TL, L530	N/A	LC108, LC114	620	1
Workmaster 50/60/70	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1043221**	**1,759.00**	1043399	N/A	611TL, 616TL, 621TL, 626TL	N/A	LC108, LC114	636	1
Workmaster 65/75	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1028310**	**2,042.00**	1028360	N/A	625TL	N/A	LU126	471	1, 19
JOHN DEERE®														
4044M/4044R/4052M/ 4052R/4066M/4066R		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1042611**	**1,876.00**	1042645	N/A	D170, D180	N/A	N/A	565	1, 22
4120/4320/4520/4720	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1012335**	**1,650.00**	1012370	N/A	400X	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114, 1009, 1012, 1016	461	1
4500/4600/4700/ 4510/4610/4710		X	X		Sub-frame	**59748**	**1,410.00**	N/A	N/A	430, 460	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	291	1
5045E/5055E/5065E/ 5075E (Tier IV)	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1045400**	**2,559.00**	1045435	N/A	512NSL, H240NSL, H240MSL, H260NSL	N/A	N/A	610	1, 10
5065E/5075E (Except Tier IV)	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1015570**	**1,614.00**	1015547	N/A	512	N/A	LU126	525	1, 10
5103/5203/5303	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1015570**	**1,614.00**	N/A	1028999	512, 522	N/A	LU126, LU132	525	1, 10
5105/5205	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1015465**	**1,876.00**	1015547	N/A	512, 522	N/A	LU126, 1020, 1027	527	
5200/5300/5400/5500/ 5210/5310/5410/5510	X	X	X		Sub-frame	**1001378**	**1,678.00 (MTO*)**	N/A	N/A	520, 540	N/A	LU126, 1020, 1027	414	1, 9, 10
5225/5325/5425/5525		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1014320**	**1,932.00**	1014555	N/A	512, 522, 542NSL, 542SL	N/A	LU126, 1020, 1027	515	1

*** MTO:** Made-to-order. Please contact Customer Services for availability dates.

Reference list continued on following page.
See NOTES on page BH57.

BH100 BACKHOE REQUIRED TRACTOR SUB-FRAME ORDER REFERENCE LIST (Continued)

GROUP 1: SUB-FRAME (Continued)

Tractor Model	Fits Tractor Types 2WD	FWA	ROPS	CAB	Mount Type	Part No.	Suggested List Price	Hose Kit for Tractor Hydraulics	Hose Kit for Tractor Remotes	OEM Loader Compat.	OEM Mid-Mower Compat.	Woods® Loader Compatible	Mount Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Notes
KIOTI®														
DK40SE/DK45SE/ DK50SE	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1025401**	**$ 2,027.00**	1025421	N/A	KL401	N/A	LC108, LC114	509	1
DK45S		X	X		4-pt.	**1016388**	**1,728.00**	1009756	N/A	KL451, KL1470, KL1590	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114, 1009, 1012, 1016	494	1, 12
DK55		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1039176**	**1,711.00**	1009756	N/A	KL1595	N/A	LC108, LC114	TBD	1
DK65S		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1014525**	**1,629.00**	1009756	N/A	KL1730	N/A	LU126, LU132, 1020, 1027	398	1
KUBOTA®														
L2900/L3300/ L3010/L3410		X	X		Sub-frame	**1001199**	**1,811.00**	N/A	N/A	LA480, LA481	RC72-29A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	370	1, 8
L3130/L3430/L3830		X	X		4-pt.	**1006837**	**1,728.00**	1006901	N/A	LA513, LA723	RC72-38	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1008 (N/A on L3830), 1009, 1012, 1016	404	1
L3240/L3540	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1025692**	**1,759.00**	1024864	N/A	LA514, LA724	RC72-38	LC96, LC102, LC108	394	1
L3240/L3540 Series 3		X		X	4-pt.	**1032396**	**1,675.00**	1024864	N/A	LA514, LA724	RC72-38	LC96, LC102, LC108	TBD	1, 16
L3430		X		X	4-pt.	**1007330**	**1,541.00**	1006901	N/A	LA513, LA723	RC72-38	1009, 1012, 1016	TBD	1
L3560		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1042811**	**1,705.00**	1042649	N/A	LA805, LA1055	N/A	N/A	0	1, 23
L3600/L4200/ L3710/L4310	X	X	X		Sub-frame	**1001199**	**1,811.00**	N/A	N/A	LA680, LA681	N/A	1009, 1012, 1016	370	1, 8
L3940		X	X		4-pt.	**1024885**	**1,658.00**	1024864	N/A	LA724, LA854	RC72-38	LC96, LC102, LC108	398	1
L3940 Series 1		X		X	4-pt.	**1025433**	**1,639.00**	1024864	N/A	LA724, LA854	RC72-38	LC96, LC102, LC108	397	1, 16
L3940-3/L4240-3/ L4740-3		X		X	4-pt.	**1032926**	**1,708.00**	1024864	46561	LA724, LA854	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114	417	1
L4060/L4760		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1042621**	**1,705.00**	1042649	N/A	LA805, LA1055	N/A	N/A	510	1
L4240/L4740/L5040/ L5240/L5740		X	X		4-pt.	**1024885**	**1,658.00**	1024864	N/A	LA854	N/A	LC108, LC114	398	1
L4240/L4740 Series 1		X		X	4-pt.	**1025433**	**1,639.00**	1024864	N/A	LA854	N/A	LC108, LC114	397	1
L4300		X	X		Sub-frame	**1000555**	**1,811.00**	N/A	N/A	LA682, LB552	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	375	1
L4330/L4630	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1006837**	**1,728.00**	1006901	N/A	LA853	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114, 1009, 1012, 1016, 1020	404	1
L4330/L4630		X		X	4-pt.	**1007399**	**1,541.00**	1006901	N/A	LA853	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114, 1009, 1012, 1016, 1020	377	1
L4400 Gear & HST	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1013175**	**1,811.00**	1006901	N/A	LA703	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108	550	1, 6

Reference list continued on following page.
See NOTES on page BH57.

BH100 BACKHOE REQUIRED TRACTOR SUB-FRAME ORDER REFERENCE LIST (Continued)

GROUP 1: SUB-FRAME (Continued)

Tractor Model	Fits Tractor Types				Mount Type	Part No.	Suggested List Price	Hose Kit for Tractor Hydraulics	Hose Kit for Tractor Remotes	OEM Loader Compat.	OEM Mid-Mower Compat.	Woods® Loader Compatible	Mount Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Notes
	2WD	FWA	ROPS	CAB										
KUBOTA® (Continued)														
L4600		X	X		4-pt.	**1036181**	**$ 1,253.00**	1006901	N/A	LA764	N/A	LC102, LC108, LC114	446	1
L4610	X	X	X		Sub-frame	**1000555**	**1,811.00**	N/A	N/A	LA852	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	375	1
L5030	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1007191**	**1,541.00**	1006901	N/A	LA853	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114, 1009, 1012, 1016, 1020	386	1, 3
L5030		X		X	4-pt.	**1007366**	**1,541.00**	1006901	N/A	LA853	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114, 1009, 1012, 1016, 1020	370	1, 13
L5060/L5460/L6060		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1042801**	**1,705.00**	1042649	N/A	LA805, LA1055	N/A	N/A	532	1
L5240/L5740 HSTC-3		X		X	4-pt.	**1033471**	**1,602.00**	1024864	N/A	LA854	N/A	LC108, LC114	396	1, 21
L5240/L5740 Series 1		X		X	4-pt.	**1025425**	**1,639.00**	1024864	N/A	LA854	N/A	LC108, LC114	393	1, 21
M4700/M5400	X	X	X		Sub-frame	**46576**	**1,410.00 (MTO*)**		N/A	LA1001	N/A	LU126, 1020, 1027	354	1, 4
M4800/M4800SU/ M4900/M4900SU/ M5700	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1012225**	**1,678.00**	1012258	N/A	LA1002	N/A	LU126, 1020, 1027	539	1, 6, 7
M5040/M5140/M6040/ M7040	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1020970**	**1,865.00**	1021001	N/A	LA1153	N/A	LU126, 1020, 1027	485	1
M5040/M5140/M6040/ M7040		X		X	4-pt.	**1021020**	**2,369.00**	1021001	N/A	LA1153	N/A	LU126, 1020, 1027	505	1
M5140	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1020970**	**1,865.00**	1021001	N/A	LA1153	N/A	LU126, LU132, 1020, 1027	485	1
M6060/M7060		X	X		4-pt.	**1042740**	**1,971.00**	1021001	N/A	LA1154	N/A	LU126	517	1
M6060/M7060		X		X	4-pt.	**1042860**	**1,971.00**	1021001	N/A	LA1154	N/A	LU126	519	1
M8200/M9000	X	X	X	X	Sub-frame	**46512**	**1,610.00 (MTO*)**	N/A	46561		N/A	LU126, 1020, 1027	375	1, 3
M8540/M9540	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1024060**	**1,913.00**	1024317	N/A	LA1353	N/A	LU132, 1020, 1027	470	1, 12
M8540/M9540		X		X	4-pt.	**1023000**	**2,097.00**	1024317	N/A	LA1353	N/A	LU132, 1020, 1027	471	1, 12
M8560/M9960		X		X	4-pt.	**1023000**	**2,097.00**	1024317	N/A	LA1353A	N/A	N/A	471	1, 12
MX4800/MX5200/ MX5800	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1029001**	**1,675.00**	1029004	N/A	LA1065	N/A	LC108, LC114	424	1
MX5000	X	X	X		Sub-frame	**1004625**	**1,745.00**	N/A	N/A	LA702, LA852-1	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	410	1
MX5100	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1029001**	**1,675.00**	1029004	N/A	LA844	N/A	LC108, LC114	424	1
MAHINDRA®														
3510/4110		X	X		4-pt.	**1012826**	**1,728.00**	1012856	N/A	ML112	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, 1009, 1012, 1016	473	1

*** MTO:** Made-to-order. Please contact Customer Services for availability dates.

Reference list continued on following page.
See NOTES on page BH57.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

BH100 BACKHOE REQUIRED TRACTOR SUB-FRAME ORDER REFERENCE LIST (Continued)

GROUP 1: SUB-FRAME (Continued)

Tractor Model	Fits Tractor Types 2WD	FWA	ROPS	CAB	Mount Type	Part No.	Suggested List Price	Hose Kit for Tractor Hydraulics	Hose Kit for Tractor Remotes	OEM Loader Compat.	OEM Mid-Mower Compat.	Woods® Loader Compatible	Mount Ship Wt. (lbs.)	Notes
MASSEY FERGUSON®														
1433/1433V Gear, 1440/1440V Gear	X	X	X		4-pt.	**1025514**	**$ 2,117.00**	1009575	N/A	1246, 1466	62", 72"	LC96, LC102, 1008, 1009, 1012	430	1, 11
1533/1540		X	X		4-pt.	**1013303**	**1,728.00**	1014290	N/A	1525	1505	LC96, LC102, 1008, 1009, 1012	378	1, 12, 14
1547/1552	X	X	X	X	4-pt.	**1015440**	**1,678.00**	1015498	N/A	FL48	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108, LC114, 1009, 1012, 1016	545	15
1635/1643		X	X		4-pt.	**1013303**	**1,728.00**	1014290	N/A	DL120	N/A	LC96, LC102	378	1, 12
1736/1742		X	X		4-pt.	**1043301**	**1,583.00**	1043355	N/A	DL125	N/A	N/A	550	1
1749/1754/1758		X		X	4-pt.	**1042470**	**2,045.00**	1043355	N/A	DL130, DL135	N/A	N/A	550	1
1749/1754/1758		X	X		4-pt.	**1042471**	**2,045.00**	1043355	N/A	DL130, DL135	N/A	N/A	520	1
1760M Hydro		X		X	4-pt.	**1042470**	**2,045.00**	1043355	N/A	DL130	N/A	LC108, LC114	520	1
2705E/2706E		X	X		4-pt.	**1042471**	**2,045.00**	1043355	N/A	L135E	N/A	N/A	520	1
McCORMICK®														
X10.40/X10.50		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1033871**	**1,725.00**	1025421	N/A	L10.102, L10.108	N/A	LC96, LC102, LC108	551	1
X10.55		X	X	X	4-pt.	**1039176**	**1,711.00**	1009756	N/A	L10.108, L10.114, L250	N/A	LC108, LC114	TBD	1, 18

See NOTES on page BH57.

GROUP 2: 3-POINT & 3RD POINT BRACKETS

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
604355	Woods® SAF-T-LOK® 3-pt. hitch mounting – Category 1 or 2	178	**$ 1,400.00**

REQUIRED 3RD POINT BRACKETS

34310	International® 574, 584, 585, 674, 684, 685, 784, 785, 884, 885, Hydro 84 & 2400A	11	**$ 211.00**
34312	John Deere® 2020, 2030, 2150, 2155, 2240, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2640 & 2750	10	**211.00**
34313	John Deere 2510, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4030, 4040, 4050, 4230, 4240 & 4320 (4-hole)	11	**211.00**
34314	John Deere 2840, 2940 & 2950 (5-hole)	12	**180.00**
34315	John Deere 3010 & 4010	10	**211.00**
34318	Kubota® M4950DT, M6030 & M7030	20	**211.00**
34319	Massey Ferguson 165, 175, 240 (FWA only), 253 (FWA only), 255, 265, 270, 275, 285, 298 & 362 (not compatible with MF 2605, order from OEM)	32	**211.00**
34493	New Holland® – Ford® 2000, 3910, 3930, 4000, 4610, 4630, 445A, 545A, 340B & 540B	31	**211.00**
37931	John Deere 5200, 5210, 5300, 5400, 5410, 5500 & 5510 (Sub-frames also available)	20	**471.00**
51973	Kubota M4700, M5400 & M6800	20	**203.00**
1042469	John Deere 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E & 5075E	17	**218.00**

NOTE: 3rd point bracket kit is REQUIRED to 3-point mount the BH100 Backhoe on the tractors listed above. All other tractors must be equipped with original high-strength top link pin with minimum 1-inch diameter.

BACKHOE – TRACTOR MOUNTED

10-foot – BH100 Groundbreaker® (Continued)

HYDRAULICS

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
604345	9 gpm Pump Kit – comes with 540 PTO driven pump, reservoir, hoses, filter and fittings	75	**$ 2,100.00**
	OR		
46561	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 46512/1032926	6	**168.00**
1003179	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1011026	TBD	**371.00**
1006901	Hose Kit – reference mounting kits for Kubota® Grand L 30-series, L4400, L4600 tractors	14	**394.00**
1009575	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1025514	19	**332.00**
1009756	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1014525/1016388/1039176	7	**266.00**
1012258	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1012225	6	**276.00**
1012370	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1012335	9	**276.00**
1012856	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1012826	8	**266.00**
1014290	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1013303	8	**238.00**
1014555	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1014320	9	**414.00**
1015498	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1015440	10	**276.00**
1015547	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1015465/1015570	10	**332.00**
1021001	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1020970/1021020/1042740/1042860	10	**347.00**
1021923	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1020699	9	**332.00**
1024317	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1023000/1024060	11	**371.00**
1024864	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1024885/1025425/1025433/1025692/1032396/1032926/1033471	13	**451.00**
1025421	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1025401/1033871	7	**303.00**
1028352	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1028300/1036225	10	**347.00**
1028360	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1028310	12	**267.00**
1028999	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1015570	6	**267.00**
1029004	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1029001	13	**394.00**
1032375	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1033084	13	**451.00**
1033779	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1031328	11	**470.00**
1035602	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1025576/1032937	0	**370.00**
1035603	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1025576/1032937	0	**370.00**
1042171	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1042151/1044151	12	**438.00**
1042645	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1042611	5	**163.00**
1042649	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1042621/1042801/1042811	12	**350.00**
1043355	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1042470/1042471/1043301	16	**537.00**
1043399	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1043221	18	**751.00**
1045435	Hose Kit – reference mounting kit 1045400	12	**520.00**

THUMB KIT (Dealer-Installed – Thumb fits 16", 18" and 24" buckets)

602759	Dealer-Installed Mechanical Thumb Kit	110	**$ 700.00**

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES/KITS

37994	Mounting Bracket (See note 8 on page BH57)	19	▲
44442	Reinforcement Kit (See note 2 on page BH57)	99	**$ 519.00**
54126	Flow Divider Kit – required for tractors with flow rate greater than 20 gpm	24	**450.00**
1006610KT	Street Pad Kit	5	**197.00**
1009666	Spacer Kit (See note 13 on page BH57)	59	**205.00**
1029700	Adapter Kit (See note 20 on page BH57)	39	**272.00**
1034178	Adapter Kit (See note 18 on page BH57)	TBD	**156.00**
1034846	Adapter Kit (See note 19 on page BH57)	20	**78.00**

▲ Please refer to the Woods Genuine Parts program and price list for discount and price at http://dealer.woodsequipment.com.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

10-foot – BH100 Groundbreaker® (Continued)

NOTES:

1. **Tractor must be equipped with Woods® or OEM loader.**
2. **When using New Holland® Model 7309 Loader, Woods #44442 reinforcement kit is required.**
3. **Hose kit #46561 to be used to connect to tractor remote hydraulics in lieu of self-contained pump kit.**
4. **Will not fit tractors with 18.4 – 16.1 or 21.5 – 16.1 rear tires.**
5. **To be used only with Woods loader mount #111758.**
6. **Approved with the following rear tire sizes: 16.9 x 28, 14.9 x 28, 16.9 x 24 or 17.5 – 24.**
7. **Requires front counterweights, Woods 1020/1027 Loader, or Kubota® LA1002 Loader.**
8. **If using Woods loader mounting kit #111747; order mounting bracket #37994.**
9. **Includes special pump bracket #54084 to be used with optional PTO hydraulic pump #1012617.**
10. **May use Woods SAF-T-LOK® 3-point hitch mounting in place of sub-frame – 3rd point bracket may be required – see Group 2.**
11. **Tractor PTO safety lock-out does not allow use of PTO pump kit. Order hose kit #1009575 to connect to tractor's hydraulic system.**
12. **When using PTO pump kit #1012617, 3-point arms must be removed.**
13. **Spacer kit #1009666 moves backhoe to the rear an additional 2.5" for taller operators.**
14. **Must order hardware package #1013278 for compatibility with Woods 1008 loader.**
15. **Minimum rear tire width is 55 inches.**
16. **Backhoe may be installed with mid-mower in raised locked position. Remove backhoe to use mid-mower.**
17. **Not recommended for installation on tractors with 41/18LL x 16.1 rear Galaxy® turf tires.**
18. **Adapter kit #1034178 is required for compatibility with McCormick® L250 loader.**
19. **Adapter kit #1034846 is required for OEM loader.**
20. **Adapter kit #1029700 is required for OEM loader.**
21. **Hose kit #1024864 is not compatible with tractor remotes.**
22. **Woods hose kit attaches to John Deere PBY kit, which must be purchased from John Deere.**
23. **For use with L3560 Cab model, spacer kit #1009664 must be ordered.**
24. **Check tractor's hydraulic cover below right side of tractor seat. Hose kit #1035602 is for 4-bolt cover. Hose kit #1035603 is for 3-bolt cover.**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Woods® Skid Steer Attachments ..... SS2 – SS4

Bale Spears SS2

Pallet Forks – Full Height and Walk-thru Frame SS2

Toothbars – Standard-Duty ..... SS3 – SS4

Alitec™ Skid Steer Attachments (Construction Section) ..... CO3 – CO25

Augers, Planetary Drive – Compact Excavator and Backhoe Mounted CO3

Augers, Planetary Drive – Skid Steer Mounted CO4

Brooms – Angle CO5

Buckets – Case®-Compatible Skid Steer Loader CO6

Buckets – Construction ..... CO7 – CO9

Buckets – Utility CO10

Buckets – Compact Articulated Loader CO11

Buckets – High Capacity, Light Material CO12

Buckets – Root Grapples CO13

Buckets – Scrap Grapples CO14

Cold Planers, Standard-Flow – Skid Steer Mounted CO15

Cold Planers, High-Flow – Skid Steer Mounted ..... CO16 – CO20

Pavement Saws CO21

Rock Wheels CO22

Stump Grinders CO23

Tillers CO24

Vibratory Rollers CO25

WOODS®

A Blount International Brand

©2019 Woods Equipment Company. All rights reserved.

WOODS® SKID STEER ATTACHMENTS

BALE SPEARS

BS-Series Bale Spears

FEATURES:

Maximum carry load: 3,000 – 6,000 lbs.

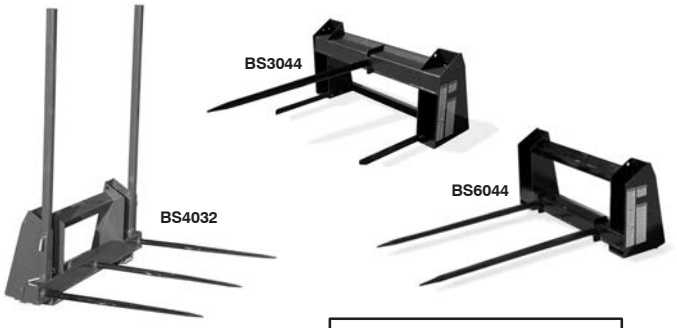
45mm (BS3044, BS6044) and 36mm (BS4032) diameter drop-forged steel spears

Single and Double Bale Spears frame dimensions (width x height): 45" x 21"

Triple Bale Spear frame dimensions (width x height): 58" x 21" (66" overall height with standard vertical backstops)

High-strength steel plate frames

Optional step kit



Ag & Turf Discounts Apply

SKID STEER (ISO 24410) QUICK ATTACH SYSTEM

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. of Spears	Max. Carry Load (lbs.)	Spear Usable Length (in.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Qty. of 5 List Price *
BS3044S	**1037170**	Single Bale Spear with two Stabilizer Spikes – Skid Steer Quick Attach	1	3000	44	201	**$ 675.00**	**$ 608.00**
BS6044S	**1037171**	Double Bale Spear – Skid Steer Quick Attach	2	6000	44	223	**820.00**	**738.00**
BS4032S	**1044700**	Triple Bale Spear – Skid Steer Quick Attach	3	4000	32	275	**922.00**	**830.00**

*** Order 5+ units in any combination of bale spears to receive an additional 10% discount.**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1019883	Step Kit for Skid Steer Applications	3	**$ 34.00**

PALLET FORKS – FULL HEIGHT AND WALK-THRU FRAME

PF- and PFW-Series Pallet Forks

FEATURES:

Ag & Turf Discounts Apply

2200-, 4400- and 6600-lb. fork capacity

Certified, forged steel fork tines (ISO Class 2A) for long life

Walk-thru frame and low step offer easy access and optimum visibility

High back frame with movable walk-thru crossbar to fit your prime mover and application

Standard clevis for lifting from a single, secure point on the frame with same lift capacity as the fork tines

Compatible with Skid Steer (ISO 24410) Quick Attach Systems

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Lift Cap. (lbs.)	Fork Tine Size (in.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price	Qty. of 5 List Price *
PFW2242S	**1045980**	Pallet Fork – Walk-thru Frame – Skid Steer Quick Attach	2200	42	250	**$ 1,025.00**	**$ 923.00**
PFW4442S	**1042551**	Pallet Fork – Walk-thru Frame – Skid Steer Quick Attach	4400	42	360	**1,114.00**	**1,003.00**
PF4448S	**1045940**	Pallet Fork – Full Frame – Skid Steer Quick Attach	4400	48	390	**1,158.00**	**1,042.00**
PFW4448S	**1042552**	Pallet Fork – Walk-thru Frame – Skid Steer Quick Attach	4400	48	380	**1,131.00**	**1,018.00**
PFW6648S	**1045930**	Pallet Fork – Walk-thru Frame – Skid Steer Quick Attach	6600	48	470	**1,462.00**	**1,316.00**

*** Order 5+ units in any combination of pallet forks to receive an additional 10% discount.**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1019883	Foot Step Kit	3	**$ 34.00**

WARNING: Attachment selection and application must not exceed skid steer model rated operating loads or other specific requirements. All Operator's Manual and mounting instructions must be followed.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

WOODS® SKID STEER ATTACHMENTS

TOOTHBARS

CETB-Series Standard-Duty Toothbars

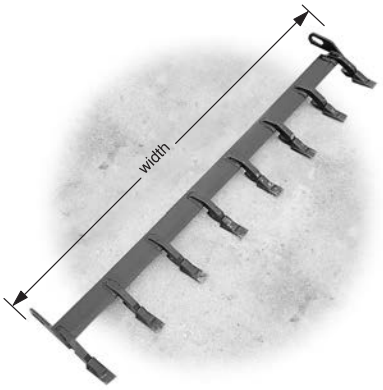
FEATURES:

Toothbar for farm and small loaders and most skid loaders

Includes fasteners to attach to any skid loader bucket without a bolt-on edge installed

1/2- x 4-inch high strength steel

Shanks are high strength steel



Ag & Turf Discounts Apply

Model/Part No.	Inside Bucket Width (in.)	No. of Teeth	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
CETB400	40 to 40-3/8	5	49	**$ 438.00**
CETB440	44 to 44-3/8	5	TBD	**438.00**
CETB445	44-1/2 to 44-7/8	5	TBD	**438.00**
CETB450	45 to 45-3/8	5	49	**438.00**
CETB455	45-1/2 to 45-7/8	5	TBD	**438.00**
CETB460	46 to 46-3/8	5	54	**438.00**
CETB465	46-1/2 to 46-7/8	6	58	**438.00**
CETB470	47 to 47-3/8	6	TBD	**438.00**
CETB475	47-1/2 to 47-7/8	6	59	**438.00**
CETB480	48 to 48-3/8	6	59	**438.00**
CETB485	48-1/2 to 48-7/8	6	59	**438.00**
CETB490	49 to 49-3/8	6	60	**438.00**
CETB495	49-1/2 to 49-7/8	6	49	**438.00**
CETB500	50 to 50-3/8	6	49	**438.00**
CETB505	50-1/2 to 50-7/8	6	TBD	**438.00**
CETB510	51 to 51-3/8	6	50	**438.00**
CETB515	51-1/2 to 51-7/8	6	50	**438.00**
CETB520	52 to 52-3/8	6	57	**438.00**
CETB525	52-1/2 to 52-7/8	6	61	**438.00**
CETB530	53 to 53-3/8	6	50	**438.00**
CETB535	53-1/2 to 53-7/8	6	61	**438.00**
CETB540	54 to 54-3/8	6	62	**438.00**
CETB545	54-1/2 to 54-7/8	6	TBD	**438.00**
CETB550	55 to 55-3/8	6	50	**438.00**
CETB555	55-1/2 to 55-7/8	6	TBD	**438.00**
CETB560	56 to 56-3/8	7	63	**470.00**
CETB565	56-1/2 to 56-7/8	7	52	**470.00**
CETB570	57 to 57-3/8	7	TBD	**470.00**
CETB575	57-1/2 to 57-7/8	7	52	**470.00**
CETB580	58 to 58-3/8	7	68	**470.00**
CETB585	58-1/2 to 58-7/8	7	68	**470.00**
CETB590	59 to 59-3/8	7	69	**470.00**
CETB595	59-1/2 to 59-7/8	7	69	**470.00**
CETB600	60 to 60-3/8	7	69	**470.00**
CETB605	60-1/2 to 60-7/8	7	59	**470.00**

NOTE: For 1000 Series loader buckets, order 1" less than size of bucket for toothbar.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

WOODS® SKID STEER ATTACHMENTS

TOOTHBARS (Continued)

CETB-Series Standard-Duty Toothbars

Ag & Turf Discounts Apply

Model/Part No.	Inside Bucket Width (in.)	No. of Teeth	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
CETB610	61 to 61-3/8	7	59	**$ 470.00**
CETB615	61-1/2 to 61-7/8	7	TBD	**470.00**
CETB620	62 to 62-3/8	7	TBD	**470.00**
CETB625	62-1/2 to 62-7/8	7	60	**470.00**
CETB630	63 to 63-3/8	7	TBD	**470.00**
CETB635	63-1/2 to 63-7/8	7	71	**470.00**
CETB640	64 to 64-3/8	7	72	**470.00**
CETB645	64-1/2 to 64-7/8	7	72	**470.00**
CETB650	65 to 65-3/8	8	76	**501.00**
CETB655	65-1/2 to 65-7/8	8	77	**501.00**
CETB660	66 to 66-3/8	8	76	**501.00**
CETB665	66-1/2 to 66-7/8	8	67	**501.00**
CETB670	67 to 67-3/8	8	78	**501.00**
CETB675	67-1/2 to 67-7/8	8	68	**501.00**
CETB680	68 to 68-3/8	8	68	**501.00**
CETB685	68-1/2 to 68-7/8	8	TBD	**501.00**
CETB690 *	69 to 69-3/8	8	69	**501.00**
CETB695 *	69-1/2 to 69-7/8	8	70	**501.00**
CETB700 *	70 to 70-3/8	8	70	**501.00**
CETB705 *	70-1/2 to 70-7/8	8	71	**501.00**
CETB710 *	71 to 71-3/8	8	71	**501.00**
CETB715 *	71-1/2 to 71-7/8	8	72	**501.00**
CETB720 *	72 to 72-3/8	8	72	**501.00**
CETB725 *	72-1/2 to 72-7/8	8	73	**501.00**
CETB730 *	73 to 73-3/8	8	73	**501.00**
CETB735 *	73-1/2 to 73-7/8	8	74	**501.00**
CETB740 *	74 to 74-3/8	8	74	**501.00**
CETB745 *	74-1/2 to 74-7/8	8	75	**501.00**
CETB750 *	75 to 75-3/8	8	75	**501.00**
CETB755 *	75-1/2 to 75-7/8	8	75	**501.00**
CETB760 *	76 to 76-3/8	9	76	**538.00**
CETB765 *	76-1/2 to 76-7/8	9	77	**538.00**
CETB770 *	77 to 77-3/8	9	77	**538.00**
CETB775 *	77-1/2 to 77-7/8	9	78	**538.00**
CETB780 *	78 to 78-3/8	9	78	**538.00**
CETB785 *	78-1/2 to 78-7/8	9	79	**538.00**
CETB790 *	79 to 79-3/8	9	79	**538.00**
CETB795 *	79-1/2 to 79-7/8	9	80	**538.00**
CETB800 *	80 to 80-3/8	9	80	**538.00**
CETB805 *	80-1/2 to 80-7/8	9	81	**538.00**
CETB810 *	81 to 81-3/8	9	81	**538.00**
CETB815 *	81-1/2 to 81-7/8	9	82	**538.00**
CETB820 *	82 to 82-3/8	9	82	**538.00**
CETB825 *	82-1/2 to 82-7/8	9	83	**538.00**
CETB830 *	83 to 83-3/8	9	83	**538.00**
CETB835 *	83-1/2 to 83-7/8	9	84	**538.00**
CETB840 *	84 to 84-3/8	9	84	**538.00**
CETB845 *	84-1/2 to 84-7/8	9	85	**538.00**

Dealer responsible for freight charges on all Toothbars whether FedEx or LTL from Sioux Falls.

***** Due to size requirements, common carrier will be used for shipment.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Quick Disconnect Coupler Kits **CO2**

Alitec™ Skid Steer Attachments . . . . . **CO3 – CO25**

Augers, Planetary Drive – Compact Excavator and Backhoe Mounted CO3
Augers, Planetary Drive – Skid Steer Mounted CO4
Brooms – Angle CO5
Buckets – Case®-Compatible Skid Steer Loader CO6
Buckets – Construction . . . . . CO7 – CO9
Buckets – Utility CO10
Buckets – Compact Articulated Loader CO11
Buckets – High Capacity, Light Material CO12
Buckets – Root Grapples CO13
Buckets – Scrap Grapples CO14
Cold Planers, Standard-Flow – Skid Steer Mounted CO15
Cold Planers, High-Flow – Skid Steer Mounted . . . . . CO16 – CO20
Pavement Saws CO21
Rock Wheels CO22
Stump Grinders CO23
Tillers CO24
Vibratory Rollers CO25

Gannon® Universal Industrial Scrapers . . . . . **CO26 – CO27**

4x4 . . . . . CO26
4x2 . . . . . CO26
Mover XL™ CO27
Pin Kits & Hose Kits CO27

Gannon, Wain-Roy® and CF® Compact Excavator Buckets & Attachments . . . . . **CO28 – CO48**

Key Features . . . . . CO28 – CO31
Selection Chart . . . . . CO32 – CO33
Buckets & Couplers – For 1/16 yard (Less than 4,500 lb.) Machines CO34
Buckets & Couplers – For 1/8 yard (4,500 to 9,000 lb.) Machines . . . . . CO35 – CO36
Buckets & Couplers – For 1/8 yard (9,000 to 12,500 lb.) Machines . . . . . CO37 – CO38
Buckets & Couplers – For 1/4 yard (12,500 to 16,000 lb.) Machines . . . . . CO39 – CO41
Specialty Buckets & Attachments . . . . . CO42 – CO47
Adapters & Conversion Kits CO48

WOODS®
A Blount International Brand

©2019 Woods Equipment Company. All rights reserved.

November 25, 2019 (CO2 - CO27)
December 1, 2019 (CO28 - CO48)

WOODS® ALITEC™

Quick-Disconnect Coupler Kits

Make		STANDARD-FLOW Part No.	Description	Price	HIGH-FLOW WITH NO AUXILIARY Part No.	Description	Price	HIGH-FLOW WITH AUXILIARY Part No.	Description	Price
Bobcat®		HC357	**Flush Face** (#12 SAE O-Ring) Shpg. Wt. - 1.7 lbs.	$ 125.00	HC355	**Flush Face** (#8 & #12 SAE O-Ring) Shpg. Wt. - 2.4 lbs.	$ 196.00	HC356	**Flush Face** (#6, #8 & #12 SAE O-Ring) Shpg. Wt. - 3.2 lbs.	$ 417.00
	VINTAGE	HC243	**Poppet** (#10 SAE O-Ring) Shpg. Wt. - 1.0 lbs.	125.00						
	VINTAGE	HC211	**Ag Ball Valve** (1/2-14 NPT) Shpg. Wt. - 0.9 lbs.	125.00						
Case®		HC279	**Flush Face** (#10 SAE O-Ring) Shpg. Wt. - 1.6 lbs.	125.00	HC212	**Flush Face** (#10 & #12 SAE O-Ring) Shpg. Wt. - 4.1 lbs.	272.00	1013825	**Flush Face** (#8, #10 & #12 SAE O-Ring) Shpg. Wt. - 4.3 lbs.	452.00
	VINTAGE	HC211	**Ag Ball Valve** (1/2-14 NPT) Shpg. Wt. - 0.9 lbs.	125.00				HC278	**Flush Face** (#10 & #12 SAE O-Ring) Shpg. Wt. - 5.6 lbs.	462.00
	VINTAGE							HC209	**Flush Face & Ag Ball** (#10 & #12 SAE O-Ring & 1/2-14 NPT Ag Ball) Shpg. Wt. - 4.9 lbs.	385.00
Cat®		1014197	**Flush Face** (#10 SAE O-Ring) Shpg. Wt. - 1.7 lbs.	123.00	1014196	**Flush Face** (#8 & #12 SAE O-Ring) Shpg. Wt. - 3.4 lbs.	373.00	HC538	**Flush Face** (#8, #10 & #12 SAE O-Ring) Shpg. Wt. - 5.0 lbs.	424.00
Daewoo®		HC211	**Ag Ball Valve** (1/2-14 NPT) Shpg. Wt. - 0.9 lbs.	125.00	HC212	**Flush Face** (#10 & #12 SAE O-Ring) Shpg. Wt. - 4.1 lbs.	272.00	HC209	**Flush Face** (#10 & #12 SAE O-Ring & 1/2-14 NPT Ag Ball) Shpg. Wt. - 4.9 lbs.	385.00
Gehl®		HC400	**Flush Face** (#12 SAE O-Ring) Shpg. Wt. - 1.7 lbs.	125.00	1014195	**Flush Face** (#8 & #12 SAE O-Ring) Shpg. Wt. - 2.4 lbs.	187.00	HC398	**Flush Face** (#8 & #12 SAE O-Ring) Shpg. Wt. - 4.0 lbs.	308.00
	VINTAGE				HC305	**Poppet & Ag Ball** (#12 SAE O-Ring & 1/2-14 NPT Ball) Shpg. Wt. - 2.2 lbs.	233.00			
John Deere®		HC310	**Flush Face** (#12 SAE O-Ring) Shpg. Wt. - 1.6 lbs.	125.00	1013826	**Flush Face** (#6 & #12 SAE O-Ring) Shpg. Wt. - 3.1 lbs.	233.00	1014198	**Flush Face** (#6 & #12 SAE O-Ring) Shpg. Wt. - 4.6 lbs.	447.00
Komatsu		1013835	**Flush Face** (#12 SAE O-Ring) Shpg. Wt. - 1.6 lbs.	196.00	1013833	**Flush Face** (#12 SAE O-Ring) Shpg. Wt. - 3.8 lbs.	385.00	1013834	**Flush Face** (#12 SAE O-Ring) Shpg. Wt. - 5.2 lbs.	541.00
New Holland®		HC310	**Flush Face** (#12 SAE O-Ring) Shpg. Wt. - 1.6 lbs.	125.00	HC308	**Flush Face** (#8 & #12 SAE O-Ring) Shpg. Wt. - 1.9 lbs.	270.00	1014199	**Flush Face** (#8 & #12 SAE O-Ring) Shpg. Wt. - 4.3 lbs.	447.00
Scat Trak®		HC243	**Poppet** (#10 SAE O-Ring) Shpg. Wt. - 1.0 lbs.	125.00				HC537	**Flush Face** (#12 SAE O-Ring) Shpg. Wt. - 4.6 lbs.	462.00

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

ALITEC™ SKID STEER ATTACHMENTS

AUGERS

Planetary Drive – Compact Excavator and Backhoe Mounted

FEATURES:

Hydraulic drive unit
Attach cradle
Planetary drive
2-inch hex output shaft
Hydraulic hoses included
All auger bit diameters are suitable for each auger model
Welded to American Welding Society standards
Shipped fully assembled

APPLICATIONS:

Drill holes for posts, deck footers, trees, signs, shrubs and soil sampling

Construction Discounts Apply

BASE UNIT

Part No.	Description	Case Drain	Output	Flow Range (gpm)	Pressure Range (psi)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
HA15EBOA *	E Series Auger – Planetary Drive	No	hex	15 – 25	1500 – 3750	320	**$ 2,936.00**
HA20EBOA *	E Series Auger – Planetary Drive	No	hex	20 – 30	1500 – 3750	320	**3,179.00**
HA30EBOA *	E Series Auger – Planetary Drive	Yes	hex	30 – 40	1500 – 5000	460	**5,042.00**
HA35EBOA *	E Series Auger – Planetary Drive	Yes	hex	35 – 45	1500 – 5000	465	**5,408.00**

*** Auger mounting bracket required, see below.**

OPTIONS TO BASE UNIT MODELS

Part No.	Description	2" Hex Collar	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
FAH6	Double Flighted Auger	6" dia. x 50" long	54	**$ 360.00**
FAH9	Double Flighted Auger	9" dia. x 50" long	79	**543.00**
FAH12	Double Flighted Auger	12" dia. x 50" long	104	**586.00**
FAH15	Double Flighted Auger	15" dia. x 50" long	115	**671.00**
FAH18	Double Flighted Auger	18" dia. x 50" long	138	**837.00**
FAH24	Double Flighted Auger	24" dia. x 50" long	207	**995.00**
FAH30	Double Flighted Auger	30" dia. x 50" long	280	**1,169.00**
FAH36	Double Flighted Auger	36" dia. x 50" long	385	**1,558.00**
FAH24TR	Double Flighted Tree Auger	12"/24" dia. x 50" long	209	**1,077.00**
FAH30TR	Double Flighted Tree Auger	15"/30" dia. x 50" long	225	**1,222.00**
FAH36TR	Double Flighted Tree Auger	18"/36" dia. x 50" long	315	**1,433.00**

AUGER MOUNTING BRACKETS

1023257	Wain-Roy® 1/8 yd. XLS-series (For Rigid Quick Couplers)	100	**$ 970.00**
1003090	Wain-Roy 1/4 yd. Original-series (For Rigid & Swinger Quick Couplers)	187	**1,413.00**
1003091	Wain-Roy 1/2 yd. Original-series (For Rigid & Swinger Quick Couplers)	215	**1,500.00**

NOTE: Wain-Roy XLS-series couplers will accept Original-series auger mounting brackets.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

FEX12	Extension – 12", Round	25	**$ 418.00**
FEX24	Extension – 24", Round	40	**467.00**
FEX48	Extension – 48", Round	49	**776.00**
FEXH12	Extension – 12", Hex	23	**311.00**
FEXH24	Extension – 24", Hex	34	**462.00**
FEXH48	Extension – 48", Hex	57	**776.00**
S0100550	Converter – Hex to Round	23	**391.00**
S0100551	Converter – Round to Hex	23	**391.00**

SERVICE PARTS

102281	40/50 Tooth	1	▲
S0100560	40/50 Tooth – Hardfaced	1	▲
104065-1	40/50 Tooth – Carbide	1	▲
102282	Tri Flow Bit	6	▲
104066-1	Tri Flow Bit – Carbide	6	▲

NOTES:

- **Specify make, model, flow and pressure of host machine when ordering.**
- QD coupler kits available for most skid steer models. See Quick-Disconnect Coupler Kits on page CO2.

▲ Please refer to the Woods Genuine Parts program and price list for discount and price at http://dealer.woodsequipment.com.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

ALITEC™ SKID STEER ATTACHMENTS

AUGERS (Continued)

Planetary Drive – Skid Steer Mounted

FEATURES:

Skid Steer (ISO 24410) Quick Attach System
Hydraulic drive unit
2-inch hex output shaft
2-9/16-inch round output shaft
Hydraulic hoses and QD couplers (per ISO standard 16028) included on HA15 & HA20 models
Hydraulic hoses included on HA30 & HA35 models
All auger bit diameters are suitable for each auger model
Welded to American Welding Society standards
Shipped fully assembled

APPLICATIONS:

Drill holes for posts, deck footers, trees, signs, shrubs and soil sampling

Construction Discounts Apply

BASE UNIT

Part No.	Description	Case Drain	Output	Flow Range (gpm)	Pressure Range (psi)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
HA15E	E Series Auger – Planetary Drive	No	hex	15 – 25	1500 – 3750	329	**$ 2,936.00**
HA20E	E Series Auger – Planetary Drive	No	hex	20 – 30	1500 – 3750	344	**3,179.00**
HA20ER	E Series Auger – Planetary Drive	No	round	20 – 30	1500 – 3750	337	**3,179.00**
HA30E	E Series Auger – Planetary Drive	Yes	hex	30 – 40	1500 – 5000	490	**5,042.00**
HA35E	E Series Auger – Planetary Drive	Yes	hex	35 – 45	1500 – 5000	495	**5,408.00**

OPTIONS TO BASE UNIT MODELS

Part No. 2-9/16" Round Collar	Part No. 2" Hex Collar	Description	Collar	No. of Teeth Per Auger	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
FA6	**FAH6**	Double Flighted Auger	6" dia. x 50" long	2	54	**$ 360.00**
FA9	**FAH9**	Double Flighted Auger	9" dia. x 50" long	4	79	**543.00**
FA12	**FAH12**	Double Flighted Auger	12" dia. x 50" long	4	104	**586.00**
FA15	**FAH15**	Double Flighted Auger	15" dia. x 50" long	5	115	**671.00**
FA18	**FAH18**	Double Flighted Auger	18" dia. x 50" long	6	138	**837.00**
FA24	**FAH24**	Double Flighted Auger	24" dia. x 50" long	8	207	**995.00**
FA30	**FAH30**	Double Flighted Auger	30" dia. x 50" long	10	280	**1,169.00**
FA36	**FAH36**	Double Flighted Auger	36" dia. x 50" long	12	385	**1,558.00**
FA24TR	**FAH24TR**	Double Flighted Tree Auger	12"/24" dia. x 50" long	9	209	**1,077.00**
FA30TR	**FAH30TR**	Double Flighted Tree Auger	15"/30" dia. x 50" long	11	225	**1,222.00**
FA36TR	**FAH36TR**	Double Flighted Tree Auger	18"/36" dia. x 50" long	12	315	**1,433.00**

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

FEX12	Extension – Round, 12"	25	**$ 418.00**
FEX24	Extension – Round, 24"	40	**467.00**
FEX48	Extension – Round, 48"	49	**776.00**
FEXH12	Extension – Hex, 12"	23	**311.00**
FEXH24	Extension – Hex, 24"	34	**462.00**
FEXH48	Extension – Hex, 48"	57	**776.00**
S0100550	Converter – Hex to Round	23	**391.00**
S0100551	Converter – Round to Hex	23	**391.00**

SERVICE PARTS

102281	40/50 Tooth	1	▲
S0100560	40/50 Tooth – Hardfaced	1	▲
104065-1	40/50 Tooth – Carbide	1	▲
102282	Tri Flow Bit	6	▲
104066-1	Tri Flow Bit – Carbide	6	▲

NOTES:

- **Specify make, model, flow and pressure of skid steer when ordering.**
- QD coupler kits available for most skid steer models. See Quick-Disconnect Coupler Kits on page CO2.
- Large diameter augers may not provide sufficient clearance on some skid steers with short-coupled mounts.

▲ Please refer to the Woods Genuine Parts program and price list for discount and price at http://dealer.woodsequipment.com.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

ALITEC™ SKID STEER ATTACHMENTS

BROOMS

AB-Series Angle Brooms

FEATURES:

Skid Steer (ISO 24410) Quick Attach System
32-inch diameter, quick change broom core
Standard 6- and 7-foot brush; 30-degree angle, left or right
Combination poly/metal broom material
Mechanical or hydraulic angle adjustment
Heavy-duty construction, including hydraulic components
Double versatility of existing equipment by using equipment already at a job site
Hydraulic flow requirement: 12 – 25 gpm @ 2000 – 3000 psi

Construction Discounts Apply

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Width (in.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
AB720-3	**1039200**	72" Sweeping Path, mechanical angle adjustment	72	0	**$ 8,020.00**
AB840-3	**1039201**	84" Sweeping Path, mechanical angle adjustment	84	915	**8,289.00**
AB720H-3 *	**1039202**	72" Sweeping Path, hydraulic angle adjustment	72	0	**9,763.00**
AB840H-3 *	**1039203**	84" Sweeping Path, hydraulic angle adjustment	84	937	**10,346.00**

***** Hydraulic broom angle models include electro-hydraulic valve for cylinder actuation. Must order 1039207 harness to complete.

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Used On	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1039204	AB720-3	Hood Extension Kit	TBD	**$ 703.00**
1039205	AB840-3	Hood Extension Kit	TBD	**828.00**
1039206	AB720-3/AB840-3	Hydraulic Angle Kit (Includes cylinder, hoses, valve and fittings)	TBD	**2,351.00**
1039207	All Models	Hydraulic Angle Wiring Harness with Control Box	TBD	**368.00**
WK26	All Models	Water Kit – 26 Gallon Tank (Gravity feed)	51	**1,348.00**
WK50	All Models	Water Kit – 50 Gallon Tank (Gravity feed)	100	**1,599.00**

NOTES:

- Includes hydraulic couplers, per ISO standard 16028.
- Additional hydraulic couplers available. See Quick-Disconnect Coupler Kits on page CO2.

WARNING: Attachment selection and application must not exceed skid steer model rated operating loads or other specific requirements. All Operator's Manual and mounting instructions must be followed.

ALITEC™ SKID STEER ATTACHMENTS

BUCKETS

Case®-Compatible Skid Steer Loader Buckets

DISCONTINUED
LIMITED QUANTITIES

FEATURES:

Skid Steer (ISO 24410) Quick Attach System
Heavy-duty construction
No internal gussets or obstructions
Square back for reverse grading
Pre-drilled front Case-style cutting edge to accept bolt-on reversible cutting edge (sold separately)

Construction Discounts Apply

Model No.	Part No.	Width (in.)	No. of Holes & Hole Spacing	SAE Heaped Cap. (cu. ft.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Comparable Alitec Model	Suggested List Price
CSB73 [1]	**102404673**	73	(12) 11/16" Ø holes on 6" centers	14.6	TBD	LPSB73	**$ 1,348.00**
CSB84 [1]	**102404684**	84	(9) 11/16" Ø holes on 9.5" centers	16.9	TBD	LPSB84	**1,676.00**
CLB73 [2]	**102404773**	73	(12) 11/16" Ø holes on 6" centers	17.7	TBD	LPLB73	**1,431.00**
CLB84 [2]	**102404784**	84	(9) 11/16" Ø holes on 9.5" centers	20.5	TBD	LPLB84	**1,804.00**
CHD73 [3]	**102404873**	73	(12) 11/16" Ø holes on 6" centers	17.6	TBD	HDLP73	**1,624.00**
CHD84 [3]	**102404884**	84	(9) 11/16" Ø holes on 9.5" centers	20.4	TBD	HDLP84	**1,870.00**
CUT73 [4]	**102404973**	73	(12) 11/16" Ø holes on 6" centers	23.2	TBD	UT73	**1,776.00**
CUT84 [4]	**102404984**	84	(9) 11/16" Ø holes on 9.5" centers	26.9	TBD	UT84	**1,960.00**

1. Refer to LPSB-series bucket profile on page CO7.
2. Refer to LPLB-series bucket profile on page CO8.
3. Refer to HDLP-series bucket profile on page CO9.
4. Refer to UT-series bucket profile on page CO10.

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
52676K	73" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit – (12) 11/16" Ø holes on 6" centers	100	**$ 276.00**
1024030K	84" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit – (9) 11/16" Ø holes on 9-1/2" centers	TBD	**390.00**

NOTE: All hardware needed to attach accessories to base bucket is supplied in kit.

WARNING: Attachment selection and application must not exceed skid steer model rated operating loads or other specific requirements. All Operator's Manual and mounting instructions must be followed.

ALITEC™ SKID STEER ATTACHMENTS

BUCKETS (Continued)

LPSB-Series Low Profile, Short Bottom Construction Buckets

FEATURES:

Skid Steer (ISO 24410) Quick Attach System

Heavy-duty construction

No internal gussets or obstructions

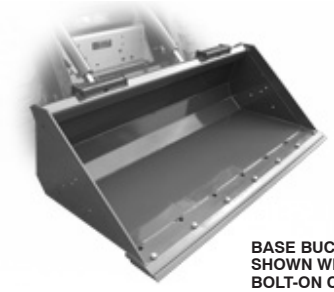
Square back for reverse grading

Pre-drilled front cutting edge to accept bolt-on reversible cutting edge **or** bolt-on teeth (sold separately)

Short bottom design to provide higher breakout force

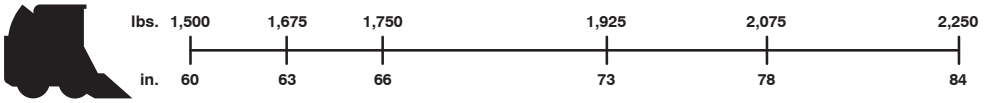
Optional standard-duty toothbars available (see Woods® Skid Steer Attachments section, pages SS3 – SS4)

Alitec™ Gray color

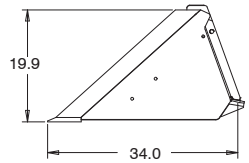


BASE BUCKET SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL BOLT-ON CUTTING EDGE

RECOMMENDED MINIMUM SKID STEER SAE LOAD RATING



Construction Discounts Apply

Bucket Profile	Model No.	Part No.	Width (in.)	SAE Struck Cap. (cu. ft.)	SAE Heaped Cap. (cu. ft.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
	**LPSB60**	**101444060**	60	9.0	11.9	TBD	**$ 1,141.00**
	LPSB63	**101444063**	63	9.4	12.5	441	**1,178.00**
	LPSB66	**101444066**	66	9.9	13.2	468	**1,217.00**
	LPSB73	**101444073**	73	10.9	14.6	510	**1,251.00**
	LPSB78	**101444078**	78	11.7	15.7	540	**1,364.00**
	LPSB84	**101444084**	84	12.6	16.9	561	**1,427.00**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1014175K	60" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	60	**$ 232.00**
1015267K	63" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	63	**243.00**
1014176K	66" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	66	**238.00**
1014177K	73" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	73	**258.00**
1014178K	78" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	78	**277.00**
1014179K	84" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	84	**315.00**
1016060	156-Series Top Pin Bolt-on Shank & Tooth Kit (7 teeth) – 60" & 63"	45	**371.00**
1016061	156-Series Top Pin Bolt-on Shank & Tooth Kit (8 teeth) – 66" & 73"	57	**430.00**
1016062	156-Series Top Pin Bolt-on Shank & Tooth Kit (9 teeth) – 78" & 84"	65	**502.00**
1023950	23-Series Side Pin Bolt-on Shank & Tooth Kit (7 teeth) – 60" & 63"	TBD	**371.00**
1023951	23-Series Side Pin Bolt-on Shank & Tooth Kit (8 teeth) – 66" & 73"	69	**422.00**
1023952	23-Series Side Pin Bolt-on Shank & Tooth Kit (9 teeth) – 78" & 84"	66	**502.00**

NOTE: All hardware needed to attach accessories to base bucket is supplied in kit.

WARNING: Attachment selection and application must not exceed skid steer model rated operating loads or other specific requirements. All Operator's Manual and mounting instructions must be followed.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

ALITEC™ SKID STEER ATTACHMENTS

BUCKETS (Continued)

LPLB-Series Low Profile, Long Bottom Construction Buckets

FEATURES:

Skid Steer (ISO 24410) Quick Attach System

Heavy-duty construction

No internal gussets or obstructions

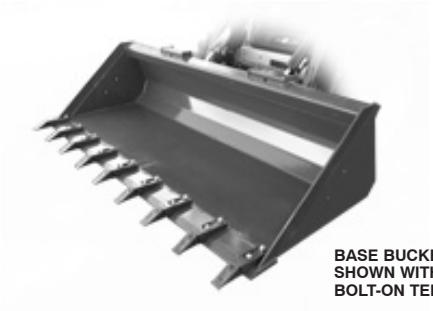
Square back for reverse grading

Pre-drilled front cutting edge to accept bolt-on reversible cutting edge **or** bolt-on teeth (sold separately)

Long bottom design for improved front edge visibilty

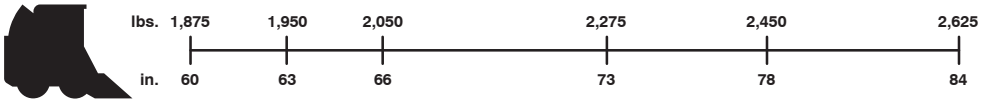
Optional standard-duty toothbars available (see Woods® Skid Steer Attachments section, pages SS3 – SS4)

Alitec™ Gray color

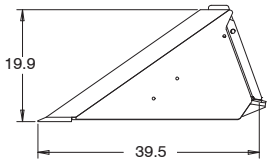


BASE BUCKET SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL BOLT-ON TEETH

RECOMMENDED MINIMUM SKID STEER SAE LOAD RATING



Construction Discounts Apply

Bucket Profile	Model No.	Part No.	Width (in.)	SAE Struck Cap. (cu. ft.)	SAE Heaped Cap. (cu. ft.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
	**LPLB60**	**101491560**	60	10.5	14.4	466	**$ 1,338.00**
	LPLB63	**101491563**	63	11.1	15.1	TBD	**1,375.00**
	LPLB66	**101491566**	66	11.6	15.9	500	**1,422.00**
	LPLB73	**101491573**	73	12.8	17.7	534	**1,460.00**
	LPLB78	**101491578**	78	13.7	19.0	591	**1,710.00**
	LPLB84	**101491584**	84	14.8	20.5	606	**1,840.00**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1014175K	60” Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	60	**$ 232.00**
1015267K	63” Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	63	**243.00**
1014176K	66” Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	66	**238.00**
1014177K	73” Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	73	**258.00**
1014178K	78” Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	78	**277.00**
1014179K	84” Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	84	**315.00**
1016060	156-Series Top Pin Bolt-on Shank & Tooth Kit (7 teeth) – 60” & 63”	45	**371.00**
1016061	156-Series Top Pin Bolt-on Shank & Tooth Kit (8 teeth) – 66” & 73”	57	**430.00**
1016062	156-Series Top Pin Bolt-on Shank & Tooth Kit (9 teeth) – 78” & 84”	65	**502.00**
1023950	23-Series Side Pin Bolt-on Shank & Tooth Kit (7 teeth) – 60” & 63”	TBD	**371.00**
1023951	23-Series Side Pin Bolt-on Shank & Tooth Kit (8 teeth) – 66” & 73”	69	**422.00**
1023952	23-Series Side Pin Bolt-on Shank & Tooth Kit (9 teeth) – 78” & 84”	66	**502.00**

NOTE: All hardware needed to attach accessories to base bucket is supplied in kit.

WARNING: Attachment selection and application must not exceed skid steer model rated operating loads or other specific requirements. All Operator’s Manual and mounting instructions must be followed.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

ALITEC™ SKID STEER ATTACHMENTS

BUCKETS (Continued)

HDLP-Series Heavy-Duty, Low Profile Construction Buckets

FEATURES:

Skid Steer (ISO 24410) Quick Attach System

Heavy-duty, high strength construction

No internal gussets or obstructions

Square back for reverse grading

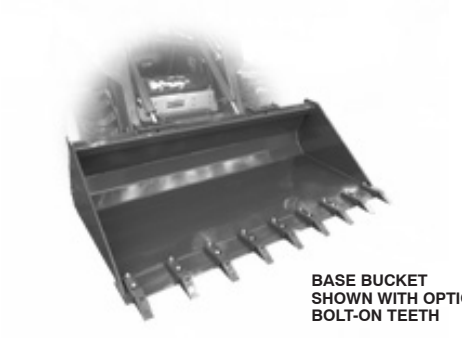
Pre-drilled front cutting edge to accept bolt-on reversible cutting edge **or** bolt-on teeth (sold separately)

Added wear plates for extended bucket life

SAE rated operating capacity: up to 4,800 lbs.

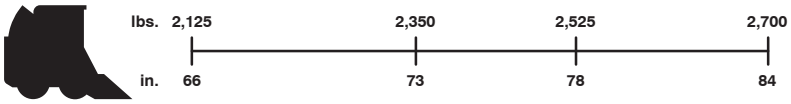
Optional standard-duty toothbars available (see Woods® Skid Steer Attachments section, pages SS3 – SS4)

Alitec™ Gray color

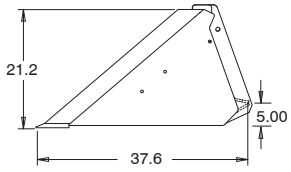
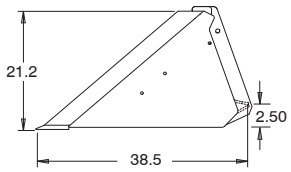


BASE BUCKET SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL BOLT-ON TEETH

RECOMMENDED MINIMUM SKID STEER SAE LOAD RATING



Construction Discounts Apply

Bucket Profile	Model No.	Part No.	Width (in.)	SAE Struck Cap. (cu. ft.)	SAE Heaped Cap. (cu. ft.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
	**HDLP66**	**101492066**	66	11.9	15.8	597	**$ 1,600.00**
	HDLP73	**101492073**	73	13.2	17.6	616	**1,656.00**
	HDLP78	**101492078**	78	14.1	18.9	679	**1,793.00**
	HDLP84	**101492084**	84	15.2	20.4	721	**1,944.00**
	**HDLP73M**	**103121773**	73	13.2	17.6	TBD	**$ 1,656.00**
	HDLP78M	**103121778**	78	14.1	18.9	664	**1,793.00**
	HDLP84M	**103121784**	84	15.2	20.4	711	**1,944.00**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1014176K	66" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	66	**$ 238.00**
1014177K	73" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	73	**258.00**
1014178K	78" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	78	**277.00**
1014179K	84" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	84	**315.00**
1016061	156-Series Top Pin Bolt-on Shank & Tooth Kit (8 teeth) – 66" & 73"	57	**430.00**
1016062	156-Series Top Pin Bolt-on Shank & Tooth Kit (9 teeth) – 78" & 84"	65	**502.00**
1023951	23-Series Side Pin Bolt-on Shank & Tooth Kit (8 teeth) – 66" & 73"	69	**422.00**
1023952	23-Series Side Pin Bolt-on Shank & Tooth Kit (9 teeth) – 78" & 84"	66	**502.00**

NOTE: All hardware needed to attach accessories to base bucket is supplied in kit.

WARNING: Attachment selection and application must not exceed skid steer model rated operating loads or other specific requirements. All Operator's Manual and mounting instructions must be followed.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

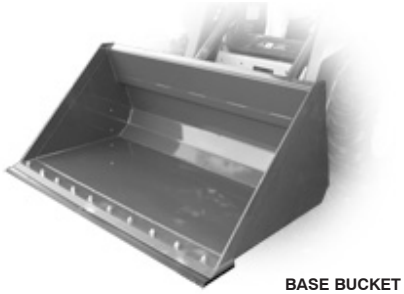
ALITEC™ SKID STEER ATTACHMENTS

BUCKETS (Continued)

UT-Series Utility Buckets

FEATURES:

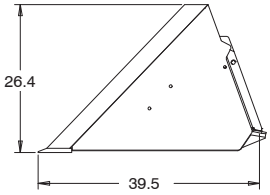
Skid Steer (ISO 24410) Quick Attach System
Heavy-duty construction
No internal gussets or obstructions
Square back for reverse grading
Pre-drilled front cutting edge to accept bolt-on reversible cutting edge (sold separately)
Higher capacity for utility and light material handling
Alitec™ Gray color



BASE BUCKET SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL BOLT-ON CUTTING EDGE

RECOMMENDED MINIMUM SKID STEER SAE LOAD RATING

Construction Discounts Apply

Bucket Profile	Model No.	Part No.	Width (in.)	SAE Struck Cap. (cu. ft.)	SAE Heaped Cap. (cu. ft.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
	**UT60**	**102400060**	60	14.6	18.9	519	**$ 1,559.00**
	UT66	**102400066**	66	16.0	20.9	555	**1,671.00**
	UT73	**102400073**	73	17.8	23.2	588	**1,742.00**
	UT78	**102400078**	78	19.0	24.9	646	**1,824.00**
	UT84	**102400084**	84	20.5	26.9	677	**1,923.00**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1014175K	60” Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	60	**$ 232.00**
1014176K	66” Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	66	**238.00**
1014177K	73” Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	73	**258.00**
1014178K	78” Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	78	**277.00**
1014179K	84” Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	84	**315.00**

NOTE: All hardware needed to attach accessories to base bucket is supplied in kit.

WARNING: Attachment selection and application must not exceed skid steer model rated operating loads or other specific requirements. All Operator’s Manual and mounting instructions must be followed.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

ALITEC™ SKID STEER ATTACHMENTS

BUCKETS (Continued)

SW-Series Compact Articulated Loader Buckets

FEATURES:

Skid Steer (ISO 24410) Quick Attach System

Heavy-duty construction

No internal gussets or obstructions

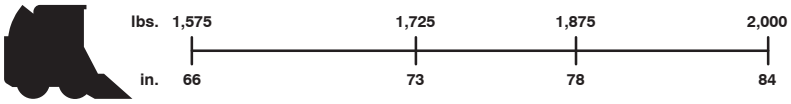
Square back for reverse grading

Pre-drilled front cutting edge to accept bolt-on reversible cutting edge **or** bolt-on teeth (sold separately)

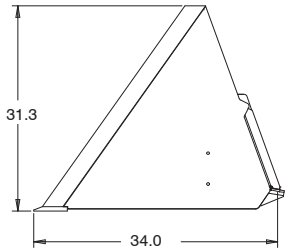
For general purpose applications

Alitec™ Gray color

RECOMMENDED MINIMUM SKID STEER SAE LOAD RATING



Construction Discounts Apply

Bucket Profile	Model No.	Part No.	Width (in.)	SAE Struck Cap. (cu. ft.)	SAE Heaped Cap. (cu. ft.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
	**SW66**	**102226066**	66	16.4	20.3	TBD	**$ 1,883.00**
	SW73	**102226073**	73	18.1	22.5	593	**1,974.00**
	SW78	**102226078**	78	19.4	24.0	629	**2,060.00**
	SW84	**102226084**	84	20.9	25.8	672	**2,150.00**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1014176K	66" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	66	**$ 238.00**
1014177K	73" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	73	**258.00**
1014178K	78" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	78	**277.00**
1014179K	84" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	84	**315.00**
1016061	156-Series Top Pin Bolt-on Shank & Tooth Kit (8 teeth) – 66" & 73"	57	**430.00**
1016062	156-Series Top Pin Bolt-on Shank & Tooth Kit (9 teeth) – 78" & 84"	65	**502.00**
1023951	23-Series Side Pin Bolt-on Shank & Tooth Kit (8 teeth) – 66" & 73"	69	**422.00**
1023952	23-Series Side Pin Bolt-on Shank & Tooth Kit (9 teeth) – 78" & 84"	66	**502.00**

NOTE: All hardware needed to attach accessories to base bucket is supplied in kit.

WARNING: Attachment selection and application must not exceed skid steer model rated operating loads or other specific requirements. All Operator's Manual and mounting instructions must be followed.

ALITEC™ SKID STEER ATTACHMENTS

BUCKETS (Continued)

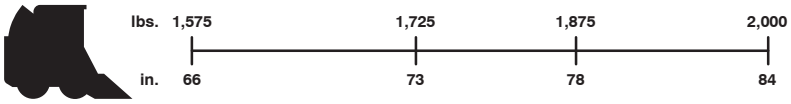
HC-Series High Capacity, Light Material Buckets

FEATURES:

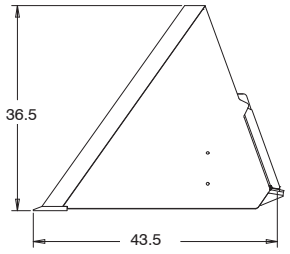
Skid Steer (ISO 24410) Quick Attach System
Heavy-duty construction
No internal gussets or obstructions
Square back for reverse grading
Pre-drilled front cutting edge to accept bolt-on reversible cutting edge (sold separately)
Ultra high capacity for light material handling
Alitec™ Gray color

BASE BUCKET SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL BOLT-ON CUTTING EDGE

RECOMMENDED MINIMUM SKID STEER SAE LOAD RATING



Construction Discounts Apply

Bucket Profile	Model No.	Part No.	Width (in.)	SAE Struck Cap. (cu. ft.)	SAE Heaped Cap. (cu. ft.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
	**HC66**	**102400166**	66	25.2	32.0	660	**$ 1,936.00**
	HC73	**102400173**	73	27.9	35.6	690	**2,018.00**
	HC78	**102400178**	78	29.8	38.2	758	**2,124.00**
	HC84	**102400184**	84	32.1	41.3	798	**2,281.00**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1014176K	66” Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	66	**$ 238.00**
1014177K	73” Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	73	**258.00**
1014178K	78” Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	78	**277.00**
1014179K	84” Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	84	**315.00**

NOTE: All hardware needed to attach accessories to base bucket is supplied in kit.

WARNING: Attachment selection and application must not exceed skid steer model rated operating loads or other specific requirements. All Operator’s Manual and mounting instructions must be followed.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

ALITEC™ SKID STEER ATTACHMENTS

BUCKETS (Continued)

Heavy-Duty, Low-Profile Root Grapples

FEATURES:

Skid Steer (ISO 24410) Quick Attach System

Made with grade 80 steel – 2x stronger than mild steel – reducing the weight but maintaining the strength required for any skid steer or tractor application

Woods® proprietary serrated cutting edge holds fast to trees and debris

Unique design allows smooth grading of surfaces after removing debris

Twin hydraulic cylinders allow for independent clamping on uneven material while cylinder placement improves visibility

Cylinder stroke control standard for long cylinder life

Cylinder guards standard, protecting rods and hoses for longer life

Optional slat kit adds versatility by reducing tine spacing when application requires

Greasable Pivots

Hydraulic hoses and QD couplers (per ISO 16028) included

SAE Rated Operating Capacity: up to 4800 lbs.

Length: 34"; Height: 27"

Grapple Opening: 37"; Grapple Width: 19"

Cylinder Bore: 2.76"; Cylinder Rod: 1.38"

Pivot Pins: 1.25"

Clamping Force per Grapple: 3,000 lbs. @ 3,000 psi

Construction Discounts Apply

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Width (in.)	No. of Tines x Spacing	Product Wt. (lbs.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
HLRG65	**103484965**	Root Grapple – Skid Steer Quick Attach	65	10 x 6.75"	660	730	**$ 3,883.00**
HLRG72	**103484972**	Root Grapple – Skid Steer Quick Attach	72	11 x 6.75"	680	784	**4,114.00**
HLRG79	**103484979**	Root Grapple – Skid Steer Quick Attach	79	12 x 6.75"	700	797	**4,463.00**
HLRG86	**103484986**	Root Grapple – Skid Steer Quick Attach	86	13 x 6.75"	720	841	**4,811.00**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1034609	Slat Kit, HLRG65	TBD	**$ 353.00**
1034610	Slat Kit, HLRG72	93	**383.00**
1034611	Slat Kit, HLRG79	100	**414.00**
1034612	Slat Kit, HLRG86	109	**446.00**
1034608	3,000 psi Relief Valve Kit	11	**295.00**
1038127	Bucket Step Kit	5	▲
1038128	End Plate Kit, HLRG	32	**166.00**
1038129	88" Long Hose Kit	4	**81.00**

NOTE: Reference the Loader Valve section for 3rd function loader controls or the Miscellaneous Loader Accessories section (page LdrAttach14) for auxiliary valve kits.

WARNING: Attachment selection and application must not exceed skid steer model rated operating loads or other specific requirements. All Operator's Manual and mounting instructions must be followed.

▲ Please refer to the Woods Genuine Parts program and price list for discount and price at http://dealer.woodsequipment.com.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

ALITEC™ SKID STEER ATTACHMENTS

BUCKETS (Continued)

Heavy-Duty, Low-Profile Scrap Grapples

FEATURES:

Skid Steer (ISO 24410) Quick Attach System

Made with grade 80 steel – 2x stronger than mild steel – reducing the weight but maintaining the strength required for any skid steer or tractor application

Single, beveled cutting edge with back-up bar

Twin hydraulic cylinders allow for independent clamping on uneven material while cylinder placement improves visibility

Cylinder stroke control standard for long cylinder life

Cylinder guards standard, protecting rods and hoses for longer life

Optional bolt-on, double beveled edge and end plate extensions enhance versatility

Greasable Pivots

Hydraulic hoses and QD couplers (per ISO 16028) included

SAE Rated Operating Capacity: up to 4800 lbs.

Length: 35"; Height: 27"

Grapple Opening: 39"; Grapple Width: 19"

Cylinder Bore: 2.76"; Cylinder Rod: 1.38"

Pivot Pins: 1.25"

Clamping Force per Grapple: 3,000 lbs. @ 3,000 psi

Construction Discounts Apply

Model No.	Part No.	Description	Width (in.)	Heaped Capacity (cu. ft.)	Product Wt. (lbs.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
HLSG66	**103400066**	Scrap Grapple – Skid Steer Quick Attach	66	15.1	773	867	**$ 3,805.00**
HLSG73	**103400073**	Scrap Grapple – Skid Steer Quick Attach	73	16.9	823	896	**4,040.00**
HLSG78	**103400078**	Scrap Grapple – Skid Steer Quick Attach	78	18.1	873	923	**4,347.00**
HLSG84	**103400084**	Scrap Grapple – Skid Steer Quick Attach	84	19.5	923	941	**4,695.00**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
1014176K	66" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	66	**$ 238.00**
1014177K	73" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	73	**258.00**
1014178K	78" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	78	**277.00**
1014179K	84" Bolt-on Cutting Edge Kit	84	**315.00**
1034606	End Plate Extension Kit, HLSG	44	**161.00**
1034608	3,000 psi Relief Valve Kit	11	**295.00**
1038127	Bucket Step Kit	5	▲
1038129	88" Long Hose Kit	4	**81.00**

NOTE: Reference the Loader Valve section for 3rd function loader controls or the Miscellaneous Loader Accessories section (page LdrAttach14) for auxiliary valve kits.

WARNING: Attachment selection and application must not exceed skid steer model rated operating loads or other specific requirements. All Operator's Manual and mounting instructions must be followed.

▲ Please refer to the Woods Genuine Parts program and price list for discount and price at http://dealer.woodsequipment.com.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

ALITEC™ SKID STEER ATTACHMENTS

COLD PLANERS

Cold Planer for Standard-Flow Skid Steers

FEATURES:

- Skid Steer (ISO 24410) Quick Attach System
- Operates on standard auxiliary hydraulics
- Hydraulic side-shift (up to 22 inches)
- Manual depth (up to 5 inches)
- Manual tilt
- Front and rear wheels
- Low speed, high torque drive motor
- Hydraulic hoses and QD couplers (per ISO 16028) included
- Pick removal tool
- Welded to American Welding Society standards

APPLICATIONS:

- Curb cuts (wedge cuts)
- Butt joints
- Pothole repair
- Milling of frost heaves in pavement
- Re-establish proper drainage characteristics of pavement
- Texture pavement for skid resistance
- Remove asphalt around manholes and storm drains prior to overlay
- Traffic stripe removal
- Mill small areas inaccessible by larger dedicated planers

Construction Discounts Apply

BASE UNIT

Model No.	Description	Flow (gpm) / Pressure (psi)	Drum Width (in.)	No. of Picks	Max. Tilt	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
CP12LFA	Cold Planer	13 – 23 / 1500 – 3000	12	36	±19°	1300	**$ 12,754.00**

ACCESSORIES

Part No.			
1031206	Fine Finish Drum Assembly	TBD	**Call for quote**
WK26	Water Kit – 26 Gallon Tank (Gravity feed)	51	**$ 1,348.00**
WK50	Water Kit – 50 Gallon Tank (Gravity feed)	100	**1,599.00**

SERVICE PARTS

1024801	Carbide Tooth, Asphalt, 0.76” dia., Smooth Retainer	1	▲
1032400	Carbide Tooth, Concrete, 0.76” dia., Smooth Retainer	1	▲
1032402	Carbide Tooth, Concrete, 0.76” dia., Studded Retainer	1	▲
S0100988	Carbide Tooth, Concrete, 0.55” dia., with Clip	1	▲
1022566	Carbide Tooth, Concrete, 0.55” dia., Smooth Retainer	1	▲
1024802	Pick Removal Tool (For 1024801 & 1032400)	4	▲
M0007	Pick Removal Tool (For 1032402)	4	▲

NOTES:

- **Specify make, model, flow and pressure of skid steer when ordering.**
- Additional QD couplers available for older models. See Quick-Disconnect Coupler Kits on page CO2.

▲ Please refer to the Woods Genuine Parts program and price list for discount and price at http://dealer.woodsequipment.com.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

ALITEC™ SKID STEER ATTACHMENTS

COLD PLANERS (Continued)

Cold Planers for High-Flow Skid Steers

FEATURES:
Skid Steer (ISO 24410) Quick Attach System
Hydraulic depth up to 6 inches
22-inch Hydraulic side-shift
Top center pivot design
Front and rear cast wheels
Dual depth cylinders
Double reduction planetary drive
Debris guards
Hydraulic hoses included
Top accessible drum
Pick removal tool
Welded to American Welding Society standards

OPTIONAL FEATURES:
Electro-hydraulic controls for tilt, depth and side-shift
Electric wiring harness to match host machine

APPLICATIONS:
For asphalt and concrete applications
Curb cuts (wedge cuts)
Butt joints
Pothole repair
Milling of frost heaves in pavement
Re-establish proper drainage characteristics of pavement
Texture pavement for skid resistance
Remove asphalt around manholes and storm drains prior to overlay
Traffic stripe removal (fine finish)
Mill small areas inaccessible by larger dedicated planers
Full depth utility cuts prior to installation or repair of gas, sewer and water lines
Bridge deck planing due to weight restrictions of larger planers

Construction Discounts Apply

BASE UNIT

Model No.	Description	Flow (gpm) / Pressure (psi)	Drum Width (in.)	No. of Picks	Max. Tilt	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
CP16ATDALITEC	Cold Planer for skid steer models with dual-circuit auxiliary hydraulics. Includes electric solenoid valve for remote cylinder actuation. Wiring harness sold separately.	22 – 32 / 2000 – 3500	16	44	±15°	1750	**$ 20,335.00**

OPTIONAL BASE UNIT MODEL CONFIGURATIONS

CP16AMH	Same as **CP16ATDALITEC** except with manual controls for auxiliary circuit actuation.	1750	**$ 24,850.00**
CP16AMHXT	Same as **CP16AMH** except for skid steers with auxiliary pump outputs of >32 gpm.	1750	**24,850.00**
CP16AMHXTP	Same as **CP16AMH** except for skid steers with auxiliary pump outputs of >32 gpm & >3500 psi.	1750	**24,850.00**
CP16ATDXT	Same as **CP16ATDALITEC** except for skid steers with auxiliary pump outputs of >32 gpm.	1750	**20,335.00**
CP16ATDXTP	Same as **CP16ATDALITEC** except for skid steers w/auxiliary pump outputs of >32 gpm & >3500 psi.	1750	**20,335.00**
CP16ATD/S/C	Same as **CP16ATDALITEC** except for skid steers with single-circuit auxiliary hydraulics.	1750	**20,335.00**

ADDITIONS TO BASE UNIT MODELS EQUIPPED WITH ELECTRIC CONTROLS (Order One)

Part No.			
Call for assistance	Wiring harness to fit pre-wired skid steers (Single-circuit and dual-circuit applications)	1.2	**$ 161.00**
E0066	Wiring harness complete with magnetic base control box (Dual-circuit application)	3	**401.00**
E0042	Wiring harness complete with joystick control (Single-circuit application)	4	**1,194.00**

ACCESSORIES

1031207	Fine Finish/Paint Stripe Removal Drum Assembly	TBD	**Call for quote**
WK26	Water Kit – 26 Gallon Tank (Gravity feed)	51	**$ 1,348.00**
WK50	Water Kit – 50 Gallon Tank (Gravity feed)	100	**1,599.00**

SERVICE PARTS

1024801	Carbide Tooth, Asphalt, 0.76” dia., Smooth Retainer	1	▲
1032400	Carbide Tooth, Concrete, 0.76” dia., Smooth Retainer	1	▲
1032402	Carbide Tooth, Concrete, 0.76” dia., Studded Retainer	1	▲
S0100988	Carbide Tooth, Concrete, 0.55” dia., with Clip	1	▲
1022566	Carbide Tooth, Concrete, 0.55” dia., Smooth Retainer	1	▲
1024802	Pick Removal Tool (For 1024801 & 1032400)	4	▲
M0007	Pick Removal Tool (For 1032402)	4	▲

NOTES:
- **Specify make, model, flow and pressure of skid steer when ordering.**
- Hydraulic couplers sold separately. See Quick-Disconnect Coupler Kits on page CO2.

▲ Please refer to the Woods Genuine Parts program and price list for discount and price at http://dealer.woodsequipment.com.

Skid Steer High-Flow Planers continued on following page.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

ALITEC™ SKID STEER ATTACHMENTS

COLD PLANERS (Continued)

Cold Planers for High-Flow Skid Steers (Continued)

Construction Discounts Apply

BASE UNIT

Model No.	Description	Flow (gpm) / Pressure (psi)	Drum Width (in.)	No. of Picks	Max. Tilt	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
CP18ATDALITEC	Cold Planer for skid steer models with dual-circuit auxiliary hydraulics. Includes electric solenoid valve for remote cylinder actuation. Wiring harness sold separately.	25 – 32 / 2000 – 3500	18	48	±15°	1801	**$ 20,981.00**

OPTIONAL BASE UNIT MODEL CONFIGURATIONS

CP18AMH	Same as **CP18ATDALITEC** except with manual controls for auxiliary circuit actuation.	2000	**$ 20,335.00**
CP18AMHXT	Same as **CP18AMH** except for skid steers with auxiliary pump outputs of >32 gpm.	2000	**20,335.00**
CP18AMHXTP	Same as **CP18AMH** except for skid steers with auxiliary pump outputs of >32 gpm & >3500 psi.	2000	**20,335.00**
CP18ATDXT	Same as **CP18ATDALITEC** except for skid steers with auxiliary pump outputs of >32 gpm.	2000	**20,981.00**
CP18ATDXTP	Same as **CP18ATDALITEC** except for skid steers w/auxiliary pump outputs of >32 gpm & >3500 psi.	1718	**20,981.00**
CP18ATD/S/C	Same as **CP18ATDALITEC** except for skid steers with single-circuit auxiliary hydraulics.	1798	**20,981.00**
CP18ATDXTS/C	Same as **CP18ATDXT** except for skid steers with single-circuit auxiliary hydraulics.	1726	**20,981.00**

ADDITIONS TO BASE UNIT MODELS EQUIPPED WITH ELECTRIC CONTROLS (Order One)

Part No.			
Call for assistance	Wiring harness to fit pre-wired skid steers (Single-circuit and dual-circuit applications)	1.2	**$ 161.00**
E0066	Wiring harness complete with magnetic base control box (Dual-circuit application)	3	**401.00**
E0042	Wiring harness complete with joystick control (Single-circuit application)	4	**1,194.00**

ACCESSORIES

1031208	Fine Finish/Paint Stripe Removal Drum Assembly	TBD	**Call for quote**
WK26	Water Kit – 26 Gallon Tank (Gravity feed)	51	**$ 1,348.00**
WK50	Water Kit – 50 Gallon Tank (Gravity feed)	100	**1,599.00**

SERVICE PARTS

1024801	Carbide Tooth, Asphalt, 0.76" dia., Smooth Retainer	1	▲
1032400	Carbide Tooth, Concrete, 0.76" dia., Smooth Retainer	1	▲
1032402	Carbide Tooth, Concrete, 0.76" dia., Studded Retainer	1	▲
S0100988	Carbide Tooth, Concrete, 0.55" dia., with Clip	1	▲
1022566	Carbide Tooth, Concrete, 0.55" dia., Smooth Retainer	1	▲
1024802	Pick Removal Tool (For 1024801 & 1032400)	4	▲
M0007	Pick Removal Tool (For 1032402)	4	▲

NOTES:

- **Specify make, model, flow and pressure of skid steer when ordering.**
- Hydraulic couplers sold separately. See Quick-Disconnect Coupler Kits on page CO2.

▲ Please refer to the Woods Genuine Parts program and price list for discount and price at http://dealer.woodsequipment.com.

Skid Steer High-Flow Planers continued on following page.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

ALITEC™ SKID STEER ATTACHMENTS

COLD PLANERS (Continued)

Cold Planers for High-Flow Skid Steers (Continued)

Construction Discounts Apply

BASE UNIT

Model No.	Description	Flow (gpm) / Pressure (psi)	Drum Width (in.)	No. of Picks	Max. Tilt	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
CP24ATDALITEC	Cold Planer for skid steer models with dual-circuit auxiliary hydraulics. Includes electric solenoid valve for remote cylinder actuation. Wiring harness sold separately.	28 – 32 / 2200 – 3500	24	62	±15°	1919	**$ 22,916.00**

OPTIONAL BASE UNIT MODEL CONFIGURATIONS

CP24AMH	Same as **CP24ATDALITEC** except with manual controls for auxiliary circuit actuation.	2300	**$ 22,274.00**
CP24AMHXT	Same as **CP24AMH** except for skid steers with auxiliary pump outputs of >32 gpm.	2300	**22,274.00**
CP24AMHXTP	Same as **CP24AMH** except for skid steers with auxiliary pump outputs of >32 gpm & >3500 psi.	2300	**22,274.00**
CP24ATDXT	Same as **CP24ATDALITEC** except for skid steers with auxiliary pump outputs of >32 gpm.	2300	**22,916.00**
CP24ATDXTS/C	Same as **CP24ATDALITEC** except for skid steers with auxiliary pump outputs of >32 gpm & single-circuit auxiliary hydraulics.	TBD	**22,916.00**
CP24ATDXTP	Same as **CP24ATDALITEC** except for skid steers w/auxiliary pump outputs of >32 gpm & >3500 psi.	2032	**22,916.00**
CP24ATD/S/C	Same as **CP24ATDALITEC** except for skid steers with single-circuit auxiliary hydraulics.	1906	**22,916.00**

ADDITIONS TO BASE UNIT MODELS EQUIPPED WITH ELECTRIC CONTROLS (Order One)

Part No.			
Call for assistance	Wiring harness to fit pre-wired skid steers (Single-circuit and dual-circuit applications)	1.2	**$ 161.00**
E0066	Wiring harness complete with magnetic base control box (Dual-circuit application)	3	**401.00**
E0042	Wiring harness complete with joystick control (Single-circuit application)	4	**1,194.00**

ACCESSORIES

1031209	Fine Finish/Paint Stripe Removal Drum Assembly	TBD	**Call for quote**
WK26	Water Kit – 26 Gallon Tank (Gravity feed)	51	**$ 1,348.00**
WK50	Water Kit – 50 Gallon Tank (Gravity feed)	100	**1,599.00**

SERVICE PARTS

1024801	Carbide Tooth, Asphalt, 0.76” dia., Smooth Retainer	1	▲
1032400	Carbide Tooth, Concrete, 0.76” dia., Smooth Retainer	1	▲
1032402	Carbide Tooth, Concrete, 0.76” dia., Studded Retainer	1	▲
S0100988	Carbide Tooth, Concrete, 0.55” dia., with Clip	1	▲
1022566	Carbide Tooth, Concrete, 0.55” dia., Smooth Retainer	1	▲
1024802	Pick Removal Tool (For 1024801 & 1032400)	4	▲
M0007	Pick Removal Tool (For 1032402)	4	▲

NOTES:

- **Specify make, model, flow and pressure of skid steer when ordering.**
- Hydraulic couplers sold separately. See Quick-Disconnect Coupler Kits on page CO2.

▲ Please refer to the Woods Genuine Parts program and price list for discount and price at http://dealer.woodsequipment.com.

Skid Steer High-Flow Planers continued on following page.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

ALITEC™ SKID STEER ATTACHMENTS

COLD PLANERS (Continued)

Cold Planers for High-Flow Skid Steers (Continued)

Construction Discounts Apply

BASE UNIT

Model No.	Description	Flow (gpm) / Pressure (psi)	Drum Width (in.)	No. of Picks	Max. Tilt	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
CP30ATDALITEC	Cold Planer for skid steer models with dual-circuit auxiliary hydraulics. Includes electric solenoid valve for remote cylinder actuation. Wiring harness sold separately.	30 – 32 / 2500 – 3500	30	74	±15°	2450	**$ 26,435.00**

OPTIONAL BASE UNIT MODEL CONFIGURATIONS

CP30AMH	Same as **CP30ATDALITEC** except with manual controls for auxiliary circuit actuation.	2450	**$ 25,800.00**
CP30AMHXT	Same as **CP30AMH** except for skid steers with auxiliary pump outputs of >32 gpm.	2450	**25,800.00**
CP30AMHXTP	Same as **CP30AMH** except for skid steers with auxiliary pump outputs of >32 gpm & >3500 psi.	2450	**25,800.00**
CP30ATDXT	Same as **CP30ATDALITEC** except for skid steers with auxiliary pump outputs of >32 gpm.	2450	**26,435.00**
CP30ATDXTP	Same as **CP30ATDALITEC** except for skid steers w/auxiliary pump outputs of >32 gpm & >3500 psi.	2450	**26,435.00**
CP30ATD/S/C	Same as **CP30ATDALITEC** except for skid steers with single-circuit auxiliary hydraulics.	2118	**26,435.00**

ADDITIONS TO BASE UNIT MODELS EQUIPPED WITH ELECTRIC CONTROLS (Order One)

Part No.			
Call for assistance	Wiring harness to fit pre-wired skid steers (Single-circuit and dual-circuit applications)	1.2	**$ 161.00**
E0066	Wiring harness complete with magnetic base control box (Dual-circuit application)	3	**401.00**
E0042	Wiring harness complete with joystick control (Single-circuit application)	4	**1,194.00**

ACCESSORIES

WK26	Water Kit – 26 Gallon Tank (Gravity feed)	51	**$ 1,348.00**
WK50	Water Kit – 50 Gallon Tank (Gravity feed)	100	**1,599.00**

SERVICE PARTS

1024801	Carbide Tooth, Asphalt, 0.76” dia., Smooth Retainer	1	▲
1032400	Carbide Tooth, Concrete, 0.76” dia., Smooth Retainer	1	▲
1032402	Carbide Tooth, Concrete, 0.76” dia., Studded Retainer	1	▲
1024802	Pick Removal Tool (For 1024801 & 1032400)	4	▲
M0007	Pick Removal Tool (For 1032402)	4	▲

NOTES:

- **Specify make, model, flow and pressure of skid steer when ordering.**
- Hydraulic couplers sold separately. See Quick-Disconnect Coupler Kits on page CO2.

▲ Please refer to the Woods Genuine Parts program and price list for discount and price at http://dealer.woodsequipment.com.

Skid Steer High-Flow Planers continued on following page.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

ALITEC™ SKID STEER ATTACHMENTS

COLD PLANERS (Continued)

Cold Planers for High-Flow Skid Steers (Continued)

FEATURES:

Skid Steer (ISO 24410) Quick Attach System
Hydraulic depth up to 8 inches
22-inch Hydraulic side-shift
Heavy-duty skid shoes
Top center pivot design
Front and rear cast wheels
Dual depth cylinders
Double reduction planetary drive
Debris guards
Hydraulic hoses included
Pick removal tool
Welded to American Welding Society standards

OPTIONAL FEATURES:

Electro-hydraulic controls for tilt, depth and side-shift
Electric wiring harness to match host machine

APPLICATIONS:

For asphalt and concrete applications
Curb cuts (wedge cuts)
Butt joints
Pothole repair
Milling of frost heaves in pavement
Re-establish proper drainage characteristics of pavement
Texture pavement for skid resistance
Remove asphalt around manholes and storm drains prior to overlay
Mill small areas inaccessible by larger dedicated planers
Full depth utility cuts prior to installation or repair of gas, sewer and water lines
Bridge deck planing due to weight restrictions of larger planers

Construction Discounts Apply

BASE UNIT

Model No.	Description	Flow (gpm) / Pressure (psi)	Drum Width (in.)	No. of Picks	Max. Tilt	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
CP40G	Cold Planer for skid steer models with dual-circuit auxiliary hydraulics. Includes electric solenoid valve for remote cylinder actuation. Wiring harness sold separately.	≥ 33 / 3000	40	94	±10°	3425	**$ 32,925.00**

OPTIONAL BASE UNIT MODEL CONFIGURATIONS

CP40P	Same as **CP40G** except for skid steers with auxiliary pump outputs of >3,500 psi.	3200	**$ 32,925.00**
CP40S/C	Same as **CP40G** except for skid steers with single-circuit auxiliary hydraulics.	3287	**32,925.00**

ADDITIONS TO BASE UNIT MODELS (Order One)

Part No.			
Call for assistance	Wiring harness to fit pre-wired skid steers (Single-circuit and dual-circuit applications)	1.2	**$ 161.00**
E0066	Wiring harness complete with magnetic base control box (Dual-circuit application)	3	**401.00**
E0042	Wiring harness complete with joystick control (Single-circuit application)	4	**1,194.00**

ACCESSORIES

WK26	Water Kit – 26 Gallon Tank (Gravity feed)	51	**$ 1,348.00**
WK50	Water Kit – 50 Gallon Tank (Gravity feed)	100	**1,599.00**

SERVICE PARTS

102572	Carbide Tooth, Concrete, 0.87" dia., Smooth Retainer	1	▲
1024801	Carbide Tooth, Asphalt, 0.76" dia., Smooth Retainer	1	▲
1032400	Carbide Tooth, Concrete, 0.76" dia., Smooth Retainer	1	▲
1032402	Carbide Tooth, Concrete, 0.76" dia., Studded Retainer	1	▲
1024802	Pick Removal Tool (For 1024801 & 1032400)	4	▲
M0007	Pick Removal Tool (For 102572 & 1032402)	4	▲

NOTES:

- **Specify make, model, flow and pressure of skid steer when ordering.**
- Hydraulic couplers sold separately. See Quick-Disconnect Coupler Kits on page CO2.

▲ Please refer to the Woods Genuine Parts program and price list for discount and price at http://dealer.woodsequipment.com.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

ALITEC™ SKID STEER ATTACHMENTS

PAVEMENT SAWS

PS-Series Pavement Saws

FEATURES:

Skid Steer (ISO 24410) Quick Attach System
9-inch cutting depth
Hydraulic side-shift up to 22 inches
Manual depth control
Hydraulic hoses included
Pick removal tool
Optional electric wiring harness
Welded to American Welding Society standards

APPLICATIONS:

Asphalt patch cuts
Create expansion joints in pavement
Pavement cuts for traffic loops
Utility or municipal public works projects

Construction Discounts Apply

BASE UNIT

Model No.	Description	Flow (gpm) / Pressure (psi)	No. of Picks	Max. Cutting Depth (in.)	Max. Cut. Width (in.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
PS915MD	Pavement Saw for skid steer models with auxiliary hydraulics. Includes manual selector valve for remote cylinder actuation. Unit is equipped with manual depth control.	25 – 42 / 2250 – 3500	36	9	1-1/2	1454	**$ 12,183.00**
PS915HD	Same as **PS915MD** except with hydraulic depth control and electric solenoid valve for remote cylinder actuation. Wiring harness sold separately.	25 – 42 / 2250 – 3500	36	9	1-1/2	1467	**12,658.00**
PS915HDS/C	Same as **PS915HD** except for skid steers with single-circuit auxiliary hydraulics.	25 – 42 / 2250 – 3500	36	9	1-1/2	1560	**12,658.00**
PS925MD	Pavement Saw for skid steer models with auxiliary hydraulics. Includes manual selector valve for remote cylinder actuation. Unit is equipped with manual depth control.	25 – 42 / 2250 – 3500	28	9	2-1/2	1300	**12,816.00**
PS925HD	Same as **PS925MD** except with hydraulic depth control and electric solenoid valve for remote cylinder actuation. Wiring harness sold separately.	25 – 42 / 2250 – 3500	28	9	2-1/2	1300	**13,288.00**
PS925HDS/C	Same as **PS925HD** except for skid steers with single-circuit auxiliary hydraulics.	25 – 42 / 2250 – 3500	28	9	2-1/2	1560	**13,288.00**
PS945MD	Pavement Saw for skid steer models with auxiliary hydraulics. Includes manual selector valve for remote cylinder actuation. Unit is equipped with manual depth control.	25 – 42 / 2250 – 3500	33	9	4-1/2	1493	**13,488.00**
PS945HD	Same as **PS945MD** except with hydraulic depth control and electric solenoid valve for remote cylinder actuation. Wiring harness sold separately.	25 – 42 / 2250 – 3500	33	9	4-1/2	1300	**13,923.00**
PS945HDS/C	Same as **PS945HD** except for skid steers with single-circuit auxiliary hydraulics.	25 – 42 / 2250 – 3500	33	9	4-1/2	1458	**13,923.00**

ADDITIONS TO BASE UNIT MODELS EQUIPPED WITH HYDRAULIC DEPTH (Order One)

Part No.	Description		
Call for assistance	Wiring harness to fit pre-wired skid steers (Single-circuit and dual-circuit applications)	1.2	**$ 161.00**
E0066	Wiring harness complete with magnetic base control box (Dual-circuit application)	3	**401.00**
E0042	Wiring harness complete with joystick control (Single-circuit application)	4	**1,194.00**

SERVICE PARTS

1024801	Carbide Tooth, Asphalt, 0.76” dia., Smooth Retainer (2.5” and 4.5” cut)	1	▲
1032400	Carbide Tooth, Concrete, 0.76” dia., Smooth Retainer (2.5” and 4.5” cut)	1	▲
1032402	Carbide Tooth, Concrete, 0.76” dia., Studded Retainer (2.5” and 4.5” cut)	1	▲
S0100988	Carbide Tooth, Concrete, 0.55” dia., with Clip (1.5” cut **only**)	1	▲
1022566	Carbide Tooth, Concrete, 0.55” dia., Smooth Retainer (1.5” cut **only**)	1	▲
1024802	Pick Removal Tool (For 1024801 & 1032400)	4	▲
M0007	Pick Removal Tool (For 1032402)	4	▲

NOTES:

- **Specify make, model, flow and pressure of skid steer when ordering.**
- All Pavement Saw models require a case drain.
- Hydraulic couplers sold separately. See Quick-Disconnect Coupler Kits on page CO2.

▲ Please refer to the Woods Genuine Parts program and price list for discount and price at http://dealer.woodsequipment.com.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

ALITEC™ SKID STEER ATTACHMENTS

ROCK WHEELS

RW-Series Rock Wheels

FEATURES:

Skid Steer (ISO 24410) Quick Attach System
Electro-hydraulic controls: depth and sideshift
Hydraulic side-shift up to 22 inches
Hydraulic depth adjustment
Double reduction planetary drive
Hydraulic hoses included
Pick removal tool
Welded to American Welding Society standards

APPLICATIONS:

Asphalt patch cuts
Create expansion joints in roadways
Utility cuts for gas, sewer, water, electrical, cable installation and repair

Construction Discounts Apply

BASE UNIT

Model No.	Description	Optimum Flow (gpm) / Pressure (psi)	No. of Picks	Max. Cut. Depth (in.)	Cutting Width (in.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
RW1225ALITEC	Rock Wheel for skid steer models with dual-circuit auxiliary hydraulics.	24 – 47 / 2000 – 5000	32	12	2-1/2	1572	**$ 20,249.00**
RW1225ALITECS/C	Same as **RW1225ALITEC** except for skid steers with single-circuit auxiliary hydraulics.	24 – 47 / 2000 – 5000	32	12	2-1/2	1572	**20,249.00**
RW1245ALITEC	Rock Wheel for skid steer models with dual-circuit auxiliary hydraulics.	24 – 47 / 2000 – 5000	38	12	4-1/2	1600	**20,723.00**
RW1245ALITECS/C	Same as **RW1245ALITEC** except for skid steers with single-circuit auxiliary hydraulics.	24 – 47 / 2000 – 5000	38	12	4-1/2	1600	**20,723.00**
RW1825ALITEC	Rock Wheel for skid steer models with dual-circuit auxiliary hydraulics.	26 – 47 / 2500 – 5000	44	18	2-1/2	1851	**21,829.00**
RW1825ALITECS/C	Same as **RW1825ALITEC** except for skid steers with single-circuit auxiliary hydraulics.	26 – 47 / 2500 – 5000	44	18	2-1/2	1800	**21,829.00**
RW1845ALITEC	Rock Wheel for skid steer models with dual-circuit auxiliary hydraulics.	26 – 47 / 2500 – 5000	44	18	4-1/2	1800	**22,465.00**
RW1845ALITECS/C	Same as **RW1845ALITEC** except for skid steers with single-circuit auxiliary hydraulics.	26 – 47 / 2500 – 5000	44	18	4-1/2	1819	**22,465.00**
RW2425ALITEC	Rock Wheel for skid steer models with dual-circuit auxiliary hydraulics.	30 – 47 / 3000 – 5000	54	24	2-1/2	2000	**22,502.00**
RW2425ALITECS/C	Same as **RW2425ALITEC** except for skid steers with single-circuit auxiliary hydraulics.	30 – 47 / 3000 – 5000	54	24	2-1/2	2297	**22,502.00**
RW2445ALITEC	Rock Wheel for skid steer models with dual-circuit auxiliary hydraulics.	30 – 47 / 3000 – 5000	57	24	4-1/2	2545	**23,121.00**
RW2445ALITECS/C	Same as **RW2445ALITEC** except for skid steers with single-circuit auxiliary hydraulics.	30 – 47 / 3000 – 5000	57	24	4-1/2	2305	**23,121.00**

ADDITIONS TO BASE UNIT MODELS EQUIPPED WITH HYDRAULIC DEPTH (Order One)

Part No.			
Call for assistance	Wiring harness to fit pre-wired skid steers (Single-circuit and dual-circuit applications)	1.2	**$ 161.00**
E0066	Wiring harness complete with magnetic base control box (Dual-circuit applications)	3	**401.00**
E0042	Wiring harness complete with joystick control (Single-circuit applications)	4	**1,194.00**

ACCESSORIES

WK26	Water Kit – 26 Gallon Tank (Gravity feed)	51	**$ 1,348.00**
WK50	Water Kit – 50 Gallon Tank (Gravity feed)	100	**1,599.00**

SERVICE PARTS

1024801	Carbide Tooth, Asphalt, 0.76” dia., Smooth Retainer	1	▲
1032400	Carbide Tooth, Concrete, 0.76” dia., Smooth Retainer	1	▲
1032402	Carbide Tooth, Concrete, 0.76” dia., Studded Retainer	1	▲
1024802	Pick Removal Tool (For 1024801 & 1032400)	4	▲
M0007	Pick Removal Tool (For 1032402)	4	▲

NOTES:

- **Specify make, model, flow and pressure of skid steer when ordering.**
- All Rock Wheel models require a case drain.
- Hydraulic couplers sold separately. See Quick-Disconnect Coupler Kits on page CO2.

▲ Please refer to the Woods Genuine Parts program and price list for discount and price at http://dealer.woodsequipment.com.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

ALITEC™ SKID STEER ATTACHMENTS

STUMP GRINDERS

SG-Series Stump Grinders

FEATURES:

Skid Steer (ISO 24410) Quick Attach System
90° hydraulic swing control
16-inch below grade hydraulic depth control
14-inch hydraulic head extension
Hydraulic hoses included
QD couplers included (SG20 & SG40 models only)
Adjustable manual control valve
Debris guard
Removable wheel shroud
Welded to American Welding Society standards
Shipped fully assembled

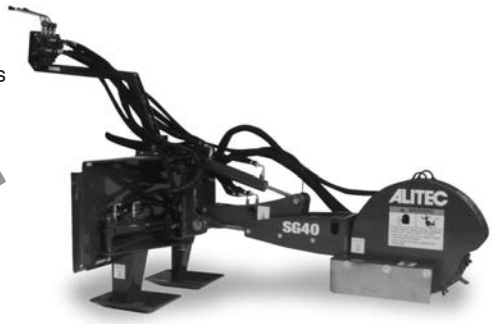
OPTIONAL FEATURES:

Electro-hydraulic controls for depth, swing and extend
Electric wiring harness to match host machine

APPLICATIONS:

Stump grinding in residential, commercial and agricultural areas

LIMITED AVAILABILITY



Construction Discounts Apply

BASE UNIT

Model No.	Description	Case Drain	No. of Bits	Flow (gpm) / Pressure (psi)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
SG20B	Stump Grinder for skid steer models with auxiliary hydraulics, manual control. Equipped with 3-spool hydraulic valve for depth, swing & telescoping function control.	No	24	12 – 25 / 2000 – 3000	840	**$ 8,092.00**
SG20BES/C	Same as **SG20B** except for skid steers with single-circuit auxiliary hydraulics and electric control.	No	24	12 – 25 / 2000 – 3000	813	**8,489.00**
SG40B	Stump Grinder for skid steer models with auxiliary hydraulics, manual control. Equipped with 3-spool hydraulic valve for depth, swing & telescoping function control.	No	24	20 – 30 / 2000 – 3500	801	**8,350.00**
SG40BE	Same as **SG40B** except for skid steers with dual-circuit auxiliary hydraulics and electric control.	No	24	20 – 30 / 2000 – 3500	820	**8,491.00**
SG40BES/C	Same as **SG40B** except for skid steers with single-circuit auxiliary hydraulics and electric control.	No	24	20 – 30 / 2000 – 3500	837	**8,746.00**
SG60B	Stump Grinder for skid steer models with auxiliary hydraulics, manual control. Equipped with 3-spool hydraulic valve for depth, swing & telescoping function control.	Yes	24	30 – 42 / 2000 – 5000	927	**11,216.00**
SG60BE	Same as **SG60B** except for skid steers with dual-circuit auxiliary hydraulics and electric control.	Yes	24	30 – 42 / 2000 – 5000	1050	**10,490.00**
SG60BES/C	Same as **SG60B** except for skid steers with single-circuit auxiliary hydraulics and electric control.	Yes	24	30 – 42 / 2000 – 5000	896	**10,805.00**

ADDITIONS TO BASE UNIT MODELS EQUIPPED WITH ELECTRIC CONTROLS (Order One)

Product Code	Description	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
Call for assistance	Wiring harness to fit pre-wired skid steers (Single-circuit and dual-circuit applications)	1.2	**$ 161.00**
E0066	Wiring harness complete with control box (Dual-circuit applications)	3	**401.00**
E0042	Wiring harness complete with joystick control (Single-circuit applications)	4	**1,194.00**

SERVICE PARTS

1024749	24 Stump Grinder Teeth Kit (24 teeth per wheel)	10	▲

NOTES:

- **Specify make, model, flow and pressure of skid steer when placing order.**
- Hydraulic hoses and flat-faced couplers included with stump grinder. Other styles of quick-disconnect couplers available, see Quick Disconnect Coupler Kits on page CO2.

▲ Please refer to the Woods Genuine Parts program and price list for discount and price at http://dealer.woodsequipment.com.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

ALITEC™ SKID STEER ATTACHMENTS

TILLERS

TL-Series Tillers

FEATURES:

Skid Steer (ISO 24410) Quick Attach System
Standard-flow and high-flow models
Adjustable to 6-inch depth
Dual drive motor
Hydraulic hoses and QD couplers included
Recessed drive motors
Welded to American Welding Society standards
Shipped fully assembled

APPLICATIONS:

Mix soils for improved seed beds, soil stabilization
Till construction sites
Till prior to landscaping

Construction Discounts Apply

BASE UNIT

Product Code	Description	Min. Flow (gpm) / Pressure (psi)	Cutting Width (in.)	No. of Tines	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
TL52AALITEC	Tiller	12 – 40 / 1800 – 3000	52	24	857	**$ 6,863.00**
TL73AALITEC	Tiller	18 – 40 / 2000 – 3000	73	36	961	**7,487.00**
TL84AALITEC	Tiller	24 – 60 / 3000 – 4000	84	40	1108	**9,045.00**

SERVICE PARTS

101533	Replacement Tine (price each)	2	▲

NOTES:

- **Specify make, model, flow and pressure of skid steer when ordering.**
- Additional QD couplers available for older models and higher flow applications. See Quick-Disconnect Coupler Kits on page CO2.

▲ Please refer to the Woods Genuine Parts program and price list for discount and price at http://dealer.woodsequipment.com.

ALITEC™ SKID STEER ATTACHMENTS

VIBRATORY ROLLERS

VR-Series Vibratory Rollers

FEATURES:

Skid Steer (ISO 24410) Quick Attach System
Operates on standard auxiliary hydraulics
Shaft bearings lubricated in oil bath
Smooth or sheepsfoot padded drum
±15° free floating pivot
Drum scraper bar
Hydraulic hoses and QD couplers included
Welded to American Welding Society standards
Shipped fully assembled

APPLICATIONS:

Compact sand, gravel or dirt prior to asphalt or concrete overlay
Suited for compaction of sand, gravel or dirt when backfilling against new foundations and other concrete structures

Construction Discounts Apply

BASE UNIT

Model No.	Description	Flow (gpm) / Pressure (psi)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
VR48ASALITEC	Vibratory Roller with 48" Smooth Drum	11 – 23 / 1500 – 3200	1452	**$ 12,141.00**
VR48APALITEC	Vibratory Roller with 48" Padded Drum	11 – 23 / 1500 – 3200	1320	**12,830.00**
VR66ASALITEC	Vibratory Roller with 66" Smooth Drum	11 – 23 / 1500 – 3200	1765	**13,217.00**
VR66APALITEC	Vibratory Roller with 66" Padded Drum	11 – 23 / 1500 – 3200	1622	**14,106.00**
VR73ASALITEC	Vibratory Roller with 73" Smooth Drum	11 – 23 / 1500 – 3200	1941	**14,587.00**
VR73APALITEC	Vibratory Roller with 73" Padded Drum	11 – 23 / 1500 – 3200	1862	**15,356.00**
VR84ASALITEC	Vibratory Roller with 84" Smooth Drum	11 – 23 / 1500 – 3200	2150	**16,599.00**
VR84APALITEC	Vibratory Roller with 84" Padded Drum	11 – 23 / 1500 – 3200	1998	**17,211.00**

ACCESSORIES

1012104	Hydraulic Priority Flow Kit *****		22	**$ 709.00**

*** Required for skid steers with more than 23 gpm.**

NOTES:

- **Specify make, model, flow and pressure of skid steer when ordering.**
- Additional QD couplers available for older models. See Quick-Disconnect Coupler Kits on page CO2.

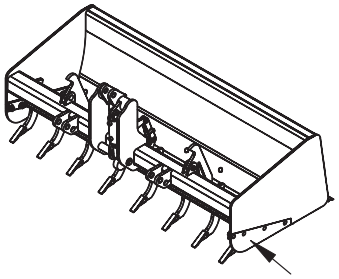
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

GANNON® UNIVERSAL INDUSTRIAL SCRAPERS

Heavy-Duty Hydraulic Scarifiers – 4x4 and 4x2

FEATURES:

- Hydraulic operating scarifier bar
- Category 2 hitch
- Full back moldboard for strength (4x4)
- Hinged, adjustable tailgate for fine or heavy grading (4x2)
- High back and low back models (4x2)
- Large capacity box, no gussets or obstructions
- Maxi-load moldboard front & rear, more load – less drag
- Adjustable scarifier shanks for chipping or deep scarifying
- Replaceable, heat-treated scarifier teeth
- "High Riser" scarifier bar keeps teeth clear of debris and permits clear view of cutting edges
- Double-beveled, reversible, interchangeable cutting edges



Bolt-On Replaceable Wear Bit (HSD models), **Part # KIT32** ▲

Gannon Box Scraper Discounts Apply.

4x4 HXD Universal Hydraulic Scraper – 2 & 4 Wheel Drive for 40 to 100 hp Tractors

Part No. *	Normal Width (in.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Number Shanks	Hitch Category [1, 3]	Standard Reversible Edge	Suggested List Price [2]
HD24480HXD	80	1478	8	Cat. 2	1/2 x 6	**$ 4,076.00**
HD24484HXD	84	1526	8	Cat. 2	1/2 x 6	**4,124.00**
HD24488HXD	88	1588	8	Cat. 2	1/2 x 6	**4,263.00**
HD24492HXD	92	1630	8	Cat. 2	1/2 x 6	**4,471.00**
HD24496HXD	96	1735	8	Cat. 2	1/2 x 6	**4,632.00**

4x4 HSD Universal Hydraulic Scraper (with Replaceable End Plate Wear Bits) – 2 & 4 Wheel Drive for 40 to 90 hp Tractors

Part No. *	Normal Width (in.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Number Shanks	Hitch Category [1, 3]	Standard Reversible Edge	Suggested List Price [2]
HD24472HSD	72	1225	8	Cat. 2	1/2 x 6	**$ 4,028.00**
HD24476HSD	76	1279	8	Cat. 2	1/2 x 6	**4,059.00**
HD24480HSD	80	1334	8	Cat. 2	1/2 x 6	**4,142.00**
HD24484HSD	84	1321	8	Cat. 2	1/2 x 6	**4,239.00**
HD24488HSD	88	1427	8	Cat. 2	1/2 x 6	**4,388.00**
HD24492HSD	92	1462	8	Cat. 2	1/2 x 6	**4,584.00**
HD24496HSD	96	1551	8	Cat. 2	1/2 x 6	**4,746.00**

4x2 Universal Hydraulic Scraper – 2 Wheel Drive for 40 to 80 hp Tractors

Part No. *	Description	Normal Width (in.)	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Number Shanks	Hitch Category [1]	Standard Reversible Edge	Suggested List Price [2]
HD24265LB	Low Back	65	965	6	Cat. 1 & 2	1/2 x 6	**$ 3,128.00**
HD24265HB	High Back	65	1060	6	Cat. 1 & 2	1/2 x 6	**3,313.00**
HD24272LB	Low Back	72	1042	8	Cat. 1 & 2	1/2 x 6	**3,331.00**
HD24272HB	High Back	72	1140	8	Cat. 1 & 2	1/2 x 6	**3,518.00**
HD24276LB	Low Back	76	1080	8	Cat. 1 & 2	1/2 x 6	**3,481.00**
HD24276HB	High Back	76	1180	8	Cat. 1 & 2	1/2 x 6	**3,669.00**
HD24280LB	Low Back	80	1079	8	Cat. 1 & 2	1/2 x 6	**3,676.00**
HD24280HB	High Back	80	1173	8	Cat. 1 & 2	1/2 x 6	**3,780.00**
HD24284HB	High Back	84	1214	8	Cat. 1 & 2	1/2 x 6	**3,913.00**

[1] Pin kit required to connect scraper to tractor 3-point hitch. See accessories.

[2] Price does not include pin kit, hose kit or operating valve.

[3] Category 1 available by request.

*** See page CO27 for Pin Kits and Hose Kits.**

*** Please specify color suffix when ordering. Available colors: Black (BLK), Case® Gray (CGR), Case Tan (CTA), John Deere® Yellow (JDY), Kubota® Orange (KO2).**

▲ Please refer to the Woods Genuine Parts program and price list for discount and price at http://dealer.woodsequipment.com.

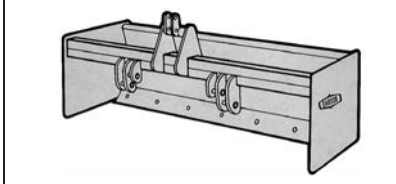
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

GANNON® UNIVERSAL INDUSTRIAL SCRAPERS

Mover XL™

Gannon Box Scraper Discounts Apply.

Mover XL – High Capacity – 2 & 4 Wheel Drive for 50 to 90 hp Tractors



Part No. *	Width (in.)	Universal ASABE Hitch Category	No. Shanks	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Standard Reversible Edge	Suggested List Price
MDMV84	84	1 & 2	0	689	1/2 x 6	**$ 1,711.00**
MDMV84WG	84	1 & 2	0	824	1/2 x 6	**1,890.00**
MDMV88	88	1 & 2	0	723	1/2 x 6	**1,829.00**
MDMV88WG	88	1 & 2	0	867	1/2 x 6	**2,118.00**
MDMV92	92	1 & 2	0	758	1/2 x 6	**1,905.00**
MDMV92WG	92	1 & 2	0	909	1/2 x 6	**2,247.00**
MDMV96	96	1 & 2	0	795	1/2 x 6	**1,951.00**
MDMV96WG	96	1 & 2	0	954	1/2 x 6	**2,219.00**

Note: WG models include a hinged tailgate.

*** See below for Pin Kits and Hose Kits.**

*** Please specify color suffix when ordering.**
Available colors: Black (BLK), Case® Gray (CGR), Case Tan (CTA), New Holland® Gray (FNG), John Deere® Yellow (JDY), Kubota® Orange (KO2).

GANNON UNIVERSAL INDUSTRIAL SCRAPERS

Pin Kits & Hose Kits

Gannon Box Scraper Discounts Apply.

Pin Kits

Part No.	ASABE Hitch Category	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
H900	1 & 2	5	**$ 73.00**
H901	2	6	**73.00**

Hose Kits

Part No.	Tractor Model	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Suggested List Price
KIT01	Generic	0	**$ 56.00**
KIT02	Case 480E & F	0	**90.00**
KIT03	John Deere 210C & 210LE	8	**73.00**
KIT10	New Holland 455C	0	**73.00**
KIT13	John Deere 870, 970, 1070	0	**90.00**
KIT14	John Deere 5200, 5300, 5400	0	**56.00**
KIT15	JCB® 210S	8	**97.00**
KIT17	Case 570LXT	0	**90.00**
KIT19	JCB 210SU & 212SU	8	**88.00**
KIT26	John Deere 110	2	**106.00**
KIT28	Case 570MXT	0	**56.00**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Key Features

Gannon/Wain-Roy Severe-Duty Buckets (SD)

Our Severe-Duty Buckets are specially designed for durability in severe abrasion applications and high impact conditions. SD buckets incorporate high strength materials and heavier material thickness for extended bucket life, structural strength and durability. SD buckets are also available in high capacity versions.

Gannon/Wain-Roy General Purpose Ditching & Grading Buckets

Ditching & Grading Buckets are used for ditch cleaning, grading, backfilling and loose material loading applications. They feature a wide and shallow tub design that offers a shorter tip radius allowing for the increased width without losing material penetration. Ditching & Grading buckets are ideal for use in sand, topsoil, and other loose or soft materials.

Wain-Roy Ripper Buckets

Ripper Buckets are used in wide variety of severe applications where material is being both ripped and removed. Rip and dig with one attachment to increase performance and efficiency. As the current pass is dug and removed, the next pass is ripped and prepared. Standard applications for Ripper Buckets would include: frozen ground, sandstone, limestone, caliche, shale, coral, and other severe materials.

Wain-Roy Jaw Buckets
Jaw Buckets provide the versatility of a trenching bucket and a thumb in one unit without having to weld thumb brackets onto the boom. Jaw Buckets are effective jobsite trenchers and haulers of cumbersome materials. Remove, load, and backfill material with the front jaw in the closed position and then use the hydraulically actuated jaw to pick and place large objects such as boulders, stumps, pipe, logs, concrete slabs and other debris. Jaw Buckets are an effective multi-use tool for construction applications.

Wain-Roy Tilt Buckets
Tilt Buckets rotate up to a total of 90 degrees, 45 degrees each side of center, for greater control and flexibility during ditch cleaning, grading, backfilling and loose material loading and unloading applications. The tilting mechanism allows the bucket to rotate at various angles in order to form the surface to the desired shape without repositioning the machine. This is especially beneficial when working along roadways or in tight operating conditions.

Wain-Roy Pavement Removal Buckets
Our Wain-Roy pavement removal buckets are made from high-quality US steel, with T1-grade steel used in high-wear areas for exceptional strength and durability. Larger models have five teeth (versus competitors' four), to disperse the weight and provide greater stability when prying up pavement. The bucket profile is a bit wider and deeper than others on the market, with a unique opening design, to make it easier to get in there and under the pavement, then hold material in the bucket. Sizes range from 18 to 30 inches wide. Stronger, longer-lasting, more productive – it's measurably better than cheap imitations. Add a thumb for even greater versatility and productivity.

Gannon/Wain-Roy Cribbing Buckets
The Cribbing bucket is also known as a Railroad bucket for its unique ability to remove railroad ties. Long, narrow teeth and bucket profile enable you to excavate precisely in tight places. Built with high-strength materials for extended bucket life, structural integrity and durability.

Key Features (Continued)

(Shown with coupler)

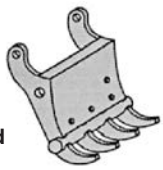
CF/Wain-Roy Single Point Rippers

Single Point Rippers are designed for the most demanding ripping applications of rock, clay, coral, and frost. Our standard design incorporates a heavy-duty OEM ear group mounting, and is available in many standard shank lengths and widths. Our rippers are manufactured with high strength steel shanks and can be custom designed to meet specific applications.

CF/Wain-Roy Heavy-Duty Thumbs/Material Clamps

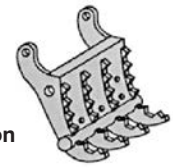
Thumbs are used in conjunction with a bucket as an efficient method to handle bulk material in landscaping and clearing, demolition, recycling, waste management, utility, and general contracting applications. Thumbs offer pick and place movement of large, awkward objects such as boulders, stumps, pipe, logs, concrete slabs, and other debris. Several variations of thumb attachment methods and tines are available to meet specific requirements.

Standard



Pad

Demolition



Wain-Roy Pin-On and Coupler Grapples

Grapples provide an efficient method of handling, recycling, and debris removal in land clearing, demolition, and landscape applications. We offer a stiff arm mount with single claw movement or a hydraulic configuration in which both claws can be operated independently. Our grapples can be used in conjunction with mechanical or hydraulic quick latch systems.

COMPACT EXCAVATOR COUPLERS

Key Features

CF Mechanical Quick Latch Coupler
The CF mechanical coupler offers a lightweight, yet durable design for your most demanding coupler requirements. The coupler design allows a simple method to quickly switch attachments on a machine. A manual locking pin securely locks the attachment to the coupler. Couplers are custom designed to fit Woods manufactured or OEM attachments. Optional jump latches allow machines to adapt to different manufacturers attachments and provide greater flexibility between machines and attachments on the job site.

Gannon Eliminator Manual Quick Coupler
The Eliminator manual quick coupler is designed for use with all Wain-Roy Original buckets and attachments. The manual coupler provides a simple and quick method to change excavator buckets and attachments. Maintaining close to the manufacturers pin-on performance specifications results in a near zero loss of breakout force. Eliminator coupler models are available to work with C&P, CAT, and Original Wain-Roy style buckets.

Wain-Roy XLS Coupler System
The Wain-Roy XLS coupler system allows the benefit of fast and efficient changing of excavator buckets and attachments while maintaining close to the manufacturers pin-on performance specifications. This results in a near zero loss of breakout force. The Wain-Roy XLS coupler system design significantly reduces the free play between the coupler and attachments. The design provides the close fit between coupler and attachments to be maintained through simple adjustments with hand tools and periodic shimming. The XLS coupler system is designed for use with Wain-Roy Original and XLS style buckets and attachments. The XLS coupler system is available in an easy-to-use manual or “operate from the seat” hydraulic release configuration.

Wain-Roy XLS Swinger Coupler System
Wain-Roy Swinger Couplers rotate up to a total of 90 degrees, 45 degrees each side of center, for greater control and flexibility of any quick change attachment system. Buckets and specialty attachments such as rippers, jaws, grapples, compactors and hammers can be rotated to the desired position to achieve maximum production. Greater tool and attachment positioning flexibility increases efficiency in any work area. The hydraulic cylinder is positioned to minimize movement and provide protection from debris and excessive wear.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective December 1, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

COMPACT EXCAVATOR BUCKETS & ATTACHMENTS

Selection Chart

Classification ⇨	1/16 YARD < 4,500 lbs. HDM15-Series	1/8 YARD 4,500 – 9,000 lbs. HDM30-Series	1/8 YARD 9,000 – 12,500 lbs. HDM45-Series	1/4 YARD 12,500 – 16,000 lbs. HD1-Series
Bobcat®	316, 320, 322, 323, 324, 418, E20, E26	325, 425, E32, E32i, E35, E35i	E42, E45, E50, E55, E60, E63	442, 442S, E85
Case®	CX14, CX17B, CX17C	CX25, CX26C, CX27B, CX31, CX31B, CX33C, CX36, CX36B, CX37C	CX47, CX50B, CX55B, CX57C, CX60C	CX75C SR, CX75SR, CX80C
Caterpillar®	300.9D, 300.9D VPS, 301.4C, 301.5, 301.6, 301.6C, 301.7D, 301.7D CR, 301.8, 301.8C, HPU300	302.4D, 302.5, 302.5C, 302.7D CR, 303C CR, 303CR, 303E CR, 303.5, 303.5C CR, 303.5D CR, 303.5E CR, 303.5E2 CR	304C CR, 304CR, 304E2 CR (Tier 4 Interim), 304.5, 304.5EX XTC, 305C CR, 305CR, 305D CR, 305E2 CR (Tier 4 Interim), 305EX CR, 305.5D CR, 305.5E2 (Tier 4 Interim), 305.5EX CR	307D, 307EX, 308D CR, 308D CR-SB
Coyote®	CE08, CE08-1, CE15	CD35R, CD45, CE25, CE35	CD55, CE60	DX80, DX85R-3
Daewoo® / Doosan®	S010, S015	DX27Z, DX30Z, DX35Z, S030PP, S035, S35-V	DX55, DX55W, DX60R, DX63-3, S055VP, S55-V	DX80, DX85R-3, S075-V, S70-V, S75-V
Ditch Witch®	MX9, MX15, MX182	MX202, MX272, MX352, XT850	MX45, MX502	
Gehl® | Mustang®	M08, Z17 GEN: 2 | 170Z NXT2	Z25 | 250Z, Z35 GEN: 2 | 350Z NXT2	Z45 GEN: 2 | 450Z NXT2, Z55 | 550Z	Z80 GEN: 2 | 800Z NXT2
Hitachi	ZX17U-5	ZX26U-5, ZX30U-5, ZX35U-5	ZX50U-5, ZX60USB-5	ZX75US-5, ZX85USB-5
Hyundai	R16Z-9, R17Z-9A	R25Z-9AK, R27Z-9, R30Z-9AK, R35Z-9A	R55-9, R55-9A, R55W-9, R55W-9A, R60CR-9, R60CR-9A	R80CR-9, R80CR-9A
IHI® | Kato®	7J, 7JE, 9VX-2, 9VX-3, 15NX-2, 17NE, 17VX-3, 18J,	20NX, 25NX-2, 25V-4, 25VX-3, 28N-2, 30NX, 30NX-2, 30NX-3, 35J, 35N-2, 35N-3, 35NX-2, 35V-4, 35VX-3	40JX, 40VX-3, 45NX, 45V-4, 55J, 55N-3, 55V-R, 55VX-3, 60V-4, 65VX-3	70Z
JCB®	18Z-1, 19Z-1	8029 CTS	45Z-1, 48Z-1, 55Z-1, 57C-1	67C-1, 85Z, 86C-1
John Deere®	17 ZTS, 17C ZTS, 17D ZTS, 17G	26G, 27 ZTS, 27C ZTS, 35 ZTS, 35C ZTS, 35G, 110	50 ZTS, 50C ZTS, 50G, 60G	70, 70D, 75C80, 80C, 85, 190E

PLEASE NOTE:

- Bucket capacities are based on SAE J296 heaped capacity unless noted; bucket teeth are not included in this capacity calculation
- Bucket and attachment weights may vary slightly from stated weights
- Bucket and attachment dimensions may vary slightly from stated dimensions

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective December 1, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

COMPACT EXCAVATOR BUCKETS & ATTACHMENTS

Selection Chart (Continued)

Classification ⇨	1/16 YARD < 4,500 lbs. HDM15-Series	1/8 YARD 4,500 – 9,000 lbs. HDM30-Series	1/8 YARD 9,000 – 12,500 lbs. HDM45-Series	1/4 YARD 12,500 – 16,000 lbs. HD1-Series
Kobelco®	13SR GK, 17SR-3, SK17SR-5E	25SR, 25SR-2, 27SR-2, 27SR-3, 30SR-2, 30SR-3, 35SR-3, SK25SR-6E, SK30SR-6E, SK35SR-64	45SR-2, 50SR-3, SK45SRX-63, SK55SRX-6E	70SR, 80CS
Komatsu®	PC02-1, PC09-1, PC15MRX-1, PC18MR-2, PC18MR-3, PC20MR-2, PC20MRX-1	PC27MR-2, PC27MR-3, PC27MRX-1, PC30MR-2, PC30MR-3, PC30MR-5, PC35MR-2, PC35MR-3, PC35MR-5	PC40MR-2, PC45MR-3, PC45MR-5, PC50MR-2, PC55MR-3, PC55MR-5, PC58UU-3, PC59M, PC60-7	PC78MR-6, PC78US-6, PC78US-8, PC78US-10, PC78UU-6
Kubota®	13SR GK, K008-3, KX018-4, KX41-3V, U15, U17	KH91, KX033-4, KX61.2S, KX71-3, KX71-3S, KX91-2, KX91-3S, KX91-3S2, U25, U25S, U27-4, U35, U35-4, U35S2	KX040-4	KX057-4
LiuGong®		CLG904D		CLG906D
Mecalac®				6MCR, 8MCR, 8MCR RR
New Holland®	17SR, E9SR, E10SR, E17C, E18B, E18SR, EC15, EH15B	27SR, 30SR, E26C, E27B, E30B, E30C, E33C, E35B, E37C, EC25, EC35, EH25, EH35	50SR-3, E50B, E55BX, E57C, E60C, EC45, EH45	EH70, EH80
Sany®	SY16C-TIER 3, SY16C-TIER 4 (US, 1820), SY18C-TIER 4F (EU), SY20C	SY35U	SY50U, SY55C, SYL956H5	SY75C-TIER 2, SY75C-TIER 3, SY75C-TIER 3 (EU), SY75C-TIER 3 (US), SY75C-TIER 4F, SY80C-9S
Takeuchi®	TB014, TB016, TB108, TB210R, TB216, TB216H	TB025, TB035, TB23R, TB28FR, TB125, TB135, TB138FR, TB228, TB230, TB235, TB235-2	TB045, TB53FR, TB145, TB153FR, TB240, TB250, TB260	TB68S, TB070
Terex®	HR1.5, HR11, HR12, HR13, TC16 (HR1.6), TC20 (HR2.0)	TC25, TC25 (HR14), TC35 (HR3.7), TC35 (HR16)	TC48 (HR18), TC50 (HR5.0), TC60 (HR20), TW70	TC75 (HR32)
Thomas®	T15, T15V	T25, T35, T45		T75
Vermeer®	CX216, CX218, CX219z	CX224, CX229, CX234	CX254	
Volvo®	EC15B, EC17C, EC18C, EC20B, EC20C, EC20D	EC35C, EC35D, EC270, ECR25D, ECR28, ECR38	EC55B, EC55C, ECR40D, ECR48C, ECR58, EW60E	ERC88
Yanmar®	B08-3, B15, SV08, ViO17, ViO15-2	ViO20-3, ViO27-5, ViO35-5, ViO35-6A, ViO25-6A, ViO27-5	ViO40-2A, ViO40-3, ViO45-5B, ViO50-2A, ViO50-6A, ViO55-5B, ViO50-3, ViO55-6A	B7 5A, SV100-2A, Vi080

PLEASE NOTE:

- Bucket capacities are based on SAE J296 heaped capacity unless noted; bucket teeth are not included in this capacity calculation
- Bucket and attachment weights may vary slightly from stated weights
- Bucket and attachment dimensions may vary slightly from stated dimensions

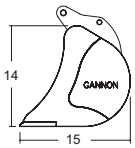
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective December 1, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

COMPACT EXCAVATOR BUCKETS & COUPLERS

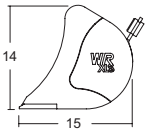
For 1/16 yard (Less than 4,500 lb.) Class Machines

Construction Equipment Discounts Apply.

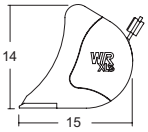
BUCKETS

Gannon Pin-On	Style / Width	Cap. Cu. Ft.	Wt. (lbs.)	Lip Size (in.)	No. Teeth	List Price
HEAVY-DUTY 	HDM15-9	0.59	65	0.625	2	**$ 727**
	HDM15-12	1.08	77	0.625	3	**754**
	HDM15-16	1.26	87	0.625	3	**800**
	HDM15-18	1.45	92	0.625	4	**865**
	HDM15-20	1.75	100	0.625	4	**910**
	HDM15-24	2.05	108	0.625	5	**980**
	HDM15-30	2.25	135	0.625	BOCE	**1,046**
	HDM15-36	3.00	150	0.625	BOCE	**1,248**

Note: BOCE is bolt-on cutting edge.

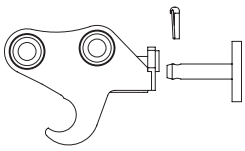
Wain-Roy QC (XLS)	Style / Width	Cap. Cu. Ft.	Wt. (lbs.)	Lip Size (in.)	No. Teeth	List Price
HEAVY-DUTY 	HDM15-9	0.59	57	0.625	2	**$ 597**
	HDM15-12	1.08	65	0.625	3	**641**
	HDM15-16	1.26	75	0.625	3	**663**
	HDM15-18	1.45	80	0.625	4	**735**
	HDM15-20	1.75	85	0.625	4	**787**
	HDM15-24	2.05	92	0.625	5	**816**
	HDM15-30	2.25	130	0.625	BOCE	**866**
	HDM15-36	3.00	145	0.625	BOCE	**953**

Note: Reference P/N 1024541-XX, where "XX" = width.

Wain-Roy Quick Change (XLS)	Style / Width	Cap. Cu. Ft.	Wt. (lbs.)	Reversible BOCE	List Price
DITCHING & GRADING 	DGM15-9	0.59	57	Standard	**$ 776**
	DGM15-12	1.08	65	Standard	**902**
	DGM15-16	1.26	75	Standard	**941**
	DGM15-18	1.45	80	Standard	**999**
	DGM15-20	1.75	85	Standard	**1,020**
	DGM15-24	2.05	92	Standard	**1,038**
	DGM15-30	2.25	130	Standard	**1,046**
	DGM15-36	3.00	145	Standard	**1,248**

Note: Reference P/N 3016970-XX, where "XX" = width.

COUPLERS

Wain-Roy Quick Change (XLS)	Style / Description	Wt. (lbs.)	List Price
QUICK CHANGE 	Quick Change	20	**$ 820**

Additional charges may apply for bucket tooth upgrades, cutting edge/wear package enhancements and other non-standard bucket modifications.

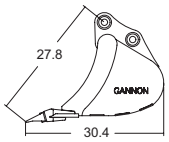
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective December 1, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

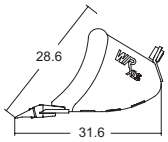
COMPACT EXCAVATOR BUCKETS & COUPLERS

For 1/8 yard (4,500 lb. – 9,000 lb.) Class Machines

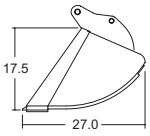
Construction Equipment Discounts Apply.

BUCKETS

Gannon Pin-On	Style / Width	Cap. Cu. Ft.	Wt. (lbs.)	Lip Size (in.)	No. Teeth	List Price
HEAVY-DUTY 	HDM30-10	1.4	143	0.75	3	**$ 743**
	HDM30-12	1.6	151	0.75	3	**784**
	HDM30-16	2.5	170	0.75	3	**824**
	HDM30-18	2.8	186	0.75	4	**853**
	HDM30-20	3.4	195	0.75	4	**929**
	HDM30-24	4.0	221	0.75	5	**1,058**
	HDM30-30	5.2	256	0.75	6	**1,061**
	HDM30-36	6.4	291	0.75	7	**1,146**
	Optional Welded Side Cutter Extensions, Add:					**174**

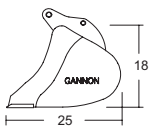
Wain-Roy QC (Original, XLS)	Style / Width	Cap. Cu. Ft.	Wt. (lbs.)	Lip Size (in.)	No. Teeth	List Price
HEAVY-DUTY 	HDM30-10	1.4	130	0.75	3	**$ 643**
	HDM30-12	1.6	134	0.75	3	**700**
	HDM30-16	2.5	154	0.75	3	**741**
	HDM30-18	2.8	170	0.75	4	**782**
	HDM30-20	3.4	180	0.75	4	**830**
	HDM30-24	4.0	206	0.75	5	**878**
	HDM30-30	5.2	240	0.75	6	**960**
	HDM30-36	6.4	278	0.75	7	**1,116**
	Optional Welded Side Cutter Extensions, Add:					**174**

Note: Reference P/N 3007344-XX, where "XX" = width.

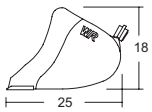
Gannon Pin-On	Style / Width	Cap. Cu. Ft.	Wt. (lbs.)	Lip Size (in.)	No. Teeth	List Price
CEMETERY / BELLHOLE 	PRO18-12	1.5	146	0.75	3	**$ 1,345**
	PRO18-18	2.5	180	0.75	4	**1,395**
	PRO18-24	3.7	214	0.75	5	**1,445**
	PRO18-30	4.9	252	0.75	6	**1,485**
	PRO18-36	6.0	291	0.75	7	**1,691**

Wain-Roy Quick Change (XLS)	Style / Width	Cap. Cu. Ft.	Wt. (lbs.)	Lip Size (in.)	No. Teeth	List Price
CEMETERY / BELLHOLE	CEM45-12	2.0	148	0.75	3	**$ 1,152**
	CEM45-16	3.0	170	0.75	3	**1,209**
	CEM45-18	3.5	187	0.75	4	**1,273**
	CEM45-24	5.0	227	0.75	5	**1,441**
	CEM45-30	6.5	267	0.75	6	**1,485**
	CEM45-36	8.0	307	0.75	7	**1,670**

Note: Reference P/N 3010964-XX, where "XX" = width.

Gannon Pin-On	Style / Width	Cap. Cu. Ft.	Wt. (lbs.)	Reversible BOCE	List Price
DITCHING & GRADING 	DGM45-24	4.0	256	Standard	**$ 1,195**
	DGM45-30	5.2	295	Standard	**1,256**
	DGM45-36	6.4	335	Standard	**1,355**
	DGM45-42	7.6	374	Standard	**1,488**
	DGM45-48	8.8	414	Standard	**1,652**

Note: Optional drain holes in side plate or backsheet.

Wain-Roy Quick Change (XLS)	Style / Width	Cap. Cu. Ft.	Wt. (lbs.)	Reversible BOCE	List Price
DITCHING & GRADING 	DGM45-24	4.0	275	Standard	**$ 1,170**
	DGM45-30	5.2	297	Standard	**1,186**
	DGM45-36	6.4	368	Standard	**1,308**
	DGM45-42	7.6	414	Standard	**1,485**
	DGM45-48	8.8	461	Standard	**1,513**

Note: Reference P/N 3020964-XX, where "XX" = width.
Optional drain holes in side plate or backsheet.

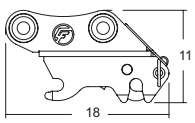
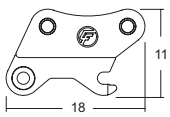
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective December 1, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

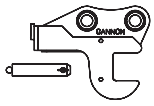
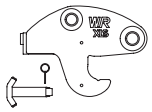
COMPACT EXCAVATOR BUCKETS & COUPLERS

For 1/8 yard (4,500 lb. – 9,000 lb.) Class Machines (Continued)

Construction Equipment Discounts Apply.

COUPLERS

CF Mechanical Quick Latch	Style / Description	Wt. (lbs.)	List Price	*CF Direct Pin*	Style / Description	Wt. (lbs.)	List Price
MECHANICAL QUICK COUPLER 	Mechanical (with pin kit)	85	**$ 2,276**	DIRECT PIN COUPLER 	Mechanical (with single pin kit)	54	**$ 1,203**
	Jump latch		**2,276**		Jump latch		**1,343**

Gannon Eliminator				*Wain-Roy Quick Change (XLS)*			
MANUAL RELEASE 	Manual release (Accepts 025, 026, 027 style buckets and attachments)	70	**$ 883**	MANUAL RELEASE 	Manual release (Fits all Original and XLS style buckets and attachments)	70	**$ 883**

ATTACHMENTS, SPECIALTY BUCKETS & OPTIONS

For Thumbs (Material Clamps) and Specialty Buckets, see pages CO42 – CO47.

For Tooth options, Pin Kits, etc., please contact your Woods District Manager for pricing and availability.

For Wain-Roy Adapters, see page CO48.

Additional charges may apply for bucket tooth upgrades, cutting edge/wear package enhancements and other non-standard bucket modifications.

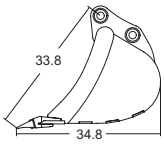
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective December 1, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

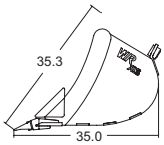
COMPACT EXCAVATOR BUCKETS & COUPLERS

For 1/8 yard (9,000 lb. – 12,500 lb.) Class Machines

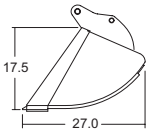
Construction Equipment Discounts Apply.

BUCKETS

Gannon Pin-On	Style / Width	Cap. Cu. Ft.	Wt. (lbs.)	Lip Size (in.)	No. Teeth	List Price
HEAVY-DUTY 	HDM45-12	2.5	201	0.75	3	**$ 1,210**
	HDM45-16	3.4	227	0.75	3	**1,239**
	HDM45-18	4.2	246	0.75	4	**1,265**
	HDM45-24	6.0	298	0.75	5	**1,349**
	HDM45-30	8.1	310	0.75	6	**1,535**
	HDM45-36	10.1	380	0.75	7	**1,655**
	Optional Welded Side Cutter Extensions, Add:					**174**

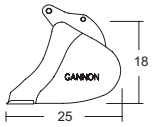
Wain-Roy QC (XLS)	Style / Width	Cap. Cu. Ft.	Wt. (lbs.)	Lip Size (in.)	No. Teeth	List Price
HEAVY-DUTY 	HDM45-12	2.5	175	0.75	3	**$ 792**
	HDM45-16	3.4	200	0.75	3	**862**
	HDM45-18	4.2	219	0.75	4	**888**
	HDM45-24	6.0	264	0.75	5	**987**
	HDM45-30	8.1	281	0.75	6	**1,185**
	HDM45-36	10.1	353	0.75	7	**1,319**
	Optional Welded Side Cutter Extensions, Add:					**174**

Note: Reference P/N 3006848-XX, where "XX" = width.

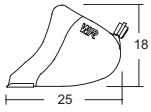
Gannon Pin-On	Style / Width	Cap. Cu. Ft.	Wt. (lbs.)	Lip Size (in.)	No. Teeth	List Price
CEMETERY / BELLHOLE 	PRO18-12	1.5	146	0.75	3	**$ 1,345**
	PRO18-18	2.5	180	0.75	4	**1,395**
	PRO18-24	3.7	214	0.75	5	**1,445**
	PRO18-30	4.9	252	0.75	6	**1,485**
	PRO18-36	6.0	291	0.75	7	**1,691**

Wain-Roy Quick Change (XLS)	Style / Width	Cap. Cu. Ft.	Wt. (lbs.)	Lip Size (in.)	No. Teeth	List Price
CEMETERY / BELLHOLE	CEM45-12	2.0	148	0.75	3	**$ 1,152**
	CEM45-16	3.0	170	0.75	3	**1,209**
	CEM45-18	3.5	187	0.75	4	**1,273**
	CEM45-24	5.0	227	0.75	5	**1,441**
	CEM45-30	6.5	267	0.75	6	**1,485**
	CEM45-36	8.0	307	0.75	7	**1,670**

Note: Reference P/N 1006242-XX, where "XX" = width.

Gannon Pin-On				Reversible BOCE	
DITCHING & GRADING 	DGM45-24	4.0	256	Standard	**$ 1,195**
	DGM45-30	5.2	295	Standard	**1,256**
	DGM45-36	6.4	335	Standard	**1,355**
	DGM45-42	7.6	374	Standard	**1,488**
	DGM45-48	8.8	414	Standard	**1,652**

Note: Optional drain holes in side plate or backsheet.

Wain-Roy Quick Change (XLS)				Reversible BOCE	
DITCHING & GRADING 	DGM45-24	4.0	275	Standard	**$ 1,170**
	DGM45-30	5.2	297	Standard	**1,186**
	DGM45-36	6.4	368	Standard	**1,308**
	DGM45-42	7.6	414	Standard	**1,485**
	DGM45-48	8.8	461	Standard	**1,513**

Note: Reference P/N 3020964-XX, where "XX" = width.
Optional drain holes in side plate or backsheet.

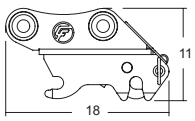
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective December 1, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

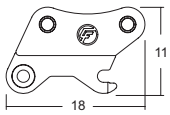
COMPACT EXCAVATOR BUCKETS & COUPLERS

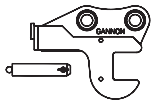
For 1/8 yard (9,000 lb. – 12,500 lb.) Class Machines (Continued)

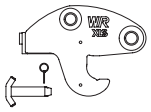
Construction Equipment Discounts Apply.

COUPLERS

CF Mechanical Quick Latch	Style / Description	Wt. (lbs.)	List Price
MECHANICAL QUICK COUPLER 	Mechanical (with pin kit)	150	**$ 2,343**
	Jump latch		**2,343**

CF Direct Pin	Style / Description	Wt. (lbs.)	List Price
DIRECT PIN COUPLER 	Mechanical (with single pin kit)	98	**$ 1,258**
	Jump latch		**1,258**

Gannon Eliminator	Style / Description	Wt. (lbs.)	List Price
MANUAL RELEASE 	Manual release (Accepts 025, 026, 027 style buckets and attachments)	70	**$ 883**

Wain-Roy Quick Change (XLS)	Style / Description	Wt. (lbs.)	List Price
MANUAL RELEASE 	Manual release (Fits all Original and XLS style buckets and attachments)	70	**$ 883**

ATTACHMENTS, SPECIALTY BUCKETS & OPTIONS

For Thumbs (Material Clamps) and Specialty Buckets, see pages CO42 – CO47.

For Tooth options, Pin Kits, etc., please contact your Woods District Manager for pricing and availability.

For Wain-Roy Adapters, see page CO48.

Additional charges may apply for bucket tooth upgrades, cutting edge/wear package enhancements and other non-standard bucket modifications.

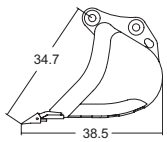
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective December 1, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

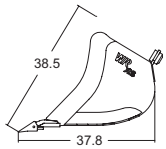
COMPACT EXCAVATOR BUCKETS & COUPLERS

For 1/4 yard (12,500 lb. – 16,000 lb.) Class Machines

Construction Equipment Discounts Apply.

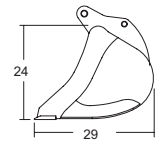
BUCKETS

Gannon Pin-On	Style / Width	Cap. Cu. Ft.	Wt. (lbs.)	Lip Size (in.)	No. Teeth	List Price
EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY 	HD1-12	3.3	269	1.00	3	**$ 1,155**
	HD1-16	4.2	279	1.00	3	**1,223**
	HD1-18	5.0	319	1.00	4	**1,305**
	HD1-24	7.2	373	1.00	5	**1,453**
	HD1-30	9.5	396	1.00	5	**1,597**
	HD1-36	11.8	474	1.00	6	**1,769**
	HD1-48	16.5	603	1.00	8	**2,116**

Wain-Roy QC (Original, XLS)	Style / Width	Cap. Cu. Ft.	Wt. (lbs.)	Lip Size (in.)	No. Teeth	List Price
EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY 	HD1-12	3.3	227	1.00	3	**$ 1,035**
	HD1-16	4.2	252	1.00	3	**1,060**
	HD1-18	5.0	274	1.00	4	**1,071**
	HD1-20	6.1	302	1.00	4	**1,124**
	HD1-24	7.2	328	1.00	5	**1,148**
	HD1-30	9.5	351	1.00	5	**1,305**
	HD1-36	11.8	429	1.00	6	**1,479**
	HD1-42	14.1	483	1.00	7	**1,636**
	HD1-48	16.5	537	1.00	8	**1,874**

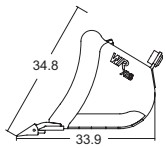
Note: Reference P/N 1023443-XX, where "XX" = width.

Gannon Pin-On

	Style / Width	Cap. Cu. Ft.	Wt. (lbs.)	Lip Size (in.)	No. Teeth	List Price
EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY 	STR1-12	2.8	257	1.00	3	**$ 1,374**
	STR1-16	3.6	267	1.00	3	**1,470**
	STR1-18	4.2	306	1.00	4	**1,503**
	STR1-24	6.0	358	1.00	5	**1,625**
	STR1-30	7.8	378	1.00	5	**1,750**
	STR1-36	9.7	454	1.00	6	**1,885**

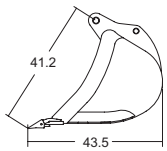
Note: Designed for zero tail spin machines.

Wain-Roy Quick Change (Original, XLS)

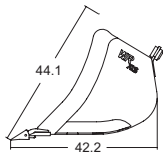
	Style / Width	Cap. Cu. Ft.	Wt. (lbs.)	Lip Size (in.)	No. Teeth	List Price
EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY 	STR1-12	2.8	217	1.00	3	**$ 1,281**
	STR1-16	3.6	242	1.00	3	**1,387**
	STR1-18	4.2	264	1.00	4	**1,403**
	STR1-24	6.0	316	1.00	5	**1,519**
	STR1-30	7.8	337	1.00	5	**1,633**
	STR1-36	9.7	413	1.00	6	**1,769**

Note: Reference P/N 3006146-XX, where "XX" = width.
Designed for zero tail spin machines.

Gannon Pin-On

	Style / Width	Cap. Cu. Ft.	Wt. (lbs.)	Lip Size (in.)	No. Teeth	List Price
HIGH CAP. EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY 	HC1-12	4.2	300	1.00	3	**$ 1,339**
	HC1-16	5.6	319	1.00	3	**1,420**
	HC1-18	6.5	360	1.00	4	**1,474**
	HC1-24	9.5	418	1.00	5	**1,623**
	HC1-30	12.5	445	1.00	5	**1,760**
	HC1-36	15.6	527	1.00	6	**1,935**

Wain-Roy Quick Change (Original, XLS)

	Style / Width	Cap. Cu. Ft.	Wt. (lbs.)	Lip Size (in.)	No. Teeth	List Price
HIGH CAP. EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY 	HC1-12	4.2	262	1.00	3	**$ 1,197**
	HC1-16	5.6	289	1.00	3	**1,308**
	HC1-18	6.5	313	1.00	4	**1,332**
	HC1-24	9.5	371	1.00	5	**1,471**
	HC1-30	12.5	397	1.00	5	**1,588**
	HC1-36	15.6	479	1.00	6	**1,695**

Note: Reference P/N 3006149-XX, where "XX" = width.

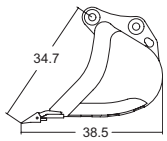
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective December 1, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

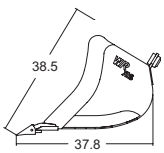
COMPACT EXCAVATOR BUCKETS & COUPLERS

For 1/4 yard (12,500 lb. – 16,000 lb.) Class Machines (Continued)

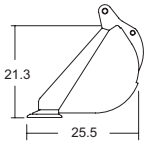
Construction Equipment Discounts Apply.

BUCKETS (Continued)

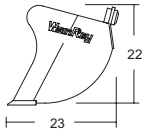
Gannon Pin-On	Style / Width	Cap. Cu. Ft.	Wt. (lbs.)	Lip Size (in.)	No. Teeth	List Price
SEVERE-DUTY 	SD1-12	3.3	283	1.00	3	**$ 1,456**
	SD1-16	4.2	294	1.00	3	**1,505**
	SD1-18	5.0	334	1.00	4	**1,585**
	SD1-24	7.2	388	1.00	5	**1,781**
	SD1-30	9.5	411	1.00	5	**1,960**
	SD1-36	11.8	490	1.00	6	**2,156**

Wain-Roy QC (Original, XLS)	Style / Width	Cap. Cu. Ft.	Wt. (lbs.)	Lip Size (in.)	No. Teeth	List Price
SEVERE-DUTY 	SD1-12	3.3	241	1.00	3	**$ 1,192**
	SD1-16	4.2	267	1.00	3	**1,261**
	SD1-18	5.0	290	1.00	4	**1,302**
	SD1-24	7.2	344	1.00	5	**1,464**
	SD1-30	9.5	366	1.00	5	**1,614**
	SD1-36	11.8	444	1.00	6	**1,776**

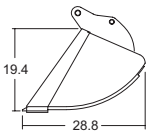
Note: Reference P/N 3006141-XX, where "XX" = width.

Gannon Pin-On				Reversible BOCE		
DITCHING & GRADING 	72N-30	5.3	434	Standard		**$ 1,750**
	72N-36	7.3	486	Standard		**1,843**
	72N-42	8.8	546	Standard		**2,137**
	72N-48	10.3	598	Standard		**2,269**
	72N-54	11.7	658	Standard		**2,430**
	72N-60	13.2	718	Standard		**2,702**
	72N-72	16.1	830	Standard		**3,133**

Note: Optional drain holes in side plate or backsheet.

Wain-Roy Quick Change (Original, XLS)					Reversible BOCE	
DITCHING & GRADING 	DG1-30	6.1	305	Standard		**$ 1,518**
	DG1-36	8.1	352	Standard		**1,601**
	DG1-42	9.6	400	Standard		**1,842**
	DG1-48	11.1	448	Standard		**2,026**
	DG1-54	12.5	528	Standard		**2,156**
	DG1-60	14.0	587	Standard		**2,416**
	DG1-72	17.0	704	Standard		**2,879**

Note: Reference P/N 46229-XX, where "XX" = width.
Optional drain holes in side plate or backsheet.

Gannon Pin-On				Lip Size (in.)	No. Teeth	
CEMETERY / BELLHOLE 	02A-12	1.9	271	1.00	3	**$ 1,537**
	02A-18	2.8	328	1.00	4	**1,639**
	02A-24	4.2	373	1.00	5	**1,714**
	02A-30	5.6	439	1.00	6	**1,805**
	02A-36	7.4	478	1.00	7	**1,956**
	02A-38	7.9	486	1.00	7	**2,016**
	02A-40	8.4	513	1.00	8	**2,097**

Note: Open or closed top.

Wain-Roy Quick Change (Original, XLS)				Lip Size (in.)	No. Teeth	
CEMETERY / BELLHOLE	CEM1-12	2.0	165	1.00	3	**$ 1,541**
	CEM1-16	2.7	185	1.00	3	**1,598**
	CEM1-18	3.0	195	1.00	3	**1,627**
	CEM1-24	4.4	250	1.00	4	**1,684**
	CEM1-30	5.9	285	1.00	6	**1,715**
	CEM1-36	7.3	330	1.00	7	**1,891**

Note: Reference P/N 1023236-XX, where "XX" = width.

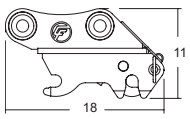
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective December 1, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

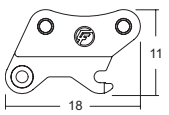
COMPACT EXCAVATOR BUCKETS & COUPLERS

For 1/4 yard (12,500 lb. – 16,000 lb.) Class Machines (Continued)

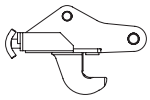
Construction Equipment Discounts Apply.

COUPLERS

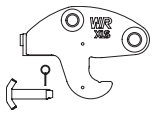
CF Mechanical Quick Latch	Style / Description	Wt. (lbs.)	List Price
MECHANICAL QUICK COUPLER 	Mechanical (with pin kit)	165	**$ 2,445**
	Jump latch		**2,445**

CF Direct Pin	Style / Description	Wt. (lbs.)	List Price
DIRECT PIN COUPLER 	Mechanical (with single pin kit)	125	**$ 1,575**
	Jump latch		**1,575**

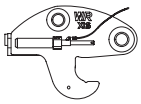
Gannon Eliminator

MANUAL RELEASE			
	Manual release (Fits all Original style buckets and attachments)	198	**$ 1,129**

Wain-Roy Quick Change (XLS)

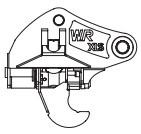
MANUAL RELEASE			
	Manual release (Fits all Original and XLS style buckets and attachments)	150	**$ 1,129**

Wain-Roy Quick Change (XLS)

HYDRAULIC RELEASE			
	Hydraulic coupler, pin kit and selected components (Fits all Original and XLS style buckets and attachments)	175	**$ 3,796**

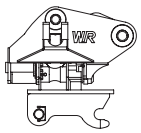
Note: Hydraulic components include valve, switch box & wiring, and hoses & connections between our valve & cylinder. Dealer is responsible for hoses from valve to drain (tank) and to the bucket cylinder for power.

Wain-Roy Quick Change (XLS)

SWINGER W/MANUAL BUCKET RELEASE			
	Manual release swinger coupler (Fits all Original and XLS style buckets and attachments)	240	**$ 4,642**

Note: Dealer-supplied hydraulics. When providing the valve, controls & lines, be sure to use two 3450 PSI relief valves. The Hydraulic Swinger Coupler is 18 inches wide. Digging depth is limited when a narrower bucket is used.

Wain-Roy Direct Pin

SWINGER COUPLER W/DIRECT PIN COUPLER INTERFACE			
	Mechanical, with single pin kit	240	**$ 5,530**

Note: Dealer-supplied hydraulics. When providing the valve, controls & lines, be sure to use two 3450 PSI relief valves. The Hydraulic Swinger Coupler is 18 inches wide. Digging depth is limited when a narrower bucket is used.

ATTACHMENTS, SPECIALTY BUCKETS & OPTIONS

For Thumbs (Material Clamps), Grapples and Specialty Buckets, see pages CO42 – CO47.

For Tooth options, Pin Kits, etc., please contact your Woods District Manager for pricing and availability.

For Wain-Roy Adapters & Conversion Kits, see page CO48.

For Hydraulic Kit availability and pricing, contact Dealer Services.

Additional charges may apply for bucket tooth upgrades, cutting edge/wear package enhancements and other non-standard bucket modifications.

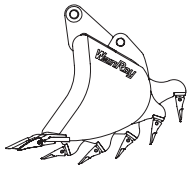
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective December 1, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

COMPACT EXCAVATORS

Specialty Buckets & Attachments

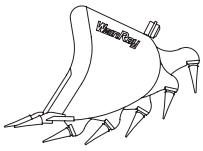
Construction Equipment Discounts Apply.

RIPPER BUCKETS

Wain-Roy Pin-On	Weight Class	Style / Width	Capacity	Wt. (lbs.)	Lip Size (in.)	Cutting Edge Teeth	List Price
	5T 1/8 yard	12					**$ 1,989**
		16					**2,330**
		18					**2,385**
		24					**2,535**
	8T 1/4 yard	12	3.2 cu. ft.	365	1.00	3	**2,782**
		16	4.3 cu. ft.	445	1.00	5	**3,038**
		18	4.9 cu. ft.	460	1.00	5	**3,146**
		24	6.5 cu. ft.	520	1.00	5	**3,424**

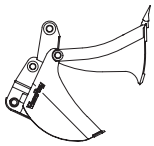
Note: Bucket sizes shown are nominal. The Ripper Bucket will cut approximately 2 inches more than the nominal advertised width.

Wain-Roy Quick Change (Original, XLS)

	5T 1/8 yard	12					**$ 1,847**
		16					**2,149**
		18					**2,210**
		24					**2,580**
	8T 1/4 yard	RB1-12	3.2 cu. ft.	305	1.00	3	**2,589**
		RB1-16	4.3 cu. ft.	340	1.00	5	**2,819**
		RB1-18	4.9 cu. ft.	356	1.00	5	**2,894**
		RB1-24	6.5 cu. ft.	405	1.00	5	**3,154**
		Note: Reference P/N 1005131-XX (XLS), where "XX" = width.					

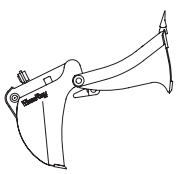
Note: Bucket sizes shown are nominal. The Ripper Bucket will cut approximately 2 inches more than the nominal advertised width.

JAW BUCKETS

Wain-Roy Pin-On	Weight Class	Style / Width	Capacity	Wt. (lbs.)	Opening (in.)	No. Teeth	List Price
	1/4 yard	18	5.4 cu. ft.	570	41	4	**$ 7,049**
		24	7.6 cu. ft.	660	41	4	**7,434**
		30	9.7 cu. ft.	740	41	4	**8,200**

Note: For Hydraulic Kit availability & pricing, contact Dealer Services. If you are providing the valve, controls & lines, be sure to use two 3450 PSI relief valves.

Wain-Roy Quick Change (Original, XLS)

	1/4 yard	JB1-24	7.6 cu. ft.	650	41	4	**$ 7,347**
		JB1-30	9.7 cu. ft.	730	41	4	**8,132**
		Note: Reference P/N 3029616.					

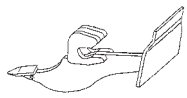
Note: For Hydraulic Kit availability & pricing, contact Dealer Services. If you are providing the valve, controls & lines, be sure to use two 3450 PSI relief valves.

For Tooth options, please contact your Woods District Manager for pricing and availability.

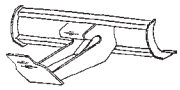
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective December 1, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Construction Equipment Discounts Apply.

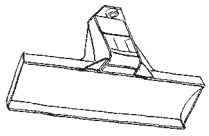
RIPPER TOOTH JAW ATTACHMENT

Wain-Roy	Weight Class	Style / Width	Wt. (lbs.)	List Price
	1/4 yard	JRT1	180	$ 1,250
		Note: Reference P/N 002125.		

BACKFILL BLADE ATTACHMENTS

Wain-Roy Jaw	Weight Class	Style / Width	Wt. (lbs.)	List Price
	1/4 yard	JBB1-60 (5')	165	$ 1,252
		Note: Reference P/N 002115.		

Wain-Roy Quick Change (Original, XLS)

	1/4 yard	BB1-60	165	$ 1,270
		Note: Reference P/N 009003 (Original), call for XLS P/N.		

Gannon Pin-on

	60" 1/4 yard Grading Blade	BB1-60	$ 1,613
		Note: Reference P/N 102339260.	

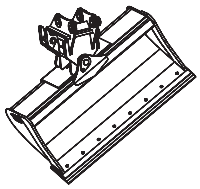
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective December 1, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

COMPACT EXCAVATORS

Specialty Buckets & Attachments (Continued)

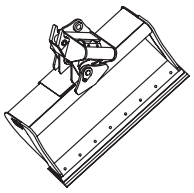
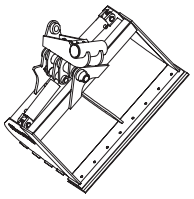
Construction Equipment Discounts Apply.

TILT BUCKETS

Wain-Roy Pin-On	Weight Class	Style / Width	Capacity	Wt. (lbs.)	List Price
	1/8 yard²	24	4.0 cu. ft.	470	**$ 5,343**
		30	5.2 cu. ft.	500	**5,602**
		36	6.2 cu. ft.	530	**5,904**
		42	7.6 cu. ft.	560	**6,119**
		48	8.8 cu. ft.	590	**6,292**
	1/4 yard	48	12.3 cu. ft.	865	**6,893**
		54	14.0 cu. ft.	940	**7,192**
		60	15.7 cu. ft.	1010	**7,394**

Note: 45° rotation. Bolt-on edge standard. Machine must be equipped with valve and lines down to end of dipperstick. Valve must have port reliefs. For Hydraulic Kit availability & pricing, contact Dealer Services.

Wain-Roy Quick Change (Original, XLS)

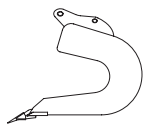
	1/8 yard²	TLT45-24	4.0 cu. ft.	440	**$ 5,229**
		TLT45-30	5.2 cu. ft.	475	**5,418**
		TLT45-36	6.4 cu. ft.	500	**5,652**
		TLT45-42	7.6 cu. ft.	527	**5,860**
		TLT45-48	8.8 cu. ft.	557	**6,032**
		Note: Reference P/N 1007424-XX, where "XX" = width.			
	1/4 yard	TLT1-48	12.3 cu. ft.	788	**6,616**
		TLT1-54	14.0 cu. ft.	850	**6,850**
		TLT1-60	15.7 cu. ft.	928	**7,113**
		Note: Reference P/N 3029399-XX (Original) or 1019925-XX (XLS), where "XX" = width.			

Note: 45° rotation. Bolt-on edge standard. Machine must be equipped with valve and lines down to end of dipperstick. Valve must have port reliefs. For Hydraulic Kit availability & pricing, contact Dealer Services.

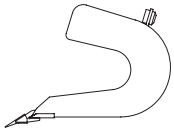
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective December 1, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Construction Equipment Discounts Apply.

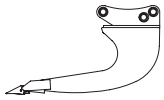
PAVEMENT/PAVEMENT SLAB REMOVAL BUCKETS

Wain-Roy Pin-On	Weight Class	Style / Width	No. Teeth	Wt. (lbs.)	List Price
	1/4 yard	18	3	560	**$ 2,955**
		24	4	596	**3,086**
		30	5	634	**3,410**
Note: Additional sizes available.					

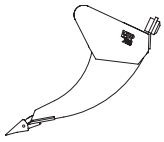
Wain-Roy Quick Change (Original, XLS)

	1/4 yard	PSR1-18	4	540	**$ 2,901**
		PSR1- 24	4	575	**3,059**
		PSR1- 30	5	610	**3,239**
		Note: Reference P/N 1029305-XX (XLS), where "XX" = width.			
Note: Additional sizes available. Call for pricing and availability.					

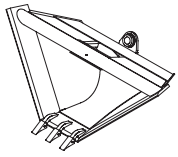
RAILROAD/CRIBBING BUCKETS

Gannon Pin-On	Weight Class	Style / Width	No. Teeth	Wt. (lbs.)	List Price
	1/8 yard	RRCRIB-8	2	320	**$ 1,499**
	1/4 yard	RRCRIB-8	2	345	**1,588**

Wain-Roy Quick Change (Original, XLS)

	1/8 yard	RRCRIB-8	2	160	**$ 1,459**
	1/4 yard	RRCRIB-8	2	190	**1,538**
	1/4 yard	10"			**1,671**
		Note: Reference P/N 010548 (Original) or 1021727, 102492008 (XLS).			

"V" DITCHING BUCKETS

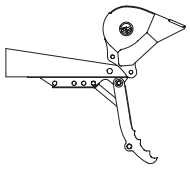
Wain-Roy QC (Original, XLS)	Weight Class	Style / Width	No. Teeth	Wt. (lbs.)	List Price
	1/4 yard	VDB1 (12 x 56 x 45°)	2	365	**$ 1,998**
Note: Additional sizes and pin-on bucket profiles available. Call for pricing and availability.					

For Tooth options, please contact your Woods District Manager for pricing and availability.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective December 1, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

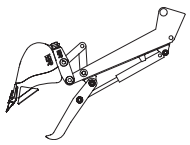
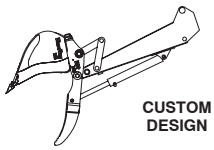
Construction Equipment Discounts Apply.

THUMBS (MATERIAL CLAMPS) – PIN-ON & QUICK CHANGE

CF Pin-On	Style	Weight Class	Wt. (lbs.)	List Price
	WELD-ON RIGID	1/8 yard[1]	118	■
		1/8 yard[2] & 1/4 yard	187	■

■ **Call for pricing.**

Wain-Roy Quick Change

	WELD-ON HYDRAULIC	1/8 yard[1]	125	**$ 2,168**
		1/8 yard[2] & 1/4 yard	220	**2,710**
 CUSTOM DESIGN	HYDRAULIC DIRECT MAIN PIN (NO LINKS)	1/8 yard[1]	125	**2,639**
		1/8 yard[2]	190	**2,955**
		1/4 yard	350	**3,808**

Notes:

[1] **Additional engineering / design charges may apply for specialized thumbs used with non CF, Gannon or Wain-Roy buckets and couplers.**

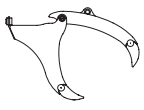
[2] Weld-on thumbs are universal in design and are not custom fit to the host machine.

[3] Questionnaire regarding bucket, coupler (if applicable) and stick criteria to be completed for main pin thumbs by dealer prior to order entry.

GRAPPLES

Wain-Roy Quick Change (Original, XLS) Hydraulic	Weight Class	Style / Width	Width Across Teeth (in.)	Opening (in.)	Wt. (lbs.)	List Price
	1/4 yard	HG1	24	58	605	**$ 4,800**
		Note: Reference P/N 009915 (Original) or 1005130 (XLS).				

Wain-Roy Quick Change (Original, XLS) Rigid

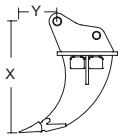
	1/4 yard	RG1	24	60	695	**$ 4,583**
				Includes Anchor Mounting Kit		
				If used w/Swinger, Lockout Kit is required, P/N 108621		**185**
		Note: Reference P/N 009903 (Original) or 1007913 (XLS).				

Hydraulic kits for thumbs & grapples are the responsibility of the dealership.

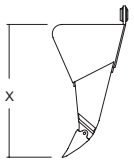
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective December 1, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Construction Equipment Discounts Apply.

RIPPER TOOTH/FROST RIPPERS

CF Pin-On	Weight Class	Style / Width	Dim "X" (in.)	Dim "Y" (in.)	Wt. (lbs.)	Teeth	List Price
	**1/8 yard [1], 1/8 yard [2]**		26.0	3.0	199	X156 Series	**$ 1,194**
	1/4 yard		31.0	3.0	225	23 Series	**1,381**

Wain-Roy Quick Change (Original, XLS)

	**1/8 yard [1], 1/8 yard [2]**	RT45			106	1003035	**$ 1,264**
		Note: Reference P/N 1003035.					
	1/4 yard	RT1	36.0		220	1005129	**1,401**
		Note: Reference P/N 009004 (Original) or 3035322 (XLS).					

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective December 1, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

Construction Equipment Discounts Apply.

WAIN-ROY ADAPTERS

Weight Class	Adapter	Model	Woods No.	Type	Wt. (lbs.)	List Price
1/8 yd. (4.5K – 9K) and 1/8 yd. (9K – 12.5K)	Universal	—	1001946 XLS	Weld-On	55	$ 734
	For Balderson-Caterpillar®	Fit CAT attachments with the CAT 301.5 pin-on bucket spread	1003093	Pin-On	115	898
		Fit CAT attachments with the CAT 303.5 pin-on bucket spread	1003092	Pin-On	129	1,052
	For Teledyne Roxon	TTB225ME, TB235ME, TB275ME, TB285ME, TB325ME, TB335ME, TB425ME	1005851	Pin-On	129	1,079
1/4 yd. (12.5K – 16K)	Universal	—	009850 Original	Pin-On	135	1,499
		—	59973 XLS	Pin-On	135	1,499
		—	009568 Original	Weld-On	95	992
		—	59972 XLS	Weld-On	95	992
	For Allied®	710, 715, 725, 730, AR75LTS, AR75BCS	009850	Pin-On	135	1,499
	For Balderson-Caterpillar®	H90C, B90, H70, B70, H63, H63S, B63S, B63	009875	Bolt-On	175	1,271
		H70S, H90Cs	1000253	Bolt-On	190	1,392
		H-90, B-90, B-70, B-63	009873	Pin-On	150	1,643
		H70	1000283 includes pins	Pin-On	200	1,353
	For Danuser®	Auger	009008	Auger	110	1,345
	For JCB®	Q360 & 360	009885	Pin-On	195	1,527
		Q360 & 360 XLS	1005823	Pin-On	190	1,381
		550 Hammer Master	1005929	Pin-On	150	1,527
	For Kent	KHP-65, KHB-3G, KHB-5G, KHP-8G, KHP-10G-std, F4, F6, F9, KHB-400	009850	Pin-On	135	1,499
	For McMillen	410, 450, 810, 850, 950, 975, 1310, 1350, 1450, 1475, 1800, 1810, 1850, 1950, 1975, 2250, 2450, 2475, 2750, 3450, 3550, 4450 Hex Drive	009008	Auger	110	1,345
	For NPK	1XA, 1XE, 2XA, 2XE, 3XA, 3XE, 4X[a], 4XE[a], C4A, C4B [a] 4X,E: Need to buy bushing from NPK to reduce pin hole from 2 inches to 1.5 inches or 1.75 inches. Pin holes 2-inch dia. 14 inches OC.	009850	Pin-On	135	1,499
	For Rammer®	S23/S25	009850	Pin-On	135	1,499
	For Tramac	BRP150, 150, BRP140, 140, BRP130, 130	009893	Bolt-On	180	1,333
		100, 130, 140, 150, 300, 400, 470, 501, 570, 600, 620, 625, 700, 900, TR-9, TR-14, TR-21	1002284	Bolt-On	203	1,488
		BRH400(S), BRP130, BRP100, 125, 91, 76	009850	Pin-On	135	1,499
		BRH400(S), BRP130, BRP100, 125, 91, 76	009568	Weld-On	95	992
		BRP130, 125	009856	Pin-On	200	1,527
	For Teledyne Roxon	900A - TC90S Compactor, TB425CM, TB625CM	009850	Pin-On	135	1,499
		TB220, TB325	009568	Weld-On	95	992
		TB425X	1003975	Bolt-On	180	1,462

WAIN-ROY CONVERSION KITS

Description	Weight Class	Style / Width	Wt. (lbs.)	List Price
TO CONVERT OEM PIN-ON BUCKETS TO ORIGINAL SYSTEM	1/4 yd. (12.5K – 16K)	12	37	$ 264
		18	44	327
		24	52	350
		30	61	375
		36	68	397
		48	80	482
		60	130	593

Description	Weight Class	Style / Width	Wt. (lbs.)	List Price
TO CONVERT ORIGINAL TO XLS BUCKETS	1/4 yd. (12.5K – 16K)			$ 199
TO CONVERT OEM PIN-ON BUCKETS TO SERIES 2XLS SYSTEM	1/4 yd. (12.5K – 16K)	12		319
		16 – 24		699
		24 – 36		808
		36 – 60		929

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective December 1, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Woods® Truck Pricing Program . . . . . MISC2 – MISC4

Zone Rate Charges MISC2

Zone Locations . . . . . MISC3 – MISC4

Warranty Policy and Labor Guide . . . . . MISC5 – MISC36

Table of Contents MISC5

Introduction . . . . . MISC6 – MISC10

Addendum I – Woods Agriculture and Turf . . . . . MISC11 – MISC21

Addendum II – Woods Construction Equipment (CE) . . . . . MISC23 – MISC31

Addendum III – Woods Genuine Parts . . . . . MISC33 – MISC36

WOODS®

A Blount International Brand

©2019 Woods Equipment Company. All rights reserved.

WOODS TRUCK PRICING PROGRAM

Zone Rate Charges

Oregon, IL – Rates are CWT (Per hundred weight)

ZONE	CLASS			
	A (over 10,000 lbs)	B (5,001 – 10,000 lbs)	C (1,501 – 5,000 lbs)	D (0 – 1,500 lbs)
1	$ 8.35	$ 9.07	$ 9.66	$ 23.42
2	12.42	13.33	13.72	25.82
3	15.84	16.80	17.61	28.63
4	17.46	19.45	20.10	31.19
5	18.24	22.17	22.89	34.21
6	22.18	24.68	25.93	38.08
9	23.17	25.94	27.08	39.72

NOTES:

1. **If calculated freight is less than $100.00, minimum charge of $100.00 will apply to all zones.**
2. **Zones for shipments from Sioux Falls are the same as if shipped from Oregon, IL.**
3. **See page MISC3, Figure 1 for zone locations.**

Shredder Rates are CWT (Per hundred weight)

ZONE	CLASS
	Category 1
1	$ 6.25
2	9.50
3	10.75
4	11.50
5	12.25
6	14.75
7	15.75

Category 1: Knocked Down shredders and accessories.

NOTES:

1. **Rates apply to complete load shipments only.**
2. **Partial loads billed in conjunction with incurred costs.**
3. **If calculated freight is less than $100.00, minimum charge of $100.00 will apply to all zones.**
4. **See page MISC4, Figure 2 for zone location.**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

WOODS TRUCK PRICING PROGRAM

Zone Locations

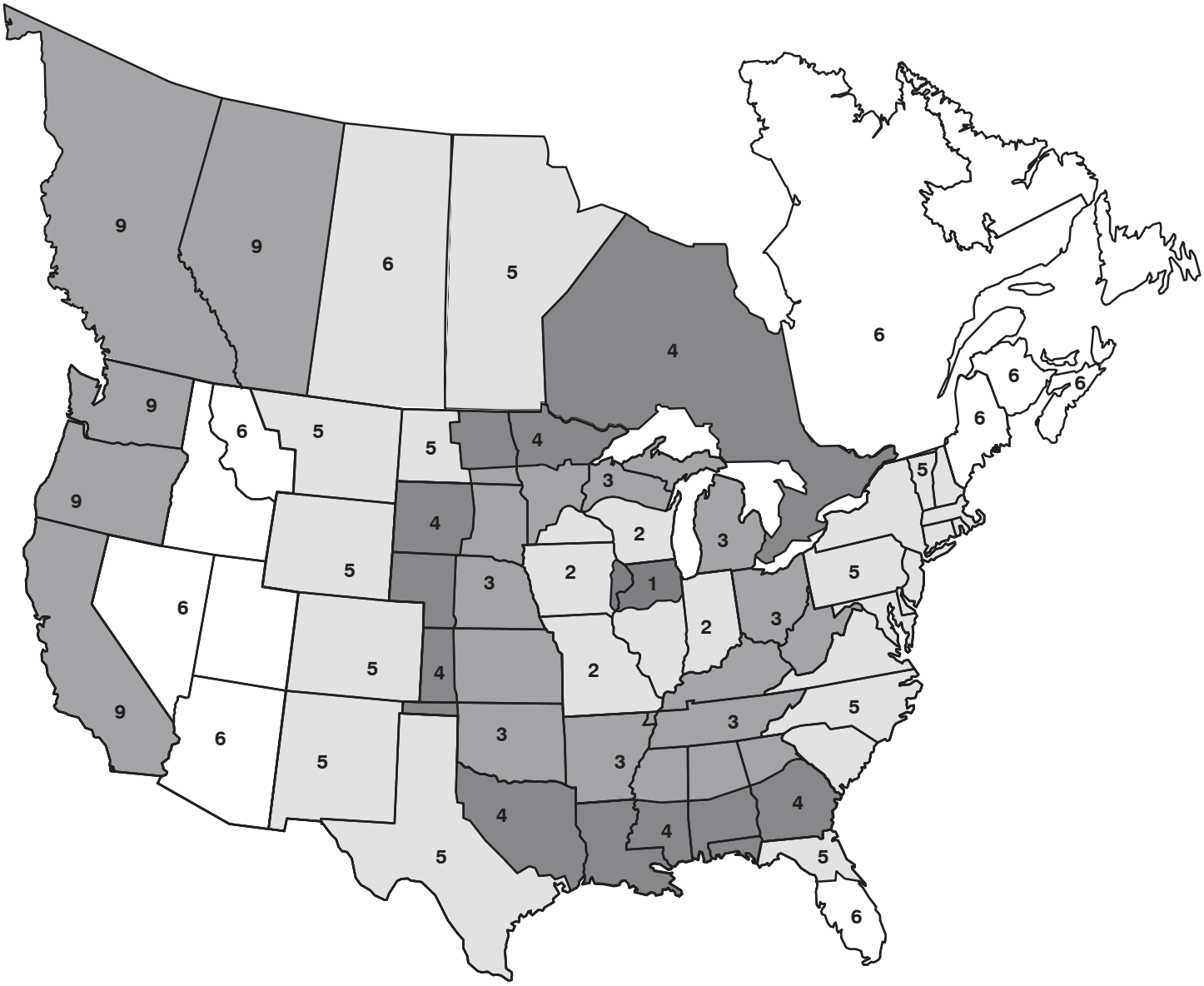


FIGURE 1 – OREGON, IL

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

WOODS TRUCK PRICING PROGRAM

Zone Locations (Continued)

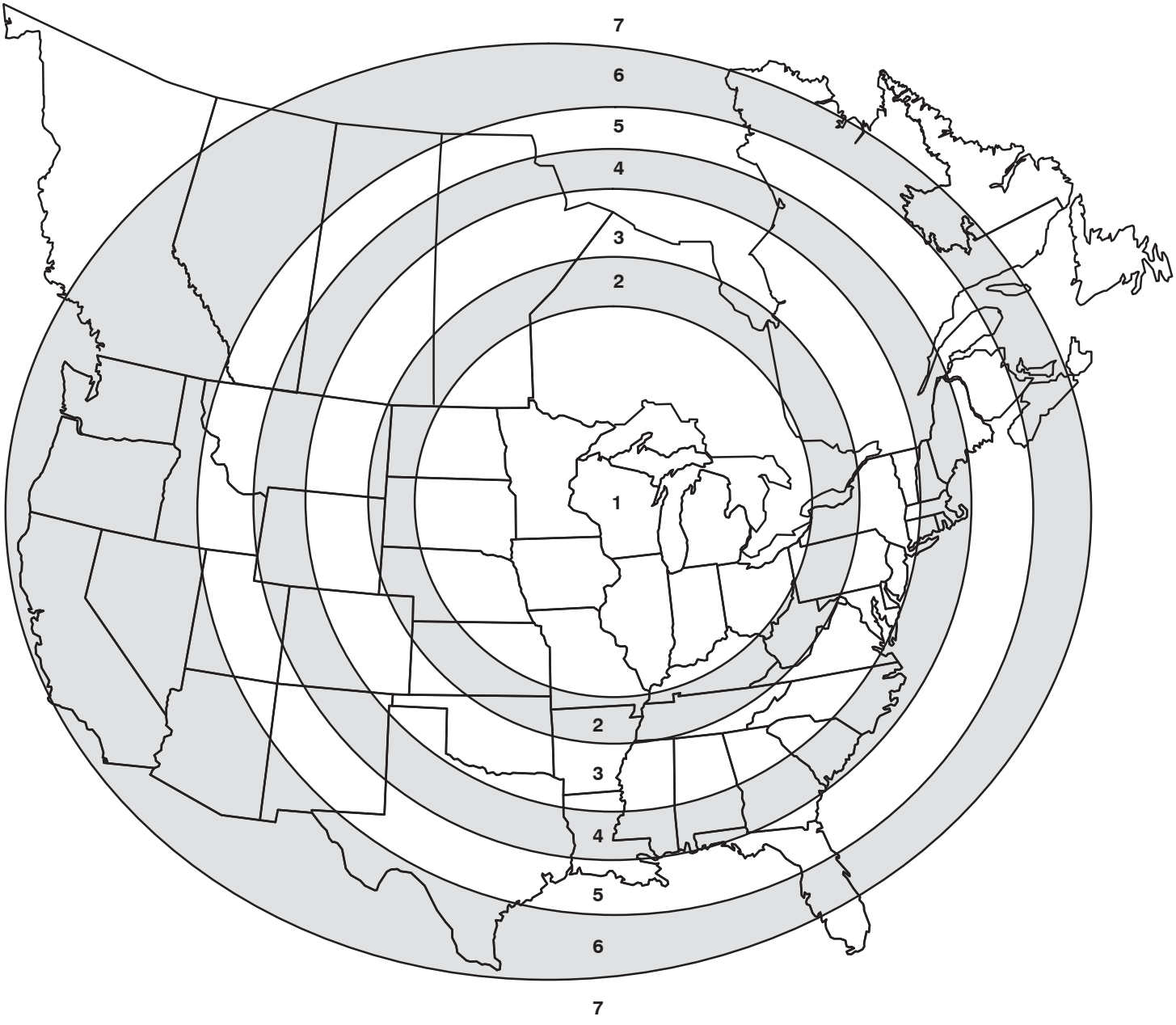


FIGURE 2 – SHREDDER RATES ARE CWT (Per Hundred Weight)

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices effective November 25, 2019. Supersedes all previous pricing.
Woods reserves the right to limit quantities and apply surcharges at any time.

WARRANTY POLICY AND LABOR GUIDE – Effective November 25, 2019

Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION ..... **MISC6 – MISC10**

Foreword **MISC6**

The Purpose of a Warranty **MISC7**

Dealer Responsibilities **MISC7**

Woods Equipment Company® Responsibilities (See Addenda) **MISC7**

Other Warranty Provisions (See Addenda) **MISC7**

Service Bulletins **MISC7**

Procedures for Completion of Online Warranty Claim Form **MISC8**

Use of Photos **MISC8**

Delayed Warranty Repair **MISC8**

Denied Claim **MISC8**

State Law **MISC8**

Example 1 – Woods Equipment Co. Online Warranty Claim Form **MISC9**

Example 2 – Woods Equipment Co. Warranty Submission Addresses **MISC10**

ADDENDA ..... **MISC11 – MISC36**

Addendum I – Woods Agriculture and Turf ..... **MISC11 – MISC21**

Responsibilities and Other Warranty Provisions ..... MISC12 – MISC13

Flat Rate Schedule ..... MISC14 – MISC19

Examples 3 & 4 – Warranty Statement Forms ..... MISC20 – MISC21

Addendum II – Woods Construction Equipment (CE) ..... **MISC23 – MISC31**

Introduction ..... MISC24 – MISC28

Examples 5 & 6 – CE Warranty Statement & Online Warranty Claim Forms ..... MISC29 – MISC30

Procedures for Completion of CE Online Warranty Claim Form MISC31

Addendum III – Woods Genuine Parts ..... **MISC33 – MISC36**

Responsibilities and Other Warranty Provisions MISC34

Flat Rate Schedule ..... Refer to Pages MISC14 – MISC19

Examples 7 & 8 – Warranty Statement Forms ..... MISC35 – MISC36

FOREWORD

The fundamental responsibility of warranty is to reimburse the Woods® dealer for expenses the dealer may have generated in correcting defects in workmanship or material that are deemed to be the responsibility of Woods Equipment Company.

This manual was developed to assist the dealer in creating customer loyalty through customer satisfaction. The purpose of this manual is to explain to Woods dealers the responsibilities of the dealer, the customer and Woods Equipment Company in ensuring complete customer satisfaction. Woods Equipment Company and its dealers must cooperate in building strong customer relations by consistently providing equitable, careful, and courteous attention to every equipment owner who visits the dealership during the warranty period. Adequately serving customer needs strengthens the reputation of both Woods Equipment Company and its authorized dealers. Keep in mind that every customer carries their satisfaction (or lack of it) back to friends, neighbors, and business associates.

This manual is designed to aid dealers in addressing customer requests in a prompt and consistent manner. Authorized dealers may replace or repair any part found to be defective in workmanship or material within the time and hour limits outlined in this manual without obtaining prior approval from the Warranty Department of Woods Equipment Company.

Our Warranty Department welcomes any phone or mail inquiries and is prepared to render a prompt and fair decision on all warranty matters.

With a working knowledge of the procedures outlined in this manual, and the technical ability to determine the reason for repairs or replacements, warranty claims can be handled efficiently, courteously, and promptly.

WOODS EQUIPMENT COMPANY

THE PURPOSE OF A WARRANTY

Warranty assures the purchaser that should a defect in material or workmanship occur during the warranty period, Woods Equipment Company® will assume specific repair responsibilities, as listed in the warranty statement. The statement is also printed on the back cover of the operator's manual supplied with each new product. The warranty begins on the date the product is delivered to the original owner. Once the warranty has started, it cannot be stopped or interrupted.

DEALER RESPONSIBILITIES

The following responsibilities are to be performed when the dealer delivers a product to the purchaser or otherwise places it into warranty service:

1. Complete product registration online at dealer.woodsequipment.com if applicable. Warranty reimbursement is contingent on product registration.
2. Review warranty statement (and Operator's Manual if applicable) with purchaser to assure understanding of purchaser's responsibilities as related to warranty and service, along with the safe and correct operating procedures of the equipment. Purchaser should be instructed to have failed parts, repaired or replaced when their continued use would cause damage or excessive wear.
3. Provide warranty service requested by purchaser and **SUBMIT WARRANTY CLAIM FORMS TO WOODS EQUIPMENT COMPANY WITHIN 15 WORKING DAYS FROM THE DATE LABOR IS COMPLETED.** Warranty claims can be submitted to Woods when defects in material or workmanship are found while the products are still in dealer inventory.
4. Provide warranty and service repairs as directed by Woods Equipment Company Service Bulletins.
5. **All warranty work must be completed within 30 days from when the customer notifies the dealer of the problem.** If there is a problem with completing work in this time frame, you must contact the Woods Product Service Manager for an extension. **No claims will be accepted on machines that exceed this 30-day period.**

WOODS EQUIPMENT COMPANY RESPONSIBILITIES

See Addendum I, Page MISC11

OTHER WARRANTY PROVISIONS

See Addendum II, Page MISC23 and Addendum III, Page MISC33

SERVICE BULLETINS

Service Bulletins will be issued when necessary to alert dealers of special repairs. Each bulletin will give detailed directions and procedures to complete the services. The dealer is obligated to comply with all service bulletins.

Introduction (Continued)

PROCEDURES FOR COMPLETION OF ONLINE WARRANTY CLAIM FORM

(Example 1, Page MISC9)

1. Sign on to the Woods Dealer Website at dealer.woodsequipment.com.
2. Click on the "**Product Registrations & Warranty**" button.
3. Click on "**Download User's Manual**" to download a PDF of the User's Manual.

If you do not have access to the Internet, please contact Woods Equipment Company at 1-800-319-6637 for assistance.

USE OF PHOTOS

Pictures should be attached to the dealer's claim when their inclusion will help identify the condition of the part being repaired or replaced, thus assisting in approval of the claim. In many cases, the use of photos may eliminate the need to return the parts for evaluation. Photos will not be returned unless specified.

DELAYED WARRANTY REPAIR

Warranty repairs should be scheduled and performed as soon as they have been brought to the dealer's attention. It is recognized, however, that in some cases, due to use of products or availability of service replacement parts, the repair cannot always be made as soon as it should. If a repair is scheduled to occur after the warranty has expired; the dealer should send a letter explaining the circumstances to the Woods® Service Manager prior to expiration of the warranty. Included in this letter should be the purchaser's name, serial number of the product, purchase date, nature of failure, and approximate date when repair will be made. These claims will then be processed as if the product is still within the warranty period.

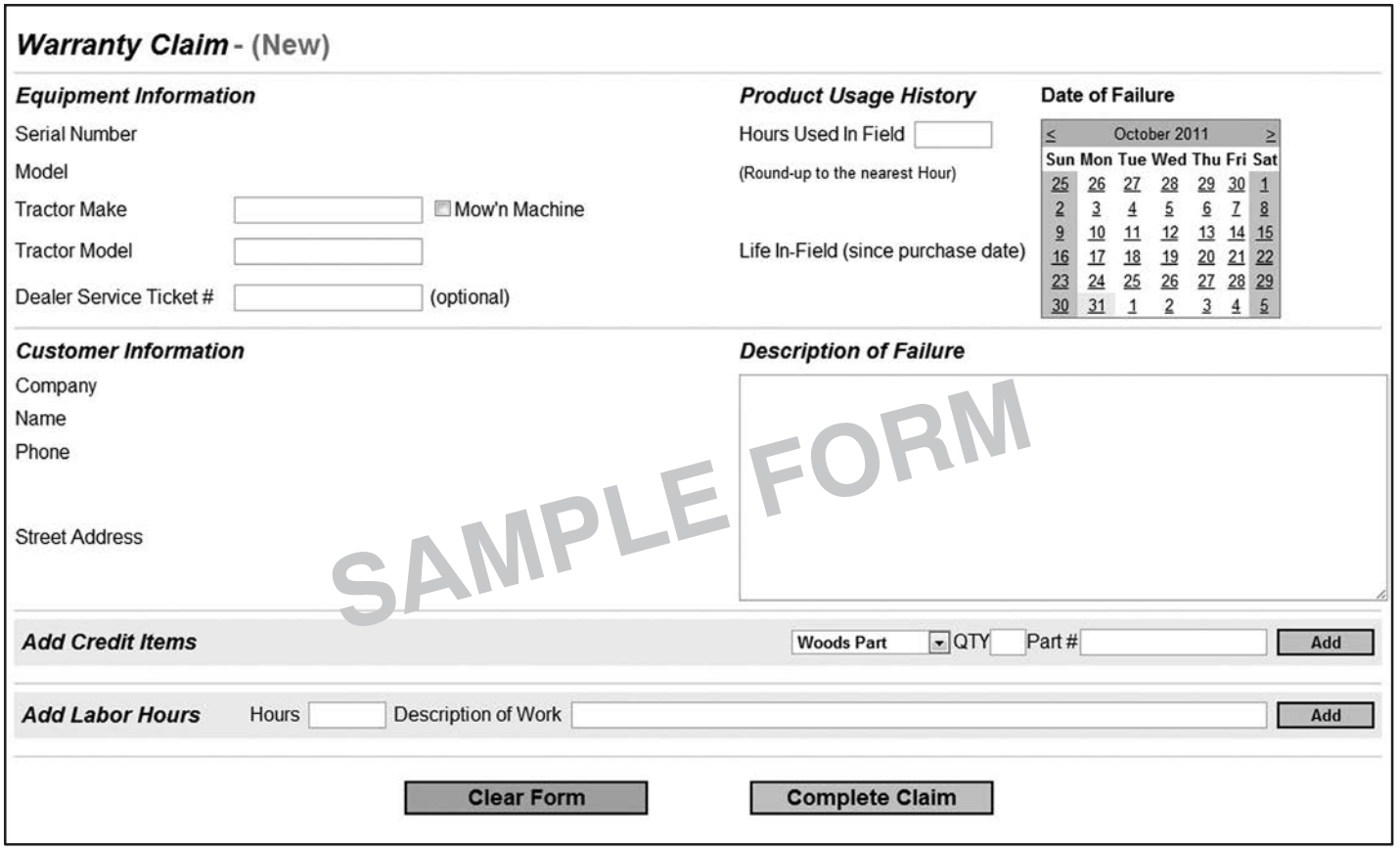
DENIED CLAIM

Once a claim has been denied for warranty, the dealer will receive a credit memo stating the reason for denial. The dealer has the right to appeal this denial and must do so within 30 days. If there has been no appeal within 30 days then the claim will be considered closed.

STATE LAW

If anything contained in this policy statement is inconsistent with state law, then state law applies rather than such provision, but the remainder of the policy statement still applies.

Example 1 – Online Warranty Claim Form



EXAMPLE 1 – ONLINE WARRANTY CLAIM FORM

Example 2 – Warranty Submission Addresses

ADDRESSES FOR WOODS EQUIPMENT COMPANY® WARRANTY SUBMISSION

Warranty claim forms and parts for **Woods®, Woods Genuine Parts, Gannon®, Wain-Roy®, Gill®, Alitec™, Central Fabricators® and Alloway®** should be sent to:

Woods Equipment Company
Attn: Returned Goods (for Woods Genuine Parts)
Attn: Warranty Department (for warranty claim forms)
2606 South IL Rt. 2
Oregon, IL 61061

PLEASE ENCLOSE THE WARRANTY CLAIM FORM ALONG WITH THE PARTS WHEN RETURNING TO RETURNED GOODS.

Responsibilities and Other Warranty Provisions . . . . . **MISC12 – MISC13**

Flat Rate Schedule . . . . . **MISC14 – MISC19**

Example 3 – Warranty Statement Form **MISC20**

Example 4 – Limited Warranty Statement Form **MISC21**

Woods® Agriculture and Turf Addendum

WOODS EQUIPMENT COMPANY RESPONSIBILITIES

1. **Parts Credit**
   Reimbursement for parts used in warranty repair will be credited only when the parts are purchased from Woods Equipment Company. Parts will be credited at dealer net. Invoice numbers must be supplied for the purchased parts. **NO WARRANTY REIMBURSEMENT WILL BE MADE ON PARTS WHICH ARE PAST DUE.**

2. **Warranty Parts Freight**
   Woods Genuine Parts should be used from dealer parts stock. When parts must be shipped from Woods, freight will be paid by Woods when shipped in the most economical way. Shipment requested by special means will be at dealer's expense (e.g., air, next day air, priority, etc.).

3. **Warranty Labor**
   Reimbursement for labor expense to the dealer is made at dealer shop rate. Repair times will be reviewed by the Woods Service Manager and may be adjusted according to average repair time requirements. Labor is not paid on service parts warranty. No driving time or service call charges will be allowed.

4. **Outside Expenses**
   Reimbursement for materials or services are made to the dealer by payment of dealer net price. These expenses must be considered necessary to perform the warranty repair and are not normally expected to be provided by the dealer (e.g., special welding, precision machining, etc.). Outside repair invoice must be attached to the warranty claim.

OTHER WARRANTY PROVISIONS

The following provisions are to be followed when performing warranty repairs:

1. In all cases, the most economical repair should be performed unless otherwise directed. As an example a complete hydraulic or electrical component or gearbox requires service and the combined total of labor and parts equals or exceeds 75% of the total cost of the component then the complete component should be replaced.
2. WOODS PARTS ARE COVERED UNDER WARRANTY FOR A PERIOD OF 90 DAYS. A copy of the purchase receipt or invoice must be attached to the claim requesting warranty reimbursement. When large or expensive components such as complete hydraulic or electrical components are sold as service parts the serial number, spec number or date code needs to be documented on the customer invoice. The dealer should then use this document to verify that the component being returned for warranty consideration matches the unit listed on the customer invoice. A copy of that invoice will need to be returned with the part if requested.
3. All parts removed during a repair should be held for 60 days after the warranty claim has been submitted to Woods Equipment Company. These parts can be discarded if disposition or return request hasn't been made during this period. Parts that are returned for warranty and are not issued for credit can be returned to the dealer if Woods receives the return request within 30 days of the warranty denial. **The parts will be discarded after the 30-day period.**

All parts replaced must be held at dealership for sixty (60) days or until notification from Woods Equipment Company.

OTHER WARRANTY PROVISIONS (Continued)

4. Woods Equipment Company reserves the right to reverse any or all warranty credits for parts, labor, or miscellaneous charges when errors are found or warranty policies are not complied with.
5. Warranty reimbursement is not possible:
   - If parts returned for evaluation are not cleaned and tagged, or if they are damaged in return shipment due to poor packaging.
   - When failure falls under the “limitations” as identified in the warranty statements. (See Examples 3 and 4, Pages MISC20 and MISC21).
   - When Woods has requested the return of certain parts, assemblies, or information and has not received requested material within 30 days of date posted on return request.
   - On claims, due to damage or shortage, that are obviously the responsibility of the Woods dealer or the delivering carrier.
   - On the entire claim when warranty policy or provisions are not followed.
6. **Dealer Modifications**
   The dealer may not make modifications to products sold by Woods Equipment Company except to the extent necessary to include company authorized accessories or parts. The Limited Express Warranty shall be null and void with respect to any products otherwise modified. All liability for unauthorized modifications to products by the dealer shall be borne by the dealer and the dealer shall defend, indemnify and hold the Company harmless from any claims relating to said modification. All dealers warranty their own work to the purchaser.

WARRANTY POLICY AND LABOR GUIDE – Effective November 25, 2019

Woods® Agriculture and Turf Addendum – Flat Rate Schedule

BACKHOES	DESCRIPTION	MAX. HRS.
Hydraulics	Hose R&R	1.00
	Feedline Replacement	0.40
	Rod R&R	1.50
	Pump R&R	1.50
	Pump Seal R&R	1.00
	Swing Cylinder R&R	0.50
	Swing Cylinder Seal Kit R&R	1.20
	Boom Cylinder R&R	1.00
	Boom Cylinder Seal Kit R&R	1.50
	Boomlock Pin R&R	2.00
	Dipper Cylinder R&R	0.70
	Dipper Cylinder Seal Kit R&R	1.20
	Stabilizer Cylinder R&R	0.50
	Stabilizer Cylinder Seal Kit R&R	1.00
	Bucket Cylinder R&R	0.50
	Bucket Cylinder Seal Kit R&R	1.00
Valves	Valve R&R	3.00
	Valve Seal Kit R&R	4.00
	Valve Detent Kit R&R	0.40
	Valve Spring Center Kit R&R	0.40
	Valve Circuit Relief R&R	0.50
	Valve Relief Cartridge R&R	0.30
	Valve Controls R&R	0.80
Structure	Main Frame R&R	4.00
	Swing Frame R&R	3.00
	Boom Frame R&R	4.00
	Dipper Stick R&R	2.00
	Stabilizer R&R	0.50
	Stabilizer Pads R&R	0.20
Mountings	3 PT Hitch install & adjust	1.00
	Subframe Install	1.50
Bucket	Bucket R&R	0.30
	Tooth R&R	0.30

BATWING®	DESCRIPTION	MAX. HRS.
Crossbar	R&R	1.00
Blades	R&R (Per crossbar)	0.50
Center Gearbox	Gearbox R&R	3.00
	Input Shaft R&R (3180/3240)	3.00
	Output Shaft R&R (3180/3240)	6.00
	Output Shaft Seal R&R (3180/3240)	3.00
	Input Shaft Seal R&R (3180/3240)	2.00
	Input Shaft R&R (BW180/BW1800)	2.00
	Output Shaft R&R (BW180/BW1800)	6.00
	Output Shaft Seal R&R (BW180/1800)	2.00
Splitter Gearbox (BW180/BW1800)	Gearbox R&R	2.50
	Seal Replacement	1.00
	Bearing R&R	2.00
	Shaft R&R	2.00

BATWING (Continued)	DESCRIPTION	MAX. HRS.
Clutch	Friction Disc	1.00
Drive Shaft	U-Joint Repair	1.00
	Carrier Bearings	1.00
Lift Cylinder	R&R	0.50
	Seal Kit	1.50
Wing Gearbox	Gearbox R&R (3180/3240)	3.00
	Input Shaft R&R	3.00
	Output Shaft R&R (3180/3240)	4.00
	Output Shaft Seal R&R	2.00
	Input Shaft Seal R&R	1.00
Wing Gearbox (BW180/BW1800)	Gearbox R&R (BW180)	2.00
	Gearbox R&R (BW1800)	3.00
	Output Shaft R&R	3.00
	Output Shaft Seal R&R	2.00
Stump Jumper	R&R (Each)	1.00
Crossbar	R&R (Each)	1.00
Blades	R&R (Per crossbar)	0.50
Wheel Hub	Bearings R&R	1.50
	Seal R&R	1.00
	Axle R&R	1.50
Wheel Yoke	Center R&R	2.00
	Wing R&R	1.00
Tongue	R&R	1.00
	Attitude Rod	0.50

MULTI-SPINDLE	DESCRIPTION	MAX. HRS.
Crossbar	R&R (Each)	1.00
Spindle (80 or C114)	R&R	3.00
	Seals	4.00
	Shaft	4.00
Blades	R&R (Per crossbar)	0.50
Clutch	Friction Disc	1.00
Drive Shaft	U-Joint Repair	1.00
	Carrier Bearing R&R Assembly	1.00
	Side Drive R&R (1260/1680/DS96/DS120)	2.00
	Drive R&R	1.00
Gearbox (Input)	Gearbox R&R	3.00
	Input Shaft R&R	3.00
	Output Shaft R&R	3.00
	Output Shaft Seal R&R	2.00
	Input Shaft Seal R&R	2.00
	Bearings R&R	3.00
Gearbox (Spindle)	Gearbox R&R	3.00
	Input Shaft R&R	2.00
	Output Shaft R&R	3.00
	Output Shaft Seal R&R	2.00
	Input Shaft Seal R&R	1.00
	Bearings R&R	3.00

Woods® Agriculture and Turf Addendum – Flat Rate Schedule (Continued)

MULTI-SPINDLE (Continued)	DESCRIPTION	MAX. HRS.
Wheel Hub	Bearings R&R	1.50
	Seal R&R	1.00
	Axle R&R	1.00
Wheel Yoke	R&R	2.00
Tongue	R&R	1.00
	Attitude Rod	0.50
Lift Cylinder	R&R	0.50
	Seal Kit	1.50
SINGLE SPINDLE	**DESCRIPTION**	**MAX. HRS.**
Crossbar	R&R	1.00
Blades	R&R (Per crossbar)	0.50
Gearbox	Gearbox R&R	2.00
	Input Shaft R&R	2.00
	Output Shaft R&R	3.00
	Output Shaft Seal R&R	2.00
	Input Shaft Seal R&R	1.00
	Bearings R&R	3.00
Wheel Hub	Bearings R&R	1.50
	Seal R&R	1.00
	Axle R&R	1.50
Drive Shaft	U-Joint Repair	1.00
	Carrier Bearing R&R Assembly	1.00
Clutch	Friction Disc	1.00
Wheel Yoke Tailwheel	R&R	0.75
Tongue	R&R	0.75
LANDSCAPE RAKES	**DESCRIPTION**	**MAX. HRS.**
Frame	A-Frame R&R	0.50
	Boom Frame R&R	1.00
	Mold Board R&R	1.00
	Tines R&R	0.10
Hydraulics	Hose R&R	0.30
	Cylinder Rod R&R	1.50
	Cylinder R&R	0.50
	Cylinder Seal Kit R&R	1.50
Gauge Wheel	Wheel R&R	0.30
	Wheel Yoke R&R	0.50
	Arm R&R	0.50

POWER RAKES	DESCRIPTION	MAX. HRS.
Caster Assembly	Caster Support	0.50
	Shaft	1.00
	Shaft Bearings	1.00
	Wheel Hub	0.50
	Tire	0.50
Main Assembly	Barrier Mount	1.00
	Barrier Mount	0.50
	End Plate	0.50
	Cover (End)	0.50
	Pivot Frame	0.50
	Attachment Frame	1.00
Roller Frame	Main frame	3.50
	Chain Case	2.00
	Upper Drive Sprocket	1.00
	Tension Arm Assembly	0.50
	Lower Drive Sprocket	1.00
	Roller Bearings (Drive End)	2.50
	Roller Bearings	1.00
	Roller Replacement	2.50
Hydraulics	Motor	1.00
	Hose (Each)	0.50
	Cylinder	0.50
	Control Harness	0.50
	Hydraulic Manifold	1.00
REAR BLADES	**DESCRIPTION**	**MAX. HRS.**
Frame	A-Frame R&R	0.50
	Boom Frame R&R	1.00
	Mold Board R&R	1.00
	Pivot R&R	1.50
	Cutting Edge R&R	0.10
Hydraulics	Hose R&R	0.30
	Cylinder Rod R&R	1.50
	Cylinder R&R	0.50
	Cylinder Seal Kit R&R	1.20
Valves	Cushion Valve R&R	0.50
	Auxiliary Valve R&R	0.70
	Valve Seal Kit R&R	1.50
	Valve Detent Kit R&R	0.40
	Valve Spring Center Kit R&R	0.40
	Valve Circuit Relief R&R	0.50
	Valve Relief Cartridge R&R	0.30
	Valve Controls R&R	0.30

Woods® Agriculture and Turf Addendum – Flat Rate Schedule (Continued)

TILLERS	DESCRIPTION	MAX. HRS.
Gearbox	Gearbox R&R	1.50
	Input Shaft R&R	2.50
	Output Shaft R&R	2.50
	Output Shaft Seal R&R	2.00
	Input Shaft Seal R&R	2.00
	Bearings R&R	3.00
Hyd. Motor (Alitec®)	R&R Motor	0.75
Chain Drive	Chain R&R	1.50
	Sprocket R&R	2.00
	Oil Seal	2.00
Tines	R&R (Each)	.025
Drive Shaft	U-Joint Repair	1.00
Frame	A-Frame R&R	0.50
	Gearbox Stand R&R	2.00
	Blade Carrier/Rotor R&R	4.00
Gearbox (TS & TC Series)	Gearbox R&R	1.25
	Output Shaft Seal R&R	1.75
	Input Shaft Seal R&R	1.75
	Bearings R&R	2.75
Chain Drive (TS & TC Series)	Chain R&R	0.75
	Sprocket R&R	0.75
	Oil Seal (Lower)	2.00
	Oil Seal (Upper)	1.75
Tines	R&R (Each) (TC & TS Series)	.025
Drive Shaft	U-Joint Repair (TC & TS Series)	1.00
Frame (TS & TC Series)	A-Frame R&R	0.25
	Gearbox Stand R&R	0.50
	Blade Carrier/Rotor R&R	3.75

PULVERIZERS & TURF RENOVATORS	DESCRIPTION	MAX. HRS.
Pulverizers	Roller R&R	1.00
	Bearing R&R	0.50
	Roller Arm R&R	0.50
	Roller Spikes R&R (Per spindle)	0.20
	Spring R&R	0.30
	Spikes R&R	0.20
Precision Super Seeders	Roller R&R	1.00
	Bearing R&R	0.50
	Roller Arm R&R	0.50
	Roller Spikes R&R	0.20
	Feed Shaft Assembly R&R	2.00
	Spring R&R	0.30
	Spikes R&R	0.20
Core Aerators	Axle Shaft R&R	1.50
	Spoon Assembly R&R	0.20

DISC HARROWS	DESCRIPTION	MAX. HRS.
Bearing Replacement	Inner	0.50
	Outer	0.25
Disc Blade Replacement	Inner	0.50
	Center	0.30
	Outer	0.25
Disassemble & Reassemble Gang	Each	0.50

REARMOUNTS	DESCRIPTION	MAX. HRS.
Frame & Mounting Components	Frame	3.50
	Gear Stand	1.75
	A-Frame	0.50
	Mounting Pin	0.50
	Top Link	0.30
	Mounting Lug	0.40
	Link, Offset	0.40
	Discharge Chute	0.30
	Hinge	0.50
Spindle & Sheave Assemblies	Gearbox Drive Sheave	1.00
	Spindle (Replace outside)	1.00
	Spindle (Center)	1.50
	Seal	0.75
	Bearings	1.25
	Shaft	1.25
	Spindle Sheave	0.30
	Idler Sheave	0.40
Belt & Idler Assemblies	Belt	0.75
	Idler Arm Bushing	1.20
	Idler Arm	1.00
	Idler Tension Spring	0.50
Caster Assembly	Arm	0.50
	Yoke	0.50
	Wheel	0.50
	Bearing	0.75
	Spacer	0.30
	Spring	0.25
Gearbox	Replacement	1.75
	Seal (Output)	2.00
	Seal (Input)	1.00
	Horizontal Shaft	1.50
	Vertical Shaft	2.00
	Housing	2.50
Drive	QD Yoke	0.75
	Universal Joint	0.75
	Yoke & Tube	1.00
	Yoke & Shaft	1.00
	Shielding	0.50

Woods® Agriculture and Turf Addendum – Flat Rate Schedule (Continued)

LOADER	DESCRIPTION	MAX. HRS.
Main Frame	Boom Frame R&R	1.50
Hydraulics	Hose R&R	0.30
	Feedline Replacement	0.40
	Cylinder R&R	0.50
	Seal Kit R&R	1.50
	Rod R&R	1.50
Valves	Valve R&R	1.30
	Valve Seal Kit R&R	1.50
	Valve Detent Kit R&R	1.00
	Valve Spring Center Kit R&R	1.00
	Valve Load Check Kit R&R	0.50
	Valve Relief Cartridge R&R	0.30
	Valve Controls R&R	0.80
	Valve Cable R&R	0.50
	Cable Joystick R&R	0.50
Mounting	R&R	2.00
Attachments	Bucket R&R	0.50
	Quick Attach R&R	0.50
	Bale Spear R&R	0.50
	Fork R&R	0.50

ZERO-TURN MOWERS	DESCRIPTION	MAX. HRS.
Steering Controls	Steering Pivot	0.50
	Steering Lever Mount	0.40
	Steering Lever	0.25
	Ball Joint	0.25
	Control Arm	0.75
	Dampener	0.50
	Eccentric Roller Assembly	1.00
	Neutral Return Arm	0.75
	Neutral Return Spring	0.40
	Foam Grip	0.25
Main Frame	Frame Replacement	6.00
	Fender Replacement	0.30
	Tail Wheel Pivot	0.75
Hydrostatic Transmission	Transmission Replace: 6000 Series R-Series	 3.00 1.50
	Wheel Motor (F&M Series)	1.50
	Hydro Pump (F&M Series)	1.50
	Control Shaft Seal	1.00
	Pump Cover	1.75
	Pump Rotor	3.00
	Dampening Pistons	3.00
	Cam Ring	3.00
	Axle Shaft	2.50
	Axle Shaft Seal	2.50
	Final Drive	2.50
	Motor Rotor	2.00
	Oil Filter	0.25
	Cooling Fan	0.30
	Neutral Adjust	0.50
	Wheel Motor	1.00
	Pump	1.50
	Reservoir (Large frame)	2.50
	Reservoir (Small frame)	0.75
	Reservoir (R-Series)	1.00

Woods® Agriculture and Turf Addendum – Flat Rate Schedule (Continued)

ZERO-TURN MOWERS (Continued)	DESCRIPTION	MAX. HRS.
Brake Assembly	Caliper	1.00
Lift System	Lift Cylinder	1.00
	Lift Arms	1.00
	Lift Tie Rod	1.00
	Valve	1.00
Hydro Drive Assembly	Coupling Connector	0.75
	Coupling Hub	1.25
	Flex Disc	1.25
PTO Assembly	Belt	0.50
	Idler	0.50
	Idler Arm	0.50
	Idler Arm Bushing	0.75
	Spring	0.25
	Bearings	1.50
	Shaft	1.75
Electric Clutch	Clutch	1.00
Seat Assembly	Seat	0.25
	Seat Back	0.25
	Seat Adjuster	0.30
	Arm Rest	0.25
	Arm Rest Mount	0.50
Electrical	Battery	0.50
	Cables	0.25
	Solenoid (All)	0.30
	Ignition Switch	0.30
	Interlock Switch	0.75
	Steering Lever Switch	0.50
	Parking Brake Switch	0.50
	Wiring Harness: 6000 Series F-Series M-Series R-Series	 2.50 1.50 1.50 1.00
	Wiring Harness	2.50
	Hour Meter	0.50
	Module	0.30
	Fuse	0.30
	Ammeter	0.10
	Seat Switch	0.30
	Relay	0.50

ZERO-TURN MOWERS (Continued)	DESCRIPTION	MAX. HRS.
Fuel	Tank	0.50
	Line	0.20
	Filter	0.10
	Valve	0.25
Throttle & Choke Cables	Choke Cable	0.75
	Throttle Cable	0.25
Wheel, Tire	Tire	0.50
	Wheel	0.50
	Wheel Hub	0.75
	Bearings	0.50
Muffler	Muffler	0.50
	Heat Shield	0.30
Mower Deck	Deck Shell	3.00
	Deck Actuator	1.00
	12V Actuator	1.00
	Belt	0.50
	Tension Spring	0.25
	Tension Adjustment Bolt	0.30
	Idler Arm	0.60
	Idler Arm Bushing	0.75
	Idler	0.30
Gearbox	Repair	1.50
	Replace	1.00
Mower Spindles	Repair	1.00
	Replace	0.75
Drive Shaft	Repair	0.30
	Replace	0.20
Lift Assembly	Lift Lever	1.00
	Lift Lever Rod	0.75
	Deck Lift Rod	0.40
	Deck Lift Lever	0.50
	Lift Channel	0.75
	Stabilizer	0.75
	Fork Mount	0.75
	Flanged Bushing	1.00
Caster Assembly	Wheels	0.30
	Wheel Bearings	0.50
	Fork	0.40
	Bushings	0.40
Blades	Replace	0.30

Woods® Agriculture and Turf Addendum – Flat Rate Schedule (Continued)

END DRIVE SHREDDER	DESCRIPTION	MAX. HRS.
Drivelines	U-Joint	1.00
	Shield	0.50
Frame Components	Rockshaft R&R	2.00
	Rubber Flaps	1.50
	Door Weld R&R	1.00
Drive Components	Belts	0.50
	Pulleys	1.00
	Cross Shaft	1.75
	U-Joints	1.00
	Idler Arm	0.75
	Idler Pulley	0.50
	Gearbox	2.50
Hitch Components	Ear Weld R&R	1.00
	Frame Weld R&R	0.75
	Float Bar R&R	0.25
Flail Tubes	Flail Tubes R&R	3.50
	Flail Tube Shaft	4.00
	Center Bearing	5.50
R&R Knife	12 ft.	3.40
	15 ft.	4.40
	18 ft.	5.20
	20 ft.	6.00
	22 ft.	6.80
	24 ft.	7.20
Wheel Components	Strut Weldment R&R	1.00
	Wheel Bearings	1.00
	Seals	1.00
Gearbox	R&R	2.50
	Input Shaft	3.50
	Cross Shaft	3.50
	Seals	3.50

CENTER DRIVE SHREDDER	DESCRIPTION	MAX. HRS.
Drivelines	U-Joint	1.00
	Shields	0.50
	Clutch Assembly - complete R&R	1.50
	Friction Pack	1.00
Frame Assembly	Rockshaft	2.00
	Rubber Flaps	1.50
	Bearing Plates	1.00
Flail Tubes	End Bearing	1.00
	Flail Tube R&R	2.00
	Flail Tube Shaft R&R	2.50
	Flail Tube Coupler	2.50
R&R Knife	12 ft.	3.20
	14 ft.	3.80
	15 ft.	4.20
	18 ft.	5.00
	20 ft.	5.80
	22 ft.	6.40
	24 ft.	6.80
	27 ft.	7.20
Gearbox	R&R	6.00
	Input Shaft	7.00
	Cross Shaft	7.00
	Seals	7.00
	Bearings	7.00
Wheel Assemblies	Strut R&R	1.00
	Bearings	1.00
	Seals	1.00
Center Cutter	Blade R&R	0.50
	Hydraulic Motor R&R	2.50
	Seal, Motor R&R	1.00
	Hoses R&R	1.00
End Transport	Spindle Assembly R&R	1.00
	Bearings R&R	1.00
	Seals R&R	1.00
	End Hitch R&R	1.00
Bedcone Assembly	Strut R&R	0.50
	Scraper R&R	0.50
	Yoke Weldment R&R	0.50
	Roller Weldment	0.50

WARRANTY

All Models Except Mow'n Machine™ Zero-Turn Mowers

Please Enter Information Below and Save for Future Reference.

Date Purchased: _____ From (Dealer): _____

Model Number: _____ Serial Number: _____

Woods Equipment Company ("WOODS") warrants this product to be free from defect in material and workmanship. Except as otherwise set forth below, the duration of this Warranty shall be for TWELVE (12) MONTHS COMMENCING ON THE DATE OF DELIVERY OF THE PRODUCT TO THE ORIGINAL PURCHASER.

All current model backhoes, loaders and mounts (except 3-pt. SAF-T-LOK® mounts) are warranted for two (2) years from the date of delivery to the original purchaser. The limited warranty covers any defects in the material and/or workmanship. Following the proper, recommended installation by an authorized Woods Dealer and normal use of a Woods mounting and backhoe or loader, if a tractor incurs damage resulting from the attachment, Woods will cover the existing tractor warranty in the event the manufacturer voids its tractor warranty because of the attachment. Warranty does not cover any misuse or abusive conditions that could cause premature wear or damage to attachment or tractor.

The warranty periods for specific parts or conditions are listed below:

Part or Condition Warranted	Model Number	Duration (from date of delivery to the original purchaser)
	All units invoiced after 4/30/2012	
Gearbox components	BB48X, BB60X, BB72X, BB84X, BB600X, BB720X, BB840X, BB6000X, BB7200X, BB8400X, DS12.50, TS14.60, DS1440, TS1680, DS8.30, DS10.40, DS8.50, DSO8.50, DS10.50, DSO10.50, DBH5.30, DBH6.30	6 years
	BW12, BW15, BW126X, BW180X, BW126XHD, BW180XHD, BW1260X, BW1800X BW10.50, BW10.50Q, BW15.50, BW15.50Q, BW15.60, BW15.60Q, BW10.60, BW10.60Q	
	BW240X, BW240XHD, BW1620X, BW2400X	
	RD990X, PRD6000, PRD7200, PRD8400, S15CD, S20CD, S22CD, S25CD, S27CD, S30CD, TC/R74, TC/R68, TC/R60, TBW144, TBW180, TBW204, TSG50, S12ED, S15ED, S18ED, S20ED, TPD25, TPD35, TPD65, TPD95	
	RDC54, RD60, RD72, TBW150C, TS/R60, TS/R52, TS/R44, RC3.5, RC4, RC5, RC6	3 years (1 year if used in rental or commercial applications)
Blade spindles	RD990X, PRD6000, PRD7200, PRD8400, TBW144, TBW180, TBW204	3 years

Under no circumstances will this Warranty apply in the event that the product, in the good faith opinion of WOODS, has been subjected to improper operation, improper maintenance, misuse, or an accident. This Warranty does not apply in the event that the product has been materially modified or repaired by someone other than WOODS, a WOODS authorized dealer or distributor, and/or a WOODS authorized service center. This Warranty does not cover normal wear or tear, or normal maintenance items. This Warranty also does not cover repairs made with parts other than those obtainable through WOODS.

This Warranty is extended solely to the original purchaser of the product. Should the original purchaser sell or otherwise transfer this product to a third party, this Warranty does not transfer to the third party purchaser in any way. There are no third party beneficiaries of this Warranty.

WOODS makes no warranty, express or implied, with respect to engines, batteries, tires or other parts or accessories not manufactured by WOODS. Warranties for these items, if any, are provided separately by their respective manufacturers.

WOODS' obligation under this Warranty is limited to, at WOODS' option, the repair or replacement, free of charge, of the product if WOODS, in its sole discretion, deems it to be defective or in noncompliance with this Warranty. **The product must be returned to WOODS with proof of purchase within thirty (30) days after such defect or noncompliance is discovered or should have been discovered, routed through the dealer and distributor from whom the purchase was made, transportation charges prepaid.** WOODS shall complete such repair or replacement within a reasonable time after WOODS receives the product. THERE ARE NO OTHER REMEDIES UNDER THIS WARRANTY. THE REMEDY OF REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT IS THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES WHICH EXTEND BEYOND THE DESCRIPTION ON THE FACE OF THIS WARRANTY. WOODS MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND WOODS SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY AND/OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

WOODS shall not be liable for any incidental or consequential losses, damages or expenses, arising directly or indirectly from the product, whether such claim is based upon breach of contract, breach of warranty, negligence, strict liability in tort or any other legal theory. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Woods specifically disclaims any damages relating to (i) lost profits, business, revenues or goodwill; (ii) loss of crops; (iii) loss because of delay in harvesting; (iv) any expense or loss incurred for labor, supplies, substitute machinery or rental; or (v) any other type of damage to property or economic loss.

This Warranty is subject to any existing conditions of supply which may directly affect WOODS' ability to obtain materials or manufacture replacement parts.

No agent, representative, dealer, distributor, serviceperson, salesperson, or employee of any company, including without limitation, WOODS, its authorized dealers, distributors, and service centers, is authorized to alter, modify, or

WOODS® | A Blount International Brand

2606 South Illinois Route 2
Post Office Box 1000
Oregon, Illinois 61061 USA

800-319-6637 tel
800-399-6637 fax
woodsequipment.com

WOODS®

ALITEC™
CENTRAL FABRICATORS®
GANNON®
WAIN-ROY®
WOODS®

F-3079 (Rev. 7/31/2017)

EXAMPLE 3 – WARRANTY STATEMENT FORM

LIMITED WARRANTY

Mow'n Machine™ Zero-Turn Mowers

Please Enter Information Below and Save For Future Reference.

Date Purchased: _____ From (Dealer): _____

Model Number: _____ Serial Number: _____

WHAT IS COVERED:

Woods Equipment Company ("WOODS") warrants Mow'n Machine™ zero-turn mowers, attachments and accessories to be free from defect in material and workmanship for the warranty periods listed below.

FOR HOW LONG:

Mow'n Machine Model #FZ22K, FZ23B, FZ25D, FZ28K & attachments are warranted for two (2) years from the date of delivery to the original purchaser or 2000 hours of operation, whichever occurs first.

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND/OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE DURATION OF THE WRITTEN WARRANTY PERIODS LISTED ABOVE. Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so the above limitation may not apply to you.

WHO IS COVERED:

This Warranty is extended solely to the original purchaser of the product. Should the original purchaser sell or otherwise transfer the product to a third party, this Warranty does not transfer to the third party purchaser in any way. There are no third party beneficiaries of this Warranty.

WHAT IS NOT COVERED:

This Warranty does not cover normal wear or tear, or normal maintenance items, or any damage, failure or loss caused by:

1. Improper operation, improper maintenance, misuse, or an accident;
2. Any modification or repair by someone other than WOODS, a WOODS' authorized dealer or distributor, and/or a WOODS' authorized service center; or
3. Repairs made with parts other than those obtained through WOODS.

WOODS makes no warranty, express or implied, with respect to engines, batteries, tires or other parts or accessories with respect to which the manufacturer provides a separate warranty.

WHAT WOODS WILL DO TO CORRECT PROBLEMS:

WOODS' obligation under this Warranty is limited to, at WOODS' option, the repair or replacement, free of charge, of the product if the product is defective or in noncompliance with this Warranty. The product must be returned to WOODS with proof of purchase within thirty (30) days after such defect or noncompliance is discovered or should have been discovered, routed through the dealer and distributor from whom the purchase was made, transportation charges prepaid. WOODS shall complete such repair or replacement within a reasonable time after WOODS receives the product.

OTHER LIMITATIONS:

WOODS shall not be liable for any incidental or consequential losses, damages or expenses, arising directly or indirectly from the product, whether such claim is based upon breach of contract, breach of warranty, negligence, strict liability in tort or any other legal theory. Without limiting the foregoing, WOODS shall not be liable for any damages relating to (i) lost profits, business, revenues or goodwill; (ii) any expense or loss incurred for labor, supplies, substitute machinery or rental; or (iii) any other type of damage to property or economic loss. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations may not apply to you.

No agent, representative, dealer, distributor, service person, salesperson, or employee of any company, including without limitation, WOODS, its authorized dealers, distributors, and service centers, is authorized to alter, modify, or enlarge this Warranty.

HOW STATE LAW APPLIES:

This Warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

QUESTIONS:

Answers to any questions regarding warranty service and locations may be obtained by contacting:

WOODS® | A Blount International Brand

2606 South Illinois Route 2
Post Office Box 1000
Oregon, Illinois 61061 USA

800-319-6637 tel
800-399-6637 fax
woodsequipment.com

WOODS®

ALITEC™
CENTRAL FABRICATORS®
GANNON®
WAIN-ROY®
WOODS®

F-8045 MM (Rev. 8/10/2016)

EXAMPLE 4 – LIMITED WARRANTY STATEMENT FORM

INTRODUCTION ..... **MISC24 – MISC28**

Foreword **MISC24**

Warranty Claim Reporting **MISC24**

The Purpose of a Warranty **MISC24**

Dealer Responsibilities **MISC25**

Pre-Delivery, At Time of Sale or Lease of Woods CE Attachment MISC25

At Time of Warranty Claim By Owner or Lessee of a Woods CE Attachment MISC25

Woods Equipment Company® Responsibilities **MISC26**

Other Warranty Provisions **MISC27**

Service Bulletins **MISC28**

Use of Digital Pictures **MISC28**

Delayed Warranty Repair **MISC28**

Denied Claim **MISC28**

State Law **MISC28**

WOODS CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT EXAMPLE FORMS ..... **MISC29 – MISC30**

Example 5 – Warranty Statement Form **MISC29**

Example 6 – Online Warranty Claim Form **MISC30**

PROCEDURES FOR COMPLETION OF CE ONLINE WARRANTY CLAIM FORM **MISC31**

WARRANTY POLICY AND LABOR GUIDE – Effective November 25, 2019

Woods® Construction Equipment (CE) Addendum – Introduction

FOREWORD

The fundamental responsibility of warranty is to reimburse the Woods® dealer for expenses the dealer may have generated in correcting defects in workmanship or material that are deemed to be the responsibility of Woods Equipment Company.

This manual was developed to assist the dealer in creating customer loyalty through customer satisfaction. The purpose of this manual is to explain to Woods dealers the responsibilities of the dealer, the customer and Woods Equipment Company in ensuring complete customer satisfaction. Woods Equipment Company and its dealers must cooperate in building strong customer relations by consistently providing equitable, careful, and courteous attention to every equipment owner who visits the dealership during the warranty period. Adequately serving customer needs strengthens the reputation of both Woods Equipment Company and its authorized dealers. Keep in mind that customers carry their satisfaction (or lack of it) back to friends, neighbors, and business associates.

This manual is designed to aid dealers in addressing customer requests in a prompt and consistent manner. Authorized dealers may replace or repair any part found to be defective in workmanship or material within the time and cost limits outlined in this manual without obtaining prior approval from the Warranty Department of Woods Equipment Company. Woods reserves the right to accept, modify, or reject any warranty claim.

Our Warranty Department welcomes any phone or mail inquiries and is prepared to render a prompt and fair decision on all warranty matters.

With a working knowledge of the procedures outlined in this manual, and the technical ability to determine the reason for repairs or replacements, warranty claims can be handled efficiently, courteously, and promptly.

WARRANTY CLAIM REPORTING

By Mail: Woods Equipment Company
Attn: Warranty Dept.
PO Box 1000
Oregon, IL 61061

By Phone: (800) 848-3447, Option 2 (Alitec/Technical Services)

By E-mail: CEWarranty@WoodsEquipment.com

Woods Website: www.WoodsEquipment.com

THE PURPOSE OF A WARRANTY

Warranty assures the purchaser that should a defect in material or workmanship be found during the warranty period, Woods Equipment Company will assume specific repair responsibilities, as listed in the warranty statement (Example 5, page MISC29). The statement is also printed on the back cover of the operator's manual (where provided). The duration of this warranty shall be twelve (12) months commencing on the in-service date of the product, or fifteen months after shipment from the factory, or 1,500 hours of service, whichever occurs first. Proof of the in-service date must be provided for claims against product that originally shipped more than twelve (12) months prior to the date of the claim. Once the warranty period has started, it cannot be stopped or interrupted.

DEALER PRE-DELIVERY RESPONSIBILITIES AT TIME OF SALE OR LEASE OF WOODS® CE ATTACHMENT

The following responsibilities are to be performed when the dealer delivers a product to the purchaser or lessee or otherwise places it into warranty service:

1. Complete product registration online at dealer.woodsequipment.com.
2. Review warranty statement and common, non-covered warranty claim examples (Example 5, page MISC29) (and Operator's Manual if applicable) with purchaser to assure understanding of purchaser's responsibilities as related to warranty and service, along with the safe and correct operating procedures of the equipment.
3. Purchaser or Lessee should be instructed to:
   - Repair or replace failed or failing parts when their continued use would cause damage or excessive wear.
   - Maintain weld and structural integrity by re-welding as required to prevent excessive weld erosion.
   - Repair or replace wear parts such as teeth and cutting edges when their continued use would cause damage or excessive wear to tooth holders and associated parts.
   - Repair, re-weld or replace areas of the attachment that are being eroded by soil abrasion.
   - Report to the dealer and repair any cracking of welds or structural members.
   - Not misuse the attachment such as using a general-purpose bucket where a severe duty bucket is required.
   - Not modify the attachment as material modifications may damage or shorten the operating life or reduce performance of the attachment.

DEALER RESPONSIBILITIES AT TIME OF WARRANTY CLAIM BY OWNER OR LESSEE OF A WOODS CE ATTACHMENT

The following responsibilities are to be performed by the Woods CE attachment dealer:

1. Provide warranty service and support for any Woods CE attachments that are operating in the dealer's area of trade responsibility whether sold by the dealer or not.
2. Provide warranty service requested by the customer and **SUBMIT WARRANTY CLAIM FORMS (Example 6, page MISC30) TO WOODS EQUIPMENT COMPANY WITHIN 15 WORKING DAYS FROM THE DATE LABOR IS COMPLETED**.
3. Submit warranty claims to Woods when defects in material or workmanship are found while the product remains in dealer inventory.
4. Provide warranty and service repairs as directed by Woods Equipment Company Service Bulletins.
5. **Complete all warranty work within 30 days from when the customer notifies the dealer of the problem.** If there is a problem with completing work in this time frame, the dealer must contact the Woods Product Service Manager for an extension. **No claims will be accepted on equipment that exceeds this 30-day period.**
6. Provide appropriate field support as required for a recall or field modification to Woods CE attachments.

WOODS EQUIPMENT COMPANY® RESPONSIBILITIES

1. **Parts Credit**

   Woods will provide the dealer with a parts credit on parts purchased from Woods that are used in the warranty repair. Reimbursement for parts used in warranty repair will be credited only when the parts are purchased from Woods Equipment Company. Parts will be credited at dealer net. Invoice numbers must be supplied for the purchased parts. **NO WARRANTY REIMBURSEMENT WILL BE MADE ON PARTS FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PAST DUE.**

2. **Warranty Parts Freight**

   In order to receive credit for freight on parts used in a warranty repair, freight charges must be included on the warranty claim form before submitting to Woods. Shipment requested by special means will be at dealer's expense (e.g., air, next day air, priority, etc.).

3. **Warranty Labor**

   Reimbursement for labor expense to the dealer is made at dealer shop rate. Repair times will be reviewed by the Woods Service Manager and may be adjusted according to average repair time requirements. Labor is not paid on service parts warranty. No driving time or service call charges will be allowed.

4. **Outside Expenses**

   Woods will reimburse the dealer for authorized warranty services that the dealer is unable to perform. Reimbursement for materials or services is made to the dealer by payment of dealer net price. These expenses must be considered necessary to perform the warranty repair and are not normally expected to be provided by the dealer (e.g., special welding, precision machining, etc.). Outside repair invoice must be attached to the warranty claim.

OTHER WARRANTY PROVISIONS

The following provisions are to be followed when performing warranty repairs:

1. In all cases, the most economical repair should be performed unless otherwise directed. As an example, a complete hydraulic component requires service and the combined total of labor and parts equals or exceeds 75% of the total cost of the component, then the complete component should be replaced.
2. When it is determined that an attachment with a serial tag on it is to be scrapped at the dealer's facility, the serial tag must be removed and returned to Woods Equipment Company® at the address on page MISC24 of this document. Additionally one of the mounting ears should be cut off the attachment. A digital picture of the attachment without the mounting ear and the warranty claim number must be sent to CEWarranty@WoodsEquipment.com. The dealer may then scrap the attachment, and the dealer may retain the scrap value proceeds of the attachment.
3. **Woods parts are covered under warranty for a period of 90 days.** A copy of the purchase receipt or invoice must be attached to the claim requesting warranty reimbursement. When large or expensive components such as hydraulic cylinders are sold as service parts, the serial number, spec number or date code needs to be documented on the customer invoice. The dealer should then use this document to verify that the component being returned for warranty consideration matches the unit listed on the customer invoice. A copy of that invoice will need to be returned with the part if requested.
4. All parts removed during a repair should be held for 45 days after the warranty claim has been submitted to Woods Equipment Company. These parts can be discarded if disposition or return request has not been made during this period. Parts that are returned for warranty and are not issued for credit can be returned to the dealer if Woods receives the return request within 30 days of the warranty denial. **The parts will be discarded after the 30-day period.**
5. Woods Equipment Company reserves the right to reverse any or all warranty credits for parts, labor, or miscellaneous charges when errors are found or warranty policies are not complied with.
6. Warranty reimbursement is not possible:
   - If parts returned for evaluation are not cleaned and tagged, or if they are damaged in return shipment due to poor packaging.
   - When failure falls under the "limitations" as identified in the warranty statement.
   - When Woods has requested the return of certain parts, assemblies, or information and has not received requested material within 30 days of date posted on return request.
   - On claims, due to damage or shortage, that is obviously the responsibility of the Woods dealer or the delivering carrier.
   - On the entire claim when warranty policy or provisions are not followed.
7. **Dealer Modifications:** The dealer may not make modifications to products sold by Woods Equipment Company except to the extent necessary to include company authorized accessories or parts. The Limited Express Warranty shall be null and void with respect to any products otherwise modified. All liability for unauthorized modifications to products by the dealer shall be borne by the dealer and the dealer shall defend, indemnify and hold the Company harmless from any claims relating to said modification. All dealers warrant their own work to the purchaser.
8. **Return of Goods:** Goods cannot be returned, and orders once accepted cannot be canceled without the seller's prior written consent and a return authorization. A restocking fee of 20% will be applied to any credit deemed not to be the responsibility of Woods Equipment Company.
9. **Termination for Convenience:** If buyer notifies seller that it terminates an order for its convenience, seller will stop all work as promptly as reasonably possible, but buyer shall be responsible for a termination charge, computed on the basis of the seller's full cost including overhead, plus 20% for all engineering work, work in process, raw materials, supplies, administrative expenses and all commitments made by seller in connection with the order, less such allowances as seller may be in position to make for any standard components and for the balance of the material as scrap.

SERVICE BULLETINS

Service Bulletins will be issued when necessary to alert dealers of special repairs. Each bulletin will give detailed directions and procedures to complete the services. The dealer is obligated to comply with all service bulletins.

USE OF DIGITAL PICTURES

Digital pictures showing the material or manufacturing defect must be forwarded with the dealer's warranty claim number to CEWarranty@WoodsEquipment.com as their inclusion will help identify the condition of the part being repaired or replaced, thus assisting in rapid approval of the claim. Suggested photos include pictures of the defect itself in both close-up and at a slight distance, and pictures showing the general condition of the Woods attachment. In many cases, the use of photos will eliminate the need to return parts for evaluation, expedite the dealer being able to scrap the parts from the dealer's premises and expedite warranty claim approvals.

DELAYED WARRANTY REPAIR

Warranty repairs should be scheduled and performed as soon as they have been brought to the dealer's attention. It is recognized, however, that in some cases, due to use of products or availability of service replacement parts, the repair cannot always be made as soon as it should. If a repair is scheduled to occur after the warranty has expired; the dealer should send a letter explaining the circumstances to the Woods Service Manager prior to expiration of the warranty. Included in this letter should be the purchaser's name, serial number of the product, purchase date, nature of failure, and approximate date when repair will be made. These claims will then be processed as if the product is still within the warranty period.

DENIED CLAIM

If a claim has been denied for warranty, the dealer will receive a credit memo stating the reason for denial. The dealer has the right to appeal this denial and must do so within 30 days. If there has been no appeal within 30 days then the claim will be considered closed.

STATE LAW

If anything contained in this policy statement is inconsistent with state law, then state law applies rather than such provision, but the remainder of the policy statement still applies.

WARRANTY
Construction Equipment

Please Enter Information Below and Save for Future Reference.

Date of Purchase: _____ From (Dealer): _____

Model Number: _____ Serial Number: _____

Woods Equipment Company ("WOODS") warrants this product to be free from defects in material and workmanship. Except as otherwise set forth below, the duration of this Warranty shall be twelve (12) months commencing on the in-service date of the product or fifteen months after shipment from the factory or 2,000 hours of service, whichever occurs first. Proof of the in-service date must be provided for claims involving product that originally shipped more than twelve (12) months prior to the date of the claim.

Under no circumstances will this Warranty apply in the event that the product, in the good faith opinion of WOODS, has been subjected to improper operation, improper maintenance, misuse, inappropriate application or an accident. This Warranty does not apply in the event that the product has been materially modified or repaired by someone other than WOODS, a WOODS authorized dealer or distributor, and/or a WOODS authorized service center. This Warranty does not cover normal wear and tear, or normal maintenance items, as more specifically described below. This Warranty also does not cover repairs made with parts other than those obtained through WOODS.

This Warranty is extended solely to the original purchaser of new and unused product, including, but not limited to, purchases made from authorized Woods dealers. Should such original purchaser sell or otherwise transfer this product to a third party, this Warranty does not transfer to the third party purchaser in any way. There are no third party beneficiaries of this Warranty.

WOODS' obligation under this Warranty is limited to, at WOODS' option, the repair or replacement, free of charge, of the product if WOODS, in its sole discretion, deems it to be defective or in noncompliance with this Warranty. **The product must be returned to WOODS with proof of purchase within thirty (30) days after such defect or noncompliance is discovered or should have been discovered, routed through the dealer and distributor from whom the purchase was made, transportation charges prepaid.** WOODS shall complete such repair or replacement within a reasonable time after WOODS receives the product. THERE ARE NO OTHER REMEDIES UNDER THIS WARRANTY. THE REMEDY OF REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT IS THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, WHICH EXTEND BEYOND THE DESCRIPTION ON THE FACE OF THIS WARRANTY. WOODS MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND WOODS SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY AND/OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

WOODS shall not be liable for any incidental or consequential losses, damages or expenses, arising directly or indirectly from the product, whether such claim is based upon breach of contract, breach of warranty, negligence, strict liability in tort or any other legal theory. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, WOODS specifically disclaims any damages relating to (i) lost profits, business, revenue or goodwill; (ii) any expense or loss incurred for labor, supplies, substitute machinery or rental; or (iii) any other type of damage to property or economic loss.

This Warranty is subject to any existing conditions of supply, which may directly affect WOODS' ability to obtain materials or manufacturer replacement parts.

No agent, representative, dealer, distributor, serviceperson, or employee of any company, including without limitation, WOODS, its authorized dealers, distributors, and service centers, is authorized to alter, modify or enlarge this Warranty.

Contact an authorized WOODS dealer or service center for warranty service. Common issues that would NOT be covered by this Warranty Policy include, but are not limited to, the examples listed below this Policy.

WOODS® | A Blount International Brand
1962 Queenland Drive
Mosinee, Wisconsin 54455 USA
800-848-3447 CE tel
715-692-5987 fax
woodsequipment.com

WOODS CONSTRUCTION

ALITEC™
CENTRAL FABRICATORS®
GANNON®
WAIN-ROY®
WOODS®

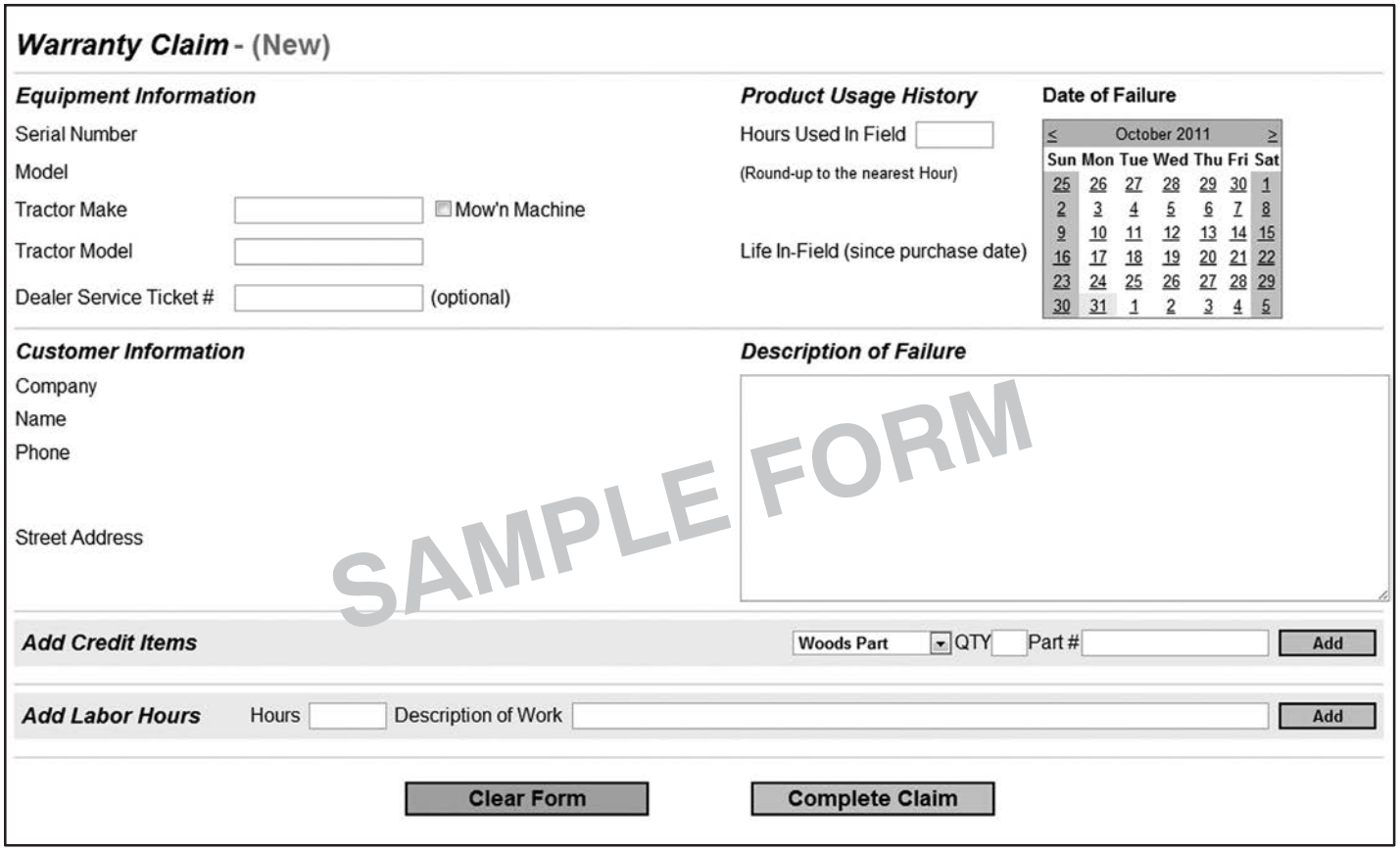
Examples of Common, Non-Covered Claims

1. The owner and operator are responsible for maintaining weld integrity on attachments subject to weld erosion from ongoing contact with soils, rocks, and other materials. Different materials have differing abrasive characteristics that will erode the structural welds of ground-engaging attachments at differing rates. Structural failures may occur as a result of excessive weld erosion. The owner and operator are responsible for maintaining necessary weld sizes and re-welding eroded welds with industry-approved procedures. Woods will not accept warranty claims for weld erosion or structural failures of the attachment as a result of weld erosion.
2. Attachments are used extensively in ground-engaging operations and, as a result, the teeth, tooth holders, cutting edges, bucket edges, ripper shanks, and other portions of the attachment are subject to abrasion and resulting wear. Woods will not accept warranty claims for wear of components or wear of areas of the attachment subject to ground-engaging wear.
3. The owner and operator are responsible for examining the attachment for any weld or structural cracking. Any such cracking caused by a defect in materials or workmanship by Woods will be covered under the Woods Warranty Policy. If the owner or operator continues to operate the attachment after weld cracking or structural cracking is visible or should have reasonably been visible, and as a result of continued operation, additional damage to the attachment results, Woods will not accept responsibility for the additional damage caused to other welds or to the attachment structure.
4. Materially modifying Woods attachments may result in premature failures of the attachment. Woods will not accept warranty claims on attachments that have been materially modified.
5. Misapplications of attachments may result in premature wear, breakage, or structural failures of the attachment. Woods will not accept warranty claims on attachments that have been misapplied. For instance, using a general purpose excavator bucket in an application requiring a heavy or severe duty bucket or using the excavator bucket as a "jack hammer" to break concrete are considered misapplications.

©2018 Woods Equipment Company. All rights reserved. WOODS, the Woods logo, and "Tested. Proven. Unbeatable." are trademarks of Woods Equipment Company. All other trademarks, trade names, or service marks not owned by Woods Equipment Company that appear in this manual are the property of their respective companies or mark holders. Specifications subject to change without notice.

W-10023-V CE Manuals (Rev. 10/1/2018)

EXAMPLE 5 – WOODS CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT WARRANTY STATEMENT FORM



Warranty Claim - (New)

Equipment Information

Serial Number

Model

Tractor Make ☐ Mow'n Machine

Tractor Model

Dealer Service Ticket # (optional)

Product Usage History

Hours Used In Field

(Round-up to the nearest Hour)

Life In-Field (since purchase date)

Date of Failure

< October 2011 >

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
25	26	27	28	29	30	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	1	2	3	4	5

Customer Information

Company

Name

Phone

Street Address

Description of Failure

SAMPLE FORM

Add Credit Items Woods Part QTY Part # Add

Add Labor Hours Hours Description of Work Add

Clear Form Complete Claim

EXAMPLE 6 – WOODS CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT ONLINE WARRANTY CLAIM FORM

Woods® CE Addendum – Procedures for Completion of CE Online Warranty Claim Form

PROCEDURES FOR COMPLETION OF ONLINE WARRANTY CLAIM FORM

(Example 6, Page MISC30)

1. Sign on to the Woods Dealer Website at dealer.woodsequipment.com.
2. Click on the "**Product Registrations & Warranty**" button.
3. Click on "**Download User's Manual**" to download a PDF of the User's Manual.

If you do not have access to the Internet, please contact Woods Equipment Company at 1-800-319-6637 for assistance.

Addendum III – Woods® Genuine Parts

Responsibilities and Other Warranty Provisions MISC34

Flat Rate Schedule ..... Refer to Pages MISC14 – MISC19

Example 7 – Warranty Statement Form MISC35

Example 8 – Limited Warranty Statement Form MISC36

WARRANTY POLICY AND LABOR GUIDE – Effective November 25, 2019

Woods® Genuine Parts Addendum

WOODS EQUIPMENT COMPANY RESPONSIBILITIES

1. **Parts Credit**
   Reimbursement for parts used in warranty repair will be credited only when the parts are purchased from the Woods Equipment Company. Parts will be credited at dealer net. Invoice numbers must be supplied for the purchased parts. **NO WARRANTY REIMBURSEMENT WILL BE MADE ON PARTS WHICH ARE PAST DUE.**
2. **Warranty Parts Freight**
   When parts must be shipped from Woods, freight will be paid by Woods when shipped in the most economical way. Shipment requested by special means will be at dealer's expense (e.g., air, next day air, priority, etc.).
3. **Warranty Labor**
   Reimbursement for labor expense to the dealer is made at dealer shop rate. Repair times will be reviewed by the Woods Service Manager and may be adjusted according to average repair time requirements. Labor is not paid on service parts warranty. No driving time or service call charges will be allowed.
4. **Outside Expenses**
   Reimbursement for materials or services are made to the dealer by payment of dealer net price. These expenses must be considered necessary to perform the warranty repair and are not normally expected to be provided by the dealer. (e.g., special welding, precision machining, etc.). Outside repair invoice must be attached to the warranty claim.

OTHER WARRANTY PROVISIONS

The following provisions are to be followed when performing warranty repairs:

1. In all cases, the most economical repair should be performed unless otherwise directed. As an example a complete hydraulic or electrical component or gearbox requires service and the combined total of labor and parts equals or exceeds 75% of the total cost of the component then the complete component should be replaced.
2. WOODS GENUINE PARTS ARE COVERED UNDER WARRANTY FOR A PERIOD OF 90 DAYS.
   A copy of the purchase receipt or invoice must be attached to the claim requesting warranty reimbursement. When large or expensive components such as complete hydraulic or electrical components are sold as service parts the serial number, spec number or date code needs to be documented on the customer invoice. The dealer should then use this document to verify that the component being returned for warranty consideration matches the unit listed on the customer invoice. A copy of that invoice will need to be returned with the part if requested.
3. Woods Equipment Company reserves the right to reverse any or all warranty credits for parts, labor, or miscellaneous charges when errors are found or warranty policies are not complied with.
4. Warranty reimbursement is not possible:
   - If parts returned for evaluation are not cleaned and tagged, or if they are damaged in return shipment due to poor packaging.
   - When failure falls under the "limitations" as identified in the warranty statement (See Examples 7 and 8, Pages MISC35 and MISC36).
   - When Woods has requested the return of certain parts, assemblies, or information and has not received requested material within 30 days of date posted on return request.
   - On claims, due to damage or shortage, that are obviously the responsibility of the Woods dealer or the delivering carrier.
   - On the entire claim when warranty policy or provisions are not followed.
5. **Dealer modifications**
   The dealer may not make modifications to products sold by Woods Equipment Company except to the extent necessary to include company authorized accessories or parts. The Limited Express Warranty shall be null and void with respect to any products otherwise modified. All liability for unauthorized modifications to products by the dealer shall be borne by the dealer and the dealer shall defend, indemnify and hold the Company harmless from any claims relating to said modification. All dealers warranty their own work to the purchaser.

WARRANTY

(Replacement Parts For All Models Except Mow'n Machine™ Zero-Turn Mowers)

Woods Equipment Company ("WOODS") warrants this product to be free from defect in material and workmanship for a period of ninety (90) days from the date of delivery of the product to the original purchaser with the exception of V-belts, which will be free of defect in material and workmanship for a period of 12 months.

Under no circumstances will this Warranty apply in the event that the product, in the good faith opinion of WOODS, has been subjected to improper operation, improper maintenance, misuse, or an accident. This Warranty does not cover normal wear or tear, or normal maintenance items.

This Warranty is extended solely to the original purchaser of the product. Should the original purchaser sell or otherwise transfer this product to a third party, this Warranty does not transfer to the third party purchaser in any way. There are no third party beneficiaries of this Warranty.

WOODS' obligation under this Warranty is limited to, at WOODS' option, the repair or replacement, free of charge, of the product if WOODS, in its sole discretion, deems it to be defective or in noncompliance with this Warranty. **The product must be returned to WOODS with proof of purchase within thirty (30) days after such defect or noncompliance is discovered or should have been discovered, routed through the dealer and distributor from whom the purchase was made, transportation charges prepaid.** WOODS shall complete such repair or replacement within a reasonable time after WOODS receives the product. THERE ARE NO OTHER REMEDIES UNDER THIS WARRANTY. THE REMEDY OF REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT IS THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES WHICH EXTEND BEYOND THE DESCRIPTION ON THE FACE OF THIS WARRANTY. WOODS MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND WOODS SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY AND/OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

WOODS shall not be liable for any incidental or consequential losses, damages or expenses, arising directly or indirectly from the product, whether such claim is based upon breach of contract, breach of warranty, negligence, strict liability in tort or any other legal theory. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Woods specifically disclaims any damages relating to (i) lost profits, business, revenues or goodwill; (ii) loss of crops; (iii) loss because of delay in harvesting; (iv) any expense or loss incurred for labor, supplies, substitute machinery or rental; or (v) any other type of damage to property or economic loss.

This Warranty is subject to any existing conditions of supply which may directly affect WOODS' ability to obtain materials or manufacture replacement parts.

No agent, representative, dealer, distributor, service person, salesperson, or employee of any company, including without limitation, WOODS, its authorized dealers, distributors, and service centers, is authorized to alter, modify, or enlarge this Warranty.

Answers to any questions regarding warranty service and locations may be obtained by contacting:

WOODS® | A Blount International Brand
2606 South Illinois Route 2
Post Office Box 1000
Oregon, Illinois 61061 USA
800-319-6637 tel
800-399-6637 fax
woodsequipment.com

WOODS®

ALITEC™
CENTRAL FABRICATORS®
GANNON®
WAIN-ROY®
WOODS®

©2018 Woods Equipment Company. All rights reserved. Woods® and the Woods logo are trademarks of Woods Equipment Company. All other trademarks, trade names, or service marks not owned by Woods Equipment Company that appear in this manual are the property of their respective companies or mark holders. Specifications subject to change without notice.

F-8494 (Rev. 11/12/2018)

EXAMPLE 7 – WARRANTY STATEMENT FORM

LIMITED WARRANTY

(Mow'n Machine™ Zero-Turn Mower Replacement Parts)

Woods Equipment Company ("WOODS") warrants replacement parts for Mow'n Machine™ zero-turn mowers and attachments to be free from defect in material and workmanship for a period of ninety (90) days from the date of delivery of the product to the original purchaser.

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND/OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE LIMITED IN DURATION TO A PERIOD OF NINETY (90) DAYS FROM THE DATE OF DELIVERY OF THE PRODUCT TO THE ORIGINAL PURCHASER. Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so the above limitation may not apply to you.

This Warranty is extended solely to the original purchaser of the product. Should the original purchaser sell or otherwise transfer the product to a third party, this Warranty does not transfer to the third party purchaser in any way. There are no third party beneficiaries of this Warranty.

This Warranty does not cover normal wear or tear, or normal maintenance items, or any damage, failure or loss caused by improper operation, improper maintenance, misuse, or an accident.

WOODS' obligation under this Warranty is limited to, at WOODS' option, the repair or replacement, free of charge, of the product if the product is defective or in noncompliance with this Warranty. **The product must be returned to WOODS with proof of purchase within thirty (30) days after such defect or noncompliance is discovered or should have been discovered, routed through the dealer and distributor from whom the purchase was made, transportation charges prepaid.** WOODS shall complete such repair or replacement within a reasonable time after WOODS receives the product.

WOODS shall not be liable for any incidental or consequential losses, damages or expenses, arising directly or indirectly from the product, whether such claim is based upon breach of contract, breach of warranty, negligence, strict liability in tort or any other legal theory. Without limiting the foregoing, WOODS shall not be liable for any damages relating to (i) lost profits, business, revenues or goodwill; (ii) any expense or loss incurred for labor, supplies, substitute machinery or rental; or (iii) any other type of damage to property or economic loss. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations may not apply to you.

No agent, representative, dealer, distributor, service person, salesperson, or employee of any company, including without limitation, WOODS, its authorized dealers, distributors, and service centers, is authorized to alter, modify, or enlarge this Warranty.

This Warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which may vary from state to state.

Answers to any questions regarding warranty service and locations may be obtained by contacting:

WOODS® | A Blount International Brand
2606 South Illinois Route 2
Post Office Box 1000
Oregon, Illinois 61061 USA
800-319-6637 tel
800-399-6637 fax
woodsequipment.com

WOODS®

ALITEC™
CENTRAL FABRICATORS®
GANNON®
WAIN-ROY®
WOODS®

©2018 Woods Equipment Company. All rights reserved. Woods®, the Woods logo and Mow'n Machine are trademarks of Woods Equipment Company. All other trademarks, trade names, or service marks not owned by Woods Equipment Company that appear in this manual are the property of their respective companies or mark holders. Specifications subject to change without notice.

F-8495 MM & Boundary Repair Parts (Rev. 11/12/2018)

EXAMPLE 8 – LIMITED WARRANTY STATEMENT FORM

©2019 Woods Equipment Company. All rights reserved. WOODS, the Woods logo, Alitec, Batwing, BrushBull, CF, Gannon, Groundbreaker, Mow'n Machine, Ripper Bucket, Saf-T-Lock, Wain-Roy are all trademarks of Woods Equipment Company. All other trademarks, trade names, or service marks not owned by Woods Equipment Company that appear in this price book are the property of their respective companies or mark holders.